**Informazioni su questo libro**

Si tratta della copia digitale di un libro che per generazioni è stato conservata negli scaffali di una biblioteca prima di essere digitalizzato da Google nell'ambito del progetto volto a rendere disponibili online i libri di tutto il mondo.

Ha sopravvissuto abbastanza per non essere più protetto dai diritti di copyright e diventare di pubblico dominio. Un libro di pubblico dominio è un libro che non è mai stato protetto dal copyright o i cui termini legali di copyright sono scaduti. La classificazione di un libro come di pubblico dominio può variare da paese a paese. I libri di pubblico dominio sono l'anello di congiunzione con il passato, rappresentano un patrimonio storico, culturale e di conoscenza spesso difficile da scoprire.

Commenti, note e altre annotazioni a margine presenti nel volume originale compariranno in questo file, come testimonianza del lungo viaggio percorso dal libro, dall'editore originale alla biblioteca, per giungere fino a te.

**Linee guide per l'utilizzo**

Google è orgoglioso di essere il partner delle biblioteche per digitalizzare i materiali di pubblico dominio e renderli universalmente disponibili. I libri di pubblico dominio appartengono al pubblico e noi ne siamo solamente i custodi. Tuttavia questo lavoro è oneroso, pertanto, per poter continuare ad offrire questo servizio abbiamo preso alcune iniziative per impedire l'utilizzo illecito da parte di soggetti commerciali, compresa l'imposizione di restrizioni sull'invio di query automatizzate.

Inoltre ti chiediamo di:

+ *Non fare un uso commerciale di questi file* Abbiamo concepito Google Ricerca Libri per l'uso da parte dei singoli utenti privati e ti chiediamo di utilizzare questi file per uso personale e non a fini commerciali.

+ *Non inviare query automatizzate* Non inviare a Google query automatizzate di alcun tipo. Se stai effettuando delle ricerche nel campo della traduzione automatica, del riconoscimento ottico dei caratteri (OCR) o in altri campi dove necessiti di utilizzare grandi quantità di testo, ti invitiamo a contattarci. Incoraggiamo l'uso dei materiali di pubblico dominio per questi scopi e potremmo esserti di aiuto.

+ *Conserva la filigrana* La "filigrana" (watermark) di Google che compare in ciascun file è essenziale per informare gli utenti su questo progetto e aiutarli a trovare materiali aggiuntivi tramite Google Ricerca Libri. Non rimuoverla.

+ *Fanne un uso legale* Indipendentemente dall'utilizzo che ne farai, ricordati che è tua responsabilità accertati di farne un uso legale. Non dare per scontato che, poiché un libro è di pubblico dominio per gli utenti degli Stati Uniti, sia di pubblico dominio anche per gli utenti di altri paesi. I criteri che stabiliscono se un libro è protetto da copyright variano da Paese a Paese e non possiamo offrire indicazioni se un determinato uso del libro è consentito. Non dare per scontato che poiché un libro compare in Google Ricerca Libri ciò significhi che può essere utilizzato in qualsiasi modo e in qualsiasi Paese del mondo. Le sanzioni per le violazioni del copyright possono essere molto severe.

**Informazioni su Google Ricerca Libri**

La missione di Google è organizzare le informazioni a livello mondiale e renderle universalmente accessibili e fruibili. Google Ricerca Libri aiuta i lettori a scoprire i libri di tutto il mondo e consente ad autori ed editori di raggiungere un pubblico più ampio. Puoi effettuare una ricerca sul Web nell'intero testo di questo libro da `http://books.google.com`

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08185076 4

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(Shirt

*CK

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# A

# SINDHI-ENGLISH

# DICITONARY,

COMPILED BY

THE REV. G. SHIRT, M. R., A. S.,

*Missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Sind.*

MR. UDHARAM THAVURDAS,

*Assistant Sindhi Translator to Government in Sind.*

AND

MR. S. F. MIRZA, B. A.,

*Sindhi Translator to the Educational Department in Sind.*

---

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXV. OF 1867.

---

*ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.*

KURRACHEE:

PRINTED AT THE COMMISSIONER'S PRINTING PRESS.

1879.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
93160
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1903.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

# PREFACE.

This Dictionary has been compiled at the request of Government, whose sole property the copy-right is. It does not profess to be a complete Dictionary of the Sindhi language, though the Compilers have done their best in the time to which they were limited to bring it up to the present standard of Sindhi scholarship. They might have increased the number of words considerably had they inserted all the Persian words which some Sindhis are in the habit of using in their conversation; but their object has been throughout to confine themselves to words which, strictly speaking, belong to the language, and with regard to such words their rule has been only to insert those that had found a permanent home in the language and its literature. With a view to making the work as complete as possible, they have carefully read through all the published works in the language as well as many manuscripts; and they have gathered all they could from the forms in colloquial use. The scholar will probably be disappointed on finding that, beyond specifying the language from which some of the words have been derived, nothing has been attempted from the philological point of view. On this point all that the Compilers can say in their own defence is, that they were instructed not to indulge in philological dissertations; and those advanced students who desire to study the history and origin of the Sindhi language may be referred to Doctor Trumpp's grammar, where they will find much that is valuable, and Sindhi readers may consult a little work shortly to appear, called "Akharadhátūn" by the Reverend G. Shirt.

Some apology seems to be required for the many alternative forms that will be found in the Dictionary. Numerous as these may appear, it does not seem possible to eliminate them at present; for they not only exist in the colloquial, but have all found a place in the written language. They cannot probably all survive the struggle for existence; and the sooner the usage of some of them is discontinued, the better, but at present we can only speculate as to which forms will eventually prevail. This is a question which should form a subject of discussion by the Vernacular Literature Committee, and in future authors should confine themselves to those forms that meet with the approval of that body. Sindhi, though an old language, is still vigorous and growing, and as it has only just begun, as it were to absorb the rich treasures of other languages and literatures, it is manifest that its vocabulary must be enlarged by every new work, whether literary or scientific, that may issue from the press. This growth will take place by the assimilation of words from Persian, Sanscrit, Hindustani and English; but it was obviously the duty of the Compilers to confine themselves at present to those words which form part of the Sindhi language as it actually exists.

Digitized by Google

There is not a page in this work which does not owe something to Captain Stack's Dictionary. His labours, as far as they went, were astonishingly accurate, and well calculated to put all future workers in the same field under great obligation to him. That obligation is here cheerfully acknowledged. The following Dictionaries have also been frequently consulted:—

*Sanscrit.*—English Dictionary, by Monier Williams.

*Persian.*—English Dictionary, by Johnstone.

*Arabic.*—English Dictionary, by Catafogo.

*Hindustani.*—English Dictionary, by Forbes.

*Hindi.*—English Dictionary, by Thompson.

Considerable assistance in finding the meaning of obscure poetical words was rendered by the late Akhund Abdul Rahim of Kurrachee. The assistance then rendered proved to be his last work; and the Compilers, while deploring his death, cannot but congratulate themselves that his life was spared sufficiently long to enable them to reap the full benefit of his co-operation. The editing of the Dictionary has been the work of one of the Compilers, Mr. S. F. Mirza, B. A. The Compilers now commit the result of their toil to the kind indulgence of the public, in the hope that the labour bestowed on this contribution to a wider and more accurate acquaintance with the Sindhi language will not have been altogether in vain.

---

Explanation of initials used after the definitions in the Dictionary.

| | |
|---|---|
| *A* (*a.*) | Arabic |
| *B* (*b.*) | Biluchi. |
| *Dr* (*dr.*) | Dravidian. |
| *E* (*e.*) | English. |
| *L* (*l.*) | Lār (South Sind). |
| *N S* (*n. s.*) | North Sind. |
| *P* (*p.*) | Persian. |
| *Panj* (*panj.*) | Punjaubi. |
| *Por* (*por.*) | Portuguese. |
| *S* (*s.*) | Sanscrit. |
| *T* (*t.*) | Turkish. |

*N. B.*—ں (*n.*) Bearing no vowel mark or sign is simply nasal.

ں With "jazam" is pronounced; in all other cases it bears its vowel and is pronounced along with it.

Digitized by Google

A

# DICTIONARY

IN

# SINDHI AND ENGLISH.



ا The first letter, *a*, a negative prefix answering to *im*, *in*, *dis*, &c.

آب *s. m.* Respect, high character, honour, dignity, reputation. Water. *p.*

ابابيل *s. m.* A swallow.

آباد *adj.* Cultivated, fertile. Prosperous. *p.*

آباداڻ or آوادان *adj.* Prosperous, flourishing. *p.*

آباداڻي or آوادانيءَ *s. f.* Prosperity, abundance. *p.*

آبادي *s. f.* Cultivation, fertility. *p.*

آباجي *s. f.* The marvel of Peru.

اباڻو *adj.* Of, or belonging to one's father, paternal.

اُباهو *adj.* Erect, upright, ready.

آبائتو *adj.* Respectable, dignified, splendid, stately, grand. *p.*

اُبت *s. f.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse, the wrong side of cloth, &c.

اُبتائڻ *v. a.* To invert, pervert, turn inside out.

اُبتائي see اُبت

ابتدا *s. f.* beginning. *a.*

اُبتر *adj.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down.

اُبتر سبتر *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy, topsy-turvy.

اُبتڪندي *s. f.* Name of a plant, the seeds of which adhere to one's clothes (Achyranthes Aspera).

Digitized by Google

اُبتو *adj.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, adverse, contrary, inverted.

اُبتو سُبتو *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy, in confusion, inside out; topsy-turvy.

آبِ خِضر *s. m.* Water of life. *p.*

آبخورو *s. m.* A kind of drinking vessel, a mug, goblet. *p.*

آبدار *adj.* Brilliant, luminous, beautiful. *p.*

اَبدُوت or اَوذُوت *s. m.* A kind of devotee or religious mendicant.

اَبر *s. m.* A cloud. *p.*

آبرائي *s. f.* Good name, reputation. *p.*

اَبرَق or اَبرَک *s. f.* Talc, mica. *a.*

آبرو or آبروء *s. f.* Honour, reputation, high character. *p.*

آبرودار *adj.* Honourable, respectable. *p.*

آبشار *s. m.* A cascade, a cataract, a water-fall. *p.*

اَبصار *s. m.* Sight, perception, looking at. *a.*

آبکاري The excise or revenue derived from the manufacture of spirituous liquors.

آبکلاني *s. f.* Inundation. *p.*

اَبلَق *adj.* Piebald; black and white. *a.*

آبنوس *s. m.* Ebony. Name of a salt-water fish. *a.*

آبنوسي *adj.* Of ebony.

اَبو *s. m.* Father, a child, اَبي بِتايو *adj.* One who causes an ill name or abuse to his father by annoying or injuring others.

اَبواب *s. m.* A fee, due. *a.*

اَبوبَر *s. m.* Tale, tales, stories. *adj.* Difficult.

اُبورَطْ *v. n.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers as salt on meat, &c., to pepper.

اُبوکرو *adj* or *adv.* Lightly, without pressing down (as in filling any vessel, &c.)

اِبهَطْ *v. a.* To pardon, save.

اُبهَطْ *v. n.* To stand, stop. *l.*

آبي *s. f.* A kind of flat drinking vessel, a goblet. *p.*

آبي *adj.* That gives water; cool, cool tempered. *p.*

اُب *s. f.* Steam, vapour, miasma, a light flying cloud.

اُباب *s. m.* A cry, a complaint.

اُباتجَطْ *v. n.* To fade (as colour in clothes), to be burnt.

Digitized by Google

اُپَڻ *v. a.* To burn (as clothes in a copper).

اُپَڙڻ *v. a.* To boil, seethe, to save, preserve.

اُپار *s. m.* The boiling up of any liquid, a boil. کير جو اُپارو The boiling of milk, used to define a hasty tempered person who quickly calms down again.

اُپَڙ *adj.* or *sub. m.* A yawner.

اُپَڙي *s. f.* A yawn.

اَپاڻي *s. f.* Unmercifulness.

اَپَڙ *adj* or *adv.* Merciless, unfeeling, unmerciful, without pity.

اُپاڻڪي *s. f.* Sorrow, sadness, dejection, melancholy.

اُپاڻڪو *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited, melancholy.

اُپاهو see اُباهو

اُپٽ *s. m.* A composition of perfumed flour, &c., used to rub the body with. *s.*

اُپَڙڻ *v. n.* To boil. To have a tendency to soreness (the eyes). To be left or remain over, be saved. *s.*

اُپڙاڪ or اُپڙاڪو *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

اُپڙڪڻ *v. n.* To speak, retch, have an inclination to vomit.

اُپڙڪار *s. f.* Retching, crying, sighing.

اُپڙڪارڻ *v. n.* To retch, to cry, sigh.

اَپلا *s. f.* A poor weak woman. *s.*

اَپلائي *s. f.* Destitution. *s.*

اَپناسي *adj.* Imperishable. *s.*

اَپوجهه or اَپوجهه اَپوجهه *adj.* Unacquainted with, not conversant with, ignorant, stupid. *s.*

اَپوچي *s. f.* Loss, detriment.

اُپَڙ or اُپَڙائي *s. f.* Great eagerness, haste, impatience.

اُپَڙو *adj.* One in a hurry, precipitate, hasty, eager, impatient.

اَپ *s. m.* The heavens, air. *l.*

اُپ *s. m.* The heavens, sky.

آپارڻ *v. a.* To coax, to pacify.

اُپارڻ *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise. *l.*

اُپالو *s. m.* Reproach, reproaching, upbraiding.

آپامائڻ *v. a.* To coax a cross child.

آپامڙو *adj.* An ignorant or innocent child that has not yet reached years of discretion.

Digitized by Google

آپامَطُ *v. n.* To be swelled up, puffed up, inflated.

اُپامَطُ *v. n.* To boil up, boil over.

آپاطو *Past part of* آپامَطُ

اُپرندو *s. m.* The east.

اُپرندیو *adj.* Of the east, eastern, easterly.

اُپرَطُ *v. n.* To rise (as the sun), to spring up (as a plant). اُپرِي وَنَطُ To bring out some calumny against one, come on one suddenly.

اُپکرو *adv.* or *adj.* On tiptoe.

اَپُلُ *adj.* Unerring, faultless, infallible. *s.*

اُپَطُ *v. n.* To stand, stop. *l.*

اُپو *adj.* Upright, erect. *l.*

اُپوساهُ *s. m.* Heavy breathing, a sigh, asthma.

آپُون *s. m.* Sweet unripe grains of wheat, jowari, bajri, &c. A stage in the growth of grain when it is getting full in the ear.

اَپیاسُ *s. m.* Practice, study. *s.*

اَپیاسي *adj.* Diligent, studious. *s.*

اَتِ *adv.* Excessively, abundantly, very much. *s.*

آتُ *s. m.* A retching, motion to vomit.

اُتِ *adv.* There, at that place.

اَتابو *adj.* Slovenly, mean, wanting honour or respect, disreputable, poor, penniless.

آتارَطُ *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax.

اُتارَطُ *v. a.* To copy, take a copy. *s.*

اُتارو *s. m.* A copy. *s.*

اُتان *adv.* Over, across off, down from, after, in succession to. Thence, from that place.

اِتان *adv.* Hence, from this place or time. Here.

اَتانگهه *adj.* Not shallow, deep.

اُتانهون or اُتانهُون *adv.* From that place or time. Thence.

اِتانهون or اِتانهُون see اِتان

اُتانهين see اُتانهون

اِتانهين see اِتان

اُتانئون or اُتانئُون *adv.* To, or in that place, there; thence, from that place or time.

اِتانئون or اِتانئُون see اِتان

اُتانئين see اُتانئون

اِتانئين see اِتان

Digitized by Google

اتلن *s. f.* Haste, speed.

اتلن *adj.* Hasty, speedy, quick.

اتلن *adj.* High, lofty.

اتلي or اتاي *adj. or adv.* Surprising, amazing, wonderful, wonderfully. *s. m.* A genius.

اتلي *s. f.* Height, altitude.

اتر *s. m.* The north. An answer. Anything given to complete the value of another exchanged, boot. *s.*

اترتي *adj.* Of the north, dwelling to the north. *s.*

اترت *s. m.* The summer solstice; a Hindu festival kept on that day. *s.*

اترت or اترائط *s. m.* The summer solstice. *s.*

اتدر *adv.* or *adj.* Unconcernedly, without taking interest in, without zeal, carelessly.

اترت *v. n.* To descend, to pass away.

آتروط *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

آتش *s. f.* Fire, heat, hotness of temper. *p.*

آتشبار *adj.* Bearing fire آتشبار هتيار Fire-arms. *p.*

آتشبازي *s. f.* Fireworks. *p.*

آتشي *adj.* Hot, fiery, hot-tempered. *p.*

اتّصال *s. m.* Adhesion, conjunction. *a.*

اتّفاق *s. m.* An accident, union. *a.*

اتّفاقي *adj.* Accidental. *a.*

اتم *adj.* Great, principal, best, highest. *s.*

آتما *s. m.* The soul, self. *s.*

آتمگيان *s. m.* Knowledge of the soul, self-knowledge. *s.*

اتنت *adv.* Very much, immensely, exceedingly, thoroughly. *s.*

آتط *s. m.* The place where women sit and spin.

اتط *v. a.* To say, tell.

اتطو *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

آتو *adj.* Vexed, worried, weary. *s.*

اتوتي *adj.* One born in a family in immediate succession to another, brothers next in age to each other.

اتور *adj.* or *adv.* Without weight, or beyond what can be weighed. *s.*

اتون or اتون see اتان

اتون or اتون see اتان

Digitized by Google

اِتهَن see اِتان

اُتهَون *adv.* From that place or time, thence.

اِتهَون or اِتهُون see اِتان

اُتهِين see اُتَون

اِتهِين see اِتان

اُتَئُون or اُتَئُون *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, in that place.

اِتَئُون or اِتَئُون see اِتان

اُتي *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

اِتي *adv.* Here.

اُتيتي see اُتوتي

اَتيسار *s. m.* Dysentery, diarrhœa. *s.*

اُتيو *adj.* The second year or month after present, the month, &c., after next.

اُتيون *adj.* above, upper.

اُتارَڳ *v. a.* To cause, to rise, to rouse, stimulate. *s.*

اُتاڑو *s. m.* A frightful dream, nightmare.

اُتان *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

اِتان *adv.* Hence, from here, here.

اُتانهون or اُتانهُون see اُتان

اِتانهون or اِتانهُون see اِتان

اُتانهين see اُتان

اِتانهين see اِتان

اُتانئون or اُتانئُون see اُتان

اِتانئون or اِتانئُون see اِتان

اُتانئين see اُتان

اِتانئين see اِتان

اُتا طي *s. f.* The time of rising, morning. *s.*

اَتاہ *adj.* Bottomless, unfathomable. *s.*

اُتَڑ *s. f.* A rebound.

اُتِڑاٹ *s. f.* A rebound, hop.

اُتِڑَڳ *v. n.* To be knocked away, kicked off, removed from its position with a sudden force. To rebound, glance off, ricochet. To be raised up or opened out as is done to tobacco in a pipe to make it draw. To be dismissed, turned out, removed. To die in numbers, as from any pestilence or epidemic. To be peeled off.

اَتَکُ *adj.* Not easily wearied, possessing power of endurance.

اَتَکائي *s. f.* The not being easily wearied; the power of enduring labor.

Digitized by Google

اُثَل *s. f.* A flood, inundation. Trampling on. Interchange of civilities, familiar correspondence.

اُثَل بِثَل *s. f.* Tossing about, disordering.

اُثْلاطٌ *adj.* Fat.

اُثْلاطِي *s. f.* Contradiction, differing in opinion.

اُثْلاء *s. m.* Reversing.

اُثْلاطٌ *v. a.* To turn over, reverse, upset.

اُثْلَطٌ *v. n.* To be turned over, reversed, upset; to overflow or rise till it rushes over any spot (the river); to turn back.

اَثَطٌ *s. m.* Property, possessions, goods.

اُثَطٌ *v. n.* (*imper.* اُتْ or اُتِي) To get up, rise, be caused or occasioned. *s.*

اُثو *s. m.* A moth which eats cloth.

اُثوزَطٌ *v. a.* To knock or throw off with a kick or sharp blow, remove by a knock, &c. To cause to rebound, glance off or ricochet. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be turned out, dismissed, removed. To excoriate, peel off.

اُثون or اُثُون *adv.* Thence, from that place.

اِثون or اِثُون see اِثان

اُثَويه *s. f.* Rising and sitting.

اِثَون or اِثَهُون see اِثان

اُثْمِين see اُثان

اُثَنُون *adv.* Thence.

اِثَنُون or اِثَنُون see اِثان

اُثَنِين see اُثان

اُثي *adv.* There.

اِثي see اِتي

اُثيرَطٌ see اُثوزَطٌ

اُثيطِي *s. f.* The time of rising, morning. *s.*

آتَ *s. f.* Melting.

اِتَ *s. f.* The kick of an animal backwards.

اُتاتَ *s. f.* A blister.

اُتاتجَطٌ *v. n.* To be puffed up, to be blistered.

اَتالو *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property.

اَتاطٌ *adv.* Always.

Digitized by Google

آتاطو *adj.* Deep (as water).

اَتُت *adj.* Infrangible, indissoluble.

اَتُر *adj.* Inevitable; not to be turned from a purpose, obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unflinching, unyielding.

اَتَک or اَتِک *s. f.* Hindrance, obstruction, checking, stopping, obstacle.

اَتکاءُ *s. m.* Stop, prevention, hindrance, detention, impediment, obstacle, resistance.

اَتکائطُ *v. a.* To stop, hinder, prevent, impede, fasten, note down.

اَتَک سرخ *s. m.* A medicinal wood.

اَتکَل *s. f.* Guess, supposition, conjecture.

اَتکَلطُ *v. a.* To guess, conjecture.

اَتکَلي *adj.* One who guesses or conjectures. *adv.* By guessing.

اَتکَطُ *v. n.* To be stopped, checked, to hesitate, falter, be caught, fastened.

اَتَل *adj.* Firm, established, stable.

اُتَل *s. f.* Overweight, the falling of the scale that has the heavier weight in weighing.

اُتلائطُ *v. a.* To retort, throw back.

اُتلندو *adj.* or *adv.* Opposing, contradictory, on the contrary.

اُتلَطُ *v. n.* To return or fall back to former place.

اُتلو see اُتلندو

اُتنگطُ *s. m.* The seed of "Acanthodium Hirtum" used in medicine.

آتَطُ *s. m.* Dry flour laid under and over dough when it is rolled. *v. a.* To melt.

اُتَطُ *v. a.* To end or break a friendship.

اَتو *s. m.* Whole flour, meal.

اُتو *adj.* Up-turned, upside down.

آتو *s. m.* Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, sulkiness.

اَتهُ *s. m.* A piece of string to tie with.

اَتهلو see اَتالو

اِتي *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked in the play of (Itia Dakara), a kick of an animal.

اِتي ڈَکَر A piece of ivory for rubbing the edges of books in binding, smoothing paper with, &c.

اِتي ڈونکي جي راندِ or اِتي ڈَکَر A kind of boy's play, cat and dog, or a species of cricket or tennis.

Digitized by Google

اَث *adj.* Eight. *s.*

اُث *s. m.* A camel. *s.*

آثار *s. f.* The subsiding of dirt in water.

اَثاروعالَم *s. m.* The entire world.

اَثاسي *adj.* Eighty-eight. *s.*

اَثانوي *adj.* Ninety-eight. *s.*

اَثاوِيه *adj.* Twenty-eight. *s.*

اُثاء *s. m.* Increase or extension beyond what is usual, enlargement, prolixity.

اُثابِطْ *v. a.* To carry, to lift up, to bear.

اَثتيه *adj.* Thirty-eight. *s.*

اُثبِرو *s. m.* A kind of saucer or bowl. *adj.* Camel-footed, a light quick traveller.

آثِرْ *v. n.* To settle or subside, as dirt in water.

اَثِرِيو *adj.* or *sub.* Sordid, niggardly. An idle talker, a false story-teller. *s. m.* A week. *adj.* Of eight days, (a child) born after eight months' carriage.

اَثسِتو *s. m.* A thought, reflection, fancy, estimate. An account shewing the state of cultivation and amount of entire receipts in a Purgunnah. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate, at an estimate.

اَثسو *adj.* Of 800 threads. *s. m.* A kind of cloth with 800 threads in woof. *s.*

اَثكانيو *adj.* Difficult, trying.

اَثكُندِيارو or اَث كُندو *adj.* Octagon, octangular.

اُثرُطْ *v. n.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.

اَثو *s. m.* The figure eight. *s.*

آثو *adj.* Impure, defiled. *l.*

اَثوتَر Eight above or more than (prefixed to سَتو &c., to express 108, &c.) *s.*

اَثوترو *adj.* Eight above or more than (one hundred, &c.) Eight per cent. *s.*

اَثورُ or اَثورِي *s. m.* A knavish fellow, one up to all kinds of roguery.

اَثون *adj.* Eighth. *s.*

اَثونجاه *adj.* Fifty-eight.

Digitized by Google

اَنُونط *s. f.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater. *s.*

اَنُونطو *adj.* Eight times more, eight-fold. *s.*

اَنَهتَر *adj.* Seventy-eight.

اَنَهَت *adj.* Sixty-eight.

اَنيتاليه *adj.* Forty-eight.

اُنيرو *s. m.* A camel-man. *s.*

اَنيو *adj.* Eight above or more than (used as a prefix to hundreds, &c.) *s.*

اَثَرُ see آثارو

اِثباتُ *adj.* Proved. *a.*

اِثباتي *s. f.* Proving, establishing by evidence. *a.*

اَثَرُ *s. m.* Impression, effect. *a.*

اَثَرانتو *adj.* Effective, effectual. *a.*

آپاتو *s. m.* A stranger, one with whom one is not acquainted.

اُپاجَ *s. m.* Produce, production, profit. *s.*

اُپاد *s. f.* That which produces pain or trouble, annoyance, nuisance; confusion or alarm. *s.*

اُپادي *s. m.* A troublesome fellow. *s.*

اَپارُ *adj.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited. *s.*

اَپارِدرشَكتا *s. f.* Opaqueness, opacity. *s.*

اُپارَطُ *v. a.* To set up, to erect, to cause to pass.

اَپاكَ *adv.* By accident, accidentally.

اَپاكي *adj.* Accidental.

اُپاءُ *s. m.* A remedy, expedient. *s.*

اُپارِطُ *v. a.* To earn, gain. To create, produce, beget, generate. To bale out water. *s.*

اُپارِطهارُ *s. m.* The Creator. *s.*

اُپائو *adj.* Productive, profitable, prolific, fruitful. *s.*

اُپَيتُ *s. m.* A peninsula. *s.*

اُپَتِ *s. f.* Produce, revenue, income. *s.*

اُپَتَ or اُپتارَ *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging, the being made known.

اُپتارَطُ *v. a.* To draw out, cause to disclose, investigate.

اُپتَر see اُپَتَ

اُپتَطُ *v. n.* To open, uncover, expand.

اَپَجَسُ *s. m.* Dishonour, disgrace. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اُپجانا *v. a.* To create, engender, generate. *s.*

اُپجنا *v. n.* (*past part* اُپنو) To be produced, engendered, created. *s.*

اَپچھر or اَپچھرا *s. f.* A fairy, houri. *s.*

آپدا *s. f.* A misfortune, calamity. *s.*

اُپدیس or اُپدیش *s. m.* Advice, admonition, precept, teaching doctrine. *s.*

اَپر *adj.* Unequalled, unrivalled. *s.*

اَپرادھ *s. m.* Sin, crime. *s.*

اَپرادی *s. m.* A criminal, a sinner. *s.*

اُپراو *s. m.* Receipts, income, means of livelihood.

اُپرنت *conj.* Moreover. *s.*

اُپرانا see اُپجانا

اُپرنا or اُپرنا *v. n.* To grow up, increase, improve, get better.

اَپس *adv.* Unexpectedly, accidentally. *s.*

اُپسرگ *s. m.* A prefix. *s.*

اَپسگُن *s. m.* A bad omen, a portent. *s.*

اُپسمندر *s. m.* A bay (of the sea). *s.*

اُپکا *s. f.* Standing.

اُپکار *s. m.* Benevolence, kindness, favor. *s.*

اُپکاری *adj.* Kind, benevolent, obliging. *s.*

اَپل *adj.* Unchecked, not to be stopped.

اُپنگ *s. m.* Name of a stringed musical instrument.

اُپلانا *v. a.* To accompany any one a short way on taking leave.

اُپلنا *v. a.* (*imper.* اُپل). To sift, separate dirt (from grain, &c.,) by shaking it up in a sieve, winnow. *l.*

اَپنا *pro.* One's own. *Panj.*

اَپوت or اَپوتر *adj.* Impure, polluted, defiled. *s.*

اَپوتا or اَپوترتا *s. f.* Pollution, defilement. *s.*

اَپھتو *adj.* or *adv.* What does not agree with another, impertinent, unbecoming, unsuitable, unfit.

اَڤ or اَڤ ڈانٹ An interjectional expression used to a person coughing to avert the cough.

Digitized by Google

اُقاوانو *s. m.* A square standard made of reeds carried in the procession of a Hindu wedding, usually by the bridegroom's best man.

اُقَتْ *adv.* Instantly, outright, on the spot.

اَقِچَر see اَپِچَر

اَقُرْ or اَقُرو *adj.* Free from anxiety or thought. *s.*

اُقِرانو *s. m.* A kind of wheaten cake with ghee in it.

آقِرجَطْ *v. n.* To be swelled out with wind, puffed out.

اُقِرکَطْ *v. n.* To talk in sleep, to be puffed up.

آقِري *s. f.* The swelling out of the belly, &c., from wind. *inter.* Bravo, well done. *p.*

اُقُونگِرو *adj. or adv.* Light though large, lightly or without pressure.

اِجارِدار *s. m.* An officer who collects duties on goods, a custom, collector. *a.*

اُجارَطْ *v. a.* To polish, brighten; make splendid or famous.

اُجارو *adj.* Bright, splendid, famous, illustrious. *s.*

اِجارو *s. m.* Duty on goods, custom. *a.*

اُجاڑ *adj.* Waste, desolate, disconsolate. *s. f.* A waste, desolation.

اُجاڑَطْ *v. a.* To desolate, waste, lay waste.

اِجازَتْ *s. f.* or اِجازو *s. m.* Leave, permission. *p.*

اَجامَرْ *s. m.* Nector, immortality.

آجائي *s. f.* Freedom, liberation, liberty.

اَجايو *adj. or adv.* Without profit, useless, vain, unavailing, fruitlessly, ineffectual; gratuitously; frivolously, nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.

آجِپائي *s. f.* or آجِپَطْ *s. m.* Emancipation, freedom.

اَجُرْ *adj.* Incombustible; indigestible. *s.*

اَجُرْ *s. m.* A reward, recompense. *a.*

اِجرامْ *s. m.* (*plu.*) Bodies.

اِجرامِ چَرْخْ اِجرامِ سَما or اِجرامِ فَلَکِيَهْ Heavenly bodies. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَجرَک *s. f.* A kind of fancy colored sheet or shawl worn over the head or shoulders by Musalmans.

اُجرنا *v. n.* To be bright, splendid, famous. *s.*

اُجرو *adj.* Bright, splendid. *s.*

اَجز *s. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

اُجڑ *adj.* Desolate, ruined, waste.

اُجڑنا *v. n.* To be desolate, to be waste.

اَجس *s. m.* Dishonour, infamy, disgrace. *s.*

اَجَک *adj.* Not filled; in want. Ill-behaved, unmannerly.

اَجگر *s. m.* A large serpent, dragon.

اَجل *s. m.* Fate, death. *a.*

اُجل *adj.* Bright, clean. *s.*

اِجلاس *s. m.* Sitting (in Council.) *a.*

اُجلائی *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanness. *s.*

آجو *adj.* Free, at liberty, emancipated, disengaged.

اَجورو *adj.* Weak, powerless, feeble. *p.*

آجورو *s. m.* A knur.

اُجورو *s. m.* Reward, pay for labor. *a.*

اَجوگ *adj.* Unfit, improper, incompetent. *s.*

اَجوگائی *s. f.* Unfitness, unsuitableness. *s.*

اَجئی *adj.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *s. f.* Defeat, failure of conquest. *s.*

اَجی *inter.* Sir! O Sir!

اَجیت *adj.* Invincible, unconquered, unconquerable. *s.*

اَجیرن *s. m.* Indigestion. *adj.* Undigested. *s.*

آجیوکا *s. f.* Livelihood, means of living. *s.*

اَج *adv.* To-day. *s. f.* To-day. *s.*

اَجاڑ *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed. *s.*

اَجاڑائی *s. f.* Ignorance. *s.*

اَجاڑپ see اَجاڑائی

اَجاڑپو see اَجاڑائی

اُجَت *s. m.* A kind of hanging shelf.

Digitized by Google

اَجُ سَيان *adv.* To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. *s. f.* Procrastination.

اُجَم *s. m.* Assiduity, endeavours, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverence. *s.*

اُجَمائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With zeal, hard-working, industriously. *s.*

اُجَمي *adj.* Zealous, diligent, industrious. *s.*

اُجَطُ *v. n.* To be woven.

اَجوكو *adj.* Of to-day; fresh. *s.*

اَجُوطو *adj.* Of to-day, to-day's; fresh. *s.*

اُجَهَطُ *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's taste or fancy.

اَجهاگُ *adj.* Deep, unfathomable, immense, intense.

اُجهاگُ *s. f.* or اُجهاگو *s. m.* Travelling. *l.*

اَجهامَطُ *v. n.* To become less, to lessen.

اُجهامَطُ *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out; to faint, to swoon away.

اُجهائطُ *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quench, calm, quiet.

اُجهَرَطُ *v. n.* To wander about idly, be lost, ruined.

اَجهَكائي *s. f.* Inferiority.

اَجهَكو *adj.* Inferior, of less value, beauty, &c.

اَجهَگَرُ or اَجهَگَرُ *s. m.* A dragon, a kind of large snake.

اَجهَلُ *adj.* Impetuous, who cannot be checked, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable, ungovernable.

اُجهَطُ *v. n.* To be extinguished, put out, done up (as with fatigue).

اَجهو *s. m.* Protection, defence, shelter, refuge, asylum, cover, sanctuary.

اُجهو *pro.* (*fem.* اُجها). That person, that one, that very one.

اِجهو *adj.* or *adv.* (*fem.* اِجها). Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now; (used in indication) this one, this very one.

اَجهور *s. m.* A large whirlpool.

آج *s. f.* A hint, a sign.

اُج *s. f.* Thirst.

Digitized by Google

اَجا *adv.* As yet, still, hardly, scarcely, yet, اَجاتاءِ or اَجا توطي &c., ditto.

اُجارو *adj.* Thirsty. *l.*

اَجا see اَجا سُوذو

اُجانجَطُ *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.

اُجانِطُ *v. a.* To cause to thirst, make thirst.

اُجايو *adj.* Thirsty.

اُجِجَطُ see اُجانجَطُ

اُجَطُ see اُجانِطُ

آچ *s. f.* A hint.

اُجاتُ *adj.* Sorrowful.

اُجانَطُ *v. a.* To entice, to deceive.

اَجاچيت *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, unawares.

آچارُ *s. m.* Justice; a judicial trial. A pickle. Shape, form. An expedient. *s.*

آچار *adv.* Like to, resembling.

آچارَطُ *v. a.* To inform, to point out, to tell.

آچارُ *s. m.* The mark at which men shoot, the bull's eye.

اَچانَكَ *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares. *s.*

اُچانگَطُ *v. a.* To raise up anything trailing on the ground, tuck up. *l.*

اُچانِطُ *v. n.* To have a spite or ill-will against any one, give pain, tyrannize over.

آچَرُ *s. m.* Sunday.

اَچَرِجُ or اَچُرِجُ *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful. *s.*

آچَكُ see آنچَكُ

اُچَكو *s. m.* A light fingered person.

اَچَلُ *adj.* Fixed, immoveable, motionless, stationary. *s.*

آچمانُ *s. m.* The palm of the hand full of any liquid.

اَچَطُ *v. n.* (*Imper.* اَچُ or آءُ *past part* آيو, *present part.* اِيندو). To come.

اُچو *adj.* Excellent, good.

Digitized by Google

اُچ وچ *s. f.* Coming and going, communication, frequenting.

اُچیت *adj.* Senseless, thoughtless; stupified; incautious. *s.*

اُچیتائي or اُچیتي *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inadvertance, carelessness. *s.*

اُچ *s. f.* Anything spread out and extending over considerable space, as a flood of water, a body of clouds, a large desolate plain.

آچ *s. f.* Offering as a gift, presenting.

اِچا *s. f.* Wish, desire. Kindness, pity. *s.*

اُچاترو *adv* or *adj.* Lightly, loosely, without zeal, laxly, with a light hand, slight, slightly, superficial, superficially.

اُچاٹ *s. f.* Sorrow, separation, disgust.

آچاڑنا *v. a.* To show, to point out.

آچاڑو *s. m.* A leathern bag for keeping things in. A demoniacal seizure.

اُچانگ *s. m.* A leap, bound.

اَچاٹ *s. f.* A white appearance. *s.*

اَچائنا *v. n.* To have a tendency to white, to appear white. *v. a.* To make white or clean. *s.*

اَچائي *s. f.* Whiteness, clearness, distinctness. *s.*

اَچُت or اَچُتو *adj.* Not touched, intact; pure, clean.

اُچَت *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

اَچُتائي *s. f.* Purity, cleanness.

اَچُت *s. m.* A palm full of water given by Brahmans in return for alms.

اَچَڈ or اَچَڈو *adj.* That will not give up, or abandon, steadfast. *s.*

اَچَر *s. m.* A letter (of alphabet), a syllable. *s.*

آچَرنا *v. n.* To settle, subside (as dirt in water).

اَچڑ, اَچڑو or اَچڑو *adj.* That cannot be pounded or bruised. *s.*

اَچڑي *adj.* A kind of rice or jowari of a white colour.

Digitized by Google

اُچل *s. f.* Casting, throwing, a throw, a cast or throw of dice; springing up, tossing up, agitation, a jerk.

اُچلنا *v. a.* To rinse.

اُچلنا *v. a.* To cast away, throw, fling. To cause to be agitated, to toss up and down.

اُچلنا *v. a.* To cast away, throw. *v. n.* To spring up, be tossed up, be agitated, spout up.

اُچنا *v. a.* To offer, present.

اُچ *adj.* White, clear, plain, distinct. *s.*

اُچومنہ ہونا *v. n.* To have a white mouth (mocking a beaten adversary). *s.*

اُچ *s. m.* A feast given to Fakirs and Brahmans. *s.*

اُچرو or اُچیرو *adj.* Somewhat white. *s.*

اُچرو *s. m.* A demoniacal seizure.

احتیاج *s. m.* Want, need. *a.*

احد *s. m.* One, God. *a.*

احسان *s. m.* Kindness, obligation. *a.*

احقر *adj.* Meaner, lower. *a.*

احکام Arabic plural of حکم

احمر *adj.* Red. *a.*

احمق *adj.* or *sub. m.* A fool, blockhead. *a.*

احمقانہ *adj.* Of a fool, foolish. *a.*

اخبار *s. f.* Newspaper. *a.*

اخبار نویس *s. m.* A journalist.

اختیار *s m.* Choice, option, will. *a.*

اختیاری *s. f.* Choice, authority.

آخر *s. f.* The end. *adv.* At last, in conclusion. *s. f.* The monsoon season during which boats cannot ply. *a.*

اخلاص *s. m.* Love, friendship. *a.*

اخوانی *s. m.* or *adj.* Brother, brotherly. *a.*

آخوند *s. m.* A preceptor, schoolmaster. *p.*

آد *s. f.* The beginning, origin. *s.*

Digitized by Google

آداب s. m. Respect, compliments. a.

اُداس s. f. Dejection, sadness, melancholy. s.

اُداس adj. Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited. s.

اُداسَ v. n. To grieve, to be sorry. s.

اُداسي s. m. A kind of religious mendicant among the followers of Nanok Shah. s. f. Dejection, sadness. s.

اَدَب s. m. Respect, politeness. a.

اَدَبيج كوتي s. f. Vegetable kingdom.

آدَر s. m. Respect, act of treating with respect, deference, courtesy. s.

اَدِرش adj. Invisible, latent, imperceptible. s.

اَدِرَك s. f. Green ginger (Amonum Zinziber).

اِدّعا s. f. The act of demanding one's right.

اُدَم s. m. Toil, zeal, exertion. s.

اُدِماد s. m. Care, anxiety. s.

اُدَمائتو adj. or adv. With zeal, hard-working, industrious. s.

آدَم خور s. m. A cannibal. p.

آدَمي s. m. A man. a.

اُدَمي adj. Zealous, industrious, hard-working. s.

اَدْنا adj. Meaner, lower, (comparative of اَدْني). a.

اَدْناي s. f. Ignobleness, meanness. a.

اَدِنو adj. Ignoble, poor, of no ability. a.

اَدو s. m. A brother.

اَدورو adj. Unfortunate, luckless.

آدَنُو adj. Ancient, old, original, primitive. s.

اَدي s. f. A sister.

آدي adj. or adv. Original, first, from the beginning. s.

آديس see آذيس

آديسي see آذيسي

اَذَ s. f. The gunnel or gunwale of a boat. s.

Digitized by Google

اَڈ *adj.* Half. *s. m.* A half, moiety. *s.*

اَڈاَچرو *adj.* or *adv.* Contracted or incomplete (in writing or speaking), with contractions. *s.*

اَڈاَچري *adv.* Leaving out half letters or words, contractedly (in speaking or writing). *s. f.* Contracted or incomplete writing, abbreviation. *s.*

اَڈُ *s. m.* A support, prop. *s.*

اُڈَ *s. f.* Loan, money lent, tick, credit. *s.*

اُڈَار *s. m.* Deliverance, extrication, salvation. *s.*

اُڈارڻ *v. a.* To borrow, take on loan. To save, deliver from. *s.*

اُڈَرو *adj.* or *adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit. *s.*

اَڈاَکرو see اَڈاَچرو

اَڈاَکري see اَڈاَچري

اَڈَلي *s. m.* The late spring crop.

اَڈَرو or اَڈُ *adj.* Without support or prop, forlorn. *s.*

آڈُر *s. m.* The lower lip. *s.*

آڈَر *s. f.* or آڈُر *s. m.* A support, prop, rest. *s.*

اَڈَرات *s. f.* Midnight. *s.*

اَڈَرماڻي *s. f.* Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety. *s.*

اَڈَرمي *adj.* Unrighteous, impious, irreligious. *s.*

اَڈُڙ *s. m.* The half of a split date, (in plural), dates halved and dried.

اَڈِڙي *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a piece or half a dumri. Half a guz. *s.*

اَڈِڪ *s. m.* An intercalary month. *s.*

اَڈَگيدو *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.

اَڈَگَڀ *s. m.* A festivity, given when a woman is half her time gone with child. *s.*

اَڈِلَڪ *s. m.* The weight suspended below a loom to weigh down and keep fixed the warp, rods, or slips of wood passing between the threads.

اُڈَمڻ *v. n.* To rise (as clouds or water.)

Digitized by Google

اُڈمو *s. m.* Pang, convulsion. The bubbling or rising up of water.

اَڈَنالي *s. f.* A piece of stick placed in a wall on which to rest a beam.

اُڈَطُ *v. n.* To increase, augment.

آڈو *adj.* Half. آڈي راتِ Midnight. *s*

اُڈو see اُڈو

اَڈواَڈِ *adv.* In halves. *s. m.* A half sharer. *s.*

اَڈوبَندِ *s. f.* A cloth which is fastened partly round the legs and partly round the head.

اَڈوتَرِ *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth.

اَڈوترو *adj.* One-half per cent.

اَڈوتو *adj.* Unwashed, impure, filthy.

آڈوتي *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant.

اَڈورطو *adj.* Half worn out, old.

اَڈورو *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, unfinished.

اَڈوڙَ *s. f.* A skin of leather (of cow or buffalo).

اَڈوکارو or اَڈوکو *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.

اَڈوگيرو *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.

اُڈومَتو *s. m.* A kind of headache. *s.*

اَڈُوطو Half finished, incomplete. *s.*

اَڈياءُ *s. m.* A chapter, section. *s.*

اَڈيرَ or اَڈبڙَ *s. f.* A slip of wood running across the side ribs of a boat.

آڈي راتِ Midnight. *s.*

اَڈيرو *adj.* Hasty, impatient. *s.*

آڈيرو *s. m.* A blow, a stumble, a trip.

آڈيکو *adj.* Half. *s.*

اُڈي کُتي *s. f.* Profit and loss.

اَڈيلو or آڈيلو *s. m.* Half a pice. *s.*

اَڈيلي *s. f.* A half rupee piece. *s.*

اَڈينُ or آڈينُ *adj.* Subject, dependent. *s.*

آڈيتا *s. f.* Dependence. *s.*

Digitized by Google

آذِي *s. m.* A half rupee piece. The half of a split date. A small bottle. A web of muslin. *s.*

آذ *s. f.* The watercourse which conveys the water from the wheel through the fields. Building, erecting, a building, a support.

آذ *s. f.* The yard or boom of the sail of a boat, a stick placed against any thing to support it. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Brahmans and Fakirs.

آذ *s. f.* A colored mark round the top of a doorway of a Hindu's house. The mark of colored earth across the foreheads of Fakirs. Origin.

آذَارَغ *v. a.* To steep, soak, (grain, &c., in hot water).

اُذَارِي *s. f.* A flight, flying. *s.*

اُذَامِكِي *s. f.* A hop, a short flight.

اُذَامِكَتُولِي *s. f.* A balloon.

اُذَامَغ *v. n.* To fly. *s.*

آذَانُو *s. m.* A loom.

اَذَاوَت *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.

اُذَاءُ *s. m.* or *adj.* A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal, wasteful. *s.*

اُذَائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to fly; to squander, lavish, waste. *s.*

اَذَايو *adj.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.

اَذَت *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.

آذَت *s. f.* A mercantile correspondence, agency.

اَذِت *s. m.* Sun. *s.*

آذَتِرچو *adj.* Uneven, crooked.

آذِتوَارُ *s. m.* Sunday. *s.*

آذَتِيو *s. m.* A merchant's correspondent.

اَذَب *s. f.* Building; a building.

اُذِرَطُ *v. n.* To fly.

اُذَندَكتولِي *s. f.* A balloon.

اَذَطُ *v. a.* To erect, build, to build up.

Digitized by Google

اَڏو *s. m.* A pattern, form, breadth, (speaking of cloth). The edge or rim of a boat. The pegs on which the threads are laid out in preparing the warp of a web for the loom. A bundle or hank of yarn.

آڏو *adj.* Transverse, across, athwart. *prep.* In front, in presence of. *s. m.* Retribution. آڏا سُوال or آڏي پُڇا cross-examining, cross-questioning.

آڏوٽيڏو or آڏوٽيڏو *adj.* Awry, crooked.

اَڏولُ *adj.* That will not shake or move. *s.*

اُڏوهي *s. f.* A white ant.

اَڏي *s. f.* A block for chopping on. A rail running across the bottom part of a turner's lathe on which his feet are placed.

اُڏيرو *s. m.* An awatara of the river Indus, to whose shrine near Hyderabad pilgrimages are made. *s.*

آڏيري *s. f.* A common weed like a thistle (Solanum Jacquinü) whose fruits آڏيري جا ڏينا are used in medicine (Stocks).

آڏيسُ *s. m.* A command, an injunction, a salutation of Jogis. *s.*

آڏيسي *s. m.* A devotee.

اُڀُ *s. m.* A glutton.

اُڀِڙڻُ *v. n.* To rip, become undone, burst.

آڀَڪائي *s. f.* Moisture, dampness. *s.*

اُڀَڪو or اُڀِڪو *s. m.* Fear, dread, a start.

اُڀو *s. m.* Fear, dread.

اُڀوڙڻُ *v. a.* To rip, burst, unstitch, unrip.

آڀوڪو *adj.* Damp, half dry, moist. *s.*

اَيَ or اَيِ *s. f.* Lineage, root; the nature acquired by one's origin; the habit or custom of one's ancestors and family.

آيَ *s. f.* Besmearing with an unguent.

اُيارڻُ *v. a.* To leave off grinding at the mill, to gather up the flour thrown out by the mill. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَیانئون *adj.* That which stands in the 2½ place, the second with a half, to the amount of two and a half (a partner, &c.)

اُیاطَخ see اُیارَطُ

اَیانترو *adj.* Two and one-half per cent.

اَیانطو *adj.* One and a half times greater.

اَیانُوطُ *s. f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

اَیانُوطو *adj.* With an addition of one and a half, one and a half times greater.

اَیائي *adj.* Two and a half.

اَیایو *adj.* Of two and a half, two and a half fold.

اَیَنگائي *s. f.* Unmannerliness, the wanting manners or proper behaviour, misbehaviour, rashness.

اَیَنگو *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner or style; bad, of no use.

آیَطُ *v. a.* To besmear with an unguent, to oil.

اِیو *s. m.* Limit, boundary, rank, height.

اَیُونطِ *s. f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

اَیُونطو *adj.* One and a half times greater.

آذُقو *s. m.* Goods, property, chattels. *p.*

اِذِنُ *s. m.* Power of charming away pains by blowing on the spot, brushing it with the skirt, &c. *a.*

آذُقو or آذُوقو *s. m.* Provision. *p.*

آرَ *s. f.* A cobler's awl. Affection, fondness, regard.

آرُ *s. m.* Shame, sense of honour. The strong current of the stream rushing against, and washing away the bank.

اُرُ *s. m.* A good memory, sharp faculties, quickness of understanding, perspicacity.

آراداِئي or آراذائي *s. f.* Separation.

آرادو or آراذو *adj.* Separate, distinct.

اِرادو *s. m.* Intention, design, purpose. *a.*

Digitized by Google

آراذَطُ *v. a.* To contemplate, or meditate on the Deity. *s.*

آراڑو *s. m.* A grove of trees with branches closely interwoven above. Ploughing wet ground for rice after it has been flooded by water; fighting, war.

آراستو *adj.* One who moves or acts slowly or leisurely, slow, deliberate. آراستي *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly. *a.*

آرامُ *s. m.* Rest, ease, amusement, relaxation, repose. *p.*

آرامي *adj.* One at ease, happy. *p.*

آرانيو *s. m.* A volley of musketry, &c.

آرانِڎُ *v. a.* To ensnare, entangle, catch.

آرائي *s. m.* A gardener. A spot of the prickly heat.

اَرْبابُ *s. m.* The headman of a village of husbandmen, lords. *a.*

اَرْبُ *adj.* A thousand millions. *s.*

اَرْتابُ *s. m.* Flour and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken it. Jamba and barley flour boiled up in water and given to camels to cool the blood.

آرِتَرُ see آرِتَوارُ

اَرْتو *s. m.* A yellow colour dyed from safflower, a red dye prepared from lac. *adj.* Red.

آرِتَوارُ *s. m.* Sunday. *s.*

آرَتي *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed in adoration of a God, by moving circularly round the head of the image; a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks. *s.*

اَرْتُ *s. m.* Meaning, signification; object, design, definition. *s.*

اَرْتِ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s.*

اَرْتِاءُ *s. m.* An example, illustration. *s.*

اَرْتاتو *s. m.* An interested person, one having an object. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ارٹاکہ *s. f.* Evidence, the signature or mark of a witness. *s.*

ارٹ شاستر *s. m.* Political philosophy, political economy. *s.*

ارٹ *s. m.* A Persian wheel for raising water with; a spinning wheel.

ارٹی *s f.* The instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton.

آرپار *adv* or *prep.* Through, to the other side.

ارپٹ *v. a.* To offer to, to deliver up to. *s.*

آرجا *s. f.* Age, lifetime. *s.*

ارجبط *v. n.* To apply the mind or thoughts. To be tangled, involved.

ارداس *s. f.* A petition, supplication; an offering to Fakirs.

ارڈانگ *s. m.* Palsy affecting one side, or the upper or lower part of the body; hemiplegy. *s.*

ارڈانگی *adj.* Paralytic, palsied. *s.*

ارڈو *adj.* Great and weighty.

ارڑ *s. m.* or ارڑ *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

ارڑھن *adj.* Eighteen. *s.*

ارڑھون *adj.* Eighteenth. *s.*

ارڑی *s. f.* The steps or little cross sticks between the ropes to which the pots of a water-wheel are attached.

ارزان *adj.* Cheap, plentiful. *p.*

آرس *s. m.* Sloth, indolence, laziness, lassitude. *s.*

ارسالعرض *s. m.* A letter of advice sent with money to a treasury. *a.*

آرسائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Lazy, lazily, slothful. *s.*

آرسائط *v. n.* To be lazy, show laziness, be slothful. *s.*

آرسط *s. m.* The applying the starch on the warp threads of a web in preparing it for the loom.

ارسو *s. m.* A flag for pulverising things on.

آرسی *s. f.* A looking-glass.

Digitized by Google

آرسي *adj.* Lazy, slothful. *s.*

اُرسي *s. f.* see اُرسو

اِرشاد *s. m.* Spiritual direction. *a.*

اِرک *s. f.* The elbow.

آرکاتي *s. m.* A pilot.

اَرکان *s. m.* Manners, habits, disposition, a trait. *a.*

آرکم *s. m.* Trifling, fiddling uselessly with things.

اَرک *adj.* Not fulfilling. *s.*

اُرکنا *v. n.* To recognize, to know.

اَرگ *s. m.* An offering of milk, &c., made to the moon on the fourth day of its age. *s.*

اَرگ *s. m.* A distilled liquor. *a.*

اَرگ *adj.* Dried up, scorched.

اُرلو *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.

اَرمان or اَرماط *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, care, sorrow, concern, vexation.

اَرماطنا or اَرمانجنا *v. n.* To be anxious, concerned, sorrowful; to fret, be vexed, dispirited; disquieted.

اَرمک *s. f.* A kind of woollen cloth.

اَرموش *s. m.* A camel after its fourteenth year.

آرنب *s. m.* Beginning, commencement. *s.*

آرنبنا *v. a.* To begin, commence. *s.*

اَرنگون see اَرو

اَرنا *s. f.* An anvil.

آرنا or آرنگون *s. m.* A melon field, a vegetable garden.

اَرو *s. m.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The spoke of a wheel. *adj.* Well, in health, happy.

آرو *s. m.* Endearment, coaxing, importunate teasing of a child. The nest or eggs on which a hen sits.

آرو کھلنا یا رکھنا To humour a child.

اَرو *s. m.* A waste, desert, wild, wilderness. *adj.* Waste, desolate.

Digitized by Google

اَرواح *s. m.* The soul, spirit, mind; desire for. *a.*

آروبلو *s. m.* Pleasing, by assenting to every thing; flattery, coaxing, paying compliments.

آروپار *adv.* or *prep.* Through, to the other side.

اَروژ *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

آروژنا *v. a.* To plough rice ground after it has been flooded by water.

آروژو *s. m.* Besmearing, plastering.

اَروژي *s. f.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.

اَروگ or اَروگو *adj.* Sound, healthy. *s.*

اَروگائي *s. f.* Sound health, freedom from sickness, healthiness. *s.*

اَرو *s. m.* The chest, breast. *s.*

اَرهائنا *v. n.* To be dissatisfied or unwilling. *v. a.* To make dissatisfied or discontented.

اَرهائي *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, unwillingness.

اَرهجنا *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, unwilling, loath, discontended.

اَرهن *adv.* On the fourth day from the present.

اَرهندائي *s. f.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.

اَرهندو *adj.* or *adv.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired; obtained by violence or theft, unlawful, unrightful, unrightfully.

اَرهنکو *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present.

اَرهو *adj.* or *adv.* Dissatisfied, discontented, unwilling, sad, unwillingly.

آرياطي *s. f.* A lady who appears not in public nor uncovers her face. A flower-girl or woman.

اُريبي or اِريبي *adj.* or *adv.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, diagonally.

آرينو *s. m.* The soap nut, soapwort (Sapindus Saponaria). *s.*

اَژ *s. f.* Shelter, protection.

Digitized by Google

وازانگو see اُٹاگ

آزاہ s. m. A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy, a prodigious extent. *adj.* Prodigious, extensive.

اَزائِطُ v. a. To ensnare, entangle, catch.

اَزِہنگ adj. Crooked in disposition, perverse.

اَزْچِطُ s. m. Uneasiness, interruption.

اُزْدُ or اُزِدُ s. m. A camp, an army. A kind of pulse (Cajanus Indicus). *p.*

اُزْدابیگ s. m. An armed person.

اُزْدابیگی s. f. An armed female.

اُزِداۓ s. m. A camp follower. *p.*

اَزِکو s. m. Hindrance, obstruction.

آزَنگ s. m. Sultriness of weather.

اَزَطُ v. n. To be caught by any thing, to be stopped, to stick, to be worried. اَزَطُ پَزَطُ To be quits, to be equal.

اَزو s. m. The bale or load of any thing suspended on one side of a camel or other beast of burden. A cog.

آزَھرُ s. m. The hot season, summer.

اَزِي s. f. A method of tripping in wrestling; a false charge, accusation or claim entangling another. *inter.* Ho! Hallo! (for calling a woman, as اَزِي for a man).

اَزِي ذِنَطُ To lift one by the instep on a horse, &c. اَزِي ھَطَطُ To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.

آزِي s. m. A wild duck.

آزِیکو s. m. A hook. *l.*

آزارُ s. m. Sickness, disease, nuisance. *a.*

آزارَطُ v. a. To vex, to hurt, to trouble, to pain. *a.*

آزارِي adj. Sick, sickly. *a.*

آزُردو adj. Disgusted, vexed, displeased, afflicted.

Digitized by Google

ازغيبي *adv.* Unexpectedly, unintentionally, unawares. *adj.* Mysterious. *a.*

ازل *s. f.* Eternity, fate. *a.*

آزمائش *v. a.* To try, prove, test, examine. *p.*

آزمدو or آزمودو *s. m.* A trial, examination, experiment, experience, ordeal. *p.*

آزي *s. f.* Entreaty, earnest request. آزي نيازي Idem.

آس *s. f.* Hope. *s.*

اس *s. f.* Sunshine. *s.*

آسا *s. f.* Hope, trust, name of a rāgini or musical mode. *s.*

آسابند or آسابد *s. m.* Friendship.

اسـ ت *s. f.* Thirst.

اسـ تجگ *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

آسابري *s. f.* A kind of earth used for burning as a perfume brought from a temple in Cutch, from which it takes its name. *s.*

آساريو *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

آساس see آسائش

آسامي *s. m.* A man; a customer. *a.*

آسان *adj.* Easy, simple. *p.*

آسانگو *s. m.* Hope, expectation. *s.*

آسانت or آساوند or آسائتو *adj.* Full of hope, expectant. *s.*

آسائش *s. f.* Rest, ease, comfort. *p.*

آسائو *adj.* One who hopes, an expectant, hopeful. *s.*

اسباب or اسباب *s. m.* Goods and chattels. *a.*

اسبرگ *s. f.* Name of a wood or leaf used for dyeing yellow.

اسبنسبن *adv.* Wholly, completely, in all respects.

است *adj.* Non-existent, unreal, untrue. *s.*

آست *s. f.* The Acanthodium Hirtum whose seeds are the utangan of the Sindh bazars.

Digitized by Google

اُستاد *s. m.* A teacher, a school-master, preceptor, headman among artizans, a skilful person. *p.*

اُستادانہ or اُستادکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a master; masterly, skilful. *p.*

اُستادائی or اُستادی *s. f.* Expertness, skill, skilfulness. *p.*

آستانو *s. m.* A Faquir's residence. *s.*

اُستت or اُستت *s. f.* Praise, applause. *s.*

اُست پست *s. m.* Lucerne (grass).

استر *s. m.* Mule; lining of a garment.

استری *s. f.* A woman, a smoothening iron. *adj.* Feminine (gender). *s.*

استری لنگ *adj.* Feminine (gender). *s.*

استعمال or استعمالی *s. f.* Experience, practice, exercise. *a.*

استعفا *s. f.* Resignation. *a.*

استفہام *s. m.* Interrogation. *a.*

استقامت *s. f.* Firmness, constancy, stability. *a.*

استقبال *s. m.* The future tense. Going a short distance to meet any one. *a.*

اُستو *s. m.* A master, a headman among artizans. *p.*

است وست *adv.* or *adj.* Disorderly, confusedly, in confusion, scattered. *s.*

آستین *s. f.* A sleeve. *p.*

استان *s. m.* A Fakir's residence or place of abode. *s.*

آستانو *s. m.* Station, place. *s.*

استاور *adj.* Firm, real, immoveable. *s.*

استت *adj.* Firm, permanent. *s.*

آسپاس *adv.* and *prep.* Round about.

اسپغگر *s. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain (Plantago Ispaghul). *a.*

اسد *s. m.* A lion, the constellation, "Leo." *a.*

اسد *adj.* Defiled, impure, polluted. or *adv.* Incorrect. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اَسُر or اَسُور *adj.* One who does not believe in the Hindu religion or follow its institutions. *s.*

آسَر *s. f.* Hope. *s.*

اُسِرات *s. f.* Thirst.

اُسِراتجَنا *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

اِسرار or اِسرال *s. m.* What causes amazement, a demon, evil spirit; demonology, witchcraft, sorcery. *a.*

اِسراري *s. m.* A wizard, enchanter, sorcerer. *a.*

اُسراغ *s. m.* Passing over, passing by; pardon.

اُسرنا *v. n.* To spring up, rise (as a plant, building, &c.), to grow.

آسرو *s. m.* Shelter, defence, protection, means of defence, asylum, a prop, a hope. *s.*

آسروند *adj.* or *sub. m.* An expectant, hopeful. *s.*

آسري or آسريه *s. m.* A kind of tamarisk tree.

اَسَرِيرُ or اَسَرِيرو *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual. *s.*

اُسِرْكَنا *v. n.* To be wearied with waiting for, or expecting.

اَسُك *adj.* Unhappy, uneasy, restless. *s.*

آسگَنْدُ *s. m.* The root of a plant used medicinally (Physalis Flexuosa).

اُس گهندِطي *s. f.* A boy's play performed by moonlight.

اَسَلُ *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin.

اِسم *s. m.* A number, place, or head in any account or list; the portion of one in any distribution. A charm, incantation. An offering, a fee, a noun. *a.*

آسمان *s. m.* The sky. *p.*

آسماني *adj.* Of the heavens, sky blue, azure. *p.*

اَسَمَرتُ *adj.* Wanting power or strength, impotent. *s.*

اَسناد *s. m.* Narration, account, description. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اِسْنانُ or اِشْنانُ *s. m.* Bathing. *s.*

اَسَنکُ *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable. *s.*

آسَنُ *s. m.* A cloth for sitting on. A posture for sitting in during devotion, of which 84 are enumerated by Hindus. *s.*

اَسو *s. m.* A wart, a mole or small fleshy excrescence.

اَسُو *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part September and part October. *s.*

آسُو see آسائُو

اَسوارُ *adj.* or *sub. m.* One mounted; a horseman. *a.*

آسُودَگاۓ or آسُودَگِي *s. f.* Ease, happiness. *p.*

آسُودو *adj.* At ease, happy, contented. *p.*

آس وَندُ see آساوَندُ

اَسُونبون *adj.* Unacquainted.

اَسَهُ *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, wholly. *adj.* Unbearable, covetous, jealous. *s.*

اُسَبُطُ *v. n.* To go, depart (a respectful term). *l.*

اَسِي *adj.* Eighty. *s.*

آسِسَ *s. f.* A blessing, benediction. *s.*

اَسِين *pro.* (plural of آئُون) We.

اَسِيئُون *adj.* Eightieth. *s.*

اَسِيئُوطِ *s. f.* Eighty fold, eighty times more or greater *s.*

اَسِيئُوطُو *adj.* Of eighty fold. *s.*

آشَ *s. f.* Gruel. *p.*

اِشارَتَ *s. f.* Hint, sign. *a.*

اِشارو *s. m.* A sign, signal, beckoning, cue, hint. *a.*

اِشْتِقاقُ *s. m.* Etymology, root. *a.*

اِشْتِهارُ *s. m.* A proclamation, notice, circular order. *a.*

اِشْتِياقُ *s. m.* Ardent desire, a longing for. *a.*

اَشْرافُ *s. m.* A respectable person, one of good character. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَشرافَت *s. f.* Respectability, nobility, good character. *a.*

اَشرَفي *s. f.* Name of a gold coin, name of a flower. *a.*

اَشرِيرو or اَشرِير *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual. *s.*

اَشكُول or اِشكِيل *s. m.* Shackles connecting one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

اِشكِيل *s. m.* A false charge, accusation or claim.

اِشكِيلي *s. m.* or *adj.* One who brings forward false accusations or claims.

اِشنان see اِسنان

اَشهَد I show: also used to indicate the (Kalmo) كَلمو *a.*

آشي see آش

اَصحاب *s. m.* A friend. *a.*

اَصحَب *s. m.* A master, Lord. *a.*

اِصطَلاح *s. f.* Idiom, phrase, expression. *a.*

اِصطَلاحي *adj.* Idiomatical, technical. *a.*

اَصغَر *adj.* Small, little. *a.*

اَصل *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin. Original cause, principle, stock; an original writing. *a.*

اَصلائِتو or اَصلِيو *adj.* or *adv.* Originally, original, primitive. *a.*

اَصلي *adj.* or *adv.* Natural, of or by nature, originally, original; in the least, at all. *a.*

اَصِيل *adj.* or *s. m.* Noble, illustrious; client. *a.*

اِضافَت *s. f.* Sign of the genative case. *a.*

اِضافو *s. m.* Promotion. *a.*

اِطاعَت *s. f.* Obedience, submission. *a.*

اِطلاع *s. m.* Notice, advertisement, information. اِطلاعنامو A letter of advice, notice. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَطلَسْ *s. m.* Satin. *a.*

اَظْلامْ *s. m.* Oppression, violence, *a.*

اِظْهارْ *s. m.* A deposition, explanation, statement. *adj.* Public, known. *a.*

اَعتِبارْ or اِعتِبارْ *s.m.* Confidence, trust, belief. *a.*

اِعتِبارِي *adj.* Trustworthy. *a.*

اِعتِدالْ *s. m.* Equinox. اِعتِدالِ خَرِيفِي The autumnal equinox.

اِعتِدالِ رَبِيعِي The spring equinox *a.*

اِعتِدالِي *adj.* Equinoctial. *a.*

اِعتِقادْ *s. m.* Faith, trust. *a.*

اَعرابْ *s. m.* Vowel, speaking plainly. *a.*

اَعزاپُرسِي *s. f.* Condolence. *a.*

اَعظَمْ *adj.* Greatest, honourable, a title of respect. *a.*

اِعلامْ *s. m.* An announcement, an indication. *a.*

اَعمالْ *s. m.* (plural of) عَمَلْ Act, conduct. *a.*

آغا *s. m.* Master, Lord, *p.*

آغازْ *s. m.* A beginning, a commencement. *p.*

اَغمازْ *s. m.* Coquetry, pride. *a.*

اَغيارْ *s. m.* A stranger, a rival. *a.*

آفَتْ *s. f.* or *adj.* That by which fear or astonishment is caused, terrible, fearful, monstrous, horrible, tremendous, awful, astonishing, a prodigy, monster, or آفَتْ *s. f.* A calamity, adversity, disaster, misfortune, annoyance. *a.*

اَفرادْ or اَفرادو *adj.* or *adv.* Unprofitble, unprofitably, useless, vain, vainly.

آفرِين *inter.* Well done! bravo! *p.*

اَفسوسْ *s. m.* Grief, sorrow. *p.*

اَفضَلْ *adj.* Very good. *a.*

اَفعالْ *s. m.* Knowledge; manners. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَفعِي *s. m.* A serpent. *a.*

اُفُق *s. m.* Horizon. *a.*

اَفْكَندگِي *s. f.* Misfortune, adversity. *p.*

اَفْواه *s. m.* Rumour, report. *a.*

اَفْواهِي or اُفْواهِي *s. f.* Rumour, report. *adj.* Rumoured. *a.*

آفِيم *s. m.* Opium. *a.*

آفِيمِي *s. m.* An opium eater. *a.*

اِقبال *s. m.* Prosperity, good fortune, felicity. *a.*

اِقرار *s. m.* Promise, agreement. *a.*

اِقرارنامو *s. m.* A written recognisance, a bond of agreement. *a.*

آقِي باقِي *adv.* In addition to, besides.

اَكُ *s. m.* The curled flowered gigantic swallow root (Calotropis Procera).

اَكابِر (plural of كَبِير) Wise, great, grandees. *a.*

اَكاجِ or اَكاچِ *adj.* Useless, worthless.

اَكار *adj.* Idle, useless. *s.*

اَكارِتو or اَكِيارِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end. *s.*

اَكارَطْ *v. a.* To drive (an animal). *l.*

اُكارَطْ *v. a.* To take down, cause to descend; to accompany or escort, to settle (a dispute). *l.*

آكارو *s. m.* The fibre of the Aku tree.

اَكارِيو *adj.* Stained or burnt with the juice of the Aku tree, (gigantic swallow root).

آكاس *s. m.* The sky, atmosphere.

آكاس گُرْبِ Horizon. *s.*

اُكاس *s. f.* Ardent wish, a longing for, thirst.

اُكاسَطْ *v. n.* To covet, to long for, to desire.

آكاس واطِي *s. f.* Inspiration, (divine). *s.*

Digitized by Google

آکاسي *adj.* Heavenly.

آکاسي نِروارُ *s. m.* Astronomy. *s.*

آکاش نَدي *s. f.* The milky way, a galaxy. *s.*

اَکالُ *adj.* Not limited by time. *s. m.* God. اَکالُ پُنگو A Sikh temple. *s.*

اَکالي *s. m.* A term applied to Sikhs. *s.*

آکاهيو *s. m.* One of old family or lineage.

اَکانِطُ *v. a.* To pester, bother, plague, trouble.

اَکُيِري *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat in the form of a cake.

اَکَتُ *adj.* Inexpressible. *s.*

اَکَتَرو *s. m.* The fruit of the curled flowered gigantic swallow root (Calatropis Procera).

اَکْثِر *adv.* Generally, often, commonly. *a.*

اَکُرُ *adj.* Dear, of high price.

آکَرَ or آکُرُ *prep.* From, since (referring only to time, and used as an affix).

آکِرائي *s. f.* A rise in price of anything, dearness.

اُکْرِس *s. f.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

اَکْرَمُ *adj.* Very kind, merciful, auspicious. *a.*

اَکَرْمَکَ *adj.* Neuter (in grammar). *s.*

اَکَرْمي *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, irreligious, base. *s.*

اُکَرَطُ or اُکِرَطُ (*past part.* اُکتو or اُکِريو) *v. a.* To cut, engrave, carve. To descend, issue, come out, pass over. *l.*

اُکِرِطي *s, f.* Engraving, graving.

آکِرو *adj.* Risen in price, dear; cross-dispositioned.

آکَرُ *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, vanity.

اِکَرُ *s. f.* A wild bush of which the leaves are used as a vegetable.

Digitized by Google

آکڑجنا or آکڑجنا *v. n.* To grow proud, or show pride, to be vain, conceited. To be cramped, or stiff in joints.

اکسیر *s. m.* Alchemy, elixir. *a.*

اکن *adj.* Unknown, unascertained, unlimited.

اکلاء *s. m.* Completion, settlement, disposal.

اکلانا *v. a.* To settle, complete.

اکلنا *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled. To issue, come forth.

اکمکڑ *s. m.* A locust.

اکنبا *s. f.* Longing for a meeting with, desire for, yearning after. *s.*

اکنبجنا *v. n.* To long for, yearn. *s.*

اکتانا *v. n.* To be bothered, wearied, sick, harrassed, worried.

اکو *adv.* By the heap, in the lump.

اکوبی *s. f.* A species of Hyoscyamus whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

اکہ *adj.* Inexpressible. *s.*

آکہ *s. f.* Lineage, race, family.

اکی *s. f.* Misfortune, difficulty.

آکی see یاکی

اکی *s. f.* An odd number.

اکارتو see اکیارتو

اکیجار *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

اکیر *s. f.* Longing for, yearning after. *l.*

اکیلدو *adj.* One of a number of children not loved as the rest.

اک *s. f.* A walnut.

اک *s. f.* The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). اکہ اتنا To have sore eyes. اکہ وجڑا نا or اکہ ویڑھا نا To ogle, throw eyes at one. *s.*

اکا *adj.* Not fit to eat.

آکاڑ *s. m.* Name of month, part June, part July. *s.*

Digitized by Google

آکاڑو *s. m.* A monastery, or place of residence of Hindu Fakirs.

آکاٹي *s. f.* A story, narrative, history. آکاٹي کٹھنا To tell a story. *s.*

اَکُٹ *adj.* Inexhaustible.

اُکَت *s. f.* Issuing forth, disclosure, publicity. *l.*

اُکَتنا *v. n.* To issue, go forth; become public or known. *v. a.* To engrave, carve. *l.*

اَکَچ or اَکَچھو *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne; unwieldy.

اَکِ چِنپ *s. f.* A twinkling of the eye. *s.*

اَکَر *s. m.* A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher. *s.*

اَکِر *adj.* Having eyes or spots. *s.*

آکَر *s. m.* The scum of butter which rises in cooking it to form ghee.

آکَرنا *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with. *l.*

اَکِروٹ see اَکِڑوٹ

اَکِري *s. m.* One who knows the letters. *adj.* Literal. *s.*

اُکِري *s. f.* A mortar. The slip of wood fixed on the bottom of a door frame in which the corner of the door plank works as a hinge.

آکُڑنا *v. n.* To trip.

اُکِڑنا *v. n.* To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (a joint), be loosened.

اَکِڑوٹ or آکِڑوٹ *s. m.* A walnut.

اَکِڑیارو *adj.* One who sees into futurity, who knows mysteries; a seer. *s.*

اُکِلنا *v. n.* To be extracted, separated, crack, peel off, be broken, untied, uprooted, loosened, ripped, to unfold.

اَکِ میري *s. f.* An evil eye.

اَکَنڈ *adj.* or *adv.* Unbroken, entire, unceasingly. *s.*

آکَھنا *v. a.* (*imper.* آکھ or آکِھ) To tell, inform. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اَکَتِیج *s. f.* The third day after full moon in the month Wesákh, being the first day of the Satya Yug (the first age), kept as a festival.

اَکو *s. m.* A mesh of a net. An offering of grain thrown by Hindus into water, or given to mendicants; an oblation. اَکو قُلو A small offering to a mendicant. اَکو پائِطُ To make an offering.

اُکوڑُ *v. a.* To open, to stir up (as ground).

اُکولُ *v. a.* To untie, disjoin, separate, to pull up or out, rip, unfold, untwine, untwist, unwind, unravel, unstring.

اَکیاڑِي *s. f.* A hood for the eyes of an ox, &c. *s.*

اُکیڑُ *v. a.* To disjoin, loosen, uproot.

آکیڑو *s. m.* A bird's nest.

اُکیلُ see اُکولُ

اَکیو *s. m.* A hood put over the eyes of an ox, camel, &c., in working. *s.*

آگ *s. f.* The winning a game; a game won.

آگ *s. f.* Fire. آگ گاڈِي *s. f.* A railway carriage, a railway train. آگ پیٹِي A match box. *s.*

آگاسُ see آکاسُ

آگاهُ *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge, information. *p.*

آگاهِي *s. f.* Information, witness. *p.*

اَگتو *s. m.* A day on which it is considered by women unlucky to spin or sew. (There are three such in the week, *viz.*, Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.)

آگتجُ see آگتجُ

اَگرُ *s. m.* Wood of aloes. A kind of wooden bowl kept by shopkeepers before them for putting money, &c., into; a till, tiller.

اَگر *conj.* If. *p.*

Digitized by Google

اُگراي *s. f.* Nauseousness. The breaking up of wind from a full stomach; a belch. *s.*

اگرچہ *conj.* Though, although. *p.*

اُگرو *adj.* Nauseous, unpleasant. *s.*

اگُس *adj.* Infallible, unerring.

اُگلاي *s. f.* Slovenliness, untidiness.

اُگلو *adj.* Slovenly, filthy, untidy.

اُگلي A slattern, slut.

اَگم *adj.* Inscrutable, not to be perceived, inconceivable. *s.*

آگم *s. m.* A Nakshatra (one of the 27 divisions of the Zodiac), in which much rain falls. A Shastra. *s.*

آگمط *s. m.* To gather together (as thick clouds) previous to rain. *s.*

اَگن *s. m.* Name of a bird, a kind of lark.

اَگنت *s. m.* A blockhead.

آگو *s. m.* A furnace made from cowdung, &c., in which goldsmiths purify gold. A master, Lord. *a.*

اَگوچر *adj.* Imperceptible, invisible. *s.*

اُگوندراي *s. f.* Freedom from care.

اُگوندرو *adj.* Free from care; without care, at ease.

آگيا *s. f.* An order, command. *s.*

آگياکاري *adj.* Obedient. *s.*

اُگياني *adj.* Senseless, stupid, dull, ignorant. *s.*

آگياوان see آگياکاري

اَگت *s. m.* The front, forepart; futurity. اَگت بندط To deceive by pretending acquaintance and so drawing out disclosure. اگتي or اُگتي In future. اَگمي or اُگمي Before. *s.*

آگت *s. f.* Preference, one's turn.

آگت see آگت

آگاتاي *s. f.* Antiquity, oldness.

آگاتو *adj.* Former, old, ancient,

Digitized by Google

اَگاچ or اَگاچو or اَگاچُو *adj.* Incalculable, countless, profound.

اُگارَطُ *v. n.* To chew the cud.

اُگاژ *s. f.* The collecting (money).

اُگاژَطُ *v. a.* To collect (money), recover (debts).

اُگاژُو *s. m.* A collector of debts or small sums due by many parties.

اَگانجهو *adj.* Difficult, painful, miserable. Former. *s.*

آگاندو *s. m.* A protector ; support.

اَگاهون or اَگاهُون *adv.* A little in front, a little before, a little while ago.

آگاهي see آگَهَ

اَگَتُ آئو *s. m.* A stepson.

اَگَتُ آئي *s. f.* A stepdaughter.

اَگَبندي *s. f.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.

آگبوتُ *s. m.* A steamboat.

اَگپرو *adv.* A little in front, before, or earlier, just now, a little ago.

آگَتِ *s. f.* The credit side of an account. آگَتِ کَرَطُ To enter in the credit side of an account. *s.*

اَگتي *adv.* In front ; in future.

آگَتِجَطُ *v. n.* To be hindered, to be prevented.

آگَتِ ساگَتِ *adv.* One after another, close by, connected, abreast.

اَگَتُ *s. m.* The running string supporting drawers round the waist ; tape.

اَگپوءِ *adv.* Irregularly, in confusion, higgledy piggledy.

اَگَتُ جائو *s. m.* A stepson. *s.*

اَگَتُ چيتي *s. f.* Prudence, foresight. *s.*

اَگراٹي or اَگِراٹي *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly ; intemperance in word or action.

اَگرو or اَگِرو *adj.* Superior, excellent, above ; one who interrupts or pushes forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *adv.* With intemperance or excess.

Digitized by Google

اُگڑَڻُ *v. n.* To be collected or recovered (as money due).

اُگڑو *s. m.* Doll's clothes.

اُگڑي *s. f.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a patch, shred.

اُگڑيارو *adj.* Ragged, covered with patches.

اُگڑيا ٿون *adj.* Patched, covered with patches.

اُگڪٿي *s. f.* A prediction. *s.*

اُگڪَڻي *s. f.* Foresight, precaution.

اُگلو *s. m.* One (for "one") an individual.

آگَنڊُ *s. m.* The courtyard in front of a house. *s.*

اُگَڻُ *v. n.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

اُگَڻت *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.

اُگو *s. m.* The forepart, front, commencement. *s.*

آگو *s. m.* The front, forepart.

اُگواتَ *adv.* In advance, before.

اُگواتَ وَڃڻُ To go to meet any one.

اُگواتَ see اُگوارَ

اُگواڻُ or اُگواطُ *s. m.* A director, guide. *s.*

اُگوپوءِ *adv.* At the same time, also, as well.

اُگويچارُ or اُگوچارُ *s. m.* Foresight, precaution. *s.*

اُگوڙي *adv.* Before, in front.

اُگوڻائي or اُگوٽڪائي *s. f.* Priority, antiquity.

اُگوڻو or اُگوٽڪو *adj.* Prior, preceding, former, first.

آگَهه or آگَهُ *s. f.* Information. *p.*

اُگَڙو or اُگَڻو *adv.* A little while ago, just now. *s.*

اُگَڻين *adv.* Before (in time), formerly, first. *s.*

اُگُئو *s. m.* One who goes in front, one who accompanies pilgrims to Hinglaj ; a guide. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اَگي *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance, formerly, forward, onward. *s.*

اَگياڑي *s. f.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head above the forehead; the forepart of any time or interval. *s.*

اَگيان *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with. *s.*

آگيني *s. f.* A fireplace. *s.*

اَگيرو or اَگيرڙو, اَگيرانيون *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier, a little forward, sooner. *s.*

آگيل *s. f.* The raised deck or forecastle in the front part of a boat. *s.*

اَگين *s. f.* The name of one of the Musalman times of prayer, about one o'clock P. M., the afternoon.

اَگيون *adj.* Prior, preceding, first, former, last or next (month, &c.), previous. *s.*

اَگهه *s. m.* Market rate, price, a marriage feast.

آگهارڻ *v. a.* To rinse, wash; clean out, empty completely (as a dish of food in eating).

اُگهاڙ *s. f.* The being open, unclosed, or bare, publicity, disclosing, nakedness.

اُگهاڙائي *s. f.* Nakedness.

اُگهاڙڻ *v. a.* To make naked, lay bare, strip, disclose, expose, draw (a sword).

اُگهاڙو *adj.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent.

گهامڻ *v. n.* To be sold; to be successful, come to profit, succeed.

ڏاگهانجڻ *v. n.* To weaken, become weak. To be sold. *s.*

اَگهائي *s. f.* Weakness, inability, feebleness. *s.*

اُگهٽ *s. f.* Clearness, publicity, manifestation.

آگهٽجڻ *v. n.* To be crammed together, or tossed on the top of one another (as people in a crowd).

Digitized by Google

اُگھڑ see اُگھاڑ

اُگھڑنا *v. n.* To be opened, disclosed, laid bare.

اَگھنا *v. n.* To be sold; to come to profit, be successful, be granted, bring forth fruit.

اُگھنا *v. a.* (*imper* اُگھ) To wipe, wipe up or out.

اَگھو *adj.* Weak, feeble. *s.*

اَگھوتری *s. f.* A list of market rates, a tariff.

اَگھور *s. m.* The order or duties of an Aghori (*q. v.*) *adj.* or *adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, terrible, awful. *s.*

اَگھوری *sub. m.* or *adj.* An order of religious mendicants who eat every thing however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs. *s.*

اَگ *s. m.* The body. *s.*

اَگارو *s. m.* Tuesday.

اَگاری *s. f.* A disease of the teeth or gums, in which blood flows. A kind of destructive weed that springs up in grain fields. The soil in which such weed springs up. Smut or blackness in ripening corn.

اَگاریو *s. m.* A bruise in the sole of the foot from walking.

اَگر *s. m.* A coal; (*in plural*) charcoal.

آگر *s. m.* A finger's breadth.

آگری *s. f.* A finger; a toe; the forefinger.

اَگن *s. m.* The courtyard in front of a house, a yard.

آگونو *s. m.* The thumb; the big toe. *s.*

آگونی *s. f.* A thumb ring. *s.*

اَل *s. f.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit. *a.*

اَل *s. m.* A young crow.

آل *s. f.* Name of a large salt water fish.

آل *s. m.* Family, descendants, offspring. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَلا *inter.* Alas!

اُلِيو *s. m.* A reproach, taunt.

آلابُ *s. m.* Talk, conversation. A prelude to music.

آلابَ *v. a.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key.

اَلاجي *inter.* God knows! I do not know, perhaps.

اِلاجِي *s. f.* A large cardamum.

اَلارَ *v. a.* To raise up a weapon for the purpose of striking with it; to threaten.

اِلّاماشِي *adv.* Accidentally, rarely, by chance. *a.*

اُلانِيو *s. m.* A spark, a flame.

آلاجِ or آلاجِي *s. f.* Wetness, dampness, humidity, moisture.

اَلاهُ or اَللّٰهُ *s. m.* God. *a.*

اِلاهِي or اِلهِي *adj.* Of God, divine. *a.*

آلاءُ *s. m.* Talk, conversation.

اَلائِطُ or آلائِطُ *v. a.* To speak.

اَلَبازارِ or اَلَبَزارِ *s. f.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

اَلِبَتَ *adv.* Somewhat, certainly. *a.*

اَلَبيلائِي *s. f.* Indifference, unconcern.

اَلَبيلو *adj.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

اَلَيُ or اَلَيو *adj.* Not to be found; unobtainable, scarce, rare, irrecoverable. *s.*

اَلَتُ *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

اُلِتو *adj.* Eccentric, strange, upside down.

اُلِتي *s. f.* Vomiting, vomit.

اِلحانُ *s. m.* Voice, sound. *a.*

اُلَرَ *s. f.* The flying at one in a rage; rush, onset, assault.

اُلِرَطُ *v. n.* To rush at one in a rage.

Digitized by Google

اَلَزُّ *adj.* Ignorant, inexperienced, unlearned; a stripling.

آلَزُّ *s. m.* The ebbing of the tide.

آلَزَطُ *v. n.* To ebb.

اُلِزَطُ *v. n.* To be loose, or shaking as a tooth, post, or such like, to be ricketty.

آلِسُ see آرِسُ

آلِسائِتو see آرِسائِتو

آلِسائِطُ see آرِسائِطُ

اَلَسْتُ *s. m.* Eternity. *a.*

اَلِسي or ایلِسي *s. f.* Linseed, (Linum Usitatissimum).

آلِسي *adj.* Lazy, indolent, slothful. *s.*

آلِسي پِندو *adj.* Very lazy.

اَلغارُ *adj.* Swift, rapid. *s. m.* Devastation, destruction. *p.*

اَلغَرْضُ or اَلغَرْضِيو *adj.* or *adv.* Regardless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced. *a.*

اَلغَرْضائي *s. f.* Disregard, want of attention or thought, indifference.

اَلِفُ *s. m.* The first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes used to represent God. A thousand. *a.*

اُلْفَتُ *s. f.* Affection, love, attachment. *a.*

اُلِكائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind; anxious, solicitous. *s.*

اُلْكو *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief. *s.*

اَلَكُ *s. f.* A species of Jowari (Holcus Saccharatus).

اَلَكُ *adj.* Imperceptible, not to be understood. *s. m.* God. *s.*

اَلَكو *adj.* Imperceptible, not to be understood. *s.*

اُلْكَطُ see اُرْكَطُ

اَلَگُ or اَلَگو *adj.* Separate, distinct. *s.*

اَلَلُ *s. m.* A fabulous bird.

اَللّٰهُ *s. m.* God. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَللّٰهُ تَهَارِ *inter.* (A blessing or prayer for success.) May God guard you! or speed you! Farewell! Adieu.

اِلْمَاسُ *s. m.* A diamond. *p.*

اَلَّطْ *v. a.* (*imper.* اَلْ or اَلِ) To deny, not to acknowledge. *s.*

اَلُو *inter.* O! Bravo! Well done!

اَلُو or اَلُوبُخَارَ *s. m.* A Damascene plum. *p.*

آلو *adj.* Wet, moist.

اُلُو *s. m.* A spark. *s.*

اُلِوَاطْ *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

آلوپولو *adj.* Simple-minded, innocent.

اَلُوتْ *adj.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated, reckless.

اَلُوبْ *adj.* Lost. *s.*

آلُودو *adj.* Daubed, bedaubed. *p.*

اَلول or اَلولَكْ *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament.

اُلُولَ see اُلِيلَ

اَلُولْ جَلُولْ *adj.* Slovenly, a sloven.

اَلولِي *s. f.* Joy, delight, pleasure.

اَلولِيُون *s. f. plural.* Joys, pleasures, delights.

اَلومَلو *s. m.* An unwholesome mixture of food in eating; trash eaten by children.

اَلُوطَائِي *s. f.* Saltlessness, insipidity. *s.*

اَلُوطُو *adj.* Saltless, insipid, unfortunate. *s.*

آلَوِيَائِي *adj. fem.* A woman who has been lately brought to bed.

اِلْهَامُ *s. m.* Inspiration. *a.*

اُلَهندو *s. m.* The west.

اُلَهندِيو *adj.* Of the west, western, westerly.

اُلَهَطْ *v. n.* To descend; set (as the sun); dismount; disembark; light or a light. *l.*

اَلِي *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.

اُلِي *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, hunger, ravenousness, avidity.

Digitized by Google

اَلِياطْ *s. m.* A kind of bridle-bit bent up in the middle.

اَلِي بَنْدْ *s. m.* The girding a sword by a band over one shoulder and across the body; a sword-belt.

اُلِيرْ or اُلِيلْ *s. m.* A whim, fancy; bound.

اُلِيلَ *s. f.* A whim, fancy.

اَمَا *s. f.* Mother, mamma, daughter. *s.*

اُماتُو *adj.* Misguided, undirected.

اُماژُو *s. m.* A dart, an attack, a lighting upon, a swift journey.

اُماژِي *s. f.* A half burned log, a firebrand.

آماسْ *s. m.* A swelling. *p.*

اُماسَ *s. f.* The day of the new moon. *s.*

آماسِجَطْ *v. n.* To swell. *p.*

اُمالَكَ *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

اِمامْ *s. m.* A leader in religious affairs. The Imams, Hussan and Hossain. *a.*

اَمانَ *s. f.* Grace, mercy, protection. *a.*

اَمانَتَ *s. f.* A deposit; arbitration. *a.*

اَمانَتِدارْ *s. m.* A trustee. *a.*

اَمانو *adj.* or *adv.* Disrespectful, dishonorable, without respect. *s.*

اَمانِي *adv.* On trust, with reliance on honesty, departmentally. *a.*

اُماطَجَطْ *v. a.* To escort any one a short distance on taking leave.

اُمَتَ *s. f.* Religion, sect. *a.*

اِمْتِحانْ *s. m.* Examination, test, temptation. *a.*

اُمَّتِي *s. m.* A believer of any faith, sectarian. *a.*

اِمْتِيازْ *s. m.* Discrimination, distinction. *a.*

آمَدِ or آمَدَنِي *s. f.* Import, income. *p.*

اِمْدادْ *s. m.* A gift, giving. *a.*

اَمَرْ *adj.* Deathless, eternal, immortal. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اَمْرُ *s. m.* A command, an order. Imperative in grammar. *a.*

اُمْرَاءُ or اُمْرَاهُ *s. m.* A grandee, noble. *a.*

اُمْرَائِي or اُمْرَاهِي *s. f.* Greatness, high rank, dignity. *a.*

اَمْرِتُ *s. m.* Nectar. Ambrosia. *s.*

اَمْرُ *adj.* Unbending, inflexible, unflinching, undeviating.

اُمْرُ *s. m.* A lighted stick, a firebrand.

آمْرِي *s. f.* A tamarind tree (Tamarinda Indica). *s.*

اِمْكَانُ *s. m.* Possibility, necessary existence. *a.*

اَمَلُ *s. m.* Opium.

اَمُلُ *adj.* Invaluable, inestimable. *s.*

اَمَلْتَاسُ *s. m.* Cassia Fistula. *s.*

اَمَلِي *s. m.* An opium eater, a drunkard.

اَمْنُ *s. f.* Safety, protection. *a.*

اَمْنَانُ *s. m.* Amen. An expression uttered when the prayer ends.

اُمَنگهُ *s. m.* A fancy.

آمِطُ *s. m.* A kind of coarse copperas (perhaps Sulphate of Zinc).

آمو *s. m.* A mangoe.

اَموتُ *adj.* Not to be turned from his purpose, resolute, unyielding.

آمو سامهون *adj.* In front of one another, face to face, opposite.

اَمُونگڑو *adj.* or *adv.* Abundant, plentiful, in abundance.

اَمِي *s. f.* Mother, mamma, daughter. *s.*

آمِي *s. f.* A small unripe mangoe. *l.*

اُمِيدَ *s. f.* Hope. اُمِيدَ پَيجَطُ To disappoint. *p.*

اُمِيدوارُ *s. m.* or *adj.* An expectant, hopeful, a candidate. *p.*

اَمِيرُ *s. m.* (*plural*). The "tabūt" or coffin of Imāms Hasan and Husen taken round in procession in the Mohorum; the procession of the "tabut." *a.*

Digitized by Google

اَمِيرُ *s. m.* A grandee, lord, gentleman, nobleman. *a.*

اَمِيرائي or اَمِيرِي *s. f.* The place or dignity of an Amir. *a.*

اُمِيرِي *s. f.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over.

اُمِيسَ *s. m.* The name of a Hindu deity. *s.*

اَمِينُ *s. m.* An arbitrator, an umpire; a classer of fields in the Settlement Department. *a.*

آمِينُ see اَمْنانُ

اَمَيو see اَطْ مَيو

اَنُّ *s. m.* Grain. *s.*

آن *pro.* I. *prep.* From, out of, than. *s.*

آن The oblique plural form of تُون Thou. *l.*

اُنَّ *s. f.* Wool. *s.*

اِنَ *obl. sing. of* اي He, this. *l.*

اَناجُ *s. m.* Grain. *s.*

اَنارُ *s. m.* Pomegranate. *p.*

اَناڑِي *adj.* or *sub. m.* A fool, a blockhead: uncouth, ungainly: unskilled.

اَناسُرْتِ *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares. *s.*

اَنامَ *s. m.* (*plural*). People. *a.*

اَنانُ or اِنانُ *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or foolish).

اَناناسُ *s. m.* A pineapple.

اَنبُ *s. m.* A mangoe. *s.*

اَنبارُ *s. m.* A magazine of grain, a granary, garner, store. *p.*

اَنبارِخانو *s. m.* A storehouse, a granary. *p.*

انبارِدارُ *s. m.* A servant who takes care of the grain stores, a granary keeper. *p.*

اَنبَرُ *s. m.* The heavens. *s.*

اَنبِرْتُ *s. m.* Nectar. Ambrosia. *s.*

اَنبِرْتپاكُ *s. m.* A kind of dish made of rice, dal, &c. *s.*

Digitized by Google

انبڑي *s. f.* The mangoe when small and unripe. *s.*

انبوچي *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

انبور *s. m.* A pair of pincers.

انبوري *s. f.* A pair of small pincers.

انبي *s. f.* A long wooden stick with a broad end for stirring up soup, &c.

انبيا Arabic plural of نبي

انبير *s. m.* Powdered sandal wood, or a farrinaceous powder scented, used in imitation of it. *s.*

آنپارو سانپارو *adj.* Opposite, facing.

انتي see انتيي

انت *s. m.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning. *s.*

انتخاب *s. m.* Abridgment, extract. *a.*

انتر *prep.* In, within, inside. *s.*

انترجامي *s. m.* The knower of one's thoughts (God). *s.*

انترديان *s. m.* Meditation. *s.*

انترڈسا *adj.* Secretly, implied. *s.*

انترنگ *s. m.* A relation, a near friend. *s.*

انترو *s. m.* Interval, intermediate, space, interstice. *s.*

انتظام *s. m.* Arrangement, management. *a.*

انتقال *s. m.* Death, transfer of property. انتقال نامو A deed of conveyance. *a.*

انتکال *s. m.* The point of death. Extremus Spiritus. *s.*

انتها *s. f.* End. *a.*

آنت *s. f.* Honesty. Sharpsightedness. The manner of turning or forming letters in writing. The striking of the Chidho (چدو) with the finger, in the game "Chidho." (چدو)

Digitized by Google

آنتو *s. m.* An embrace, turn, return, dispute. *l.*

اَن پِڑیو *s. m.* A grain seller.

اَنجامُ *s. m.* Engagement, agreement. *p.*

اِنجِڑي or اِنجِطي *s. f.* A kind of Myrobalan (unripe Chebulic Myrobolan).

اَنجِيرُ *s. m.* A fig. *p.*

اَنجِيلُ *s. m.* The Gospel. *a.*

آنچ *s. f.* A flame, a fire.

آنچَکُ *s. m.* Removing the check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.

اَنچلو *s. m.* A piece of cloth for straining with; a strainer.

آنچِي *s. f.* A kind of cane used for pipes for "Huqahs."

آنچِي قُولَ *s. f.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

اَنچَزُ *s. m.* Quickness of intellect, intelligence, ability.

اَنداز *s. m.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount, size, estimate. *p.*

اَندازو *s. m.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit. *p.*

اندامُ *s. m.* The body. *p.*

اَندامُ نِهانِي *s. m.* The secret parts. *p.*

اَندَرُ *s. m.* The inside. *s.*

اَندَرِ *prep.* Inside, within. *s.*

اَندِرنَّن , اَندَرنَّن , اَندِران , اَندَران , اَندِرُون or اَندِرون , اَندَرُون , اَندَرون *prep.* Out of, from, from within.

اَندراهون or اَندِراهون *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.

اَندَرپَهرو or اَندَرپَهريو *adj.* Double-faced, deceitful, a dissembler. *s.*

اَندَرپَهرِي *s. f.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation. *s.*

اَندَرِتانهون *adv.* A little in, somewhat inwards or inside.

اِندرجَو *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed (Nerium Antidysentericum).

Digitized by Google

اَندِریون *adj.* Of the inside, inward, internal, innermost. *s.*

اَندِلَس *adv.* or *adj.* Without distinction, indiscriminately, of equal price or value.

اَندوه *s. m.* Pain, sorrow, suffering. *p.*

اَندِي *s. f.* The edge or border of a web of cloth as left in weaving, the edge of anything.

اَندیشو *s. m.* Care, anxiety, dread, apprehension. *p.*

اَنڈ *s. m.* Arrogance, blind pride. *s.*

اَنڈار *s. m.* Darkness. *s.*

اَنڈارو or آنڈارو *s. m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark *s.*

اَنڈائي *s. f.* Blindness. *s.*

اَنڈُنڈ *s. m.* Oppression, tyranny, confusion.

اَنڈکار or اَنڈُوکار *s. m.* Darkness. *s.*

اَنڈو *adj.* Blind. *s.*

آنڈو *s. m.* Turning water out of its channel.

اَنڈوه *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity. *s.*

اَنڈیر *s. m.* Tyranny, violence, injustice, oppression, outrage, bullying. *s.*

اَنڈیرو *adj.* Dark. *s. m.* Dusk, darkness. *s.*

اَنڈیرِي *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical, a bully. *s.*

اُنڈ بُنڈ or اُنڈ مُنڈ *s. m.* Rubbish, trash.

اَنڈ گُنڈ *s. m.* Rubbish, trash.

اُنڈ گُنڈ *adj.* or *adv.* In a bad style or manner.

اِندَلَک *s. f.* A rainbow. *s.*

آندو *s. m.* The entrails, guts, intestines. *s.*

اِندو *s. m.* A style for writing with; the letters drawn with the style. Boundary, limit, degree, rank. The back of the hand.

اِندِي *s. f.* The penis. *s.*

آنر *adj.* One with swelled testicles. A beast not castrated in contradistinction to one that is. Giving eggs (hen or bird).

Digitized by Google

اَنرو or اَنِرو *adj.* Unhappy, weak, sick.

آنِرو *s. m.* A small box for keeping Collyrium in.

آنِرِي *s. f.* A sty in the eye.

اَنْس *s. f.* Offspring, a descendant. Share, portion. *s.*

اِنْسان *s. m.* Human being, man. *a.*

اِنْسانِي *adj.* Human.

اِنْسانِيَت *s. f.* Humanity.

اِنْشا *s. f.* Composition. *a.*

اِنْشاءَاللّٰه تعالي If God wills, God willing. *a.*

اِنْصاف *s. m.* Justice, equity. *a.*

اِنْصافِي مَحْكَمو *s. m.* A court of justice.

اِنْعام *s. m.* A present from a superior to an inferior; donation, a gift, reward. *a.*

اَنْكار or اِنْكار *s. m.* Denial, objection. *a.*

آنكار *s, f.* Assenting, assent. *s.*

آنكارَطْ *v. n.* To affirm, confess, acknowledge, own, admit. *s.*

اَنكُرْ *s. m.* The short vowel *u* ( ـُ ) اَنكُرْ ( ـُو ) The long vowel *ú*

اَنْگ *s. m.* A numeral, a figure in arithmetic; the writing of fate. A limb. *s.*

اَنْگ *s. m.* A tear in cloth, a rent. A knob on a stick, a piece of branch sticking out.

اَنگارَطْ *v. a.* To draw out or delineate before engraving, painting, &c.; to sketch, trace (an outline). *s.*

آنگاس *s. m.* A flagstaff raised by Mussulmans and ornamented during the Mohorum.

آنگاسِي *s. m.* One who raises, or puts up an "āngāsu". ( آنگاس )

اَنگالو *s. m.* The hollow part of the heart of an elephant tooth left after rings for armlets have been worked off.

اَنگَرَكو *s. m.* A kind of upper garment like a shirt. *s.*

Digitized by Google

انگریز *s. m.* An Englishman. The English.

انگریزی *adj.* English. Of England.

انگڑجنا *v. n.* To be entangled (as in wrestling), to be intwined or twined together (as trees).

انگڑو *s. m.* A promissory note, written bond, a draft, a note of hand. A crooked or hooked pole, for plucking fruit with, &c. A kind of hooked poker for stirring up a Smith's fire with.

انگڑی *s. f.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling, inter-twining together (as of trees); a false charge or claim by which another is entangled. انگڑی ھنکنا To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.

انگستانو or انگشتان *s. m.* A thimble. *p.*

انگ *s. m.* Endearment, caress, lovingness, the importunate teasing of a child, pettishness.

انگی *adj.* One who shews endearments, loving.

انگنا *v. a.* To number, affix a number. *s.*

انگوچھو *s. m.* A piece of cloth used as a towel or handkerchief, or fastened round the waist when bathing. *s.*

انگور *s. m.* A sprout, a plant. *s.*

انگور *s. m.* A superior kind of grape. *s.*

انگورجنا *v. n.* To sprout, give forth shoots, to shoot out, to germinate, vegetate. *s.*

انگی *s. f.* An under-garment worn by women reaching to the waist, a bodice. *s.*

آنگی *s. f.* An allowance of one anna in the rupee.

انگی حساب *s. m.* Arithmetic.

انگیز *s. m.* Lust. *p.*

انگیزی *adj.* Lustful *p.*

انگہہ *s. m.* A tear, rent; a shoot, sprout.

انگھنا *v. n.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear.

Digitized by Google

اُنمانُ or اَنُومانُ *s. m.* Guess, conjecture, supposition, presumption, inference. *s.*

اَنْ مَنيو *adj.* or *adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly, dejected, sad. *s.*

اَنَنتُ *adj.* Infinite. *s.*

اَنَندَ *adv.* Well, in good health. *s.*

اَنَندُ *s. m.* The prayer read at the time of preparing کَطا ئو پَرْسادُ

اَنَندُ or آنَندُ *s. m.* Happiness, joy, pleasure, delight. *s.*

اَنَندَ چوڈِ سِ *s. f.* The fourteenth day after full moon in the month of بَدو (Bado), kept as a festival. *s.*

اَنَندَ ڈورِڑو *s. m.* An armlet fixed in the right arm in the festival of اَنَندَ چوڈِ سِ (Anandachodisi.) *s.*

آنَندي *adj.* or *adv.* At ease, happy, joyful. *s.*

آنو *s. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight, &c. An egg.

اَنوا ( اَنواعُ *plural of* نَوعَ ) Sorts, kinds. *a.*

اَنُورُ *adj.* Brilliant, shining, bright. *a.*

آنُورو *s. m.* A testicle.

آنورو *s. m.* A species of Myrobalam (Phyllanthus Emblica). *s.*

آنهَ *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *s. f.* Lamentation, complaint.

آنهُ *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the noun with which it is used).

آنهِ *adv.* Yes.

اِنهَ An inflected sing. Form of اِهو This very.

آنهان *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used). *adv.* No.

آنهِکارَ or اَنهِنکارَ *s. f.* Assent, consent.

آنهِکارَطُ or اَنهِنکارَطُ *v. n.* To assent, admit, own.

اَنهَن *adv.* A particle of negation, no.

آنهُن *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the noun with which it is used).

اِنهُن or اِنهِي An inflected sing, form of اِهو This very.

Digitized by Google

اَنهَجاءُ , اَنهَجاءُ *s. m.* or اَنهَجائي *s. f.* Distress, difficulty, pain, annoyance, inconvenience, trouble.

اَنهَجائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With difficulty or trouble; troublesome, difficult.

اَنهَجائطُ *v. a.* To trouble, molest, incommode, inconvenience, distress.

اَنهَجو *adj.* Difficult, troublesome, troubled, annoyed, inconvenient, incommodious.

آنهين *prep.* From, out of, on, in (affixed to the word with which it is used).

اَنئن (ۃ) *con.* And.

آنئن *inter.* Yes. *s.*

آنئين *inter.* Yes. *s.* (*nom. plural of* تُون). You. *l.*

آنئينو *s. m.* A looking-glass; a kind of finger ring with a looking-glass in it. *p.*

آني *s. f.* The roe or eggs of a fish.

آنيارو *adj.* A "Pallo." (پلو) Fish with eggs in it.

اِنيان *adv.* From this place, hence. In this place, here.

آنيانري *s. f.* A stay to a boat's mast; the shroud.

اَنياءُ *s. m.* Injustice. *s.*

اَنيائي *adj.* Unjust. *s.*

اَنيکَ *adj.* Numerous, many. *s.*

اَنيلُ *adj.* (not blue) A title of respect given to water by Hindus; sinless. *s.*

اَنطَ A prefix of negation or privation; answering to im, in, &c.

آنطَ *s. f.* Submission, subjection, allegiance. آنطَ مَنجَطُ *v. n.* To be submissive, to be subject, subdued, submit. *s.*

آنطُ *s. m.* Grains of tares, &c., found in rice.

اُنتاتَ or اُنتاتِ *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

اَنتاتِ *s. f.* Want or deficiency of rain; drought.

اَنطَ اُپَتِ *s. f.* Want of incomings or employment; penury. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اَطاسو *adj.* Fat and lazy; stupid; shameless; one who has no self respect.

اُطاسِي *adj.* Seventy-nine. *s.*

اَطاگو or اَطانگو *adj.* or *adv.* Crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.

اُطانوي *adj.* Eighty-nine. *s.*

اُطاطِي *s. f.* Expense of or pay for weaving.

اُطاوَتَ or اُطاوَتَ *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

اَطانو *adj.* or *adv.* In a contrary manner; contrary, unfavourable, unpropitious.

اَطائِي *s. f.* Contrariness, foulness of wind, unfavourableness.

اَطَ بَطَتِ *s. f.* Disagreement, difference, discord.

اَطَتُ *s. m.* اَطَتِ or اَطَتِيائِي *s. f.* Want of unctuousness or oiliness; dryness.

اَطَتيو *adj.* Wanting unctuousness; dry through want of oil.

اَطَتِيَ or اَنَتِيَ *adv.* Free from fear, fearlessly. *s.*

اُطَتَ or اُطَتَبَ *s. f.* Weaving; texture.

اَطَتارو *adj.* Unable to swim.

اُتَتُطِ *s. f.* Anxiety, a constant feeling of some care in the mind, thought.

اَطَ تَيارُ *adj.* Unprepared, unready. *p.*

اَطَ تَيارِي *s. f.* Unreadiness. *p.*

اَطَ تِرِ *adj.* Unstable, variable. *s.*

اَطَ تِنَطو *adj.* Impossible; unlikely.

اَطَ تُتُ *adj.* Infrangible, strong. *s.*

اَطَ تَرُ or اَطَ تَلُ *adj.* Inevitable; obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unyielding.

اَطَ تورُ *adj.* Impregnable; infrangible, that cannot be broken.

اُطَتِيهَ *adj.* Twenty-nine. *s.*

اَطَ ناوُ *s. m.* Disagreement, difference; mismanagement.

Digitized by Google

اَٹ ناهُو or اَٹ ناهُوکو *adj.* That does not agree together, of different opinion, dissentient, unsuitable, differing from, incompatible, disagreeable, inconsistent.

اَٹ نهَدو *adj.* Unlike, differing from; unsuiting, unsuitable.

اَٹ نَهُو or اَٹ نَهِو *adj.* That disagrees, or is unsuitable, unbecoming, inapplicable.

اَٹ پاٹیو *adj.* or *adv.* Waterless, wanting water, from want of water, dry. Untempered. *s.*

اَٹ پُچھو *adj.* or *adv.* Unasked, without leave or orders, doubtlessly, certainly. *s.*

اَٹ پُختائي *s. f.* Unskilfulness, want of care, insecurity. *p.*

اَٹ پُختو *adj.* Unskilled, artless; insecure, unsafe, not tight or firm. *p.*

اَٹ پڑهُ or اَٹ پڑهِیو *adj.* Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered.

اَٹپُور *s. m.* Fraction (in arithmetic).

اَٹ پُهُچ *adj.* Unapproachable; one not having power or strength to complete a business or journey.

اَٹ جُڑندو *adj.* or *adv.* Unsuitable, unsuitably, unfitting, incongruous.

اَٹ جوڑُ *adj.* Matchless, unequalled, incomparable; indisposed, unwell.

اَٹ جوڑِي or اَٹ جوڑائي *s. f.* Disagreement, disunion; ill health.

اَٹ جِیسُ *adj.* Unmatched, matchless, unequalled.

اَٹ جاتُل or اَٹ جاتو *adj.* Unknown. *s.*

اَٹ جاتو or اَٹ جاتي *adv.* Unwillingly, unintentionally. *s.*

اَٹ جاڻُ *adj.* Ignorant, unacquainted with. *s.*

اَٹ جاڻائي *s. f.* or اَٹ جاڻِیو *s. m.* Ignorance. *s.*

اَٹ جاڻي *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally. *s.*

اُٹ جُهٽ *s. f.* Anxiety, care, thought.

اَٹ چِٽائي *s. f.* Indistinctness, obscurity, vagueness.

Digitized by Google

اَٹَ چِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Indistinct, indistinctly, obscurely, obscure, vague, vaguely.

اَٹَ چُکو *adj.* Unfinished, unadjusted, unsettled.

اَٹَ چَنّائي *s. f.* Badness; sickness, illness, indisposition.

اَٹَ چَگو *adj.* Bad; sick, ill.

اَٹَ چَلِيو چَلَٹُ *v. n.* To jump with a piece over other pieces in playing the "Chaupar" (چَوْپَڑ)

اَٹَ چَڈِٹو *adj.* Unspeakable, inexpressible; secret, or that should be kept secret.

اَٹَ چُٹُ *adj.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed.

اَٹَ چَڈُ or اَٹَ چَڈُو *adj.* Indissoluble; that will not give up or abandon, steadfast. *s.*

اَٹَ چَڑُ, اَٹَ چَڑو or اَٹَ چَڑُو *adj.* That cannot be pounded or bruised.

اَٹَ چوڑُ *adj.* Indissoluble, that cannot be loosed.

اَٹَ دَفنِيو *adj.* Unburied. *a.*

اَٹَ ڈُڈُ *adj.* Unshaken.

اَٹَ ڈاڑھِيو or اَٹَ ڈاڑھِيرُ *adj.* Beardless, unbearded.

اَٹَ رَيجو *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

اَٹَ سالِمُ *adj.* Unsound. *a.*

اَٹَ سالِمائي *s. f.* Unsoundness.

اَٹَ سانگو *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without prudence.

اَٹَ سُرِيتو or اَٹَ سُرو, اَٹَ سُرائِتو *adj.* Not suffering from pain or grief, painless, sorrowless. *s.*

اَٹَ سُرتو or اَٹَ سُرتُ *adj.* or *adv.* Without quickness or intelligence, stupid. *s.*

اَٹَ سُرتِ *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident. *s.*

اَٹَ سَرَندي *s. f.* Helplessness.

اَٹَ سُرتِيو see اَٹَ سُرائِتو

اَٹَ سُونهون or اَٹَ سُنهون *adj.* Unacquainted.

اَٹَ سوگهائي *s. f.* Insecurity, the not being safely kept.

Digitized by Google

اَٹَ سوگیو *adj.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe, insecurely; careless, negligent.

اَٹَ سَہٗ or اَٹَ سَہٗو *adj.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable; envious. *s.*

اَٹَ سُہَاوندو or اَٹَ سُہندو *adj.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial, uninteresting, unfitting, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner.

اَٹَ سیندو or اَٹَ سیندیو *adj.* Strange, unknown; unfriendly.

اَٹَ ضَرُورو or اَٹَ ضَرُوري *adj.* Unnecessary, needless. *p.*

اَٹَ کَتُ *adj.* Inexpressible. *s.*

اَٹَ کَجُ or اَٹَ کَجُو *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.

اَٹَ کَنیو *adj.* Featherless.

اَٹَکو *adj.* Unbaked, not strong.

اَٹَ گُسُ *adj.* Infallible, unerring, specific.

اَٹَ گاچُ or اَٹَ گاٹُو *adj.* or *adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously.

اَٹَ گَرُو *adj.* Incorruptible, insoluble: indissoluble.

اَٹَ گَنتِ *adj.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable.

اَٹَ گَہیلُ *adj.* Immense, immeasurable.

اَٹَ لائِقُ *adj.* Unfit, incompetent. *a.*

اَٹَ لائِقي or اَٹَ لائِقائي *s. f.* Unfitness, incompetency. *a.*

اَٹَ لَبو *adj.* One who does not take bribes, incorrupt.

اَٹَ لَبُ or اَٹَ لَیو *adj.* Unattainable, unprocurable, scarce; rare; irrecoverable. *s.*

اَٹَ لَیائي *s. f.* Scarceness, rarity. *s.*

اَٹَ لَڑُو or اَٹَ لَڑو, اَٹَ لَڑُ *adj.* Unshrinking, undeviating.

اَٹَ لَکو *adj.* Undistinguishable, that cannot be recognized. Incorporeal. *s.*

اَٹَ ماٹھکو *adj.* Inhuman, not manlike or fit for man. *s.*

اَٹَ مَتُ *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable; unequalled, incomparable.

Digitized by Google

اَطَ مِتُ *adj.* Friendless. *s.*

اَطَ مَیچ *adj.* Incredulous; disobedient.

اَطَ مُڑُ *adj.* Inflexible, unbending, undeviating, implacable.

اَطَ مُوافِقُ *adj.* Unlike, dissimilar, not to one's taste, not suiting. *a.*

اَطَ موتُ *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable, what returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose.

اَطَ میلُ or اَطَ میلاپُ *s. m.* Difference, disunion, discord, inconsistency. *adj.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently. *s.*

اَطَ مَیو *adj.* Immeasurable, incomprehensible.

اَطَ تنگُ see اَطَ گو

اَطَ نیندو *adj.* Uninvited.

آطَطَ *v. a.* (*past part*: آندو) To bring, fetch.

اُطَطَ *v. a.* To weave, knit, net.

اُطَطِي *s. f.* Weaving.

اَطَ واتو *adj.* Pathless, trackless.

اَطَ واریو *adj.* Resistless, irresistible, unchecked. Free from dust.

اَطَ واقُفُ *adj.* Unknowing, unconscious, ignorant, unknown. *a.*

اَطَ وِتھو *adj.* Without bathing, unwashed.

اَطَوتُ *s. m.* A ring worn on the big toe.

اَطَوتُ *adj.* Unbaked, unburnt.

اَطَوتِ *s. f.* Want of, or deficiency of rain, a drought.

اَطَوتو *adj.* Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.

اَطَ وَیُ *adj.* That cannot be cut.

اَطَ وِرچُ or اَطَ وِرچو *adj.* Indefatigable.

اَطَ وِسَھُ *adj.* Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy. *s.*

اُطَونجاہُ *adj.* Forty-nine. *s.*

اَطَ وَندِتو *adj.* Indivisible. *s.*

اَطَ وَطَتِ see اَطَ بَطَتِ

Digitized by Google

اَطَ وَطَندو *adj.* Not pleasing, uninteresting.

اَطَ وِياءْ *adj.* Childless.

اَطَ وِيرْهو *adj.* Unwarlike, peaceful. *s.*

اَطَ وِيساهو *adj.* Incredible, a sceptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever. *s.*

اَطَ وِيساهِي *s. f.* Want of faith or belief, unbelief. *s.*

اَطَ وِيكو *adj.* Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find fault.

اُطَنْبَرْ *adj.* Sixty-nine. *s.*

اُطَنْبَ *adj.* Fifty-nine. *s.*

اَطَ هَلْ *adj.* Motionless, immovable. *s.*

اَطَ هَندو *adj.* Vain, useless, out of place.

اَطَ هُوندِ *s. f.* A want of necessaries of life, poverty, nothing.

اَطَ هُوندو *adj.* Non-existent.

اَطَ هُوطو or اَطَ هُنْطو *adj.* Impossible.

اَطَ هُوطِي *s. f.* Impossibility.

اَطَ هيرَ *s. f.* Inexperience.

اَطِي *s. f.* The heart or care of any thing. The nib of a pen; a point of the nail sticking out from the side of the finger.

آطِي *s. f.* A pinnacle; selfishness.

اُطَيتاليهَ *adj.* Thirty-nine. *s.*

او *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing; ho!

اُو *pro.* (*plural* اُو or اُوءِ) That, he, it. *inter.* An exclamation of acknowledgment. *l.*

اَواتُ or اَواتو *adj.* or *adv.* In the wrong road.

اَوارَ *adj.* or *s. f.* Desert, waste, desolate, a maze, place where the road is not known. Delay.

آوارُ *s. m.* A waste, wilderness.

آوارو *adv.* or *adj.* Wandering from having lost a path; in a difficult or uncertain place for passage; gone astray. *p.*

اَوارَ *adv.* Useless, vainly, profitlessly.

Digitized by Google

اَواژو *adj.* or *adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.

آواز *s. m.* A sound, noise, voice. *p.*

اَوَاَنکار *s. m.* God. *s.*

اَوائِل *s. m.* Preliminary, beginning. *a.*

اَوایو *adj.* or *adv.* One who goes along carelessly without watching his steps, or wanders from the road; silly, foolish, sillily.

اوبارَطُ *v. a.* To leave (food in eating).

اوبَرِ *s. f.* Remnants or leavings of food.

اوبِرو *s. m.* A wheel for reeling thread; on a reel.

اوبَطُ *v. a.* To reel or wind yarn.

اوبِطِي *s. f.* A reel.

اوبَرُ *s. m.* The boiling up of water; the soreness of the eyes.

اوپارَطُ *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise. To save, preserve.

اوپارو *adv.* or *adj.* Against the stream. *s. m.* A spoke of a wheel.

اُپالو see اوپالو

اوپَرُ *s. m.* The cast. Height, depth, sprout.

اوپَرِ *s. f.* The rising of the sun.

اوتَ *s. f.* Pouring, swoop.

آوَتِ *s. f.* Income, import.

اَوتارُ or اَوْتارُ *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity. *s.*

اوتارو *s. m.* An inn, or place for putting up in. *s.*

اوتائُو *adj.* Desirous, wishing for, running after, labouring to obtain.

اَوْتَرَطُ *v. n.* To become incarnate. *s.*

اوتِرو *pro.* So many, so large.

اوتِریو *adj.* Of or pertaining to the north.

اَوتَرُ or اَوْتَرُ *s. m.* Bad landing-place.

اوتَطُ *v. a.* To pour, pour out.

Digitized by Google

اوٽي *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

اوٽ *s. f.* A rock (used as a curse, thus اوٽ پوي May a rock fall on you, or reproach, as اوٽ ٿي پيو آهي He lies there like a rock, *i. e.*, is very lazy).

اوتارو *s. m.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A nightmare.

اوتاڪ or اوتاڳ *s. m.* The taking out cattle for grazing.

اوتاڳڻ or اوتاڪڻ *v. a.* To drive out cattle to the grass early in the morning.

اوتر or اوٽر *s. f.* Any epidemic or contagious disease, a pestilence, mortality.

اوٽ *s. f.* Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going, expense in going any where. اوٽ موٽ Going and returning.

اوٽ *s. f.* The art or knowledge of the way of performing any thing; the having some idea of any art.

اوٽڻ *v. a.* To shelter, protect, assist. To hem.

اوٽي *s. f.* A hem, hemming, a kind of strong sewing in which the edge of the cloth is laid over.

اوٽ *s. f.* The falling of rain; plenty of rain; fallen rain.

اونار *s. m.* A camel-herd. *s.*

اوناڻي *s. f.* A song sung when Mahomedans meet together.

اونائي *s. f.* Impurity.

اونو *adj.* Of a camel. *s.*

اونو *adj.* Impure, unclean.

اونڌرو *s. m.* Name of a small fish.

اونيرو or اونري *s. m.* One mounted on a camel; a camel-rider. *s.*

اوپرنو *s. m.* A cloth given by a "Guru" as a present to his disciple.

اوپرو *adj.* One strange or unknown. *s. m.* The top or bottom stick of the frame of a bedstead.

اوپڙ *s. f.* or اوپڙ *s. m.* Growth, rise, increase, improvement.

Digitized by Google

اوقتُ or اوقتو *adv.* Cheaply, at a small price, at less than the usual rate. *adj.* A stranger, one whose place of residence is not known.

اَوْجُ *s. m.* Height of station, arrogance, height, force, rapidity. *a.*

اوجارَطُ *v. a.* To brighten or polish. *s.*

اوجارِي *s. m.* A giver of light; an illustrious one. *s.*

اوجاگَ *s. f.* or اوجاگو *s. m.* The remaining or being awake, wakefulness, sleeplessness.

اوجَرُ *s. m.* Polish, brightness. *s.*

اُوجَرُ or اُوجَلُ *adj.* Bright, shining, clear, clean. *s.*

اُوجِلائِي *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanness. *s.*

اوجِساڑو *s. m.* Dustings, sweepings, dirt lying about. *l.*

اوچَ *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

اوجهُ *s. m.* Food found in the stomach of an animal after death.

اوجِهراكِي see اوجِهراطِي

اوجِهراطِي *s. f.* A nod.

اوجِهرَطُ *s. m.* To nod from drowsiness.

اوجِهرِي *s. f.* The stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested, the tripe.

اَوَجَهڑ *adv.* Astray, in the wrong direction.

اَوْجَهڑُ *s. m.* A labyrinth, a place where one knows not the road, a maze.

اوجهو *pro.* (*fem.* اوجها) That person or thing a little way off (used in indicating). *s. m.* A teacher, a schoolmaster.

اوجاطُ *s. m.* A sign, indication. *s.*

اوجَهَ *s. f.* or اوجَهُ *s. m.* Likeness in features or appearance; lineaments; similating lineaments or form.

اوچُ *s. m.* Height. *s.*

اَوِچارِي *adj.* Inconsiderate; in a thoughtless manner.

اُوچاطِ or اُوچائِي *s. f.* Excellence, goodness, superiority. *s.*

Digitized by Google

اوچائي *s. f.* Suddenness, unexpectedness. *s.*

اوچو *adj.* or *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, by chance, fortuitous, fortuitously, sudden, unawares. *s.*

اوچکو *adj.* Of the province Och. (اوچ)

اُوچو *adj.* Excellent, superior, high. *s.*

اوچڑو *s. m.* A clearing up after rain; the passing off of clouds and rain.

اوچ *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, confusion.

اوچائي *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, paltriness, vileness.

اوچنگار *s. f.* Weeping, crying.

اوچنگارڻ *v. n.* To cry or weep with a loud noise.

اوچڻ *s. m.* Covering, dress, clothes.

اوچو *adj.* Paltry, contemptible, mean, despicable, base, vile. *s. m.* A feast given to Hindu Faquirs. *l.*

اُوڈوٽ *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant.

اُوڈيا *s. f.* Ignorance, want of knowledge. *s.*

اوڏ *s. f.* A shoot springing up from an old branch that has been buried in the ground.

اُوڏ *s. f.* End, conclusion; age. *s.*

اوڏر *s. f.* Money lent, credit, outstanding debts. اوڏرپاڏر Idem. اوڏرڪٽائڻ To give on credit or tick. *s.*

اوڏ *s. m.* A caste of men who make mud walls; a blockhead.

اوڏانهون , اوڏانهنڻن , اوڏانهين , اوڏانڻون , اوڏانهين or اوڏانئين *adv.* There, in that direction.

اوڏائي *s. f.* Nearness, proximity. The business or trade of an "Odu." (اوڏ)

اوڏڙائي *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.

Digitized by Google

اوڈِ ژو *adj.* or *adv.* Near, contiguous. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So small, so little.

اوڈَ نهون ، اوڈِ نهنڈُن ، اوڈَ نهُن ، اوڈَ نهَن ، اوڈَ نهُون ، اوڈَ نِهِين ، اوڈَ نُن ، اوڈَ ئُون ، اوڈَ ئِين or اوڈَ ئون *adv.* There; in that direction.

اوڈو *adv.* or *adj.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So large, so great.

اوڈي *adv.* There.

اوپَکو *s. m.* A cover, a shade, a shelter.

اوپَڻُ *v. a.* To spread clothes over one, put on (a mantle, shawl, or such like loose covering).

اوپِڻي *s. f.* A cloth thrown over the head or shoulders like a shawl, a mantle.

اورَ *s. f.* The after-birth. Talk, chat, (chiefly of one's griefs). A second crop sprung up after a field has been once reaped.

اُورَ *s. f.* An attack; assault.

اُوِر *s. f.* A flight (of birds), a crowd.

اوراچو see اوراتو

اوراڻُ *v. n.* To advance or approach close up to or against.

اوراپو see ڏوراپو

اوراچو *s. m.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, ill fate.

اورارُ *s. m.* or اورارِ *s. f.* The near side.

اورارِ *adv.* or *prep.* On this side.

اورانيو *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

اورانگهڻُ *v. a.* To step over. *s.*

اورانئون or اورانئُون *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

اوراڻو *s. m.* A lullaby. *adv.* Somewhat nearer.

اوراهون or اوراهُون *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

اورِتانهون ، اورِتانهنڈُن ، اورِتانهان ، اورِتانئون or اورِتانئُون *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

Digitized by Google

اَورتو *adj.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, without profit, fruitless. *s.*

اَورچ *adj.* or *adv.* One who tires not easily, one who can endure fatigue, indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly. *s.*

اَورچائي *s. f.* Indefatigableness, perseverance. *s.*

اُورِزي or اُورِي *s. f.* The measles.

اورگ *s. m.* Kind friendly talk.

اورنگشاهي *s. f.* A kind of fine cloth of silk, or cotton and silk. *p.*

اورنگهه *s. f.* Stepping over. *s.*

اورنڌ *v. a.* To talk over one's misfortunes, to sympathize.

اَورو *adj.* Ill-dispositioned.

اوري *adv.* On this side, near.

اَوري *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

اوريان *adv.* or *prep.* On this or the nearer side; near.

اوريون *adj.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

اوڙ *s. f.* A drawn line; a furrow.

اوڙاهُ *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force. *adj.* Unfathomable, very deep.

اوڙَڪ *s. f.* A great fall of rain; end, conclusion.

اوڙَڪُ *s. m.* The end, conclusion.

اوڙَڪِ *adv.* At last, finally.

اوڙو *s. m.* The lintel of a door.

اوڙوپاڙو *s. m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity; neighbours.

اوزارُ *s. m.* A tool, implement, instrument. *p.*

اَوَسُ *adj.* Choiceless, without remedy, helpless. *s.*

اَوَسِ *adv.* Helpless, without choice or power of avoidance; positively, necessarily, certainly. *s.*

اوسَ *s. f.* or اوسُ *s. m.* see اوسو

اوسارُ *s. f.* Mourning or weeping for the death of any one; the cry of women in mourning. Building, erecting.

Digitized by Google

اوسارڻ *v. a.* To mourn, cry in mourning for the death of any one. To build, raise.

اوساري *s. f.* The building a wall.

اوسار *s. f.* A wave, a great rise or rush of the river.

اوسان or اُوسان *s. m.* The senses, sense, understanding.

اُوسِتا *s. f.* Helplessness, impatience, age, duration. *s.*

اُوسر or اُوسر *s. m.* A want or deficiency of rain, dryness from want of rain, a drought; adversity; a plague, pestilence. *s.*

اوسر *s. m.* A kind of hunting where ground is enclosed on three sides and the animals driven into it; the place so enclosed, a battue.

اوسراڻ *v. a.* To forgive, pardon.

اُوسڙ *s. m.* A remedy, a medicine. N. Sindh.

اوسنائي *s. f.* Staleness.

اوسنو *adj.* Stale.

اوسو *s. m.* Heat or slight ague from bathing or drinking water when heated, &c.; great thirst. *s.*

اوسوپاسو *s. m.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about.

اُوسوس *s. m.* Grief, sorrow. *p.*

اوسه *s. f.* An omen.

اوسي پاسي *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.

اوسيڙجڻ *v. n.* To be delayed, wait, delay.

اوسيڙو *s. m.* Expectation, looking for, anxiety, solicitude.

اوسين (Generally used with توڻي or سوڏو &c. affixed). So long, so far, until then, till that time.

اوسيوڙو *s. m.* A kind of cry or lamentation for the departed; a dirge.

اوش *s. m.* Light, brightness. *s.*

اوطاق *s. f.* The mens' apartments in a house, or a separate habitation for men alone. *a.*

اوطاقي *s. m.* A lodger. *a.*

Digitized by Google

اوقات s. f. Irresolution, changeableness, fancy. a.

اوقات s. m. Time, occasion. a.

اَوْقات s. m. Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty. a.

اوقاتي or اَوْقاتي adj. Irresolute, fickleminded, changeable, fanciful, flighty, unsteady, capricious. a.

اوک or اوکار s. f. Vomiting, retching.

اوکار or اوکارو s. m. A retching.

اوکارنا v. n. To retch.

اوکر s. m. Crossing (a river).

اوکڑوهنا or اوکٹوهنا v. n. To sit on the heels.

اوکنا v. n. To vomit, puke.

اَوْک s. m. or اَوْکي s. f. Difficulty, exigence; pain, distress.

اوکاٹ s. f. Illustration, example. Recognition. l.

اوکاٹنا v. a. To exemplify. To recognize. l.

اَوْکاٹي s. f. Trouble, difficulty, perplexity.

اَوْکَت or اَوْکَد s. m. A medicine, a remedy. s.

اَوْکَت see اَوْکاٹي

اوکپ or اَوْکپ s. f. Need, want, necessity.

اوک بوک s. f. An inquiry, investigation.

اوکر s. f. A dry wind.

اَوْکو adj. Difficult; pained, troubled.

اوگاهي or اوگاهي s. f. Evidence, witnessing, testimony. p.

اوگراٹي s. f. A belch, eructation.

اَوْگٹ or اَوْگٹ s. m. Fault, blemish, defect, failing. s.

اوگار s. f. The cud; spittle.

اوگاردانی s. f. A spitting pot.

اوگارنا v. n. To chew the cud; ruminate.

اوگاه s. m. A witness, an evidence. p.

اوگاهي s. f. Collecting money due; money collected.

Digitized by Google

اوگاهیو *s. m.* A collector of outstanding debts.

اوگر *s. f.* Chewing the cud, the cud.

اوگرِ *s. f.* Collecting money or debts; money collected.

اوگطُ *v. n.* To vomit, puke. *l.*

اوگو *adj.* Stupid, foolish.

اوگہ *s. f.* Wiping; the wipings, scrapings.

اوگهو *adj.* Good, excellent, handsome, graceful.

اَوَلُ or اَوَلِ *adj.* First, paramount, primary. *a.*

اَوَلِ *adv.* First. *a.*

اول *s. f.* A hostage. A log rolling down the stream.

اولادُ or اَوْلادُ or اولادّ *s. m.* Children, offspring, lineage, posterity, progeny, race. *a.*

اولادي or اَوْلادِي or اولادّي *adj.* One who has children, a father. اولادّي چرِيو Mad by descent. *a.*

اولارَطُ *v. a.* To raise the arm to strike, to threaten a blow.

اولارِي *s. f.* Rushing at, pouncing at any thing. اولارِي پائطُ To pounce.

اُلْتَرَطُ see اولاتِرجَطُ

آوِلاسارُ *s. m.* A kind of medicinal brimstone.

اولاکو *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief. A beast of burden.

اولانيو *s. m.* Reproach, reprimand. Flame.

اولاطَطُ *v. a.* To leave off from any work, to omit to work, to stop working, to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

اولاطو *s. m.* A lullaby.

اَوَلائي *s. f.* Crookedness of disposition, perverseness; difficulty, the unfavourableness or foulness of wind, unpropitiousness. *s.*

اولجَطُ *v. n.* To be wearied, tired, bothered.

اولتُرُ *s. m.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle; litter.

اولتِرو *s. m.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water or glass, &c.

Digitized by Google

اولمو *s. m.* A method of sewing, hemming.

اولَشُ *v. n.* To be stopped, to be taken up with, to be harrassed or bothered by any constant employment, interruption, &c.

اَولو *adj.* Crooked-minded, perverse, untractable; difficult; contrary (a wind), unfavourable, unpropitious. *s.*

اولو *s. m.* A ball of sugar, a kind of sugar made up in balls. A large oar worked from the rear of a vessel. Shade, shelter, cover.

اولَهْ *s. m.* The west.

اولَهْ *s. f.* The setting of the sun.

اولَيو *adj.* Western, westerly.

اَولِيا *s. m.* A saint. *a.*

اون *s. f.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind. The howl or cry of a jackal.

اون *prep.* From, out of, than, in (affixed to the nouns with which it is used).

اُون *inter.* An exclamation of assent, yes. *prep.* From, out of, than (affixed to the word with which it is used).

اُوناز *s. f.* The howling or crying of a number of dogs or jackals.

اُوناز *v. n.* To howl or cry as dogs.

اَوِناسِي *adj.* Imperishable. *s.*

اونائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind; anxious, solicitous.

اونائطُ or اُونائطُ *v. n.* To listen, attend to, to hear. To howl or cry as a jackal or dog.

اُوناي *s. f.* The howling of a dog.

اُوندَهِ or اُونداهِي , اُونداهِ *s. f.* Darkness, obscurity. *s.*

اُونداهو or اُوندائو *adj.* Dark, obscure. *s. m.* Darkness. *s.*

اُوندائو *adj.* Dark, obscure. *s.*

اُونداي *s. f.* The being reversed, inversion, contrariety.

اُوندَمهُون *adj.* or *adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.

Digitized by Google

اُوندو *adj.* Reversed, upside down, inverted, adverse, contrary, wrong.

اُوندَءِ *s. f.* Darkness. *s.*

اُونکار *s. f.* A whine; whining.

اُونکارڻُ *v. n.* To whine.

اُونکَرَ *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs). From, since. *s. f.* Assent.

اُونگَ or اُونگهہ *s. f.* Slumber, sleep, deep sleep.

اُونگهائي *s. f.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.

اونو *adj.* Woollen, woolly. *s. m.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind.

اُونهارو *s. m.* The hot season, summer. *s.*

اُونهاڙُ *s. m.* اُونهاڻُ or اُونهائي *s. f.* Depth, profundity.

اُونهو *adj.* Deep, profound.

اُوڻِ or اُوڻائي *s. f.* Scarcity, want, deficiency, falling short. *s.*

اُوڻو *adj.* Not full, incomplete, deficient, less. (Affixed to numerals) Fold, as پَنجُوڻو Five fold. *s.*

اُوڻيهَ *adj.* Nineteen. *s.*

اُوڻيهون *adj.* Nineteenth. *s.*

آوَهُ *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument.

اوهُ *s. m.* The udder.

اوهِ *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, ignomony or reproach).

اَوهان The inflected *plural of* تُون thou.

اوهِنائي *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.

اوهِنو *adj.* or *adv.* In a hurry, hasty.

اوهو *inter.* Oh! (an expression of wonder).

اُوهو (*fem.* اُوها) *pron.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

اوهيرو or اوهِيڙو *s. m.* A shower of rain.

اَوهين or اَوهِين *pro.* (*plural of* تُون) You, ye.

اوئِنُ *s. m.* A small plant or herb that grows in salt lands.

اوئِ *s. f.* A small water-bag.

Digitized by Google

آوِي *s. f.* A potter's kiln. *n. s.*

اَوِيچارِي *adj.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner. *s.*

اَوِيرَ or اَوِيلَ *s. f.* Delay.

اَوِيرو or اَوِيلو *adj.* or *adv.* Out of time, late.

اَوِيسارُ *adj.* Not forgetful, mindful.

اَوِيسِي *adj.* Badly clad.

آهْ *inter.* Oh! ah! *s. f.* A malediction, prayer for evil. Fondness for, desire to retain.

آهُ *s. m.* A trough or reservoir of water at a well for giving cattle drink from. The lower corners of the mainsail of a boat.

آها *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief, or commisseration. Oh! Ha!

اَهارَ *prep.* In, or under protection of, in the hands of.

اَهارُ *s. m.* Food, victuals. *s.*

آهارُ see اَهارُ

اَوهان see اَهان

اُهاءُ *s. m.* Light, splendour.

اُهائِي *s. f.* The repeating anything constantly, to commit it to memory.

اَهْتُ or آهَتُ *s. m.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, &c., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest.

اَهْتِي or آهَتِي *s. m.* A customer, or one of a number of husbandmen who employ an artizan for the regular repair of tools, water-wheels, &c.

اُهِيجُ *s. m.* Sign, mark, to ken.

اُهِيجاتُ *s. m.* A sign, token (given as an evidence of any thing). A feature, lineament.

اَهُرِ *s. f.* Mustard seed (Sinapis Ramosa).

آهَرَ or آهِرَ *prep.* In subjection, subservient to; in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.

Digitized by Google

آهَرْ *s. m.* Starch.

آهُرْ or آهُرو *s. m.* A kind of manger or raised place for cows to eat out of.

آهِرْ *adj.* One in subjection, subject. A light term for a Mahomedan used by Hindus.

اُهَرْ or اُوهَرْ *s. m.* The load (of a camel or any beast of burden) tilted too much on one side.

اَهَرْطِ *s. f.* An anvil.

اَهَرْطْ *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's fancy or taste.

آهَرْطْ *v. a.* To starch.

اَهُرو *adj.* Difficult, impassable.

آهُرو see آهُرْ

آهِري *s. f.* Pickled carrots.

آهِري *s. f.* A looking-glass, a mirror. Pickled carrots.

اَهُرْيانْتو or اَهُرْيانْتون *adj.* Of, or pertaining to the grain. A "Huri". (اَهُرِ)

آهُرْيو or آهِرْيو *s. m.* Name of a grain (Lepidium Sativum) used in medicine.

آهَرْطْ *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by pricking it with a chisel.

اَهْرو *adj.* Crooked-dispositioned, headstrong. *pron.* Such, such like.

اَهِرو or اِهَرو *pron.* Such, such like, so.

اُهَرو *pron.* Such like, of that kind, that like so.

اُهَسْ *s. m.* Love, desire.

اَهُكْ, اَهُكاءِ, اَهُكو or اَهُكِي see اَوُكاءِ &c.

اَهَلْ *s. f.* The leaning to one side or against any thing, inclination, tendency; mimicry.

اَهْلِكارْ *s. m.* A clerk, public officer. *p.*

اَهَلْطْ *v. n.* To lean on or against, to incline to one side, recline, tend.

اَهَلِي *s. f.* A mimic.

Digitized by Google

اَهْلِيو or اَهْلِيَه Wife, family. *a.*

اَهَمْ *s. m.* Harm, injury.

اُهْمَاتِي *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.

اُهْمو *adj.* or *adv.* In a hurry, hasty. *s. m.* Closeness, sultriness.

اُهْمِي *s. f.* Heat, closeness, sultriness. *a.*

اَهَنْ *s. m.* The balancing of scales.

اَهَنْدْ *adj.* Difficult; obstinate, headstrong.

اَهَنَرْ *s. m.* A bridegroom's man at a wedding who performs certain ceremonies.

اَهَنْكَارْ *s. m.* Arrogance, pride, egotism. *s.*

اَهَنَرِي *s. f.* The dues given to the "Ahanaru." ( اَهَنَرْ ), the duty of the "Ahanaru." ( اَهَنَرْ )

آهُو *s. m.* A pigeon that coos much; a kind of deer.

اُهو *pro.* (*fem.* اُها ) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to.

اِهو *pron.* (Used in indication or emphasis). That very, he. *Inter.* An insulting exclamation.

اَهُوبِيرْ or آهُوبِيرْ *s. m.* The fruit of the Juniper tree. *s.*

آهوڑْ *v. a.* To roughen the face of a mill-stone by pricking with a chisel.

آهوڑو *s. m.* A stone-cutter's chisel. *adj.* Persevering, headstrong. جَنْدْ آهوڑو *s. m.* A mill-stone cutter.

آهوئِ *s. f.* Name of a Hindu Goddess; a Hindu festival day occuring on the 20th of the month ("Asu,") for the worship of the Goddess "Ahoi." ( آهوئِ ) *s.*

اُهوئِ *pro.* (*fem.* اُهائِ ) That very, identical, same.

اَهِيرْ *s. m.* A bridegroom's man, who at weddings performs certain ceremonies.

آهيرو *s. f.* A roost; roosting.

آهيڑو *s. m.* Hunting, sporting, pursuing or killing game.

Digitized by Google

آهيڙي *s. m.* A hunter, sportsman; a sweeper, a caste of low rank.

اَهين *pron.* (*plural of* تُون) You, ye.

آهينو *s. m.* A looking-glass; a kind of finger ring with a piece of looking-glass in it. *p.*

اُهينئين *adv.* So, in this way, just as before; gratis, in vain.

اِئَ *pron.* (*fem. of* اِئُ) She, this. *l.*

اِئُ *pron.* This, he. *l.*

آئُون (آءُ) *pron.* I. *s. m.* The slimy thin excrement passed when the bowels are out of order. *prep.* From, out of.

اِئونئين or اِئينئين *adv.* In this way, gratuitously, causelessly.

اَئين (ءِ) *con.* And.

اي (*fem.* اِئَ) *pron.* He, she, it, this. *inter.* O! (in addressing or calling).

اِي *inter.* O! (used for emphasis in speaking to a woman). An intensitive affix. *pron.* He, this. *l.*

آيا *s. f.* A female attendant on children or ladies.

اَيامُ (*plural of* يومُ) *s. m.* A period or duration of time. *a.*

اَياطَپَ or اِياطَپَ *s. f.* Ignorance. *s.*

اَياطو or اِياطو *adj.* Ignorant. *s.*

ايترو *pron.* So many, so much.

ايترو سارو So very many. *s.*

اَيٽُ *s. m.* Name of a star.

اَيٽُ *s. m.* A spinning wheel.

اَيٽِڙي *s. f.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton cleaning machine.

اَيٽَ *s. f.* A female goat or kid about 10 or 12 months old.

ايچپو *s. m.* Kindness, favour.

ايڏَپرو *adv.* A little way here or there, slightly in this direction.

ايڏِ تانبون , ايڏِ تانبَئُن , ايڏِ تانبان , ايڏِ تانئون , ايڏ تانبين , ايڏ تانبُون , ايڏ تانئين , ايڏ تانئُون or ايڏِ تي *adv.* A little way there or in that direction.

Digitized by Google

, ايڏانهون , ايڏانهين , ايڏانهنڏن
, ايڏانئون , ايڏانئون , ايڏانهون
, ايڏهن , ايڏهان , ايڏانئين
, ايڏهون , ايڏهنڏن , ايڏهن
, ايڏهون , ايڏهون , ايڏهون
, ايڏهين , ايڏهين , ايڏهنڏن
ايڏئين , ايڏئون , ايڏئون , ايڏئن
or ايڏي *adv.* There, in this direction.

ايذاءُ *s. m.* Trouble, annoyance, pain. *a.*

ايرادو or ايرازو *s. m.* Fate, destiny difficulty, evil.

ايرانُ *s. m.* Persia. *p.*

ايرانئون *s. m.* A pumpkin or gourd (in Upper Sind).

ايراني *adj.* or *sub. m.* Of Persia ; a Persian. *p.*

ايرسان *s. f.* The root of the Iris.

ايرڪا *s. f.* Miserliness, avariciousness. Envy. *s.*

ايريالَ *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the Aloe (Aloe Perfoliata).

ايريو *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the drug Aloes.

ايسَ *s. f.* One of the side sticks of a bedstead.

ايسُري *adj.* Of Iswar. (ايسورُ) , sacred, holy. *s.*

ايسو *adj.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

ايسين *adv.* (Generally with توطي or تائين &c., affixed) So far, so long, until then, till that time, thus far.

ايشورُ *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God. *s.*

ايضًا *adj.* Ditto, the same. *a.*

ايقانُ *s. m.* Certainty, confidence. *a.*

ايڪُ *adj.* One, single, indivisible. *s.*

ايڪادَسي or ايڪادَسي *s. f.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus. *s.*

ايڪاسي *adj.* Eighty-one. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ایکانت *s. f.* Retirement, privacy. *adj.* Retired, apart. *s.*

ایکانتي *adj.* Retired, one fond of retirement, unsocial. *s.*

ایکانوي *adj.* Ninety-one. *s.*

ایکائي *s. f.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy. *s. m.* A class of Faquirs who believe in but one God; a theist, an unitarian. *s.*

ایکتیه *adj.* Thirty-one. *s.*

ایکو *s. m.* Name of the figure one, a unit, unanimity, agreeing. *adj.* And one, or with one (prefixed to a hundred, thousand, &c., as ایکو سئو 101). *s.*

ایکوتر And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand, &c., as ایکوترسئو 101). *s.*

ایکوترو *adj.* One over or more than; one per cent. *s.*

ایکوچن *adj.* Singular (number). *s.*

ایکونجاه *adj.* Fifty-one. *s.*

ایکهتر *adj.* Seventy-one. *s.*

ایکهٹ *adj.* Sixty-one. *s.*

ایکبطو *s. m.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of the months "Asu" (اسو) and "Chetu" (چیتو), sacred to "Dewi Bhawani" (دیوي بهواني) *s.*

ایکیه *adj.* Twenty-one. *s.*

آیل *s. f.* (An affectionate form for آئي) mother, mamma. *l.*

ایل or ایلي *s. f.* The seizing or taking people captive; pressing for forced labour; captivity; subjection.

ایل *s. f.* The first offer or refusal of anything.

ایلاچو *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

ایلاچي see الاچي

ایلپوهر or ایلپوهار *s. m.* A goat-herd; a demon, a giant.

ایلچي *s. m.* An ambassador. *p.*

ایلسي *s. f.* Linseed.

ایمان *s. m.* Faith, belief, religion; integrity. *a.*

Digitized by Google

ايمانِدار or ايمانِي *adj.* Faithful, honest. *a.*

ايمانِداري *s. f.* Faithfulness, honesty, trustworthiness. *a.*

ايمڙا *s. f.* A goat. A woman's name.

اَيَن *s. m.* A solstice. *s.*

ايندَڙِ *adv.* For coming, while coming ايندَڙِويندَڙِ. In coming and going.

اَيوان *s. m.* A court-yard, ground in front of or about a house. *p. a.*

آيو پايو *adv.* or *adj.* Gratis, as a gift.

ايُو *adj.* Bringing forth young for the first time (Cow, &c.)

ب

ب The second letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

بِه *adv.* Also, too.

بابُ *adj.* Fit, suitable. *s. m.* A chapter, section. Article, thing, item. Subject, matter, head, cause, affair. Perquisite, dues. *a.*

بابَتِ *s. f.* Account, matter, business, regard, concern, respect. *prep.* About, concerning, respecting. *a.*

بابو *s. m.* Father; also, an affectionate appellative, for a child. *p.*

بابُو *s. m.* A kind of faquir, a devotee.

باتِ *s. f.* Speech, language, words. *s.*

باتُونِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A boaster, braggart. *s.*

باجو *s. m.* A musical instrument.

باچا or باچاهُ see بادِشاهُ

باچا پَسَندُ see بادِشاهُ پَسَندُ

باچاچَنگِ *s. f.* A game of cards.

باچاهِڻِ see بادِشاهِڻِ

باچاهِي or باچائِي see بادِشاهِي

بادُ *s. m.* Windiness, flatulence. A fart. *p.*

بادامِي *s. f.* An almond. *adj.* Of the almond tree; almond coloured, a reddish yellow. Slightly rounded like the side of an almond. *p.*

Digitized by Google

بادِ رَنجبوء *s. f.* Name of a small seed used in medicine. *p.*

بادِ رَنگ *s. m.* A sort of cucumber. *p.*

بادِ شاهْ *s. m.* A king, sovereign. *p.*

بادِ شاهْ پَسَنْد *s. m.* Name of a flower. *p.*

بادِ شاهزادْه *s. m.* A king's son, a prince. *p.*

بادِ شاهزادِي *s. f.* A king's daughter, a king's wife. *p.*

بادِ شاهِي *s. f.* A queen. A kind of sugarcandy. *p.*

بادِ شاهِي *s. f.* Royalty, empire, reign, kingdom. *adj.* Royal, imperial, regal, kingly. *p.*

بادِ فِرَنگ *s. m.* The pox, secondary symptoms, the venereal disease, syphilis. *p.*

بادِ گِيرْ *s. m.* A hole in a roof with a screen on three sides by which to catch and admit wind. *p.*

بادَلْ *s. m.* A cloud; a sponge. *s.*

بادِلو *adj.* Petted, spoiled (child).

بادِئو *s. m.* A spavin.

بادِي *adj.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency. *s. f.* Flatulency, windiness. *p.*

بارْ *s. m.* A load, burden, bale. *p.*

بارانو *s. m.* A great weight. *p.*

بارانِي *adj.* Cultivated by rain water (land or a crop). *p.*

باردانو *s. m.* The male hemp plant from which a kind of "Bhang" ( بَنگ ) is prepared. The case or covering in which a package of merchandise is put up; a pack cloth. Fare (in commerce). *p.*

بارِكَشْ *s. m.* A rope for tying a load with; a thick strong kind of rope. *p.*

بارو *s. m.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin. *p.*

بارو بارِ *adv.* Repeatedly. *p.*

بارُوتْ or بارُودْ *s. m.* Gunpowder. *t.*

بارِي *adj.* (A Camel, &c.) That carries a load. Reserved, deep, grave, strong. *p.*

Digitized by Google

باریک *adj.* Slender; subtile. *p.*

باز *s. f.* A limb; a side; the wing of a bird. *p.*

باز *s. m.* A female falcon; hawk. *p.*

باز آچیخ *v. n.* To attend to, be obedient; to abandon (a bad action, &c). *p.*

بازار or باز *s. f.* A market, market place. *p.*

بازاری *adj.* Of a market. *p.*

بازدار *s. m.* One who has care of hawks; a falconer. *p.*

بازگیر *s. m.* A mounted policeman whose horse is not his own property. *p.*

بازندو *s. m.* One skilled in play, an excellent player. *p.*

بازوبند *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper arm. *p.*

بازی *s. f.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The performing feats of activity, rope-dancing, tumbling, a somersault. *p.*

بازیگر *s. m.* A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler; a cheat; deceiver; knave. *p.*

بازیگری *s. f.* Juggling, cheating. *p.*

بازیندو *s. m.* A tumbler, mountebank, player. *p.*

باس *s. f.* Agreeing, consenting, confession.

باس or بانس *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent. Presentiment. *s.*

باسارو *adj.* Scented; stinking. *s.*

باسکاری *s. f.* A cross stick in a loom which works up and down with the treadle.

باسط *v. a.* To acknowledge, admit, confess, to accept (an invitation), agree, consent. *s. m.* A vessel, utensil, plate, dish.

باسی *adj.* Stale, long kept (food). *s.*

باشا see باکا

باشو *s. m.* A kind of hawk used for hunting. It is a female bird and has yellow eyes. Its male is called بشین *p.*

Digitized by Google

باصِري *adj.* Of, or pertaining to an onion. *s. m.* An onion seller. *a.*

باطِلٌ *adj.* False, absurd. رَدِّ باطِلٌ Null and void. *a.*

باطِنٌ *s. m.* Secret; inside. *a.*

باغٌ *s. m.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework. *p.*

باغاتِي *s. m.* A gardener. *p.*

باغِي *s. m.* Mutineer, a rebel. *a.*

باغِيچو *s. m.* A small garden. *p.*

بافِتو *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth; longcloth. *p.*

باقِي *adj.* Remaining, left. *s. f.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But. *a.*

باقِياتٌ *s. f.* Remainder. *a.*

باقِيدارٌ *s. m.* A defaulter. *a.*

باكِرِي *s. m.* A seller of vegetables and fruit.

باكَهٌ *s. f.* The first grey colour of the sky shewing the approach of dawn. Appearance. باكَه كَدَطٌ or كَطَطٌ To become daybreak.

باكا *s. f.* Speech, language. *s.*

باكِرُو *adj.* Of the city "Bakhar."

باكُرٌ *adj.* Naked, bare (a tree).

باكِيو *s. m.* An oral engagement; words spoken in contradistinction to written. *s.*

باگٌ *s. m.* A tiger. *s.*

بالابِينٌ *s. m.* One looking from above. *p.*

بالا تَنگٌ *s. m.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached; a surcingle. *p.*

بالادَسْتٌ *s. m.* Superior. *p.*

بالِغٌ *adj.* Arrived at the age of puberty; an adult. *a.*

بالِغِي *s. f.* The age of maturity; puberty. *a.*

بالفِعلِ *adv.* For the present. *a.*

بالِمُرٌ *adj.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless, without care or anxiety. *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart. *s.*

بالنگا *s. f.* Name of a seed of a cooling quality (Draco Cephalum Royleanum) *p.*

Digitized by Google

بالو *s. m.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck. *p.*

بامر or بامني *s. f.* A woman. *s.*

بان *s. f.* Relinquishing any work from weariness or disgust.

بانارنا *v. a.* To cut up meat into pieces in preparing it for cooking.

بانڑو *adj.* Stooped down on hands and feet (as in crawling).

بانٹ *s. f.* A second crop after one cut down, of sugar-cane, tobacco, indigo, cotton, &c.

بانٹ *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.

بانٹي *adj.* Coarse (silk thread).

باندر *s. m.* A monkey. *s.*

باندي *s. m.* A prisoner.

باندي *s. m.* A stump or log of wood stuck or floating in the river; a snag.

بانس *s. m.* A bamboo. *s.*

بانسري or بانسري *s. f.* A kind of pipe or flute. *s.*

بانکو *adj.* Brave, valiant, bold, smart. A fop, coxcomb.

بانگ see بانگ

بانو *s. m.* The dress or appearance of a Faquir.

باور or بانور *s. m.* Trust, faith. *p.*

بانورو *adj.* Mad, insane, an idiot. *s.*

بانولي *s. f.* The drag (thing or animal) with which hawks, dogs, &c., are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, going round, wandering about, giddiness.

بانتو see بانتو

بانٹ *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.

باني *s. f.* Speech, language. *s.*

بانيکار *s. m.* or *adj.* A contriver, planner, a clever person. *a.*

باوجود or باوجود يکے *conj.* Notwithstanding. *p.*

Digitized by Google

باه *s. f.* Fire.

باهترائط *v. a.* To cause to rise, (an assembly, &c.,) to cause to return. To cause to stumble.

باهترط *v. n.* To rise (an assembly, &c). To return. To trip, stumble.

باهوتي *s. f.* A small fire.

بانتو *s. m.* A flag, an ensign.

بانرو or بانلو *adj.* Crazy, mad. *s.*

ببَ اُونداه *s. f.* Deep darkness. *s.*

ببر *adj.* Having large dugs.

ببلائط *v. a.* To deceive, to cause a man to believe a false statement.

ببو *s. m.* A breast, dug, teat.

ببي *s. f.* The pap of a man or of a girl.

بت *s. f.* A line of division or separation in writing.

بت *s. m.* The body. An idol, image. *p.*

بتانو *s. m.* An under-turband or cloth.

بتاء *s. m.* The graceful movements of the limbs of a dancer, or the amorous rolling of the eyes.

بتائط *v. a.* To show, to point out.

بت پرست *s. m.* An idolator. *p.*

بت پرستي *s. f.* Idolatry. *p.*

بتخانو *s. m.* An idol temple. *p.*

بتلائط *v. a.* To cause to change, to cause to alter.

بتلجط *v. n.* To be mad, to be insane.

بتي *s. f.* A lamp, a lantern.

بتي *s. f.* A glass bottle.

بتيلو *s. m.* A small kind of boat.

بتي *s. f.* A quiver.

بتائي or بتئي *s. f.* The assessment or division of the grain at harvest between Government, the cultivators and others entitled to shares.

بتائيدار or بتئيدار *s. m.* The officer who makes the بتئي and takes the Government share.

Digitized by Google

بَٹ *s. m.* A large fireplace at which much cooking is going on; a large pot in which grain is parched or food cooked. A bonfire, a large fire. بَٹ پوٹ To fall into a fire (used in cursing or wishing ill). *s.*

بٹ *s. m.* Destruction; a large barren place, a desert.

بٹارو *s. m.* A class who keep donkeys, horses, &c., for hire, and who sell firewood. One who sells food to travellers, a sutler. One who sells parched grain. A great eater, greedy person.

بٹو *s. m.* A desert, an abandoned place.

بٹي *s. f.* A distillery. A great fire at which much cooking is going on. A large furnace.

بٹي *s. f.* A grave, tomb.

بچ *s. f.* Shaggy rough long hair.

بچ *s. m.* Matted tangled hair. *p.*

بچاري *s. f.* Assistance given to carry through any expense as a marriage, &c.

بچاء *adj.* Right, correct; performed, executed. بچاء آ ٹ *v. a.* To execute, perform. *p.*

بجر *s. m.* Indra's thunder-bolt. Adamant. بجر کپاٹ Adamantine doors. *s.*

بجر or بجر *s. f.* The second crop of tobacco from the same plants.

بجر or بجر *adj.* Shaggy, having dirty tangled hair. *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair. *p.*

بجکائي *s. m.* A hawker of cloth. *p.*

بجکو *s. m.* A bundle or pack of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle in a wrapper. *p.*

بجگر *s. m.* One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.

بجنسي *adj.* Original. *a.*

بجو *s. m.* An hour. *adj.* Shaggy.

بجو *s. m.* A slap. Name of a kind of bird.

بچاؤ *s. m.* Protection, defence, preservation.

Digitized by Google

بچائڑ v. a. To cause to escape, to preserve, rescue. To cause to remain over, or be left.

بچائیندڑ or بچائڑهار s. m. A preserver, saviour.

بچت s. f. Savings.

بچکانو s. m. A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's sash. p.

بچڑ v. n. To be left; remain. To escape, survive, be preserved, be saved.

بچ s. f. Causing to attack or fly at one; setting on any one, a dog, &c., at another; exciting any one to strike or beat another. An attack, assault, onset.

بچ s. m. An offering. s.

بچا s. f. Begging alms. s.

بچان s. f. Disgust, offensiveness, loathsomeness. adv. Unpleasingly, with disgust or offensiveness. بچان پائڑ To detest, abominate, loath.

بچائڑ v. a. To set on, (a dog, &c.); to hold out as a bugbear.

بچراي s. f. Badness, evil; ugliness.

بچرو s. m. A small stone boundary mark to show the direction of the boundary.

بچرو or بچو adj. Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious; ugly; ashamed.

بچڑ v. a. To set on, cause any one, a dog, &c., to attack another. To attack, rush on, assault, pursue.

بحال adj. True, right; confirmed, ratified. a.

بحالي s. f. Sanction, approval. a.

بحث or بحش s. m. Disputing, cavilling; obstinacy, stubbornness. a.

بحثائتو or بحشائتو adj. or adv. With arguing or cavilling; obstinate, obstinately. a.

بحشيلو or بحثيلو , بحشي , بحثي adj. One fond of cavilling and disputing; stubborn, perverse. a.

بحر s. m. The sea, ocean; the river Indus is also so called. Extravagant or wonderful talk. A fleet. بحرقاڑ To talk extravagantly or with exaggeration. a.

Digitized by Google

بحراتو *s. m.* A species of oblation or offering of flour, &c., made to the river by Hindus. *a.*

بحرو *s. m.* The river or water God; the river Indus; water. *a.*

بحري *s. f.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It has black eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called بحري بچو *adj.* One who talks extravagantly and with exaggeration. Of the ocean; a title for a fine horse. *a.*

بحري بچو *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called بحري *a.*

بحري فدي *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

بخار *s. m.* Vapour, the glowing heat of fever, of the ground, &c. *a.*

بخارو *s. m.* A chimney; a kind of hawk.

بخاري *s. f.* Chimney. *a.*

بخت *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny. *p.*

بختاور *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, of good disposition. *p.*

بختاوري *s. f.* Good fortune. *p.*

بخرو *s. m.* A share, portion, part. *p.*

بخش *s. f.* or بخش *s. m.* Forgiveness, pardon. بخش تلط To be forgiven. بخش كرط To forgive. *p.*

بخشش or بخشيش *s. f.* A gift, grant, present, donation. *p.*

بخشش نامو *s. m.* A deed of gift. *p.*

بخشط *v. a.* To give, grant, forgive, pardon, bestow. *p.*

بخشيندر *s. m.* A pardoner. *p.*

بخل *s. m.* Stinginess, parsimony. *a.*

بخمل *s. f.* Velvet; name of a flower. *a.*

بخملي *adj.* Velvet, of velvet. *a.*

بخيل *s. m.* A miser. *a.*

بد *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked. *p.*

بد *s. f.* A package or bale of merchant's goods, &c.

بدا ( وداع ) *s. f.* Dismission, taking leave, farewell. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بَدبَخت or بَدبَختو *adj.* Unfortunate. *p.*

بَدبَختي *s. f.* Ill-fortune. *p.*

بُدبُدو *s. m.* A bubble. A fancy, whim. *s.*

بَدخواه *adj.* Malevolent, malignant. *p.*

بَدخواهي *s. f.* Ill-will, malignity.

بَدَر *s. m.* A substitute, representative. *a.*

بَدَرِ *prep.* In exchange for, in lieu of, instead. *s. f.* Partiality, favouritism.

بَدران or بَدرون *prep.* Instead of, in exchange for, in lieu of. *a.*

بَدرقو *s. m.* An armed attendant on a journey, a safe convoy. *a.*

بِدزي *s. f.* A package, a bundle.

بَدزيبو *adj.* Ugly, unseemly, inelegant. *p.*

بَدسُلُوك *s. m.* or بَدسُلُوكي *s. f.* Disagreement, mal-treatment.

بِدعَت *s. f.* Heresy, schism; an innovation. *a.*

بَدَك *s. f.* A duck, goose. *p. s.*

بَدكار *s. m.* An evil-doer. *p.*

بَدكاري *s. f.* Evil doings, bad conduct. *p.*

بُدكي *s. f.* A venetian (the coin). A whim.

بَدَل *s. m.* A cloud. *s.*

بَدلائط *v. a.* To change, to exchange.

بَدلو *s. m.* Revenge. Partiality. A kind of water-vessel with a spout to it. *a.*

بَدلي *s. m.* An oilman, an oil-seller. A substitute. *s. f.* Exchange, lieu. A transfer. *a.*

بَدنام *adj.* One having an ill name, infamous. *p.*

بَدنامي *s. f.* Ill name, dishonour, infamy, ignominy, discredit. *p.*

بَدنَصيب or بَدنَصيبو *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous. *a.*

بَدنَصيبي or بَدنَصيباي *s. f.* Ill luck, ill fortune. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بدنو *s. m.* A kind of water-vessel with a spout to it.

بدو *s. m.* A Bedouin; a fool, a blockhead. *a.*

بدهضمو or بدهضمو, بدهاضمو, بدهاضم *adj.* Indigestible. *a.*

بدهاضمي or بدهضمي *s. f.* Indigestion. *a.*

بدي *s. f.* Badness, depravity, vice; finding fault, blaming, imputing evil. *p.*

بدي *s. f.* "Pudendum Mulieris."

بدو *s. m.* Name of the sixth Hindu month, part August, part September. *s.*

بدوکو *s. m.* A large bag. Used also of a heavy person.

بر *s. m.* Breadth (of cloth and such like). A barren plain, a desert, waste. *adj.* Waste, desolate. برمیجنا To put one's self on an equality with another. *a.*

بر An affix to numbers, the same as the English "uple" used in multiplying the stakes at the game جوبر &c. برتنا To be free, to be clear. بروجنا To be effected, accomplished. *p.*

بر *adj.* Wearied, vexed, harrassed.

برابر *adj.* or *adv.* Even, level, plain, abreast, in a row; equal, alike; right, correct; complete, entire; straight, direct; entirely, continually, unintermitting. *p.*

برابري *s. f.* Equality, resemblance. *p.*

برات *s. f.* Name of one of the eight suits of Indian cards. The fourteenth day of the month "Shaban" (شعبان) which is appropriated to the commemoration of ancestors. A letter. *p.*

براورد *s. f.* Multiplication, reckoning up. براورد پیجنا To multiply, to reckon up. *p.*

براهمنا see برهمنا

براهمنکو see برهمنکو

براهمني or براهمنیاني see برهمني

بربل or بربلي *s. f.* A nightingale. *p.*

بربلو *s. m.* or *adj.* An idle rambler, a truant, disobedient. *p.*

Digitized by Google

برتن *s. m.* A vessel, utensil, (for cooking, eating, drinking, &c.).

برتو or برتو *s. m.* Vegetables boiled or fried and then bruised up. Surfeit.

برتو *adj.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, uselessly, without profit or effect, insignificant. *s.*

برتي *s. f.* Surfeit.

برج *s. m.* A bastion, tower, spire, pinnacle. *a.*

برج *s. f.* Emptiness, desolation.

برجاء *adj.* Firm, fixed; correct, right; prepared, completed. *p.*

برجستو *adj.* Active, clever, expert. *p.*

برحال *adj.* True, right, correct. *p.*

برحق *adj.* True, right, correct. *a.*

برخوردار *adj.* Happy, prosperous, boasting. *s. m.* A son. *p.*

برد *s. m.* A beast of burden. *p.*

بردار *s. m.* A bearer, a carrier. *p.*

بردبار *adj.* Long-suffering, patient. *p.*

بردبان *s. m.* A boat's sail. *p.*

برزبان *adv.* By heart, by rote. *p.*

برسات *s. f.* Rain; the rainy season. *s.*

برساتي *adj.* Of rain, rainy. *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses. *s.*

برسط *v. a.* To rain, to be prepared, to be ready. *s.*

برسو *s. m.* The trebling the stakes in gambling.

برطرف کرط *v. a.* To dismiss. *p.*

برطرفي *s. f.* Dismissal. *p.*

برف *s. f.* Snow, ice. *p.*

برفي *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of milk, &c. *p.*

برقعو *s. m.* A dress or kind of veil covering the entire body with eye-holes in it. A dress worn by some Faquirs. *a.*

برک *s. f.* A kind of cloth made of camel's hair.

برکت *s. f.* Blessings, prosperity, good fortune; copiousness; excellence. *a.*

Digitized by Google

برکو *s. m.* The borer with which a gun-barrel is bored.

برکي *adj.* Made of برک

برکه or برکت *adj.* One (used in commencing the counting of any series). *a.*

برکه *adj.* Respectable, respected, honoured. *a.*

برمو *s. m.* A drill for making holes; an auger.

برو *s. m.* Added to numerals it means of so many breadths as تبرو of three breadths. A kind of goat. *p.*

برو *adj.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *s. m.* Evil, injury.

برابري، برابر see بروبري or بروبر

برة *s. f.* Kind, species.

برة *s. m.* The separation of friends, or the pain arising therefrom. *s.*

برهرو *s. m.* A flood, an inundation.

برهمڼ *s. m.* A Brahman. *s.*

برهمڼکو *adj.* Of a Brahman. *s.*

برهمڼي *s f.* The wife of a Brahman, a female of the Brahman caste. *s.*

برهو *adj.* One separated from his friends or mistress. *s.*

بري *adj.* Of, or belonging to a wilderness. *p.*

بڑ *s. m.* The Indian fig tree (Ficus Indica). *s.*

بڑبانڈ *adj.* Desolate, waste.

بڑبڑ *s. f.* Muttering, raving, idle chatter.

بڑبڑ *s. f.* Bubbling; the noise of bubbling.

بڑبڑاوېڼ *v. n.* To prate, chatter nonsense, rave, gabble.

بڑبڑو *s. m.* A bubble, bubbling.

بڑبڑيو *s. m.* One who chatters nonsense, a prater.

بڑچي see بڅچي

بڑد *adj.* (indic.) A term used at chess when on one side the king only remains on the board. Destroyed, ruined. *s. m.* The sounding-line or lead used at sea.

Digitized by Google

بڑي يرو *adj.* Innumerable; very great.

بڑکڻ *v. n.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a "Huqo" حقو).

بڑکو *s. m.* The sound of bubbling water.

بڑ *s. m.* A blockhead, fool. *p.*

بزار see بازار

بزاز *s. m.* A cloth merchant, draper, mercer. *a.*

بزازي *s. f.* The business of a cloth merchant. *a.*

بزرگ *s. m.* and *adj.* Great, a grandee, an ancestor; venerable. *p.*

بزو see بڑ

بس *s. m.* A storm of abuse. *p.*

بس *adv.* or *adj.* Enough, sufficient.

بس ٿئڻ To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent. بس ڪرڻ To end, cease, bring to conclusion, discontinue. *p.*

بساط *s. f.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess and other games on. *a.*

بسٽ see بهشٽ

بستا سرخي *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

بستي *s. f.* A hamlet, village. *s.*

بستي see بهشتي

بسجڻ *v. a.* To become stale or musty; to be fusty.

بسرام *s. m.* A pause, rest, relaxation. *s.*

بسري *s. f.* The name of a kind of wheaten cake.

بسڙ *s. f.* Dust.

بسم *s. m.* Ashes.

بسنت *s. m.* The spring, the first of the six seasons. The flowers of the "Sarhya" (سرهيه) and other plants. Name of a "Rag" (راڳ) or musical mode. *s.*

بسنت پنچمي or بسنت پنجنڻ *s. f.* Name of a Hindu festival occurring on the fifth day after the new moon in the month "Manghu" (مانگهه) *s.*

Digitized by Google

بَسَنتي *adj.* Of a yellow colour; yellow. Vernal, of spring. *s.*

بِسيار *adj.* Much, plentiful. *p.*

بِشارَت *s.f.* Capital, stock, principal; good news. *a.*

بِشْت see بِهِشْت

بِشْتي see بِهِشْتي

بَشَر *s. m.* Man. *a.*

بَشَرطيكه *conj.* Provided that. *a.*

بَشْكَط, بَشْك, بَشْكَ or بَشْكِيندَ see بَخْشَط, بَخْش, بَخْشَ or بَخْشِيدَ

بُشْكَ *s. f.* A tuft of the mane of a horse; (*in plural*) a horses' mane.

بَشين *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk; it is a male bird, and its female is called باشو. They have yellow eyes. *p.*

بِصارَت *s.f.* Perceiving, seeing; intimate knowledge. *a.*

بَصَر *s. m.* An onion. جَهنگ جو بَصَر (Wild Onion, "Asphodelus Clavatus"). *a.*

بَعضي *pron.* Some. *a.*

بَعضي بَعضي *adv.* Sometimes. *a.*

بُغْچو see بُجْكو

بَغْداد *s. m.* Oppression, injustice, tyranny. *a.*

بَغْدادي *s. m.* A tyrant, an oppressor. *a.*

بُغْدي *adj.* Strong, powerful (Camel). *p.*

بُغْض *s. m.* Malice, spite, resentment. *a.*

بَغَل *s. m.* The arm-pit; the hair of the arm-pit. *p.*

بَغْلو *s. m.* A sea boat; a kind of bird.

بَغْلي *s. f.* A piece of cloth put into the arm-pit of a dress. A bag carried under the arm-pit by Faquirs. *p.*

بَغْلي هَطَط *v. a.* To hide the head and neck in the feathers (as a bird).

بِغَير *prep.* Without. *a.*

بَغا *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of the cholera. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بَقاءُ *s. m.* Lastingness, endurance, duration. *a.*

بَقائُو *adj.* Eternal, continual. *a.*

بَقايا *s. f.* Balance due, arrears, remainder. *a.*

بَقَمُ *s. m.* Sappan wood (Cœsalpinia Sappan). *a.*

بَکَ *s. f.* Prattle, chat, foolish talk, garrulity. بَکَ شَکَ Idem. *s.*

بُکُ *s. m.* see بُکِي

بَکارِطِ *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.

بَکارِي *s. m.* One who sells flowers, fruit, or vegetables.

بُکاءُ *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamenting. *a.*

بَکُبَکُ *s. m.* The social noise of birds and animals; the cooing of pigeons.

بَکْبَکِ *s. f.* Prattle, chattering, foolish talk, gabble. *s.*

بَکْبَکِيو *s. m.* A gabber, chatterer. *s.*

بَکُرُ *s. m.* Vegetables and fruit.

بَکِرُ *s. f.* Declivity.

بَکَطُ *v. n.* To prattle, chat, chatter, prate, gabble. *s.*

بَکْواتَ or بَکْوادَ *s. f.* Foolish talk. *s.*

بَکْواتِي or بَکْوادِي *s. m.* A prater, chatterer, jabberer. *s.*

بُکِي *s. m.* Name of a set of ivory rings for the arm.

بُکِي *s. f.* The calf of the leg. A kidney.

بَکُ *s. m.* A sacrifice or oblation of a goat, grain, &c., to a deity. *s.*

بُکَ *s. f.* Hunger, starvation, greediness. بُکَ مَرَطُ To starve, famish. *s.*

بِکارِي see بِیکارِي

بُکائِجطُ *v. n.* To become hungry. *s.*

بَکرُو *s. m.* The name of a plant with a prickly pod.

بُکَ مُثو *adj.* A ravenous person; voracious. *s.*

Digitized by Google

بکطُ *v. n.* To shine, glow, shew itself, be apparent or clear.

بکیا *s. f.* Begging; alms. *s.*

بکیت *adj.* Greedy, ravenous. *s.*

بکیڑائي *s. m.* or *adj.* Quarrelsome. A wrangler, brawler.

بکیڑو *s. m.* Wrangling, a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, riot. Things scattered about and in the way; confusion, fuss; pomp.

بکیک *s. m.* A beggar, a mendicant. *s.*

بکیو *adj.* Hungry, greedy, avaricious. *s.*

بگ *s. m.* A crane, heron. *s.*

بگاڑ *s. m.* Difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding, perversion.

بگاڑطُ *v. a.* To spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To cause to become a Mussulman; to pervert.

بگبگوتو *s. m.* The cooing of pigeons.

بگدار *s. f.* A species of Juari (جوار).

بگري *s. m.* A bag carried under the armpit by a Faquir.

بگري or بگري *s. m.* A small plot of ground.

بگري *s. f.* A bag; a Faquir's wallet.

بگڑطُ *v. n.* To spoil, become damaged or depraved. To become a Mussulman; to apostatize.

بگلطُ *v. a.* To fill.

بگلو see بگ

بگلي see بگري (2).

بگليو *s. m.* A kind of Faquir.

بگو *adj.* White (an animal). *s. m.* A crane.

بگو *s. m.* A blow with joined hands given by boys in play. The rub or push given to the teat of a cow, &c., in milking it.

بگيڑي *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

بگھڑ or بگھيڑ *s. m.* A wolf. *s.*

بگھياڑي *s. f.* A female wolf. A stick forming part of the wheel of a water-wheel. Shackles for the legs, &c.

Digitized by Google

بُل *s. m.* Throwing up a kite, throwing a ball, &c., to be struck at in play. A joint or space between two joints of the sugar-cane, &c. بُل کا ئِطْ To be tossed about, or be uneasy from sickness.

بَلا *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, evil, disaster. A snake. An adept, a perfect master of any art; that from which terror or astonishment is produced; an awful thing; a monster. *a.*

بِلاس *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, joy. *s.*

بِلاسِي *adj.* Happy, joyful. *s.*

بَلاغُون or بَلاگُون *s. m.* The rind of the fruit of the کَوِيتْ dried and used as a snuff-box.

بِلاوَلْ or بِلاوَلِي *s. m.* Name of a "Ragini" ( راگِنِي ) or musical mode.

بَلاء see بَلا

بِلائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably; safe, safely.

بُلائِطْ *v. a.* To call, to send for.

بُلبُل see بُربُل

بُلبُلِ بوسِتان *s. f.* A kind of nightingale which mimics the cries of other birds. *p.*

بُلبُلِ چَشْم *s. m.* A kind of cloth with silk spots on it. *p.*

بُلغار *s. m.* The snake of a "Huqo." ( حُقو ) *adj.* Flowery.

بُلغارِي *adj.* A kind of "Huqo" ( حُقو ) with a long snake to it; of or belonging to Bulgaria.

بَلْکِ *conj.* Moreover, but. *p.*

بِلْکُلْ *adv.* Entirely, wholly, absolutely, altogether, quite; on any account, in the least. *a.*

بِلمُقطعو *adj.* or *adv.* In a lump, in the gross; for the job, by contract. *a.*

بُلَنْدْ or بِلَنْدْ *adj.* High. *p.*

بُلَنْدِي *s. f.* Height. *p.*

بِلو *s. m.* Remedy, redress, expedient, arrangement, provision; charge; account. بِلي In charge of; to the account of. بِلي لائِطْ To bring into use, make use of.

Digitized by Google

بِلور *s. m.* A kind of stone; crystal. *p.*

بَلُوط *s. m.* The oak tree. *a.*

بَلِيغ *adj.* Clever, learned, wise. *a.*

بَلي or بَلين *inter.* Well done, fine. Capital! Wonderful! also yes. *p.*

بَمْ *s. m.* Enticement, allurement, pomp. A kind of drum with a deep bass sound.

بَمْجَط *v. n.* To be swollen out with food or from flatulency; to be inflated.

بَمْر *s. m.* or *adj.* A wheedler, enticer.

بِن *prep.* Without, except. *s.*

بِنا *prep.* Without, except. *s.*

بَنات *s. f.* Woollen cloth, broadcloth.

بَناتي *adj.* Of woollen cloth.

بَنارَط *v. a.* To cut up meat in pieces in preparing it for cooking.

بَناوَت *s. f.* A structure, a fabrication.

بِناد or بِناء *s. f.* Foundation, origin. *a.*

بَناء *s. m.* Arrangement, form, structure, plan, fabrication.

بَنائِط *v. a.* To make, form.

بِنبال see وِبال

بَنْپشو *s. m.* The leaves and flowers of the violet used in making a sherbet. *p.*

بَنْد *s. m.* A fastening, bond, imprisonment, confinement, restraint; a band for fastening. A dike, mound, embankment. A bundle of straw, &c., a sheaf. The leaf of an account book. The loop to which the strings of a "Sittara" (سِتار) are fastened at the top. The gross amount of an account, afterwards shewn in detail. The centre knuckle of a finger. The half-way spot between a town and the place of Hindu cremation. *p. s.*

بَنْد *adj.* Bound, fastened; in captivity; shut, closed; ceased, stopped; extinguished. *p. s.*

بَنْد و بَسْت see بَنْد بَسْت

93103 Digitized by Google

بَندَرُ *s. m.* The cords by which a boat's sail is reefed; the reef of a sail. A port, town, harbour, quay, landing-place. *p.*

بِندرو *adj.* Short, dwarfish, low, little, diminutive.

بَندِڑائي *s. m.* A seller of the toe rings called بَندِڑو

بَندِڑو *s. m.* A kind of toe ring.

بَندَگي *s. f.* Service, devotion, worship. *p.*

بَندَطُ *v. a.* To seize, captivate; to check, stop. *s.*

بَندو *s. m.* A servant, a slave, a human being. *p.*

بَندوبَسْتُ *s. f.* Arrangement. *p.*

بَندُوق *s. f.* A gun, fire piece, musket. *t.*

بَندُوقچي *s. m.* A musketeer. *t.*

بَندِي *s. m.* A prisoner. A small account book, or a few leaves of paper put together for writing on. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys for good luck on the last Wednesday of the month. "Safar" (صَفَرُ). *p.*

بَندِيخانو *s. m.* A jail, prison. *p.*

بَندِيوانُ *s. m.* A prisoner, a convict. *p. s.*

بُندُ *s. m.* A large faggot, a log.

بُندو *adj.* Blunt (not sharp); stupid, slow of understanding.

بُندِي *s. f.* A faggot, a thick stick, stump.

بَنسَرِ *s. f.* A nose ring.

بَنسلوچَنُ *s. m.* A composition of copper and pewter. The sugar of the bamboo.

بِنَفْشو see بَنپْشو

بَنگارُ *s. m.* A composition of copper and pewter.

بَنگُلو *s. m.* An open airy house with a verandah to it, and doors on all sides.

بَنواسِي *s. m.* A dweller in the forest.

بَنوشو see بَنپْشو

بِنُ see بِنُون

Digitized by Google

بُنيادُ *s. m.* Foundation, origin. Stock, lineage. *a.*

بُنيادو or بُنيادي *adj.* Of good stock or lineage; of good quality, excellent. *a.*

بُطُ *s. m.* Stock, lineage, pedigree; descendants, off-spring. *a.*

بَطَاتِي *s. f.* The expense of making or repairing any thing.

بَطَاءُ *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord.

بَطَائِو *adj.* Of a good stock or lineage. *a.*

بَطَائِطُ *v. a.* To make, form.

بَطَتُ *s. f.* Agreement, harmony, concord.

بَطَجِي *s. f.* A kind of spear or javelin.

بَطَّةُ *v. n.* To agree, accord, suit, fall in with, fit, be adjusted, be made, formed.

بَوَا *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of cholera. *a.*

بَوَاسِيرُ or بَوَانسِيرُ The piles, hœmorrhoids. *a.*

بوتو *s. m.* A camel. A large crucible. *p.*

بوتِ *s. f.* Feverishness.

بُوقَاتُ *s. f.* The name of a fish. A wild plant used as a vegetable. *s.*

بوجِجَطُ *v. n.* To become sour or unpalateable (grain,&c.) from dampness or wet; to get fusty.

بُوجَرُ *s. m.* The unravelled threads of cloth; irregular tangled hairs.

بوچَطُ *s. m.* A long piece of cloth worn over the shoulders or round the waist; a girdle.

بوچِطِي *s. f.* A shawl or kind of embroidered cloth worn over the head and shoulders by women.

بُودُ *s. m.* The belly. Existence. *p.*

بودِاَجَطُ *v. n.* To recover from a faint, recover from a sickness; to be elated with joy, &c.

بُودِكِي *s. f.* A fancy, idea, whim (*In plural*). The age of a horse after attaining its sixth year. *p.*

بودِلاَئِي *s. f.* Artlessness, simplicity. The pettishness of a spoiled child.

Digitized by Google

بودلو *adj.* Simple, artless, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child).

بودو *s. m.* Camel.

بودر *adj.* Having a running from the nose; snotty-nosed.

بودو *s. m.* The mucus from the nose. A tangled lump of thread pulled out in unwinding a skein.

بور *adj.* Chesnut (horse) عاربي بور of a dark chesnut or dun colour.

بوراق *s. m.* A horse, a steed, courser.

بوراق كرط To cut the throat (of a horse). *a.*

بوراك *adj.* A boy nearly arrived at the age of puberty; an adult; pubescent.

بوراكي *s. f.* A turner's instrument with which he hollows; a turner's point. Pubescence, approaching the age of puberty.

بورائو *s. m.* An armed attendant in travelling; a safe convoy.

بورچي *s. m.* A man cook.

بورچياطي *s. f.* A female cook.

بورچي خانو *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen. *t.*

بوزينجو *s. m.* Name of a small bird. A kind of sweetmeat (تر) cooked in sugar and made up in balls. Name of an arm ornament. A child's whistle made of clay.

بوزو *s. m.* Name of a strong drink formed from rice or wheat fermented. *p.*

بوسط *v. a.* To flood land in autumn for the spring crop.

بوسط *v. a.* To overfill; press or squeeze in. *s. m.* A cake of bread unnecessarily thick or out of shape.

بوسو *s. m.* A lump of excrement of cows or buffaloes. A kiss. *p.*

بوسو *s. m.* The waste flour or leavings of corn.

بوسي *s. f.* or *adj.* Land flooded in autumn for cultivation in spring; the crop so raised. The thin excrement of a horse.

بوفلو *adj.* Handsome, good-looking.

Digitized by Google

بوڤلي *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for a book, &c. A soft pad attached to a shield handle.

بوگو *s. m.* The mucus or running from the nose.

بولاچالي *s. f.* Talking, altercation, disputing.

بوڑي *s. f.* A piece that remains with the winner belonging to his opponent in the game "Choupar."

بولاندو *s. m.* A tangled tuft of thread. Dirty tangled tufts of the hair of a goat.

بولو *s. m.* The nose ring hung from the middle cartilage between the nostrils.

بوم *s. m.* An owl. p.

بونب *s. m.* The round ornament at the top of a dome. The handle or knob at the top of a round dish cover, &c. A steam-boat.

بونبو *s. m.* A kind of snake.

بوند *s. f.* A drop. A kind of spotted cloth. *s.*

بوندي *s. f.* Name of a small sweet-meat; comfits. *s.*

بوندي *s. f.* The stalk attaching fruit to a branch; a vegetable root to its upper leaves, &c.

بوني *s. f.* Scent, smell. *p.*

بونتا ئتو *adj.* Scented, giving scent. *p.*

بوهي *s. f.* A kind of bird; a kind of salt-water fish.

بوء or بوء *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent. *p.*

بوئو *s. m.* The person who operates in the ceremony of circumcision.

بوئي مگ *s. m.* The American earth nut, Manilla gram (Arachis Hypogœa).

بهه *s. m.* The chaff and broken up stalks of wheat. *s.*

بهه *s. m.* The roots of a kind of "Lotus" ( پبط ) used for food.

بها *s. f.* Price, rate.

بهادر *s. m.* A hero, champion. *adj.* Brave, valiant, courageous. *p.*

Digitized by Google

بهادري *s. f.* Bravery, heroism. *p.*

بهار or بهاري *s. f.* The spring. Delight, enjoyment, diversion. *p.*

بهار *s. m.* Name of a musical mode. *adj.* Like spring, fresh, green; joyous, joyful. *p.*

بهاناي *s. m.* A pretender, evader. *p.*

بهانو *s. m.* Pretence, evasion. *p.*

بهتان *s. m.* Slander, a false accusation, calumny. *a.*

بهتر *adj.* Better. *p.*

بهتري *s. f.* Improvement, amelioration. *p.*

بهرو *s. m.* Part, share, gain, profit. *p.*

بهرو *s. m.* A cellar or room dug out of the earth. An inside room well closed up for protection. A den.

بهسط *v. n.* To grin.

بهشت *s. m.* Heaven, paradise. *a.*

بهشتي *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly. *s. m.* A water-carrier. *a.*

بهک *s. f.* The bark of a dog.

بهک *s. f.* Standing, continuance, permanence. Form, fashion.

بهکط *v. n.* To bark as a dog.

بهليم *s. m.* A hero, valiant person.

بهمط *s. m.* The name of a medicine of a two-fold nature, white and red, "Benalbum and Rubrum," (Centaurea Behen). *p.*

بهط *v. a.* To bark as a dog. *s. m.* Name of a timber tree, (Populus Euphratica).

بهط (*past part.* بيٹو) *v. n.* To stand up, become upright; to stand, stop, halt, wait. To settle down, subside.

بهير *s. f.* A row, succession, series.

بي *s. f.* The sister of one's father.

بي A negative prefix. After the manner of our *de, im, in, &c. prep.* (prefixed) without. *p.*

بي *adv.* Also, too.

بي آبرو *adj.* Dishonoured, disreputable. *p.*

Digitized by Google

بي آبروئي *s. f.* Dishonour, disgrace, indignity. *p.*

بي آبو *adj.* or *adv.* Without lustre or dignity, disreputable, dishonourable, disgraceful. *p.*

بي آبي *s. f.* Dishonour, disgrace. *p.*

بي اتّفاقي *s. f.* Enmity, disagreement. *p.*

بي اَدَب or بي اَدَبو *adj.* or *adv.* Impudent, disrespectful, rude, rudely. *a.*

بي اَدَبي *s. f.* Disrespect, impudence, rudeness. *a.*

بي آدرو *adj.* or *adv.* Disreputable. *s.*

بي آذَر or بي آذَرو *adj.* Unsupported, without prop. *s.*

بي آرام or بي آرامو *adj* or *adv.* Uneasy, restless, uncomfortable. *p.*

بي آرامي *s. f.* Uncomfortableness, discomfort. *p.*

بَياض *s. m.* A particular kind of book. *a.*

بَياضي *adj.* A species of binding where the cover is a single piece of leather. *a.*

بي اِعتبار or بي اِعتبارو *adj.* or *adv.* Untrusty, untrustworthy. *a.*

بي اَعتبارِي *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, untrustiness. *adj.* Untrusty. *a.*

بي انتَ *adj.* Endless, unlimited. *s.*

بَيانو *s. m.* Example, illustration, simile. A part payment given to close a bargain; earnest money. *a.*

بي اَنّو *adj.* Grainless. *s.*

بي اِيمان *adj.* Without religion or feeling of honour; faithless, treacherous, perfidious, dishonest. *a.*

بي اِيمانِي *s. f.* Want of religion or honour; faithlessness, treachery, perfidy, dishonesty. *a.*

بي باسو *adj.* Scentless. *s.*

بي باكُ *adj.* Without fear; boldly.

بي باكُ كَرَطْ To settle, close (an account, &c.) *p.*

بي بَقاءُ *adj.* Unstable, fleeting. *a.*

بي بَقائي *s. f.* Instability; want of endurance. *a.*

بي بِلو *adj.* Remediless.

Digitized by Google

بي بُنيادو or بي بُنيادي *adj.* Without foundation, unfounded, groundless; a "Novus Homo," an upstart. *a.*

بيبَطْ *v. a.* To talk in the sleep, to turn out mad.

بي بُطو *adj.* Of a bad stock or lineage. *a.*

بي بُويو *adj.* Scentless, inodorous. *p.*

بيبي *s. f.* A lady, madam.

بي بَيانْ or بي بَيانو *adj.* Inexpressible, unexplainable, unspeakable. Unexampled. *a.*

بي پاجهْ or بي پاجهو *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unmerciful.

بي پاجهائي *s. f.* Unkindness.

بي پَوائي *s. f.* Fearlessness, courage, intrepidity. *s.*

بي پَوْ or بي پَوْو *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, intrepid, bold, undaunted. *s.*

بَيتْ *s. m.* A couplet, distich, stanza, verse, poetry. *a.*

بي تَكائي *s. f.* Instability, want of endurance.

بي تاهو بي تاطِيكو بي تاطو بي تانِيكو بي تَهو or بي تائِينكو *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station; stationless, unfixed; vagrant; not in the proper place. *s.*

بي تيكو *adj.* Unsupported, unpropped.

بيتْ *s. f.* The waist. بيتْ بَنْدَطْ To gird the loins; tie on a girdle.

بيتَرْ or بيتَلْ *s. m.* One fixed in any good appointment or situation; a man of substance.

بَيتَكْ *s. f.* A seat; sitting, dwelling, a colony.

بيتو The *past part* of بِيطْ

بي تيكو *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain; with uncertainty, indefinite, irregular, irregularly.

بي پاطِيو *adj.* Wanting water, dry from want of water, waterless. Untempered; spiritless. *s.*

بي پَتيائي *s. f.* Untrustworthiness. Indignity.

بي پَتيو *adj.* Not trustworthy, dishonest, faithless. Insulting, contumelious.

Digitized by Google

بي پُنيو *adj.* or *adv.* Unsupported, unassisted. *s.*

بي پچو *adj.* Unbiassed, impartial. *s.*

بي پرواهو or بي پرواه *adj.* or *adv.* Careless, thoughtless, unconcerned, independent, indifferent, bold, regardless, fearless. *p.*

بي پرواهي *s. f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference, unconcern, independence, disregard, fearlessness. *p.*

بي پريتيو *adj.* Unfriendly. *s.*

بي پير or بي پيرو *adj.* Not having a "Pir" (پير) or spiritual instructor. *p.*

بي پيرو *adj.* Untrod, untrodden.

بي ڦرو *adj.* Fruitless, barren, unfruitful. *s.*

بي جانو *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate. *p.*

بي جاء *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly. *p.*

بي جائگو *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, not in the proper place. *p.*

بي جسو *adj.* or *adv.* Inglorious. *s.*

بي جوتيو *adj.* Dim, obscure. *s.*

بي جوڙو or بي جوڙ *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous. Matchless, unequalled. Indisposed, unwell. *s.*

بي جوڙائي *s. f.* Inconsistency, incongruity. Indisposition, illness. *s.*

بي جوکو *adj.* or *adv.* Free from danger or hurt; safe, safely, unhurt.

بي جنس *adj.* Neuter (gender).

بي جيس or بي جيسو *adj.* Matchless, unequalled.

بي جيئ *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate. *s.*

بي چيو *adj.* Intractable, unmanageable, unruly; unbidden, disobedient.

بي چانئون *adj.* Unsheltered. *s.*

بي حال *adj.* (indic.) Miserable, wretched. *a.*

بي حجتو *adj.* or *adv.* Indisputable, undisputed. One who does not argue or cavil. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بي حَدِ *adj.* or *adv.* Boundless, endless. *a.*

بي حُكمُو *adj.* or *adv.* Unauthorized, unordered. *a.*

بي حَيا *adj.* Imprudent, shameless, immodest. *a.*

بي حَيائِ *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty. *a.*

بيخ *s. f.* Root, origin, foundation. *p.*

بي خَبَرُ or بي خَبِرو *adj.* or *adv.* Unacquainted with, unconscious, ignorant, unknowing, unknown, unwary. *a.*

بي خَمِيرو *adj.* Unleavened. *a.*

بي خودِ *adj.* or *adv.* With self-abandonment; leaving aside self-regard, consideration. *p.*

بي خَوفُ *adj.* or *adv.* Without danger. *a.*

بي خِيالُ or بي خِيالو *adj.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate. *a.*

بيدُ *s. m.* A disease in a horse's foot. A "Veda," or Hindu sacred book, of which there are four. *s.*

بيدُ *s. m.* A rattan. *p.*

بي داغائِ *s. f.* Spotlessness. *p.*

بي داغو or بي داغِي *adj.* Spotless, immaculate, stainless, unblemished. *p.*

بي داطو *adj.* Seedless, without seeds. *p.*

بي دَردُ or بي دَردو *adj.* or *adv.* Free from pain. Regardless, unconcerned, thoughtless. *p.*

بي دَردائِ *s. f.* Disregard, thoughtlessness. *p.*

بي دستورُ or بي دستورِ بي دستورو *adj.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular. *p.*

بي دَعَوَتو *adj.* Uninvited. *a.*

بي دِلِ or بي دِلِيو *adj.* or *adv.* Dejected, sad, dispirited, displeased, dissatisfied, reluctant. *p.*

بي دِلِي *s. f.* Sadness, dejection; reluctance, unwillingness. *p.*

بيدِ مالُ *s. m.* A wooden instrument used in polishing swords, &c.

بيدِ ي *s. f.* A waste, desolation.

Digitized by Google

بي دِيدُ or بي دِيدو *adj.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship. Shameless, shamefaced. *p.*

بي دِينُ or بي دِينو *adj.* or *adv.* Impious, irreligious, ungodly, unrighteous. *a.*

بي دِينائِي or بي دِينِي *s. f.* Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, ungodliness, unrighteousness. *a.*

بي ذَرْمُو or بي ذَرْمِي *adj.* Irreligious, impious, unrighteous. *s.*

بي ذَرْمائِي or بي ذَرْمِي *s. f.* Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, infidelity, unrighteousness. *s.*

بي ذُرو *adj.* Without support, defenceless, helpless. Without place or station ; a vagabond.

بي ذِيانُ or بي ذِيانو *adj.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, headstrong. *s.*

بي ذَندو *adj.* Toothless. *s.*

بي ذِنهون or بي ذِنهين *adj.* or *adv.* Untimely ; on an irregular day. *s.*

بي ذُوهُ or بي ذُوهو *adj.* or *adv.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless. *s.*

بي ذُوهِ *adv.* Without fault, without crime. *s.*

بي ذُوهائِي *s. f.* Guilelessness, inoffensiveness. *s.*

بي ذُوهِي *s. f.* Freedom from guilt, innocence. (*adj.*) Not guilty. *s.*

بي بُولُ or بي بُولو *adj.* Ill-shaped, formless, mis-shaped, deformed ; improper, out of order, irregular ; ungraceful, ungainly.

بي بُولائِي *s. f.* Shapelessness ; irregularity ; ungracefulness.

بي بُوهو *adj.* Guileless, inoffensive. *s.*

بي يَنگائِي see بي يَپائِي

بي يَنگو see بي يَپو

بي يَكو *adj.* Unsheltered, uncovered.

بي يَلو *adj.* Tax free, untaxed.

بي يَنگائِي *s. f.* Shapelessness. Unmannerliness.

بي يَنگو *adj.* or *adv.* Mis-shapen, shapeless. Improper, improperly. Unmannerly, ill-mannered.

بي يَنوائِي *s. f.* Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity.

Digitized by Google

بي يَ نئو *adj.* Mis-shapen, shapeless; unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients.)

بي يَ ئو *adj.* Insatiable.

بي ذاتيو *s. m.* or *adj.* An outcast; one of low caste. *p.*

بي راضيو *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, displeasure. *a.*

بي راضي *adj.* Discontented, dissatisfied. *a.*

بيراگ *s. m.* Asceticism; the abandoning the pleasures of this world. Dejection, sadness, low spirits. *s.*

بيراگ *s. f.* A crooked stick or crutch on which a Faquir, &c., leans as he sits. A female member of a "Bairagi's" family. *s.*

بيراگي *s. m.* The religious ascetic, or he who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts and passions. A kind of wandering Faquir. *s.*

بيراگيپطو *s. m.* The office or life of a "Bairagi" ( بيراگي ) *s.*

بيران see ويران

بي راه *adv.* Out of the way. *s. f.* A wrong way; being lost. *p.*

بيرائكو *adj.* Tax free, untaxed.

بي رحمو or بي رحم Merciless, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful. *a.*

بي رحمي or بي رحماي *s. f.* Cruelty, inhumanity, unmercifulness. *a.*

بي رسو *adj.* Sapless, juiceless, tasteless, insipid. *s.*

بيرق or بيرق *s. f.* Banner; ensign, flag, standard, a streamer. *p.*

بي روزگار *adj.* Unemployed, without service. *p.*

بي روزگاري *s. f.* Want of service or employment. *p.*

بيرون *adj.* Distressed, distracted.

بيره *adj.* Cumbrous from size; corpulent.

بي رياء see بي رياو

بي رئائتو *adj.* One who shews no favour or partiality; a hard man. *a.*

بي رئائو *adj.* Impartial. *a.*

بي رئائي *s. f.* Impartiality. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بي رِيتو *adj.* or *adv.* Unusual, irregular ; one who acts contrary to custom. *s.*

بي رِيتي *s. f.* Irregularity. *s.*

بي ربجو *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

بيزارُ *adj.* Bothered, wearied, distracted. *p.*

بيزاري *s. f.* Weariness, vexation, distraction. *p.*

بي زورُ or بي زورو *adj.* Feeble, weak, impotent, powerless; weakening. *p.*

بي زوراي or بي زوري *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness. *p.*

بي زِيانو *adj.* or *adv.* Innocuous, harmless. Uninjured, scathless. *p.*

بي ساجهُ بي ساجاهو بي ساجادُ or بي ساجهو *adj.* or *adv.* Without discrimination or discretion ; imprudent, careless.

بي ساجاهي or بي ساجهي *s. f.* Want of discretion or discrimination.

بي ساگهُ بي ساگاهو بي ساگادُ or بي ساگهو *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet ; indiscreetly, imprudent, incautious, improvident.

بي ساگاهي or بي ساگهي *s. f.* Want of prudence or circumspection; carelessness, imprudence.

بي سيو *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious. *s.*

بي سجلائي *s. f.* Want of arrangement, mismanagement, untidiness.

بي سجلو *adj.* or *adv.* Void of arrangement ; disarranged, out of place ; slovenly, untidy.

بي سُدِ *adj.* Senseless, insensible. *s.*

بي سرتائي or بي سرتي *s. f.* Senselessness, stupidity.

بي سرتيو *adj.* Senseless, stupid.

بي سرو *adj.* or *adv.* Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully. *p.*

بي سُكائي *s. f.* Restlessness, uncomfortableness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

بي سُكو *adj.* or *adv.* Restless, ill at ease, unsettled, uncomfortable. *s.*

بي سَكْتائي or بي سَكْتي *s. f.* Weakness, powerlessness. *s.*

بي سَكْتو *adj.* Weak, powerless. *s.*

بي سَكهائي *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness. *s.*

بي سَكهو *adj.* Weak, feeble, impotent. *s.*

بي سَمجهه *adj.* Unintelligible; one who cannot understand, stupid. *s.*

بي سَمَرُ or بي سَمَرو *adj.* One in want of the provisions or means for a journey; unprovided.

بي سَمَري *s. f.* The want of provisions or means for a journey.

بي سُنتو *adj.* Uncircumcised. *a.*

بي سَندو *adj.* Unlimited, boundless; one who draws no distinction between good and bad; indiscriminating. *s.*

بي سَنگو *adj.* Companionless; one who associates not with others. Regardless, careless. *s.*

بيسَطُ *s. m.* Flour or meal of pulse grains.

بيسَطي *adj.* Of pulse meal. *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

بي سَوادائي or بي سَوادْائي *s. f.* Insipidity, tastelessness. *s.*

بي سَوادو or بي سَوادي or بي سَوادْو or بي سَوادْي *adj.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavoury. *s.*

بي سُودو *adj.* or *adv.* Profitless, vainly. *p.*

بي سيندو or بي سيندِيو *adj.* Unfriendly, companionless.

بِيشارَتَ see بِشارَتَ

بي شُبهو or بي شُيو *adj.* or *adv.* Undoubted, certain; unsuspicious, unsuspiciously. *a.*

بي شَرْطو *adj.* Unconditional. One who does not tell lying stories; a sensible and truthful person. *a.*

بي شَرْمُ *adj.* or *adv.* Shameless, immodest. *p.*

بي شَرْمي or بي شَرْمائي *s. f.* Shamelessness. *p.*

Digitized by Google

بي شعور *adj.* Ignorant, stupid, not knowing how to conduct one's self. *a.*

بي شعوري *s. f.* Ignorance, stupidity. *a.*

بي شك *adv.* Surely, certainly, undoubtedly. *a.*

بي شكر *adj.* Ungrateful. *p.*

بي شكري *s. f.* Ingratitude, slandering. *p.*

بي شكو or بي شكي *adj.* Sure, undoubted, indubitable, unsuspected; unsuspicious. *a.*

بي شمار *adj.* Incalculable, innumerable. *p.*

بي شهور see بي شعور

بي شهوراني or بي شهوري see بي شعوري

بي شيو *adj.* Disobliging; unkind.

بي صبر or بي صبرو *adj.* Impatient. *a.*

بي صبراني or بي صبري *s. f.* Impatience. *a.*

بي صدقاني or بي صدقي *s. f.* Unbelief. *a.*

بي صلاحو *adj.* or *adv.* Unadvised, indiscreet, injudicious, injudiciously, without asking advice or paying attention to others. *a.*

بيضانون or بيضوي *adj.* Egg-shaped, oval. *a.*

بي عزت or بي عزتو *adj.* or *adv.* Dishonoured, dishonourable. *a.*

بي عزتي *s. f.* Disrespect, dishonouring. *a.*

بيعقل *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid, foolish, a blockhead. *a.*

بيعقلي *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity. *a.*

بي علاج or بي علاجو *adj.* Irremediable, incurable, remediless. *a.*

بي علم *adj.* Ignorant, devoid of knowledge; uneducated, unlearned. *a.*

بي علمي *s. f.* Want of knowledge, ignorance. *a.*

بيعنامو *s. m.* A deed of sale. *a.*

بي عيب or بي عيبو *adj.* or *adv.* Faultless, free from defect or blemish, sound, spotless, stainless. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بي غَرَضْ or بي غَرَضو *adj.* Disinterested, uninterested, regardless, unconcerned. *a.*

بي غَمْ or بي غَمو *adj.* or *adv.* Sorrowless, without care or grief. *p.*

بي فائِدو *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, profitless, ineffectual, vain. *a.*

بي فِكِرْ or بي فِكِرو *adj.* or *adv.* Regardless, unconcerned. *a.*

بي فِكِرِي *s. f.* Carelessness, freedom from anxiety. *p.*

بي فَيْضو *adj.* Profitless. Disobliging. *a.*

بي قاعِدي *adj.* or *adv.* Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal. *a.*

بي قَدْرْ or بي قَدْرو *adj.* Valueless, worthless. One who does not recognize or acknowledge another's value ; ungrateful. *a.*

بي قَدْرائِي *s. f.* The being without value or dignity. Ingratitude. *a.*

بي قُوَّتْ or بي قُوَّتو *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak. *a.*

بي قُوَّتائِي or بي قُوَّتِي *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness. *a.*

بي قِياسْ or بي قِياسو *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsiderate, unreasonable. *a.*

بي قَيْدْ or بي قَيْدو *adj.* Unchecked, unbridled. *a.*

بي كاتْو *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, undetermined, unfixed, doubtful, indefinite, irregular, precarious.

بي كارْ or بي كارو *adj.* or *adv.* Useless. Unemployed, at leisure. *p.*

بي كارِ *s. f.* Idleness, want of work. *p.*

بي كارائِي or بي كارِي *s. f.* Uselessness, idleness, leisure. *p.*

بي كارِيو *adj.* or *adv.* Idle, disengaged. *p.*

بي كامْ or بي كامو *adj.* or *adv.* Useless. *s.*

بي كاطِيو *adj.* or *adv.* Independent. *s.*

بي كُرْمو *adj.* Of low family ; relationless. *s.*

بيكَسْ *adj.* Guiltless. Protectorless, helpless. *p.*

بي كَماءِي *s. f.* Unserviceableness, uselessness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

بي کَمو *adj.* Idle, disengaged. Useless, unserviceable. *s.*

بي کَيْتُ or بي کَيْتو *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute, irregular, undetermined, unsettled.

بي کَيْتائِ or بي کَيْتِي *s. f.* Unsettledness, unfixedness, irresolution.

بيکَ see بيخَ

بيکُ *s. m.* The dress or appearance of a Faquir. A disguise. A sect; religious system. *s.*

بِيکَ *s. f.* Begging; alms. *s.*

بيکارِي or بِيکارِي *s. m.* One who wears a Faquir's habit; a beggar, a mendicant. *s.*

بيکدارِي *s. m.* One wearing the dress or appearance of a Faquir. *s.*

بي کَنيو *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.

بيگارِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A pressed labourer, beast, &c.

بيگَ نو *adj.* Strange; another's. *p.*

بيگاهِ *adv.* At an improper or unusual hour of the night; late. *p.*

بي گَتيو *adj.* One who has died without the performance of the settled religious ordinances, or whose spirit has not been absorbed into the deity. One who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation. *s.*

بيگَرِ *s. f.* Pressing, forcing to work, compulsory labour.

بي گُنهُ بي گُناهِي , بي گُناهو , بي گُناهُ بي گُنهُو or بي گُنهِي *adj.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless. *p.*

بي گُناهِ *adv.* Without fault; causelessly, faultlessly. *p.*

بي گُنو بي گُنِي بي گُتو or بي گُتِي *adj.* Ineffectual; unskilled; wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful, thankless. *s.*

بي گُتائِ *s. f.* Want of excellence or merit. Ingratitude. *s.*

بيگو *s. m.* A land measure containing 22,500 square feet.

Digitized by Google

بيگوتي *adj.* Of or belonging to a "Biga." *s. f.* Revenue assessed at so much per "Biga."

بي گوندرائي *s. f.* Heedlessness, unconcern. Freedom from care.

بي گوندرو *adj.* Heedless, regardless, unconcerned.

بي گَطْتيو *adj.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate. *s.*

بيلَ *s. f.* A kind of pattern stamped or embroidered on cloth. An instrument for cleaning out wells with. *p.*

بيلانئون *adj.* Stamped on, embroidered after a certain pattern (cloth).

بي لَجائي *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty. *s.*

بي لَجو *adj.* or *adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent. *s.*

بيلدارُ *s. m.* One who works with a بيلُ ; a clearer out of canals.

بي لَچطو *adj.* Unamiable, ill-dispositioned. *s.*

بي لَذَتُ or بي لَذَ تو *adj.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless. *a.*

بي لَذَ تائي or بي لَذَ تي *s. f.* Tasteless-ness, insipidity, unsavouriness. *a.*

بي لَغامو *adj.* Unbridled, unmanageable, unruly. *p.*

بي لَلائي *s. f.* Unmannerliness.

بي لَلو *adj.* Ill-mannered.

بي لِبهو *adj.* or *adv.* Shameless, immodest.

بيمارُ *adj.* Ill, sick, unwell. *p.*

بيماري *s. f.* Sickness, illness. *p.*

بي ماڑو *adj.* Helpless, protectorless. *s.*

بي ماگو *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station; stationless, unfixed ; vagabond ; not in the proper place.

بي مانو *adj.* Dishonourable, disreputable, disgraceful, ignominious ; disgraced. *s.*

بي مُنهائي or بي مُحابي بي مُحابائي *s. f.* The not favouring one's friends, or shewing the natural partiality expected from a relation. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بي مُحابو *adj.* One who favours not his friends, or shews not the favour and partiality expected from him. *adj.* Unceremonious, disrespectful. *a.*

بي مُحتاج *adj.* Independent. *a.*

بي مُحتاجي *s. f.* Independence. *a.*

بي مُرادُ or بي مُرادو *adj.* Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched. *a.*

بي مُروَّت *adj.* Inhuman, rude, uncivil. *p.*

بي مُروَّتو *adj.* Wanting mercy or pity, cruel, merciless, unmerciful. *a.*

بي مَزاجي or بي مَزكاي *s. f.* Illness, sickness, indisposition. *p.*

بي مَزي *adj.* or *adv.* Unwell, indisposed, sick. *p.*

بي مَطلَبو *adj.* or *adv.* Unmeaning, senseless; without cause. *a.*

بي مَعلوم *adj.* Not to be known; unascertainable. *a.*

بي مَغز or بي مَغزو *adj.* Brainless, marrowless, without kernel; meaningless, unmeaning. *p.*

بي مُناسِب or بي مُناسِبو *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly. *a.*

بي مُنِدو *adj.* Without origin or foundation; baseless.

بي مُنتهائي see بي مُحابائي

بي مِهر or بي مِهرو *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unkindly. *a.*

بي مِهرائي or بي مِهري *s. f.* Unkindness. *a.*

بِينا *adj.* Clear-sighted, seeing. *p.*

بِينائي *s. f.* Sight. *p.*

بَيِّنَت *s. f.* A positive proof. *a.*

بِينِر *s. m.* A kind of pigeon with a thick bill. *p.*

بَينسرو or بينسِرو *s. m.* Name of a female hunting hawk, said to be produced by a cross between the "Chipak" (چپک) and "Basho" (باشو).

بَينسري or بينسِري *s. f.* A flute, fife, pipe. The male of the بَينسرو

بي نَصيب or بي نَصيبو *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بي نَصِيبائِي *s. f.* Misfortune, bad luck. *a.*

بي نَظِيرُ *adj.* Unexampled, unequalled. *a.*

بي نَعلُو *adj.* Unshod. *a.*

بي نَكُو *adj.* Shameless; wanting all sense of honour. *s.*

بي نِندائِي *s. f.* Sleeplessness. Wakefulness. *s.*

بي نِندو *adj.* or *adv.* Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful. *s.*

بي نَنگائِي *s. f.* Shamelessness. *p.*

بي نَنگو *adj.* Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others. *p.*

بينُو *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead, suspended from the hair.

بي نُوكَرُ or بي نُوكَرو *adj.* or *adv.* Unattended, without servants. *p.*

بينهُون *s. m.* The piece of wood at the mouth of a pair of bellows.

بِينِي *s. f.* The slip of wood running down one leaf of a door and lapping over the other when closed. Nose. *p.*

بي نيمو *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, doubtful, doubtfully; unfixed, indefinite; irregular, irregularly. *s.*

بي نِيهو *adj.* Unfriendly. *s.*

بي واتو *adj.* or *adv.* Pathless, trackless; contrary to or out of the usual road or course. *s.*

بي وارِثُ or بي وارِثو *adj.* Heirless; without owner or protector; unclaimed. *a.*

بي واهُ or بي واهو *adj.* Destitute, helpless, resourceless, unprotected.

بي واهُرُ or بي واهرُ *adj.* Protectorless, unprotected.

بي وَژائِي *s. f.* Impropriety; disobligingness.

بي وَژو *adj.* Unbecoming, unseemly, improper. Disobliging.

بي وَسِ or بي وَسو *adj.* or *adv.* Helpless, powerless, resourceless, without choice. *s.*

بي وَفا *adj.* Faithless, inconstant. *a.*

بي وَفائِي *s. f.* Faithlessness. *a.*

Digitized by Google

بي وَقتو or بي وَقتِ adj. or adv. Unseasonable, unseasonably. a.

بي وَقُوفُ s. m. or adj. Ignorant, foolish, stupid, senseless. a.

بي وَقُوفِکو or بي وَقُوفاڻو adj. Of a foolish person; unwise. a.

بي وَقُوفِي or بي وَقُوفائِ s. f. Ignorance, stupidity, folly. a.

بي ويرمو or بي ويرمُ adj. One who does not make delay in executing any business.

بي ويرو adj. Free from enmity or malice; unmalicious. s.

بي ويسهُ بي ويساهو بي ويساهُ or بي ويسهو adj. Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous, unbelieving. Untrustworthy. s.

بي ويسهِي or بي ويساهِي s. f. Distrust, mistrust; unbelief. Untrustworthiness. s.

بي وِيکو adj. Stainless, unblemished, unsullied; one who does not find fault, or notice other's failings.

بي هَتيارو adj. Unarmed; unprovided with tools. s.

بي هَتيکائِ s. f. Insecurity. s.

بي هَتيکو adj. or adv. Insecure, insecurely, unsafe. s.

بي هَمراهو or بي هَمراهُ adj. Unassisted. p.

بي هَندو adj. Without place or station, stationless; not in its proper place; a vagabond, vagrant.

بيهَطُ Same as بهَطُ which see.

بي هوشُ adj. Senseless, stupified, delirious; dull, insensible. p.

بي هوشِي s. f. Senselessness, delirium, stupefaction stupidity. p.

بيهِي adj. Of, or prepared with بهُ.

بيهِي داڻو s. m. Quince seed. p.

ب

ب The third letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

بهَ adj. Two.

بابرُو adj. Of the Babool ("Baburu" ببرُ) tree.

بابرِيونُ s. f. (plural) The tufts of tangled hair worn by Faquirs.

Digitized by Google

پابو *s. m.* A father's brother. *p.*

پابیهو *s. m.* Name of a bird.

پاتاڑ *s. f.* Dejection, melancholy.

پاتاڑنُو *v. n.* To speak indistinctly. To be cast down, be melancholy or dejected, to weep.

پاتائنُو *v. n.* To speak indistinctly, lisp.

پاتائي *s. f.* The speaking indistinctly, or dropping and changing letters.

پاتو *adj.* One who speaks indistinctly and drops or changes letters.

پاتُون کائنُو *v. a.* To endure pushes or suffer indignities (spoken of one going about vainly in search of bread).

پاتُوهَرِيڙ *s. f.* A species of "Myrolaban."

پاتُ *s. m.* Wheat, juwari, (جُوارِ) &c., coarsely ground, and boiled into a mash or made up into a ball for food, or given to cattle. One absorbed in love. A traveller.

پاتِي *s. f.* Name of a brazen vessel or pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of the کِرِڙُ.

پاتِيرُ or پاتِيئِرُ *s. m.* Name of a bird, the rock grouse.

پاڤَ *s. f.* Steam, vapour, fume. *s.*

پاڤَنُو *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam. *s.*

پاجَهه *s. f.* Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency.

پاجهارو or پاجهاڻو *adj.* Merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, an object of compassion, piteous, pathetic. Covetous, one who longs for any thing.

پاجهان or پاجَهنُن *prep.* Without, except with, save.

پاجهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Kind, merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, piteous, pathetic.

پاجهائنُو *v. n.* To covet, long for.

پاجَهه پَرِيو *adj.* Clement, merciful, kind, compassionate. Good-natured.

پاجَهِر *s. f.* A kind of grain ("Holcus Spicatus").

پاجِهرو *adj.* Of the grain پاجَهِر.

پاجِهري see پاجَهِر

Digitized by Google

پاجهنڈن see پاجهان

پاجهون or پاجهُون *prep.* Without, except with, save.

پاچ *s. f.* The fourth finger.

پاچ *s. f.* The young of man or animals (a collective term). *p.*

پاچو *s. m.* A span between the ends of the thumb and forefinger.

پاذ *s. f.* The "Ænus."

پاذائڻ *v. n.* To cry, lament, weep, wail.

پار *s. m.* An infant, child, baby. *s.*

پار *s. f.* One of the heaps of grain as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round.

پارا طو *adj.* Of a child, childish. *s. m.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations. *s.*

پاراڻي *s. f.* Infancy, childhood; childishness. *s.*

پارت or پارٺ *s. m.* A singer, beggar; a kind of Faquir.

پارڻو *s. m.* Infancy, childhood; childishness. *s.*

پارس *s. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight.

پارڻ *v. a.* To light, kindle, cause to burn, to excite, rouse. پارڻ or پوتو پارڻ To shew spirit, evince courage. پهگهر پارڻ To excite a quarrel between the inhabitants of two houses. *s. m.* Any thing used for feeding fire; firewood.

پارڻ *s. m.* A kind of Faquir (فقير).

پارو *s. m.* A piece of land embanked or laid off for flooding; the reservoir for water round a tree.

پاروتو *s. m.* The clothes of an infant. *s.*

پاروچو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a Beluch.

پارهن *adj.* Twelve.

پارهن ماسي *s. f.* The first anniversary of the death of any one.

پارهن ماهون *adj.* Annual, that comes once a year. Constant, unceasing. *s. m.* Yearly pay or salary.

Digitized by Google

پارهو *s. m.* The figure or number twelve. The twelfth day after a death when certain ceremonies are performed by Hindus. Obsequies performed by Mahomedans six or twelve months after a death. The king at cards which counts twelve; twelve at a game جُوپَٹ. *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

پارهون *adj.* Twelfth.

پارهوئي *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

پارِي *s. f.* The bed of a garden or division of a field as separated for flooding. The reservoir for water round a plant. A set of men holding certain opinions; a sect. A kind of boy's play in which the ground on which they play is divided into places for parties; these dividing lines are also so called an island. A small window or lattice.

پاڑ *s. f.* The longing desire or pain from not getting something (as a pipe or opium) to which one is accustomed.

پاڑائِڻُ *v. n.* To have a bad smell (water in a well).

پاڑِجڻُ *v. n.* To be in distress, or having a longing desire from not obtaining any thing (as opium) to which one is accustomed.

پاڑو *adj.* Saltish, brackish.

پاڙِي *s. f.* A span between the end of the thumb and little finger.

پاڪار *s. f.* "Baaing," as a sheep. Calling aloud, shouting, bawling.

پاڪارڻُ *v. n.* To "baa," as a sheep. To shout, bawl, scream, exclaim.

پاڪَرڪُتو *s. m.* Outcry, bawling, exclaiming. *s.*

پاڪِرو *adj.* Of a goat, goat's. *s.*

پاڪَڻُ *v. n.* To shout, bawl. *s.*

پِ اَڪِيو *adj.* Partial.

پالُ see پارُ

پالاپڻُ *s. m.* Childhood. *s.*

پالَڪُ *s. m.* An infant, child, baby. *s.*

پالِڪو *s. m.* A disciple. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پالو *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu women. *s.*

پالو *s. m.* A span between the thumb and forefinger.

پالوپلو *adj.* Simple, artless, innocent, credulous. *s.*

پالیشاهي *s. m.* The caste who perform the menial offices of sweepers; a scavenger.

پانب *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a female demon, a hag; fury.

پانیٹ *s. m.* A Brahman پانیٹ سروٹ. Brahmans. *s.*

پانیٹائي *s. f.* The duty or office of Brahman. *s.*

پانیٹکو *adj.* Of a Brahman. *s.*

پانیٹي or پانیٹیاطي *s. f.* The wife of a Brahman; a female of the Brahman caste. *s.*

پانهه *s. m.* One with an evil eye; a wizard.

پانداٹ see پنڈیاٹ

پانداٹ or پانداٹي *adj.* Addicted to some form of intoxication.

پانڈٹو *s. m.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye. *s.*

پانڈو *s. m.* A weir for catching fish in. The lump of earth which closes the passage for water into a bed in a field.

پانڈ *s. m.* A tree destroyed and rotten by the action of water.

پانڈو *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal. *adj.* Thin, emaciated.

پانڈي *s. f.* A stick carried down by a river, light and rotted by the water. The river; water.

پانڈیو *adj.* Thin, emaciated.

پانگ *s. f.* The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer. *p.*

پانگو *s. m.* The long bead ending a Musalman's rosary and connecting its two ends. The "Mulla" who calls to prayers. *p.*

پانهپ or پانهپائي *s. f.* or پانهپٹ or پانهپو *s. m.* Slavery, bondage.

Digitized by Google

پانهي *s. f.* Slavery, servitude, bondage. پانهي جهڙي سزا Penal servitude.

پانهن *s. f.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, body, individual, a wife. One of the sticks connected with a water-wheel. پانهن ڏنڻ To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat, &c.)

پانهو *s. m.* A slave پانهو چينهو . Idem.

پانهوٽ *s. f.* Slaves.

پانهوٽي *s. f.* A female slave, a slave's slave.

پانهي *s. f.* A female slave, bondmaid.

پانهين *s. f.* A set of ivory ring ornaments for the arm. A piece or side of a fort wall; flank of an army, &c. The upright posts of a door or window frame; the side sticks of a bed, &c.

پاڻ *s. m.* An arrow. An opportunity.

پاٽي *s. f.* Speech, language. Reading from the sacred books, or speaking in praise of the Deity. A charm, spell. Name of the goddess "Sarasuti" ( سرسُتي ). *s.*

پاونجاهه *adj.* Fifty-two.

پاونجاهي *adj.* About fifty-two more or less.

پاونجرو *adj.* or *adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique; not perpendicular, bent down.

پاويه *adj.* Twenty-two.

پاهه *s. f.* Simply thin excrement passed when the bowels are out of order. The pains of purging.

پاهتر *adj.* Seventy-two.

پاهتري or پاهتريائي *s. f.* Dotage.

پاهتريو *s. m.* A dotard.

پاهٺ *adj.* Sixty-two.

پاهر *s. m.* The outer part, the outside. *s.*

پاهر *prep.* or *adv.* Outside, out, out of, abroad. *s.*

Digitized by Google

باهَرُون or باهَرون باهَرنَّن باهَران *prep.* From without. *s.*

باهِرِيون *adj.* Outer, outward, exterior. *s.*

باٹر *s. m.* The "Acacia Farnesiana," a kind of Babool.

باٹِر *s. m.* The smaller sticks forming the wheels, &c., of a water-wheel.

باٹِري *s. f.* A young married girl.

باٹو *s. m.* Sir; a respectful title for Faquirs.

باٹُون *adj.* Perplexed, confused.

باٹِي *s. f.* Mistress, lady, madam.

باٹيتال *s. m.* Noise, outcry, quarrelling, wrangling. *adj.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).

باٹيتاليه *adj.* Forty-two.

بَبر *s. m.* An angel or attendant of the river deity.

بَبر *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches. The name of a tree of the "Mimosa" kind ("Acacia Arabica") بَبرُ کابُلي , بَبرُ ولائتي . Different kinds of "Acacias." *s.*

بُتّ *s. m.* or بُتّي *s. f.* The lower part of the stem of a plant.

بُتَ *s. f.* Calmness; silence. *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly; quickly, speedily. بُتَ بَنْدَطْ To tie a cloth round the head and ears, to keep out cold, &c. بُتَ دِنْطْ To give a push with force (in play).

بِتَ *adj.* or *adv.* In pairs by couples, two together. *s. f.* A pair, couple. بِتَ کَرَطْ To couple.

بَتاتو *s. m.* Potato. *e.*

بَتاکَ *s. f.* Idle tales, exaggeration, boasting, lying stories.

بَتاکِي *s. m.* A boaster, idle talker, teller of lying stories.

بِتَبِهي *s. f.* Ill cleaned grain, or heads with small grains still left in them after winnowing.

بِتَجطْ *v. n.* To be stuffed (nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth).

بِتَرِي *s. f.* A species of Juari (جُوارِي) in which there are two seeds in each sheath.

Digitized by Google

پتڑ *v. a.* To stop up the nostrils, as a cold does.

پتڑ *s. f.* A certain favourable position in the game of نو پتڑ . پتڑ مچا پتڑ To have profits coming in at once from two sources.

پتو *adj.* Without ornaments or jewels; unornamented. Ear-cropt, without ears; wanting horns or tail. Incomplete, short.

پتو *adj.* Coupled, joined, paired, double. *s. m.* A double cake of bread.

پتور *s. m.* The side locks of hair left when the rest of the head is shaven or cut.

پتوڑ *adj.* Talkative, boasting.

پتون or پتئون *s. m.* A kind of purse or small bag closed by pulling a double string. The lock of hair smoothed over the corner of the forehead and temple on each side and brought behind the ear. *s.*

پتي *adj.* Two together. *s. m.* Two fingers (used in the singular number).

پتيرو *s. m.* A kind of quail (Perdix Olivacea). *s.*

پتيه *adj.* Thirty-two.

پتيهو *s. m.* Name of a medicine in which there are thirty-two ingredients given to a woman in parturition. پتيهو لچ A thorough rascal. پتيهو ڈاجو Thirty suits of apparel given with a girl on marriage.

پٹ or پٹر *s. m.* A sucking pig.

پٹڑو *s. m.* A fawn. The young of several animals; a cub, whelp.

پٹڑو *s. m.* A double cover; a kind of cake.

پٹرو *s. m.* or پٹري *s. f.* Noon, midday.

پڈر *adj.* Scurfy (a person).

پڈو *s. m.* Scurf in hair, dandriff.

پڈيرو *adj.* Scurfy (the hair).

پج *s. m.* Seed. *s.*

پجارڻ *s. m.* The first sowing of rice, &c., for after transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.

Digitized by Google

پجارڻ *s. f.* A nursery bed prepared for rice cultivation in the Indus Delta.

پجائو *adj.* or *adv.* Seedy, containing seed, for seed, kept for seed. *s.*

پجرو *s. m.* The low ridge round the flat roof of a house.

پجيرو *adj.* Seedy, containing seed. *s.*

پجيو *adj.* Double or forked-tongued.

پجهارت *s. f.* A riddle, enigma. *s.*

پجهاءُ *s. m.* Bond, fastening, tie, stopping. *s.*

پجهائڻ *v. a.* To stop one's mouth by any unanswerable argument; to put a dead stop to any thing which was being performed by another. *s.*

پجهڻ *adj.* Intractable, irresistible, ungovernable.

پجهڻ *v. n.* (*past. part.* پڌو) To be bound, tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk); to be shut out (as water by an embankment), cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing, &c.) *s.*

پجهڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* پجهه) To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on. *v. n.* (*past. part.* پڌو) To be heard or known. *s.*

پچ *s. m.* A tuft of hair.

پچاپڙائي *s. f.* The producing a quarrel between people by telling each stories of the other; a source of mischief-making.

پچاپڙو *s. m.* One who causes differences between friends by telling each stories of the other; a mischief-maker.

پچتائي *s. f.* The being perplexed with doubt or uncertainty; indecision, irresolution. *s.*

پچتو *adj.* One in a state of uncertainty; perplexed, wavering, irresolute. *s.*

پچڙو *s. m.* A small infant; the young of any animal, a cub. *p.*

پچڙوال *s. m.* One with a family. *p.*

پچڪار *s. f.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants; calling or stopping cattle, &c.

Digitized by Google

پُچکارڑ *v. a.* To amuse a child, or call or stop an animal by پُچکار.

پُچو *s. m.* Pith. The wrist; a part of a lock; a hardened lump in soft sugar. An infant; a child; the young of any animal. The kernel of a cocoanut. *p.*

پُچو *adj.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin; scanty (a beard).

پُچی *s. f.* The cod piece in a pair of drawers; any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a water-course to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet; making up something wanting; a little hen.

پُچی *s. f.* A scanty beard consisting of only a few hairs on the chin; one having scanty beard. پُچی مَچیڑ. To yield, give into another's authority.

پدلیو *adj.* Hypocritical; unstable; having the attention divided. *p.*

پُڈ *s. m.* The planet Mercury. *s.*

پُڈ *s. f.* Sense, knowledge, reason, understanding, intellect, genius. *s.*

پَڈاڑ *s. f.* Halter, band, bandage. *s.*

پُڈَر *s. m.* Wednesday. The planet Mercury. *s.*

پَڈَل *adj.* Still, motionless, standing (water). *s.*

پُڈمان or پُڈوان *adj.* Talented, wise. *s.*

پَڈو *The past. part. of* پَجھڑ or پَڈَڑ used adverbially. In the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross پَڈومتو Idem.

پُڈو *The past. part. of* پُڈَڑ or پُجھڑ.

پَڈي *s. f.* An even number. Unanimity. A conspiracy. *s.*

پَڈ *s. f.* The root of the plant پَنِ used as food.

پُڈَڑ *v. n.* To sink, drown, be overflooded, to be drowned.

پُڈپڑ پُڈاپو پُڈاپڑ *s. m.* Old age. *s.*

پُڈاڑو *adj.* Senile, of old age. *s.*

پُڈائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Senile, of old age, like an old man. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پُدائنُ *v. n.* To become old, appear old. *s.*

پُدائي *s. f.* Old age. *s.*

پُدو *adj.* Old, not young. *s.*

پُدیپائي *s. f.* پُدیپو *s. m.* or پُدیپي *s. f.* see پُدائنُ &c.

پُر see پَلُ

پُر *s. f.* The nap of cloth. The soft hair on the limbs. The mane of a horse and other animals. A slight application of ghee on the surface of a cake before cooking. Water.

پِر *s. m.* The hole or burrow of an animal. *s.*

پِراڑي *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. *s.*

پِرانگهه *s. f.* A stride پائنُ or پِرانگهه پَرنُ to stride.

پَراهي *s. f.* The name of an aquatic bird.

پُرائنُ *v. a.* To play (a musical instrument).

پرپتي *s. f.* A small insect whose back is red and soft like velvet; the scarlet fly or lady bird.

پرپر *s. f.* Impatience; ardent expectation.

پرپر *s. f.* Spots or pimples on the skin; a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs.

پرت *s. m.* A door or gate of open framework. A kind of tall coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants.

پرتانئون *adj.* Wicker of open work, (a door, gate).

پرجنُ *v. n.* To become feverish, be seized with fever.

پرحالُ *s. m.* Sorrow, misfortune. *p.*

پرڑپرڑ *s. f.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

پرک *s. f.* The scattering any powder (as sugar or salt) over any thing through the fingers.

پرکنُ or پرکائنُ *v. a.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers as salt on meal; to sprinkle pepper.

Digitized by Google

پرُکُ see پرُ

پرُگھلُ *s. m.* A large hole; one larger than ordinary or than is required.

پرَطُ *v. a.* To burn, blaze, be inflamed; to give light, light up, kindle.

پرُطُ *v. n.* To ring or emit a ringing sound (as by a metal dish when struck). To shout, yell.

پرُطو *s. m.* Name of a large aquatic bird.

پرَو *s. m.* Fever, ague.

پرُو *s. m.* A species of grass.

پروتَرِ *adj.* And two, or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to form one hundred and two, &c.)

پروترو *adj.* Two per cent.

پرَوچُ *s. m.* A Beluch.

پرَوچاٹِي *s. f.* A female of a Beluch.

پرَوچِکو *adj.* Of a Beluch.

پرَورَ *s. f.* The cry of a bird.

پرُوڑِ *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

پرُون *s. m.* A porpoise.

پرَهالَ or پرَهَلِ *s. f.* Disease from the enlargement or inflamation of the spleen.

پرُهانگَ *s. f.* A fork; bifurcation; a stride.

پرُهانگو *adj.* Forked.

پرُي *s. f.* The husk or chaff of Juari (جُوارِي) and Bajri (باجَرِ).

پرَي ٹَرِي *s. f.* The throwing the ashes of a dead man into the river or sea as soon as the corpse has been burnt.

پڑَا *inter.* O! man.

پڑُکَ *s. f.* Syllable, single accent, jot.

پڑُکَطُ *v. n.* To cry, to scream, to shout.

پڑُو *s. m.* A drop. A piece of cotton scented with "Attar of Roses." A turquoise; any pebble set in jewellery.

Digitized by Google

بڑو *adj.* With two or and two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., as بڑا بہ سو two hundred and two).

بڑھہ *s. f.* Silence.

بڑھہ *s. m.* The day following the festival of the "Diari" ( ڈ ٹاري ), also commemorated. *s.*

بڑي *inter.* (Used in addressing females) O ! Oh ! friend.

بڑي *s. f.* A cipher, a dot.

بسانت *adj.* Forked; bifurcated.

بست *adv.* With force or speed.

بسرخو *adj.* Two poled (a tent).

بسو *adj.* Ear-cropt ; having small ears, a shaven head, or short dress. Destitute of ornament ; unornamented.

بسو *adj.* (Of two hundred) A kind of cloth with two hundred threads in the woof.

بسي *s. f.* A kind of cloth dyed red.

بکُ *s. m.* The full of the palms of both hands closed.

بکر *s. m.* A he-goat. *s.*

بکر *s. f.* The breadth of a shawl; a peculiar way of wearing a shawl by women.

بکرار *s. m.* A goat-herd. *s.*

بکرو *s. m.* A he-goat. *s.*

بکري *s. f.* A she-goat ; the name of the species. *s.*

بکل *s. m.* A peculiar way of wearing a shawl by women.

بکن *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine, &c., ("Zapania Nodiflora").

بکنو *s. m.* A tell-tale, a tale-bearer.

بکو *s. m.* Name of the number two. The deuce at cards.

بکي *s. f.* A handful of grain put into a hand-mill, &c. ; a marriage ceremony. A powder or any pulverised medicine. A customer.

بکي اچلائط *v. a.* To scrape up the ground (as a lion, &c., in its wrath).

Digitized by Google

بَکْ *s. m.* An embrace ; embracing.

بَکَطْ To embrace.

بَگَٹِي بَگَھٹِي or بَگِي *s. f.* A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses, &c.

بَگَھْ or بَگَھو *s. m.* A crane.

بَگَھیرو *s. m.* A kind of cloth.

بَلْ *s. m.* Strength, power, ability. *s.*

بَلِ *s. f.* Anything offered in sacrifice; an oblation, sacrifice; a victim. *s.*

بِلاتو *adj.* Having two flames; shining two ways.

بِلاڑِي *s. f.* A large wild cat; a cancer.

بَلِیجْ *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed. *s.*

بَلَرْ *s. m.* A son ; a cub.

بَلَرِ *s. f.* A daughter ; a female cub.

بِلڑو *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament. A small cat. *s.*

بُلَطْ see بُلَبْطْ

بُلَطِ *s. f.* A porpoise.

بِلو *s. m.* A male cat ; a medal. *s.*

بُلَھ *s. f.* Inflating the urinal passage of a cow, &c., to make it let down its milk. Punishment, beating.

بِلَھ *adj.* Giving milk from two teats (a cow, &c.)

بَلِھارْ *s. m.* An offering, sacrifice. *s.*

بِلِھاڑو *s. m.* A kind of wrestling; a game in which one person gives a push while the other attempts to catch him.

بِلِھاڑِي راندِ *s. f.* The name of a game ; a kind of prisoner's base.

بِلِھاڑِي *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. A carbuncle. *s.*

بِلِھانگو *adj.* Forked.

بِلھڑِ *adv.* In pairs or couples; two together.

بُلَبْطْ *v. a.* To inflate the urinal passage of a cow, &c., to make it let down its milk.

بُلَبْطِ *s. f.* A porpoise.

بَلِي *adj.* Strong, powerful. *s.*

Digitized by Google

بِلِي *s. f.* A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. *s.*

بَلْيَارُ *adj.* Strong, rich (soil). *s.*

بَلِيدو *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

بِمُهُون *adj.* Having two mouths or faces, double-faced; one who makes contrary statements at different times; having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.

بَنْ *s. m.* A forest, wood. بَنِ پَوْطُ (used in cursing) To be lost in the wild woods.

بِنِ The oblique plural of بَه.

بِناپاڑِي or بِناپِهِرِي *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

بِنارو *s. m.* Two water-wheels working together.

بِنَبْڈِي or بِنَبْڈِي *s. f.* A Hindu fast occurring on the twelth of the first lunar fortnight of the month "Bado" (بَدو).

بِنْبُ or بِنْيو *s. m.* A passage, entrance, doorway.

بُنْجو *s. m.* A large cork, plug.

بُنْجِي *s. f.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes.

بُنْدُ *s. m.* A piece of wood used as a post in a wall or as a rafter.

بِنْدُ *s. f.* Semen virile. *s.*

بُنْدو *s. m.* The name of an ear ornament. Spike.

بُنْدِي *s. f.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.

بَنْدُ *s. m.* An embankment, dike. *s.*

بَنْدِ *s. f.* A bridge. Embankment, dike, mound, causeway. *s.*

بَنْداطُ *s. m.* A promise, engagement. A fixed allowance to a Faquir, &c. *s.*

بَنْداطِي *s. f.* Expense of binding (books, &c.) *s.*

بُنْدائِطُ *v. a.* To cause, to hear, to tell, mention.

Digitized by Google

بَندَڻ v. a. (imper. بَندُ past part. بَدو). To tie, bind, fasten, confine; to congeal, make coagulate; to shut out, check; to found, build, erect. s. m. A halter for tying up any thing with; a band. s.

بُندَڻ v. a. (imper. بُندُ. past part. بُدو). To hear, listen; to attend to, obey.

بَندِيانُ s. m. A fixed allowance to a Faquir (فَقِيرُ). s.

بَندِيجُ s. m. Retention of semen; holding in, as clouds do rain. A fixed rate or fee. s.

بُندُڙُ s. m. A buttock, hip, rump.

بِندِي s. f. A vessel for baling out water from a boat. A pad put round the hump of a bullock to prevent the yoke hurting it. The straddle or dorsal pad laid on the back of a sumpter beast. A dot or spot. A nipple. s.

بَنگُ s. m. Grasp, embrace.

بَنگارِي s. f. A kind of metal plate or dish.

بَنو s. m. The mark of a stripe; a weal.

بَنو or بَنوڙو s. m. A small bank or ridge to keep back water; mark boundaries, &c.; the ridge round the terraced roof of a house; a boundary.

بَنو or بَنُو s. m. A kind of sword with a broad back.

بِنهِي or بِنهِنِي بِنهِنِ The oblique plural of بِہ with the emphatic ـِي affixed.

بَنِي s. f. A cultivated field, a farm; a crop.

بِنِي s. f. A pad laid on the back of a beast of burden.

بَنِي ہارو s. m. or بَنِي ہارِي s. f. Cultivation, agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

بَنِير s. m. A farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

Digitized by Google

پٹُگ *s. m.* A long staple (cotton or wool).

پٹگ *s. f.* A jump, a leap.

پٹَنگ or پٹِینگ *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated.

پَوانجرو see پاونجرو

پُوت *s. m.* The mouth; the snout.

پُوٹا see پُوت

پُوٹاڑي *s. f.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse, &c., when difficult to manage.

پُوٹاڑي or پُوٹي *s. f.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

پُوٹو *s. m.* A kind of moth which eats cloth.

پُوٹ *s. m.* A piece of flesh.

پُوٹنُ *v. a.* To close, shut.

پُوٹو *s. m.* A bush, shrub. A flower worked or printed on cloth. پُوٹو پارنُ. To show courage, to be active.

پُوٹي *s. f.* A shrub, a plant. A flower or sprig in embroidery. A small piece of flesh, &c. A lump of "Bhang" ( پَنگ ).

پوجهو *s. m.* A large load. A large sack.

پوڈُ *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply.

پوڈِ *s. f.* A flood, flooding, immersion, inundation, a deluge.

پوڈِیو *s. m.* A believer, a follower. *s.*

پورَ *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement tinged with blood. A voice.

پُورُ *s. m.* The buds or blossoms of fruit trees; the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms; a beast of burden.

پُوراطي *s. f.* A dish made from the pollen of the پَنِ plant.

پُورَنُ *v. n.* To bud (a tree); to become formed (fruit from the flower). *v. a.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing, &c.

Digitized by Google

پورو *s. m.* A kind of cloth of goat's hair; a bag or sack made of the same.

پُورو *s. m.* Sawdust, filings, powder; a fine pure kind of sugar.

پورهيو *adj.* Of or for two years; biennial. *s.*

پوري *s. f.* Name of a kind of cloth. A kind of sack. The entrails of a fish.

پُوري *s. f.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of Juwari ( جُواري ) or Bajri ( باجهر ) before ripening.

پوڙ *s. f.* Inundation, flooding, immersion.

پوڙ *s. m.* Meat, fish, vegetables, &c., eaten with bread or rice; any seasoning with food.

پوڙاطي *s. f.* The charge for dipping or dyeing clothes.

پوڙائي *s. f.* Deafness.

پوڙ پوڙان *s. f.* A deluge, a general inundation.

پوڙڻ *v. a.* To cause to sink, dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown, inundate, flood.

پوڙو *adj.* Deaf; having a hollow or dead sound. *s. m.* A dip; a penful of ink. پوڙي گهل Totally deaf, deaf as a post.

پُوڙو *s. m.* A bush, tuft of grass, plant.

پوڙي *s. f.* Name of a small bird which comes in flocks and attacks the spring crop.

پُوساڻ *s. f.* The closing the mouth and nostrils by force. Suffocation, smothering.

پُوساڻڻ *v. a.* To close the mouth and nostrils by force; to choke, suffocate, smother; to prevent one from speaking.

پوک *s. f.* The cry of a goat.

پوکجڻ *v. n.* To be with young (a goat); to blossom.

پوکر *s. m.* A loud gabbler, a prater.

پوکڻ *v. n.* To cry as a goat.

Digitized by Google

پوکو *s. m.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

پوکي *s. f.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders.

پوگبو *s. m.* A simpleton.

پول *s. f.* or پولُ *s. m.* A promise, engagement, contract.

پولاهو *s. m.* A white star or spot on the forehead of a beast. *adj.* Having a star on its forehead (a horse, &c.)

پولاهي *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

پولڙيو *s. m.* A follower or companion of a Faquir (فَقِيرُ).

پولڻُ *v. a.* To speak, talk. To enter into an engagement or agreement, promise, contract. To sing, chirp (a bird).

پولڻو *s. m.* Talking, chattering, altercation.

پولي *s. f.* Language, speech, account, dialect. The singing of birds; warbling.

پوو *s. m.* Name of a water-fowl.

پوهُ *s. m.* Name of a jungle plant used for applications to sores, snake bites, &c.

پوهو *s. m.* A calamity, a misfortune.

پهارُ see پهرُ

پهار see پهرَ

پهارڻُ *v. a.* To sweep.

پهارڻي *s. f.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping.

پهارو *s. m.* A large broom.

پهاري *s. f.* A broom, besom.

پهاريدارُ *s. m.* A sweeper.

پهاڙُ *s. m.* A second crop raised from the same plant.

پهاڻُ *s. m.* A foal.

پهجهه *inter.* An expression of approval, surprise or joy. *p.*

پهجاڻُ *adj.* Having much knowledge; wise. *s.*

پهرُ *s. m.* The outside, exterior. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پهِر *prep.* or *adv.* Out, outside, without. *s.*

پهُر *s. m.* Refuse, sweepings, dirt.

پهر *adv.* A second time, twice, again.

پهراڙي *s. f.* The country in contradistinction to the town; outskirts. *s.*

پهران *adv.* From without. *s.*

پهرانهون or پهرتانهون *adv.* A little outside. *s.*

پهرتو *adj.* Of the country (in opposition to the town). *s.*

پهرپيري *s. f.* A woman who gads about and intrigues. *s.*

پهرنڌن see پهران

پهروپيو *adj.* One who is able to disguise himself in several forms.

پهرون or پهرون *adv.* From without. *s.*

پهرين *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

پهريون *adj.* Outward, outer, exterior, external, ostensible. *s.*

پهڙ *s. f.* A mixture of sour milk and butter taken as a medicine for the belly-ache.

پهڙ *s. f.* A pair of water-wheels, one of which from below supplies water to the other.

پهنتو *s. m.* A fortnight. *p.*

پهگڻ پهگڻو پهگڻ or پهگڻو *adj.* Possessing many virtues or excellencies; skilled, skilful, talented. *s. m.* A kind of covered metal dish. *s.*

پهل *s. m.* A wound; a hole, an aperture.

پهندو *s. m.* The bringing the bride home after she has visited her friends at the conclusion of the honeymoon. *l.*

پهن رکي *s. f.* Name of an ornament worn on the upper arm.

پهٽي *s. f.* The first receipt of money in the morning after opening a shop; handsel.

پهو *s. m.* The chaff or husk of Juari (جواري) or Bajri (باجهر). *s.*

Digitized by Google

پهوچن s. m. Plural. s.

پهون adj. Abundant, much. s.

پهي s. f. The husks or chaff of Juari (جوارِي) or Bajri (باجهر). The hem of a garment. s.

پهيڑو s. m. Name of the fruit of a tree, ("Terminalia Belerica"). p. s.

پڏارِ s. f. A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

پڏڙ s. m. An intermittent fever or ague which comes after one day's interval; a tertian fever.

پي The feminine of پڏو second.

پيارِي s. f. The long vowel *i*.

پياسي adj. Eighty-two.

پيانوي adj. Ninety-two.

پيانِي s. f. A forked stick used for removing thorny bushes when cut down; a forked post. A two anna piece. The amount of two annas.

پيائِي s. f. The being two or separate. Dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy.

پيتُ s. m. or پيتارِي s. f. An island.

پيتَ s. f. A closing with a stopple.

پيتَڻُ v. a. To close, shut, stop with a stopple. s. m. A catamite.

پيتو s. m. A son.

پيتي s. f. A daughter.

پيچ s. f. The second day of the lunar fortnight.

پيجارڻُ v. a. To sow rice, &c., for after transplanting. s.

پيجارو s. m. The first sowing of rice, &c., for after transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted. s.

پيجارِي s. f. Deceit, fraud.

پيجڙِ adv. In couples, coupled.

پيجڪُ s. m. A list or memorandum.

پيجو s. m. The first sowing of rice, &c., for future transplanting; the crop so sown. s.

پيجو adj. Second, another, different. l.

Digitized by Google

بيجي *adj.* For seed; kept for seed. *s.*

بيدي *s. f.* A rough ground, a desert ground; injury, harm.

بيڏو *s. m.* A discussion; a shyness; a division.

بير *s. m.* Name of a fruit. ("Ziziphus Vulgaris" and "Jujuba"). *s.*

بير *s. f.* The name of a tree ("Ziziphus Vulgaris" and "Jujuba." There are three kinds of بير in Sind, the سندي , صوفي . and چاپرو . *s.*

بيراگوري *s. f.* A festival among Hindus kept on the eleventh day after the new moon of "Phagun" ( ڦگڻ ) in which the بير fruit and carrots ( گجرون ) are much eaten. *s.*

بيرجو *s. m.* The soft Olibanum brought from Marwar.

بيرڙو *adj.* Plaited or twisted double (of string, thread, &c.)

بيرڻ *s. m.* A species of grass.

بير *s. m.* A piece of fish or flesh meat.

بيڙ *s. f.* The closing of a letter with gum, &c. The closing up a wattle wall, roof, &c., with plaster.

بيڙنو *s. m.* The ridge round the flat roof of a house.

بيڙڪڻ *v. a.* To close, shut (a door or window).

بيڙڻ *v. a.* To close a letter with gum, &c.; to close up an aperture.

بيڙڻي *s. f.* The closing or gumming up a letter. Gum prepared for closing letters.

بيڙو *s. m.* A large button. A leaf of پان wrapped up for eating with betelnut, &c., inside. A pod of musk.

بيڙي *s. f.* A boat. Fetters.

بيڙي *s. f.* A button. A cigarette.

بيڙياتو *s. m.* A boatman.

بيڪر *s. f.* Closing (a door).

بيڪڙ *s. m.* The space between two fingers or two branches.

بيڪڙڻ *v. a.* To close, shut, (a door).

Digitized by Google

بيكڻ *v. n.* To "baa" (as a goat).

بيكڙ *s. f.* A kind of fine grass.

بيگڻي *s. f.* Gains coming in from two quarters. بيگڻي مڪڻ To gain on both sides with little labour.

بيل *adv.* In pairs; two together. *s. f.* A second ploughing.

بيلاڻي *s. f.* A shallow part of a river or canal; a ford.

بيلارو *s. m.* An island; a field situated between two others.

بيلاري or بيلائي *s. m.* or *adj.* An inhabitant of a forest; a forester, woodman, what lives in a forest.

بيلاس *adj.* or *adv.* In couples, double, in pairs.

بيلپ *s. f.* Companionship. Service.

بيلپائي *s. f.* بيلپڻ , بيلپو , بيلپڻو , بيلپڻ or بيلپڻو *s. m.* Companionship. Service.

بيلڻ *v. a.* To plough over ground a second time.

بيلو *s. m.* A forest, wood.

بيلهه *s. f.* A second ploughing.

بيلهه or بيلهڙ *s. f.* In pairs; two together. بيلهاڙي راند *s. f.* Name of a game; a kind of prisoners' base.

بيلهڻ *v. a.* To plough land a second time. *s. m.* Two cross pieces of stick tied to the mouth of a calf to prevent him from drinking the milk of cow mother while grazing.

بيلي *s. m.* A companion, associate, comrade, assistant. A servant.

بيمئون *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

بيڻ *s. f.* The double.

بيڻڻ *v. a.* To double.

بيڻائي *s. f.* Doubling.

بيڻو *adj.* Double.

بيو *adj. fem.* بي Second, another, different.

بيهر *adv.* A second time, twice.

بيهڻ *s. m.* Seed. *s.*

بيئي *adj.* Both.

Digitized by Google

پ

پ The aspirate of ب

پاپي *s. f.* A brother's wife.

پاتي *s. m.* A fellow-resident in a house, a chum, messmate.

پاتو *s. m.* The ebb tide. A stick carried to beat cattle with. *adj.* Having long horns (a deer, &c.)

پاچ *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.

پاچائي *s. f.* A brother's wife, sister-in-law.

پاچڑ or پاچڑ *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.

پاچو or پاچوکڑ *s. m.* A fugitive, deserter, coward, truant.

پاچي *s. f.* Vegetables. Any thing eaten with rice or bread. A position or share in the distribution of food. سائي پاچي Green vegetables. لعل پاچي Flesh, meat.

پاچ *s. f.* A breaking, turning.

پاچو *s. m.* An interruption, obstacle, stoppage. *s.*

پاچو or پاچوکڑ *adj.* A breaker, that which causes breakage. *s.*

پاڈ *s. f.* A very blunt sword.

پارونی *s. f.* The lower cross stick confining the upright beam or axle of a water-wheel by forming a socket for it.

پاڑ *s. f.* The price of fornication; the wages of a pimp; earnings from letting out for prostitution.

پاڑڻ *v. a.* To hire or take on hire. *v. n.* To lay trust on, look for aid from.

پاڑو *s. m.* Hire, fare, rent, freight.

پاڑي *s. m.* One who lives by letting out women for prostitution; a pimp.

پاڑيت *adj.* (*in fem.* پاريت) Hired, taken on hire. That has lost its calf, but gives milk on being given food to eat (a cow, &c.)

پاڑيو *s. m.* Same as پاڑي which see.

پاس *s. f.* or پاس *s. m.* Knowledge, perception, consciousness, an inkling, presentiment, seeing. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پاسُڻُ *v. n.* To appear, seem; to be perceived, be seen. *s.*

پاشا *s. f.* A language (referring to any except Sanskrit.) *s.*

پاکُر *s. m.* An embrace, embracing. The armsful, the quantity embraced in one's arms.

پاڳُ *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny. *s.*

پاڳيرو *adj.* Fortunate; of good disposition, gentle, amiable. *s.*

پاڳو *s. m.* A small kind of earthenware vessel. *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, wealthy, oppulent. *s.*

پاڳائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Shared, in shares, proportionately, proportionate. *s.*

پاڳو *s. m.* A share, portion, a fraction. *s.*

پاڳيرو *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* Agreeable to shares, in shares, proportionately. *s.*

پالُ *s. m.* Goodness, kindness, favour.

پالڻُ *v. a.* To contemplate, to consider.

پالو *s. m.* A spear, lance. *s.*

پانُ *s. m.* A begging musician. Arrogance, pride. Abode.

پان پان ڪَرڻُ *v. a.* To be empty or desolate; to sound hollow.

پانتِ *s. f.* Kind, sort, manner, species.

پانڊارُ see پَنڊارُ

پانڊو *s. m.* A storehouse, garner, granary; the punch, belly. A utensil, vessel. The wheel or Persian wheel on which the pots work. *s.*

پانسالي *s. m.* A seller of metal pots and vessels. *s.*

پانگو *s. m.* A dry bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

پانوين *adv.* As you wish, either, or. *s.*

پانئتي *s. f.* Turning, whirling, resolving. Giddiness, vertigo.

پانئجڻُ *v. n.* To be thought, imagined.

پانئڻُ *v. a.* To think, imagine. To like, have a liking for, regard, esteem.

Digitized by Google

پانی *s. f.* A barber's pack or case in which he keeps his razors, &c. The gatherer's share of the cotton plucked by him during the day and given out after work.

پاٹ *s. m.* The place where cattle are kept or manure is collected; a cowpen, a dunghill. A bowl, a cup. The excrement of cows or buffaloes used as manure, &c.

پاٹ *s. f.* A swimming or giddiness in the head, vertigo, pride. *s.*

پاٹیج or پاٹیجو or پاٹجو *s. m.* A sister's son.

پاٹسالی see پانسالی

پاٹو *s. m.* The enclosure in which cattle are kept; a pen, a fold. The will of God. *s.*

پاٹی *s. f.* The will of God. *s.*

پاوائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental. *s.*

پاوپریو or پاووارو *adj.* Polite, courteous, respectful. *s.*

پاونا *s. f.* Faith, trust. Fondness, affection. *s.*

پاوي *s. f.* Courtesy, treating with respect. Fondness, regard. Fate, destiny. *s.*

پاءُ *s. m.* Love, affection, regard. Courtesy, politeness. Meaning, purport, import. Rate of prices, tariff, market price. (In *plural* پائرَ or پائرُ). A brother. *s.*

پاءِ *s. f.* Way, manner.

پائتو *adj.* Having a brother *s.*

پائتيو *s. m.* A brother's son, nephew. *s.*

پائپو *s. m.* or پائپي *s. f.* Relationship. Partnership. *s.*

پاءِ پوٽ *v. n.* To suit, please, agree with, be approved of.

پائرائي or پائري *s. f.* Brotherhood, relationship. *s.*

پائي *s. m.* A brother. A comrade, partner. A title of respect. Name of a hill tree. *s.*

پائيبندُ *s. m.* One of a community of Hindus. *s.*

پائيبندي *s. f.* Brotherhood, fraternity. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پائيو *adj.* That in which different people have shares. *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *s.*

پائيچارو *s. m.* Relationship, kindred, relations. *s.*

پائيچاري *s. f.* Relationship, brotherhood. *s.*

پائيوار *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *s.*

پائيواري *s. f.* Partnership. *s.*

پاياتو *adj.* That in which different people have shares. A partner, sharer, shareholder. *s.*

پاياطو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a partner. *s.*

پايپاڻي *s. f.* Partnership. *s.*

پايپو *s. m.* Partnership. *s.*

پايوتو see پاياتو

پايوڻي see پايپاڻي

پپ or پپو *s. m.* A pot-belly.

پپاس *s. f.* The daybreak, early morning. The name of a "Ragini" (راڳڻي) sung in the morning. *s.*

پپٽ *s. m.* A great flame or blaze.

پپر *s. m.* The belly or round body of a pot, &c.

پپرو *s. m.* A pot-bellied person.

پپڙ see پپٽ

پپڪ *s. f.* A blaze, flame; the sound of a blazing fire. The flying at one or attacking harshly with words; giving a sharp rebuff.

پپڪڻ *v. n.* To blaze, give forth a noise from blazing. To guggle or sound as water in passing through a narrow mouthed vessel.

پپڪو *s. m.* The noise of a flame. Guggling, the noise from the boiling of water. The flying at one in a rage.

پپڪي or پپڪي *s. f.* Flying out in a rage, an ebullition of passion.

پپوٽ *s. f.* Ashes (used to rub on the body). Wealth, property. *s.*

پپوٽجڻ *v. n.* To be covered with dirt and dust; to be dried up (as pock-marks). *s.*

Digitized by Google

پيئي *s. f.* A kind of earthen flagon which is broad and flat.

پت *s. m.* Boiled rice. Rice, wheat, juari ( جواري ), &c., boiled with water to form gruel; water gruel.

پت *s. f.* Ways, manner, habit.

پت *s. f.* A wall, a support. پت کڻڻ To build a wall.

پتار *s. m.* A husband. *s.*

پتاڙي *s. f.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil, ghee, &c., in.

پتر *s. f.* Name of a plant used in medicine ("Microrhynchus Rudicaulis").

پتر *s. m.* A dry clod of earth.

پتو *s. m.* Provision for a journey; travelling allowance.

پتو *adj.* Old, worn out, dilapidated.

پتو The *past part* of پچڻ.

پٽ *s. m.* Name of a tribe who are bards and perform certain offices in weddings, &c. *s.*

پٽ *adj.* Ruined, destroyed.

پٽ *s. f.* A sand hill.

پٽاپري گڙ *s. m.* A kind of گڙ or raw sugar made up into balls.

پٽارو *adj.* In good condition (a beast). Filled with rain (clouds).

پٽائو *s. m.* Property, goods and chattels. *l.*

پٽڪڻ or پٽڪڻ *s. m.* To go astray; astray, wander.

پٽنڙي *s. f.* A small scorpion. *l.*

پٽڙ *s. f.* A female in the family of a پٽ. *s.*

پٽون *s. m.* A scorpion. *l.*

پٽو *s. m.* A small ear of corn.

پچ or پچ *s. f.* A running off, rout. flight.

پچائڻ *v. a.* To cause to flee or run away, to cause to gallop, to rout,

پچائڻ *v. a.* To wet, make wet; to steep, to mash (tea).

Digitized by Google

پُجن *s. m.* Adoration, worship. *s.*

پُجنيک *s. m.* A worshipper. *s.*

پُجڻ *v. n.* (*past part.* پگو) To run away, flee, run, gallop. To break, split. *v. a.* (*past part.* پُجيو). To worship, adore. *s.*

پُجڻ *v. n.* (*past part.* پگو). To fry, be fried, be parched (as grain on fire).

پُجڻ (*past part.* پنو) *v. n.* To get wet.

پُجڻو *adj.* One who runs away, a runaway (horse). Easily broken, brittle, fragile. *s.*

پُچ *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance. Turning down the corners of the leaves of a book. پُچ اُپت A common multiple. نندي پُچ اُپت The least common multiple.

پُچائي *s. f.* The cost of parching grain.

پُچائڻ *v. a.* To cause to be parched.

پُچڪڙي *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance, obstacle, frustration. وِجهڻ or پُچڪڙي پائڻ To cause an interruption or frustration. *s.*

پُچگهڙ *s. f.* Breaking upward and remaking; adding and deducting.

پُچڻ (*imper.* پُچ *past part.* پگو) *v. a.* To break, split, crack; to infringe, to frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book). To multiply. To change (money). *s.*

پُچڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* پُچ *past part.* پگو) To fry, parch.

پُچڻي *s. f.* Frying, a fry. The turning round with a ladle the meat in a pot, or when frying it.

پُچ *adj.* Having long straggling hair; covered with long hairs. *s. m.* Long tangled hair.

پُچائڻ *v. a.* To digest. To embezzle.

پُچتي *s. m.* Name of a plant ("Desmochœta Lappacea").

پُچر or پُجر *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair and ears.

Digitized by Google

پچریتون *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine, &c.

پچڑ *v. n.* (*past part.* پتو) To be digested. To be embezzled. To pass away, to decay, to go to ruin.

پڈو *adj.* Toothless.

پر *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported from. *s.*

پر *s. m.* Prop, rest, support. *s.*

پر *s. f.* Brink, bank, shore, neighbourhood, vicinity; the space immediately adjacent. *prep.* On upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported by. *s.*

پرانت *s. f.* A breakage of friendship; ill-will following such a break. *s.*

پراء *s. m.* Stuff of any kind with which a pit, &c., is filled. *s.*

پرت *s. m.* Embroidering, embroidery. *s.*

پرتاڑ *s. m.* Extension; taking up much space or time. *s.*

پرتو *adj.* Filled, full; laden, loaded. Worked with embroidery. *s.*

پرتي *s. f.* Filling, loading. Enlisting, assistance, aid. *s.*

پرت *s. m.* A name given to the weed "Desmochœta Lappacea" or (less commonly) to the "Tribulus Lanuginosus."

پرترو *s. m.* Name of a wild beast.

پرپ *s. f.* Measuring. *s.*

پرپور *adj.* or *adv.* Full to the top, brimful. *s.*

پرجڑ *v. n.* (or *passive* of پرڑ) To be seized with a demon, possessed by a devil, to be filled. *s.*

پرر *s. f.* A whir.

پررائڑ *v. n.* To whir.

پرکڑ or پرکڑي *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

پرکو *s. m.* The noise made by a paper kite when flying; a small bow attached to a kite for making a noise.

Digitized by Google

پرکو *s. m.* A time, succession of times.

پرگ *s. m.* "Pudendum Mulieris." *s.*

پرم or پرم *s. m.* Honour, good name. Illusion, delusion, deception, doubt, apprehension. *s.*

پرم *s. m.* Doubt, fear, apprehension. Delusion, illusion, superstition. *s.*

پرمانا *v. a.* To cause to doubt; deceive.

پرمجنا or پرمنا *v. n.* To wander, roam, stray; to be suspicious, be apprehensive. To be deceived.

پرمي or پرمی *adj.* Suspicious; a sceptic. *s.*

پرنگ *s. m.* A large bee, the humble bee. *s.*

پرنا *v. a.* To fill, to infuse, saturate, cover with; to load (a gun), to lade (a boat). To pay, re-imburse. To embroider. To draw in or up (as a sigh, mouthful, &c.), to heave. To repeat, take (an oath), to bear (witness). To use one's name lightly, or in abuse. To measure. *s.*

پرنا *v. n.* To become reduced to powder; be pulverised, crumble.

پرنا *v. n.* To go, to meet, to set out.

پرنو *s. m.* Place where one seized by a demon gives forth prophecies, &c. Embroidering, embroidery. *s.*

پرنو *adj.* Pulverable, easily reduced to powder.

پرنو *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

پرني *s. f.* Fitting, embroidering. *s.*

پرو An affix to adverbs of position, implying nearness in the object referred to, as اگے پرو a little in front پرے پرو, a little way off.

پرو see پروسو

پرو *s. m.* An infant. *b.*

پروسو or پروسو *s. m.* Hope, confidence, trust, faith. *s.*

پرون *s. m.* An eyebrow. *s.*

پري *s. f.* A man's load, load carried on the head; a load of one and a half maund. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پِرِي *s. f.* A female infant. *b.*

پِرِيتُ *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens. *s.*

پِڑُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Clever, dexterous, skilful, expert, experienced, proficient, an adept.

پِڑَاطو *adj.* Of a skilful person, masterly.

پِڑَائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to meet; to mix, mingle. *l.*

پِڑَائِ *s. f.* Cleverness, dexterity, skill, expertness, proficiency.

پِڑَکَ *s. f.* Blazing and emitting the sound of blazing (a fire); brightness, splendour.

پِڑَکَ *s. f.* A threat, intimidation.

پِڑَکَطُ *v. n.* To flame forth and blaze, or emit a noise in blazing. To glitter, shine.

پِڑَکَطِ *s. f.* The south-west wind.

پِڑَکَطِ or پِڑَکطِي *s. f.* A kind of kite played with by boys.

پِڑَکَطُ *v. n.* To threaten, intimidate.

پِڑَکو *s. m.* Blaze, flame; the sound of blazing. The fluttering of any thing in the wind.

پِڑَکِي *s. f.* Splendour, flash, glare, brightness, glitter. Zeal, ardour. Chiding smartly, giving a rebuff.

پِڑَطُ *v. n.* To meet; to mingle, mix. *l.*

پِڑو *s. m.* A knot.

پِڑُوائِ or پِڑُوتَ پِڑُائِ *s. f.* Pimping.

پِڑُو *s. m.* A pimp, bawd, procurer.

پِسُ *s. f.* Ashes, dust. A heap of abuse.

پِسمُ see بِسمُ

پِشتُ or پِرِشتُ *adj.* Depraved, abominable, polluted. *s.*

پِکَ *s. f.* A high bank.

پُکَ کَنگهِ *s. f.* A heavy dry cough.

پُکُو *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid. A blockhead.

پُکُئو *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid. A blockhead. A pimp, panderer.

Digitized by Google

پِيرَڻُ see پِکيرَڻُ

پَڳوانُ or پَڳونتُ *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God. *s.*

پَڳُ *s. m.* "Pudendum Mulieris." *s.*

پَڳَتُ *s. m.* A worshipper, a devout or pious person. A kind of religious devotee. *s.*

پَڳَتِ *s. f.* Worship, adoration. *s.*

پُڳَتِ *s. f.* Food sent daily from the house of any one to a Faquir (فَقِيرُ). Food, victuals. *s.*

پُڳَرُ *s. m.* A small insect.

پُڳرو *s. m.* The grain چَڻو roasted or parched.

پَڳسريو *s. m.* A class of Hindus who were employed by the Amirs as watchmen and messengers from their "Zenanas."

پَڳندرُ *s. m.* A fistula in Ano. *s.*

پَڳو The *past part* of پَڄَڻُ or پَڄَڻُ.

پُڳو The *past part* of پُڄَڻُ or پُڄَڻُ.

پَڳوانُ or پَڳونتُ see پَڳوانُ

پَڳُڻو *adj.* Dyed with "Geru" (گيرُو) or yellow ochre. *s.*

پَڳِي *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance. *s.*

پُڳِي *s. f.* A piece of fried meat. *s.*

پَلَ *s. f.* Land in the Indus delta left by the river in which rice is generally sown.

پَلُ *s. m.* A kind of water-lily. Goodness, excellence.

پُلَ *s. f.* A mistake, error, blunder, fault, omission, forgetfulness. پُلَ جُڪَ Idem.

پَلاوَڻِي *s. f.* The correspondence of a banker with another firm.

پَلاوَڻيو or پَلاوِڻيو *s. m.* A banker's correspondent on whom he draws bills.

پُلائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Erring, mistaken, in a wrong manner.

پُلائِڻُ *v. a.* To cause to err, deceive, mislead, seduce. To forget, omit.

پُلائو *s. m.* An enticement, something given to tempt or deceive, a feint.

Digitized by Google

پلائي *s. f.* Goodness; kindness, benevolence; advantage.

پلجڻ *v. n.* To be forgotten, be omitted, to mistake, err.

پلڪار *s. f.* An exhibition of pride.

پلنامو *s. m.* List of errors; errata.

پلڻ *v. n.* To err, mistake, blunder, be misled, to go. *v. a.* To forget, omit.

پلو *adj.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *s. m.* Advantage, profit. پلين آيو He is welcome.

پلي see پلائي

پلي or پلين *adv.* Well, good. پلين ڪري آيين You are welcome.

پمڻ *v. n.* To wander about usellessly. *s.*

پن *s. m.* A large kind of fish net.

پن *s. m.* Coffee. *a.*

پنب *s. f.* Jumping, frisking.

پنب or پنب اونداه *s. f.* Deep darkness.

پنت see پيت

پنيلائڻ see پبلائڻ

پنيلجڻ *v. n.* To become confused or distracted; to be filled with pride or self-conceit.

پنيو *s. m.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead.

پنيو *adj.* Wonder-stricken, stupified.

پنيور *s. f.* A kind of salt-water fish.

پنيوري *s. f.* A dragon fly.

پنيلجڻ see پنيو لجڻ

پنجر *adv.* In the least, in the smallest degree. *s. m.* An eye-lash. پنجرياء An abusive term.

پنجو *s. m.* Clay used for making mud plaster.

پند *s. m.* The name of a caste who go about acting and playing. One who gives another a bad name, by making him out sordid, &c.; a calumniator.

پند *s. f.* A kind of raw sugar made up in balls.

Digitized by Google

پنبڙا *s. m.* (*plural*) Short hair of the head.

پنبدار *s. m.* A storehouse, godown.

پنبدارو *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen; a feast among Faquirs.

پنبداري *s. m.* One who cooks for Faquirs. A house steward.

پنبڙا see پنبڙا

پنبڌ *s. m.* Crying, clamouring.

پنبڌ *s. f.* A female in the family of a پنبڌ.

پنبڌي *s. f.* Clamouring for alms, &c., publicly, and so bringing an ill-name on the person asked. Disgracing another by revealing any thing to one's detriment; calumniating.

پنگ *s. f.* A kind of hemp ("Cannabis Sativa") of which an intoxicating drink is made; the name of a drug. *s.*

پنگ *s. m.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement; an obstacle, interruption. *adj.* Having a dislike or disapproval. *s.*

پنگار *s. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, &c.

پنگاري *adj.* Made of پنگار.

پنگر (*s. m.*) A coal or fuel bunk of a steamer.

پنگرو *s. m.* Name of a herb ("Eclipta Prostrata"). The male "Bhang" پنگ (hemp) plant.

پنگو *s. m.* A house.

پنگي *s. m.* One who is addicted to the use of پنگ; a sweeper. *s.*

پنگي *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

پنڙ *s. m.* Beating the head and breast in grief; making an outcry, quarrelling.

پنو The *past part* of پنڙ.

پنوانرهون *adj.* Unfortunate, evil. Dreadful, terrible.

پنوڙ *v. n.* To wander, stray. To go round in a circle. *s.*

پنئی *s. f.* Earth, ground, soil, land, a country. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پنيون *adj.* Acquainted with, having knowledge of.

پُڻ پُڻ *s. f.* Mutter, buzz.

پڻڻ *s. f.* The annoyance or injury from flies lighting on a sore, food, &c.

پُڻڻو *s. m.* A mutterer, whisperer.

پُڻڪ *s. f.* or پُڻڪاٽ *s. m.* پُڻڪار *s. f.* پُڻڪاءُ or پُڻڪو *s. m.* A low sound, muttering; a buzzing sound, humming.

پُڻڪڻ *v. n.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

پڻڪڻ *v. n.* To light on food, &c., and spoil or hurt it (as flies do).

پُڻڪو *s. m.* see پُڻڪ

پُڻڻ *v. n.* To wander about, roam. The *past part* is often used intensively; thus سَڄوڏِ ينهن پُڻولِکي he writes away all day. *l.*

پَڙ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright, danger. Import, consequence. *s.*

پَوانِي *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess; wife of Siva or Mahadeo. A little barley sown in a house on the first day of the festival of "Naurata" (نَوراتا), in honour of "Bhawani" (پَوانِي), the plants of which are pulled upon the last day of the festival and distributed. *s.*

پَوانتو *adj.* or *adv.* That in which there is risk or danger, dangerous: that in which care is requisite; terrible, with fear or care, carefully. *s.*

پُوتُ *s. m.* A demon, fiend, ghost, spectre. The *past tense* in grammar. *s.*

پُوتا ٿجڻ *v. n.* To be seized of a devil. *s.*

پُوتڻي *s. f.* A female "Bhut" (پُوتُ). A woman's ghost. *s.*

پوپو *s. m.* One with an evil eye; a magician.

پوچ پتر *s. m.* The bark of a birch tree used in making "Huqo" (حُقو) snakes, &c. ("Betula Bhoojputra"). *s.*

Digitized by Google

پوچن *s. m.* Eating food, victuals. *s.*

پوچ *adj.* Having long straggling hair or beard, covered with long hair. *s. m.* Long straggling hairs. A blockhead, clown.

پوڈ *adj.* Toothless (woman).

پوڑ *s. f.* A female pig. Sow.

پور *s. m.* A crumb.

پور *s. f.* Crumbs, atoms.

پورائی or پورائی *s. f.* Brownness of hair or complexion.

پورائنا *v. n.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness.

پورائی or پورڑائی *s. f.* Innocence, artlessness, simplicity, silliness.

پورڑو *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple, silly.

پورنا *v. a.* To reduce to powder, pulverize, crumble.

پورو *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple. *s. m.* A small bit of bread. A nightingale.

پورو *adj.* What easily wears to atoms or crumbles, pulverizable.

پورو *adj.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion. Of a whitish colour (Cow, &c.) Having brown hair or brown complexion, brown (hair). White (a colour among kings. A European, a white person.

پورینڈو *s. m.* A sweetmeat made up of تر, sugar, &c., in balls.

پوشیت *s. f.* The future; the future tense. *s.*

پوک *s. m.* The centre stalk of an onion plant which when ripe bears the seed. A blockhead, fool.

پوگول *s. m.* A terrestrial globe. *s.*

پوگ *s. m.* Enduring suffering; enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures; venery. An offering of food to a deity. پوگ پوط To end, conclude (reading a book, &c.) *s.*

پوگڑی *s. m.* One who fries or parches, چنا &c.

Digitized by Google

يوڳڻ *v. a.* To suffer, bear, undergo, enjoy, feel the delights of. *s.*

يوڳي *adj.* One given to sensual pleasures; concupiscent. *s.*

يول or يولِ *s. f.* An error, mistake, inaccuracy.

يولائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Being wrong, mistaken, with error, wrongly.

يولڙو *s. m.* A monkey.

يولو *adj.* Artless, simple, innocent. *s. m.* A monkey. An error, mistake, blunder, inaccuracy, incorrectness. يولو ڪونهي It is of no importance, it matters not.

يولُو *adj.* Simple-minded, artless; foolish, silly. *s. m.* A monkey.

يومِيو *s. m.* A guide. *s.*

يون *s. f.* The earth, ground. *s.*

يونيارو *s. m.* Land-tax. *s.*

يون يون *s. f.* Buzzing, humming.

يونتِ see يانتِ

يونڳاڙ *s. m.* A kind of mushroom. *s.*

يوندو *s. m.* A fool, blockhead.

يوندوئائي *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

يوندو *s. m.* The putting out the open spread palm of the hand or foot opposite another's face, a mark of great disrespect or contempt.

يونر *s. m.* A large black bee. *s.*

يونرڪلي *s. f.* A swivel.

يونري *s. f.* A natural twist in the hair, considered lucky or unlucky according to where it is found. The pulley or roller over which water is drawn by a rope from a well. *s.*

يونڪ *s. f.* Barking, a bark.

يونڪنپ *s. f.* An earthquake. *s.*

يونڪڻ *v. n.* To bark.

يوني see يون

يوڻ for يوڻ which see.

يوڻ *s. m.* يوڻِ or يوڻي *s. f.* The roller running between two posts fixed upon the edge of a well, over which the rope runs for drawing water; giddiness, head-turning.

Digitized by Google

پوٹنا *v. a.* To wander about, looking for any thing.

پوائتو see پوهتیکو

پئی *s. f.* Fear, terror, dread. Consequence, import. پئي کانهي or پئی کانهي It is of no consequence, it does not signify. *s.*

پئنا *v. n.* To wander, roam. *s.*

پي *conj.* Also.

پیانکے *adj.* Terrific, frightful, fearful, terrible, dreadful. *s.*

پیت *s. m.* A secret, a mystery, a knowledge of any secret matter. Difference, distinction. *s.*

پیت or پیت *s. f.* Custom, habits, ways, disposition. *s.*

پیتو The *past part* of پیچنا.

پیتي *adj.* One acquainted with one's secrets. *s.*

پیتي *s. f.* Meat given to entice nightingales, &c. Any thing held out with which to entice or tempt.

پیت *s. f.* Comparing, comparison.

پیت or پیتا *s. f.* A present or offering to a deity, priest, or superior; an oblation.

پیتنا *v. a.* To compare, examine by comparing. To complete or perform.

پیتو *s. m.* Pimp, procurer, a mean fellow.

پیتي *s. f.* Any vessel in which liquor is measured.

پیتیو *s. m.* A disciple or follower of گسائین.

پیچ پني *s. f.* The dawn, daybreak.

پیچانا *v. a.* To discharge, repay (a debt). To wear out, to extract all the power and strength from any thing.

پیچنا *v. n.* (*past part* پیتو) To be paid up, discharged (a debt) repaid. To be done up, worn out, spent, expended.

پیچي *s. m.* A partner in a game or play.

Digitized by Google

پيدُ see پيتُ

پيدِي see پيتِي

پيذِي *s. f.* The knuckle or projecting joint bone on the outside of the wrist. Nome of a game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep, or of the bones with which it is played. پيذِي هَطَڻُ To deceive in weighing.

پير *s. m.* A side, a turn, a mode of folding the turban. Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise. *adj.* Like.

پيرِ *s. f.* A high point on a bank of the river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle-drum.

پيرمُ or پيرَنڊن *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth. A stick fixed crossways at the bottom of any thing to give it support. A name of Siva. The name of a "Rag" ( راگُ ) or musical mode. *s.*

پيرَنڊن *s. m.* A name of Siva, but more especially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity. Name of a musical mode. *s.*

پيرَڻُ *v. a.* To make turn round or revolve. To set a going, work on.

پيرو *s. m.* A tour, time, succession of time; a revolution, turn. پيرو پَچَڻُ To miss going or coming, to fail to come or go.

پيرَوُ *s. m.* A kind of a "Rag" ( راگُ ).

پيرَوِي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" ( راگِڻِي ) or musical mode.

پيرِي Used as well as پيري as the oblique of پيرو.

پيڙ *s. f.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. Squeezing with the fingers the limbs in shampooing it. *s.*

پيڙَڻُ *v. a.* To close, contract, (as the hand or an opened ring, &c.) ماشو پيڙَڻُ To pull a trigger.

پيڙو *adj.* or *adv.* In company, together, joined, simultaneous, near, simultaneously.

Digitized by Google

پيشهُ or پيڪمُ *s. m.* A Hindu fast kept during the eleventh and four following days of the first lunar fortnight in "Kati" (ڪتي). *s.*

پيل *s. f.* The trespassing of an animal in a field.

پيلاڙُ *s. m.* The trampling on or eating up one's crops (as done by stray cattle). *adj.* Given to cattle for grazing (a cut or dried up field of grain).

پيلاڙ *s. f.* A stubble field, or one where the plants have dried up, in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

پيلاڻو *s. m.* A nut. ("Semicarpusana Cardium"). *s.*

پيلڻُ *v. a.* To injure by trespass, (an animal in a field); to trample under foot.

پيلو *adj.* Improperly baked (as bricks, earthenware, &c.)

پيلي *s. f.* A test or ordeal of veracity by placing a hot iron on the open hands, which have previously been covered with certain leaves, &c., and making the person so walk some paces.

پينبُ *s. m.* A large black fly.

پينيرڪو *s. m.* Daybreak, dawn.

پينجُ *s. f.* A wrinkle, a curl, a self-formed knot in a thread.

پيندڙ *s. f.* A kind of beetle with bright wings. A lump or clod of hardened dung of cows, &c., as dug out of a dunghill.

پيندي *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it applied to sore eyes. پيندي پائڻُ To apply or administer such. The knots tied by dyers in arranging cloth for dying it in different colours. A cloth tied over the head by women. The name of a vegetable ("Hibiscus Esculentus"). A maiden head. پيندي چوڙڻُ To take a maiden head.

پينگُ *s. f.* Waste, desolate, a ruin.

پيڻُ or پيڻا *s. f.* (*plural* پيڻُون پينرُ or پينرُون) A sister. *s.*

پيڻپاڻي *s. f.* پيڻپڻو or پيڻپو *s. m.* Sisterhood, the state or office of a sister. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پيڻڪو *adj.* Of a sister, sisterly. *s.*

پيڻي *s. f.* Place, station. Root, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power. پيڻي پَجَڻُ To be destroyed from the root.

پيڻيوو or پيڻيوِيو *s. m.* A sister's husband. *s.*

ت

ت The fifth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

تَہ *conj.* That, so that, then.

تابُ *s. m.* Dread, terror, threatening, menace. *p.*

تابَشِ *s. f.* Warmth, heat. *p.*

تابِعِ *prep.* In subjection to, in dependence on. *a.*

تابِعدارُ *adj.* Dependent, subject to. *a.*

تابِعداري *s. f.* The being subject or obedient. *a.*

تابُوتُ *s. m.* The ornamental bier prepared during the "Ashura" (عاشُورا) in commemoration of the Imams Hasan and Husen. *a.*

تابِعِ see تابِعي

تاتِ or تاتِنا *s. f.* Talk, chat, speech, discourse; improper or opprobious talk regarding another, scandal. Thinking of one or keeping one in remembrance. Care, guarding, tending, nourishing. Obeying orders, obedience. تاتِ مَجائِڻُ To subdue, reduce to obedience. تاتِ مَجَڻُ To submit.

تاتِ پَذِيرُ see طاعِتِ پَذِيرُ

تاتَڻُ *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch, cherish, tend, nourish, nurse.

تاتَهِين or تاتَئِين *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.

تاتي *adv.* There, in that place.

تاتِي *adj.* Submissive, obedient. A talker, talkative. A guardian, protector, nourisher.

تاتِيندَڙُ *s. m.* A guardian, protector.

تاتان , تاتانهنئُن , تاتانهون , تاتانهُون , تاتُون , تاتَنئُن , تاتانئُون , تاتانئون or تاتُون *adv.* Thence, from that place.

Digitized by Google

تاتَئين or تاتَهين , تاتائين , تاتاهين *adv.* There, in or to that place. Thence, from that place.

تاتي see تاتي

تاثِيرُ *s. m.* Effect, impression. *s.*

تاپُ *s. m.* Fever. *s.*

تاپجَطُ *v. n.* To be seized with fever. *s.*

تاپيلو *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking vessel, a pot.

تاتُو *s. m.* A stick forming part of the wheels of a water-wheel.

تاجُ *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by Faquirs, a crown. Name of a suit in cards. *p.*

تاجَكُ *s. m.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year. *s.*

تاجِي *s. f.* The warp of a web.

تاخِتو *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth. *a.*

تاذان , تاذانهنَئن , تاذانهون , تاذانهون , تاذانهين , تاذَنهَن , تاذَنهَن , تاذَنهَنَئن , تاذَانهون , تاذَنهِين , تاذَنُن , تاذَئون , تاذَئُون or تاذَئين *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction (correlatives of جاذان, &c).

تاذي *adv.* There, in that direction (correlative of جاذي).

تارَ *s. f.* A wire, the string of a musical instrument, a chord; a string, thread, any telegraph wire, telegraph. *p.*

تارُ *s. m.* Blandishment, fraud, artifice, pretence.

تارِ *adj.* Deep. Filled to the top, brimful. *s. f.* Depth. Anxiety, solicitude.

تاراتُورُ *adv.* or *adj.* To the top, brimful.

تاراجِ كَرَطُ *v. a.* To ruin, to spoil, to destroy. تَلَفِ تاراجِ كَرَطُ Idem. *p.*

تارازو *s. m.* The cords by which a scale is suspended. The triangularly looped string attached to a kite, to which the kite cord is fastened. *p.*

تارازِي *s. f.* A pair of scales. *p.*

تارَبرقِي *s. f.* Telegraph wire, telegraph.

تارِجُ *s. m.* An abstract of amount. *p.*

Digitized by Google

تارکشي *adj.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it. *p.*

تارَنْ *v. a.* To cause, to swim; to save, preserve, deliver, free. To shake up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom. *s.*

تارَنْهار *s. m.* A preserver, saviour. *s.*

تارو *s. m.* A star. The pupil of the eye, the eyeball. A preserver, deliverer. *s.*

تارُو *s. m.* A swimmer. A small water insect. *s.*

تارُون *s. m.* The palate. *s.*

تارِي *s. f.* Kindness, favour, swimming.

تارِيخ or تارِيکے *s. f.* A date, day of the month. Memoirs, annals, a history. *adv.* Daily. *a.*

تاڑ *s. f.* Clapping of hands.

تاڑو *s. m.* The black Indian cuckoo ("Cuculus"); a lock.

تاڑو *s. m.* The pestle with which a cotton carder strikes the sting of his carding bow. A lock. *s.*

تاڑُو *s. m.* One living or staying at a تَڑ or watering place. A kind of beetle found in shallow water.

تاڑِي *s. f.* A bar or bolt for a door, &c. A stoppage in the ear. Slapping the hands; the sound of such. The plate of a gun-lock. A stick forming a part of the wheel of a water-wheel. Strong desire for, longing after, yearning. Absorption of mind in devotion. The juice of the palm tree, the palm tree. *s.*

تاڑِيُون *s. f.* (*plural*). The flags and floral decorations in the month of "Mohurrum."

تازاڻِي *s. f.* Freshness. *p.*

تازَگِي *s. f.* Refreshment, pleasure, freshness. *p.*

تازو *adj.* Fresh, new, green. Renewed, cured, recovered, well. تازو تَوانو Well, in health. *p.*

تازِي *adj.* Arab (a horse or dog). *s.*

تاسَ *s. f.* Thirst. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تاسُ *s. m.* Cloth of gold, brocade, tissue.

تاسِجَڻُ *v. a.* To thirst, be thirsty. *s.*

تاسِيارو *adj.* Thirsty, dry, lacking water. *s.*

تاسِين *adv.* Till that time, till then, so long (correlative of جاسِين).

تاغِيرُ see تَغِيرُ

تاڪَ *s. f.* Way, path.

تاڪُ *s. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.

تاڪانئون *adj.* Kept in a تاڪُ or leather vessel (ghee, &c.)

تاڪانُو *adj.* Covetous, avaricious.

تاڪَڻُ see تَڪَڻُ

تاڪُو see تاڪانُو

تاڪِي *s. f.* A small leathern vessel for ghee, oil, &c. A playing card. A piece of stick used for levelling the top of a measure in measuring grain. Slips of wood put between the threads of the warp in a loom. An uncleared spot left in a canal clearance, &c., to show the depth of the excavation.

تاڪِيدَ *s. f.* or تاڪِيدُ *s. m.* Injunction, warning. تاڪِيدُ ڪَرڻُ To enjoin. *a.*

تاڳَڻُ *v. a.* To stitch.

تالُ *s. m.* Keeping time in music, musical time or measure. A kind of cymbal. تالُ پَڪالُ or تالُ Graceful movements of a dancer; gesticulations, gesture, blandishments, coaxing wiles. *s.*

تالان *adj.* Distressed, annoyed, worried, spoiled, injured, plundered, pillaged. تالان ڪَرڻُ To break, to destroy.

تالِرُ *adj.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

تالُمڪاڻو *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed ("Barleria Longiflora").

تالِهڙو *adj.* Flat, horizontally level.

تامَسُ *s. m.* Anger, passion. *s.*

تامَسِي *adj.* Passionate, wrathful. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تانُ *s. m.* A tune, the key note in music. Blandishments, coquetry, loving airs or movements.

تان *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, that, (the correlative of جان.) From such time as.

تاندُورو or تاندوڑو *s. m.* A feeler or shoot thrown out by a parisitical plant; a string or thread drawn out from any thing, a fibre, a tendril.

تانِرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* One full of blandishments or loving airs.

تانكِي *adv.* So long, for such time as (correlative to جانكِي).

تانگهَه *s. f.* Need, want, care for. A needful matter or business. Plumbing, sounding.

تانگهارُ *s. m.* Shallow water.

تانگهائِي *s. f.* Shallowness.

تانگهو or تانگهِڑو *adj.* Shallow.

تانوطِي see تاوَطُ

تانهرِي *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar, &c.

تانئِين *prep.* Till, until, up to.

تانِي *s. f.* The warp of a web. One full of blandishments or loving airs.

تاطَ *s. f.* or تاطُ *s. m.* A pull, pulling; importunity; attraction, longing, yearning.

تاطَڻُ *v. a.* To pull, drag. To advance, move forward.

تاطو *s. m.* The warp of a web.

تاوِڙِي *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

تاوَطُ *s. m.* Loss, injury.

تاهُوتَ *s. f.* Quickness, haste.

تاءُ *s. m.* Heat, warmth; inflamation. *s. p.*

تائِبُ *adj.* Penitent, repenting, repentant. *s.*

تائِتُ *s. m.* An amulet, a written charm suspended from the neck or tied round the arm. A kind of ornament for the neck or arm.

Digitized by Google

تاتُرِي *s. f.* Heat, a blaze of heat, a stroke of heat.

تاتِطْ *v. a.* To heat, make hot, warm. To tease, vex, annoy.

تَبارُ *adj.* Blessed, happy.

تَبَرْ *s. f.* An axe, a battle-axe, a kind of hatchet carried by Faquirs. *p.*

تَبَلْ *s. m.* The cheek of a gun-stock; a boast.

تَبْلِي رَندو *s. m.* A kind of carpenter's plane with a round face.

تَتْ *s. m.* Essence, pith, principle; one of the five elements (air or void space, wind, fire, water and earth.) *s.*

تَتِ *adv.* There, in that place (correlative of جَتِ).

تِتِ or تِتي *adv.* There, in or to that place.

تِتانهُون , تتانهون , تِتانهَنْن , تِتان , تِتانهُون , تِتانئُون , تِتَنئُن , تتون , تِتهُون , تِتَهنْن , تِتهُن , تتُون , تِتَئُون or تِتَبُون *adv.* Thence, from that place.

تِتهِين , تِتانئِين , تِتانهِين or تِتئِين *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.

تِتِرْ *s. m.* A partridge. *s.*

تِتِرْ كَرْتِي *s. f.* The light cloudy appearance that sometimes spreads over the sky.

تَتْكِرو *s. m.* The contents or index of a book *s.*

تَتو The *past part.* of تَپَطْ.

تَتْ وهندو *adv.* Immediately, straightway.

تَتي see تَتِ

تَتي *s. f.* Heat. *s.*

تِتْ *s. f.* Place of residence. End, extremity. A thing, article; goods, property.

تِتِ *s. f.* The lunar date, reckoned up to each phase of the moon, new and full. *s.*

تِتانهِين , تِتانهُون , تِتانهون , تِتان , تِتاهَنْن , تِتانئِين , تِتانئُون , تِتانئون , تِتَئُون , تِتَهُن , تِتُون , تِتون , تِتَنئُن or تِتَئُون *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.

Digitized by Google

تَتي or تِتي *adv.* There, in or to that place.

تُتو The *past part* of تُسَطُ.

تَپ *s. f.* Fever, ague. Devout austerity, religious penance واري جو تَپ. An intermittent fever. *s.*

تپاچو *s. m.* A pistol. *p.*

تَپاسَ *s. f.* Investigation, ascertaining, thought, consideration, reflection, measuring or comparing by reason.

تَپاسو or تَپاسِيو (same as پَتاسو) A lump of purified sugar. *l.*

تَپاوَلي *s. f.* A fever epidemic. *s.*

تَپائِطُ *v. a.* To warm, heat. To tease, irritate, anger. *s.*

تَپَت *s. f.* Heat, warmth; a prevailing fever. *s.*

تَپِجَطُ *v. n.* To be seized with fever. To become angry. *s.*

تَپَدارُ *s. m.* An officer placed in charge of a "Tapa" (تَپو) or division of a district. *p.*

تَپَدارِي *s. f.* The office of a تَپَدارُ.

تَپَرَسُ *s. m.* Amazement, wonder, astonishment.

تَپَسِي , تَپَسا see تَپَسِيا تَپَسِي

تَپَسِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A devotee, ascetic, devout, practising austere devotion. *s.*

تَپَسِيا *s. f.* Devoutness, austerity, religious penance, devotion. *s.*

تَپَطُ *v. n.* (*past part* تَتو) To heat, warm, be hot; to be inflamed, be angry *s.*

تَپو *s. m.* A portion or division of a district, &c. *p.*

تَپيدارُ see تَپَدارُ

تَپِسَرُ *s. m.* One who practises austere devotion or penance. *s.*

تُفَنگُ (تُفَنگُ) *s. f.* A musket. *p.*

تَجَ *s. f.* The bark of the bay-tree ("Saurus Cassia") Cassia lig. *s.*

تَجِ *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

تُجارُ *adj.* Wealthy, a rich merchant. *a.*

Digitized by Google

تَجَر s. f. A house with a vaulted roof.

تَجْرُبَكَار adj. Experienced, expert. a.

تَجْرِبَه s. m. Trial, experiment, experience. a.

تَجَلو s. m. Brightness, glittering. a.

تَجَطْ v. n. To abandon, give up, leave. s.

تَجْوِيز s. f. Considering, inquiring into, examining, investigation, a judicial trial. Contrivance, judgment, plan. a.

تَج s. m. Darning; fine drawing.

تَجَطْ v. a. To darn; fine draw.

تَجَطْ or تَرْجَطْ v. a. To peel, to plane, pare.

تَحْرِير s. f. A writing. تَحْرِيرِ اُقْلِيدُس Euclid's elements of geometry. a.

تَحْصِيل s. f. Collection (of revenues). a.

تَحْصِيلْدَار s. m. A collector, tax-gatherer. A revenue officer in the Punjab. a.

تَحْصِيلْدَارِي s. f. A collectorship, tax-gathering. a.

تُحْفَه s. m. A curiosity; any thing very fine or good. a.

تَحْقِيق adj. or adv. Authentic, true, ascertained, certain, certainly, positively. تَحْقِيق كَرْنَا To ascertain, investigate carefully. a.

تَحَمُّل s. f. Patience, endurance, forbearance. a.

تَخْت s. m. A throne. p.

تَخْتَاپُوش s. m. A boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoting. p.

تَخْتگَاه s. m. Capital (City). p.

تَخْتَه s. m. A board, plank, stone-flag, slab. The raised walk in a garden. p.

تَخْفِيف s. f. Abatement, relief, mitigation. a.

تُخْم s. m. Seed, "Sperma Genitale," offspring. p.

تُخْمبَالَا s. f. A seed of a cooling quality, the seed of "Dracocephalum Royleanum." p.

Digitized by Google

تُخمِ ریحان or تُخمِ ہاطِ *s. f.* The seed of the "Ocymum Pilosum" (Basil). *p.*

تُخمِ زدي *adj.* Seed struck. Applied to fields in which the seed has germinated but withered shortly afterwards from drought. *p.*

تُخمِ کاهو *s. m.* The seed of lettuce ("Lactuca Sativa"). *p.*

تُخمِ کهو *s. m.* The fruit of the "Qahu" (قهو) or wild olive. *p.*

تخمینو *prep.* and *adv.* About, nearly. *s. m.* Estimate. *p.*

تدبیر *s. f.* A plan, a policy, counsel, a constitution. *a.*

تَذ *s. f.* A prop, a support.

تذ *s. f.* The name of a class of insects like crickets or cockroaches; تذ کاٹڑ to turn away (said of a paper kite).

تذائي *s. m.* A maker or seller of the تذو (a kind of mat).

تذو *s. m.* A small kind of mat for sitting or lying on. The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed.

تذو *s. m.* A kind of cricket or cockroach.

تذهاکر or تذهاکو *adv.* From that time, after that, (correlative to جذهاکر , &c.)

تذهن , تذهین or تذین *adv.* Then, at that time, (correlative to جذهن , &c.) *s.*

تذهوکو , تذهوٹکو or تذهوٹو *adj.* or *adv.* Of then or that time; since such time as, thenceforward, from that time (correlatives of جذهوکو , &c.)

تذهین *adv.* Then, from that time (correlative to جذهین). *s.*

تذي see تذ

تذکرو *s. m.* The index or contents of a book. *a.*

تر *s. f.* A nostril.

تر *adj.* Concealed, hidden. *s. m.* The surface of any thing, floor, the bottom of a pond, &c. The ground included in the limits of a town, lands attached to a town. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تَرٍ *adj.* Moist, juicy, oily. *s. f.* A raft of pots for crossing the river on, a float. *p.*

تُرٍ *s. f.* A weaver's beam.

تِرٍ *s. m.* The seed of the "Sesamum," or name of the plant. A mole or freckle on the face. *s.*

تُرابَ *s. f.* Earth, ground, dust. *s.*

تَرابِي see تَراوِي

تَرارِ *s. f.* A sword, sabre.

تُرازُو *s. m.* A pair of scales, a balance.

تَرازُو or تَرازِي see تارازِي

تِراسَ *s. f.* Thirst. *s.*

تِراسِجَطُ *v. n.* To be thirsty. *s.*

تَراشَ *s. f.* Cutting, paring, shaping by cutting. *p.*

تَراشِرو or تَراشو *adj.* Flat, shallow (as a dish).

تَراشَطُ *v. a.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting. *p.*

تَراكِرو *adj.* Flat, not deep, shallow.

تَراطِي *s. f.* Expense of frying food, or of rough hewing timber.

تَراوِي *s. f.* Twenty-two genuflexions which the Muhammadans are wont to make after the last prayer of Ramzan. *a.*

تَراثِي *s. f.* Low ground, ground in which water lies. *s. m.* One who dwells within the limits of the lands attached to a town or village.

تُرْبَتَ *s. f.* A tomb, a sepulchre. *a.*

تَرْبِيَتَ *s. f.* Instruction, education. *a.*

تَرْياءُ *s. m.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information.

تُرْتُ *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly, hastily. تُرْتُ قُرْتُ Idem. *s.*

تِرْتِرِ *s. f.* Restlessness, moving about, chattering.

تَرْتِيبَ *s. f.* System, arrangement, plan. *a.*

تَرْتِجَطُ *v. n.* To have sore feet from journeying.

Digitized by Google

تَرپارِشرو adj. Transparent. s.

تِرپت adj. Satisfied, satiated. s.

تَرجمان s. m. An interpreter, a translator. a.

تَرجمو s. m. Translation, interpretation. a.

تَرجیح s. f. Preference, seconding.

تَرجیح دِئنا To second a proposal. a.

تِرچ s. f. Peeling, paring, shaving.

تِرچنا see تِچنا

تَردوت or تَردود s. m. Knavery, deceit.

تَرس s. m. Fear, dread. Regard for, kindness. p.

تَرسائنا v. a. To cause to wait, to delay, stop; to cause to expect.

تَرسنا v. n. To wait, pause; to be in a state of expectation or desire.

تَرغیب s. f. Inducement. a.

تَرقّي s. f. Advancement, promotion, edification. a.

تَرک s. f. Arguing, contention; taunting, a gibe. Logic. s.

تَرک s. f. Passing or skipping over (a line in writing, reading, &c.) a.

تَرک s. m. Abandoning, breaking off in the middle, relinquishment. Skipping over (a line in writing, reading, &c.) a.

تَرکاري s. f. Esculent vegetables. Meat, flesh meat. s.

تِرکائنا v. a. To cause to slip. To slip away with, or carry off secretly.

تِرکتال s. m. Feigning, making false pretences.

تِرکنا v. n. To slip. To skulk or slip away; to miss seeing. To chirp (a partridge).

تِرکتائي s. f. Slipperiness.

تِرکتو adj. Slippery, slippy.

تِرکتي s. f. A slip, slipping.

تَرکو s. m. Effects left by a deceased person, a deceased person's estate. a.

تِرکو s. m. A few rays of sunshine passing through any thing, the reflection of the sun's rays off water, a glass, &c.

Digitized by Google

تَرْکِیب *s. f.* Parsing, analysis. *a.*

تِرْگَھاتِي *s. f.* A mark where three boundaries join. *s.*

تُرْمِنِي or تُرْمِھِي *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called جَتُّو

تُرُنْج *s. m.* A citron. *a.*

تُرُنْجِبِي *s. f.* Manna (produced from the "Hedysarum Alhagi"). *p.*

تَرَنْگ *s. m.* A wave; a fancy, vagary. *s.*

تُرُنْگ *s. m.* A prison. *p.*

تَرِنْھَن *adv.* On the fourth day in advance of the present. *s.*

تَرِنْھَنْکو *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present. *s.*

تَرَطْ *v. a.* To fry or cook in ghee. To rough hew, hew the rough crooked points off a felled tree. *v. n.* To swim, float. To surpass, excel. To be saved, to be ferried over, escape, be preserved. *v. a.* (*imper.* تَرْ) To pass over, cross, surmount. *s.*

تُرُطْ *v. n.* To pain, be sore (the eye). To be weighed. *s.*

تَرُو *s. m.* The sole of a shoe, one of the layers of leather in it. The bottom of any thing, the seat of honour of a man. Grounds, dregs. *s.*

تُرُو *s. m.* The gold mohur tree.

تَرْوَارِ *s. f.* A sword, a sabre.

تِرْوِرِ *s. f.* The dazzling or dimness from passing from great light into a dark place. Greasy spots floating on water.

تِرْوِرو *s. m.* Particles of dust as they appear floating in a sunbeam. (In the *plural.*) A disease of the eyes where things appear indistinct.

تِروکَرِي *s. f.* Tattooing, imprinting any thing on the skin by pricking and then rubbing in some dye; what is so imprinted.

تُرُون *s. f.* A fine string made of a few hairs tied in the hole of a camel's nostril to which the leading string is attached.

Digitized by Google

تِرہ *s. f.* Thirst.

تَرَهَتْ *s. f.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

تُرهو *s. m.* A raft of wood and reeds.

تَرِي *s. f.* The palm of hand, or sole of foot. Grounds, sediment. *s.*

تُرِي *adj.* Certain kinds of Juari ( جُوارِي ) that have sweet stalks; the stalks also are themselves so called. *s. m.* A kind of trumpet or horn. A jeweller's scales. The bark of the almond tree used for putting round bows, &c.

تُرِيا *s. f.* The fourth state of the soul, absorption into "Brahma." *s.*

تَرِياتْ *s. m.* One of the beams used with a water-wheel.

تِرياق *s. m.* Opium. An antidote. *a.*

تُرِي باز *s. m.* One who sounds a "Turi," ( تُرِي ) a trumpeter.

تَرِيز *s. f.* A piece in a vestment cut transversely.

تَرِيناك *s. m.* A knave, a sharp clever fellow, one experienced in the world. A full pledged bird that has moulted two or three times.

تِريو *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

تَڑ *s. f.* Driving away, turning out, expelling. A small piece of betel-nut, sugar-candy, meat, &c.

تَڑ *s. m.* Bathing, washing the body. A landing place, watering place, place for washing, &c.; seminal effusion.

تُڑ *s. f.* A season, time of year.

تَڑپِيڑ *s. f.* Dunning, importuning, distress, difficulty, want.

تَڑپانُتْ *s. f.* The quadruplicate of a bill of exchange.

تَڑپوتو *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the male line. *s.*

تَڑْڤَڑْ *v. a.* To writhe, flounce, wriggle, be convulsed, be agitated.

تَڑْدادو *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the male line.

تَڑْدوهِتو *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the female line. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تڑگپ v. n. To bathe over much, play in the water.

تڑنانو s. m. A great great grandfather by the mother's line. s.

تڑط v. a. To turn out or away, drive off, expel, dismiss from the service.

تڑي s. f. A stake fixed in the bank to which a boat is fastened.

تڑ adv. At the mark, exactly, properly.

تزکيه s. f. Purity, purifying, chastity. a.

تس s. m. A kind of earthen vessel for keeping things in.

تسانط v. a. To please, gratify. s.

تسبيح s. f. A Muhamadan rosary. a.

تسر s. f. A kind of coarse silk, the produce of a particular worm ("Bombyx Paphia").

تسري s. f. A kind of metal dish.

تسقيه s. m. The gnawing of hunger and thirst. s.

تسلاي or تسلي s. f. Comfort, consolation, confidence, hope, encouragement. a.

تسلط s. m. Ruling, bearing sway. a.

تسلو s. m. A metal vessel used by Hindus.

تسمي s. f. Rice boiled in milk.

تسط v. n. To thirst, to faint. s.

تسط v. n. (past part. تنو or تنو) To be pleased, be gratified. s.

تسو s. m. Hunger and thirst; the gnawings of hunger.

تسو s. m. An inch. p.

تشبيه s. f. Metaphor, allegory. a.

تشديد s. f. The name of the mark (ـّ) which is placed over a consonant to double it. a.

تضديع s. f. Trouble, annoyance. a.

تصديق s. f. Verifying, crediting, attesting knowledge as true. a.

تصنيف s. f. Composition. a.

تصنيف کرط v. a. To compose. a.

Digitized by Google

تَصْوِيرٌ *s. f.* A picture. *a.*

تَعَجُّبٌ *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *a.*

تَعْدَادٌ *s. m.* Amount. *a.*

تَعَدِّي *s. f.* Oppression, violence, bullying, ill-treatment. *a.*

تَعْرِيفٌ *s. f.* Praise, applause. *a.*

تَعْظِيمٌ *s. f.* Greatness, respect. *a.*

تَعَلُّقٌ *s. m.* Connection, relation. *a.*

تَعَلُّقْدَارٌ *s. m.* A dependant. *a.*

تَعْلِيمٌ *s. f.* Teaching, instruction, doctrine. A martingale. *a.*

تَعْلِيمْخَانَه *s. m.* A place where something is taught, a gymnasium.

تَعْلِيمْكَاتُو *s. m.* Educational department.

تَعْمِيلٌ *s. f.* Putting in force (a decree), execution. تَعْمِيلْ كَرْنَوَارُو Executive.

تَعْوِيذٌ *s. m.* A written charm, amulet, a kind of personal ornament in which an amulet is placed. *a.*

تَغَارِي *s. f.* An earthen vessel or dish for carrying plaster in. *p.*

تَغَلُّبٌ *s. m.* Embezzlement. *a.*

تَغَيُّرٌ *s. m.* Change, alternation. *a.*

تَغَيُّرْ تُكْ *v. n.* To be changed.

تَفَاوُتٌ *s. m.* Difference, distinction, disparity; inaccuracy; distance. *a.*

تَفْرِقَه *s. m.* Discord, disunion, revolution (in Government). *a.*

تَفْصِيلٌ *s. m.* A detailed account. *a.*

تَفْصِيلْوَارِ *adj.* In detail, in particular. *a.*

تُفَنْگٌ *s. m.* A musket; a little ball of silk thread with a needle stuck in it blown by boys through a tube. *p.*

تَقَاوَتْ *s. f.* Piety, abstinence. *a.*

تَقَاوَتٌ *s. m.* A drum. *a.*

تَقْدِيرٌ *s. f.* Fate, destiny. *a.*

تَقْسِيمٌ *s. f.* Division, distribution. *a.*

تَقْصِيرٌ *s. f.* A crime, fault, offence, transgression. *a.*

Digitized by Google

تُکَ *s. f.* Conjecture, supposition; an estimate of expenses. Looking, staring, watching, taking aim, aim; casting an evil eye.

تُکَ *s. m.* A share, portion, part allotted. A breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, &c. A field, cultivated piece of land. A story of a house. Amount, extent.

تُکَ *s. f.* A line in writing or printing.

تکَ *s. f.* A gulp in swallowing. A common weed ("Eclipta Prostrata").

تُکانتُ *s. m.* Rhyme of words.

تَکبیرُ *s. f.* Repeating the Mussulman creed or simply saying "God is great." تَکبیرکرنا or وِجیطُ To slaughter (an animal) with the usual Mussulman ceremonies. تَکبیرهَنا To repeat the words "God is great." *a.*

تَکَرُ *conj.* Then, in that case, (correlative to جیکَرُ).

تَکرارُ *s. m.* Disputing, arguing, contention, debating. *adj.* (*indic.*) or *adv.* True, certain, positive, undoubtedly. *a.*

تَکریمُ *s. f.* Respect, veneration, honour. *a.*

تَکَرِّ *s. f.* Hurry, haste, eagerness.

تَکرّو *adj.* or *adv.* In a hurry, quick, hasty, eager.

تُکَلُ *s. f.* A kind of small paper kite.

تَکلتُون *s. f.* An ornamented piece of cloth put under a saddle, a saddle-cloth.

تُکلی *s. f.* A piece of paper applied with any sticky substance as a remedy for a pain.

تَکلیفُ *s. f.* Trouble, difficulty, annoyance. *a.*

تُکمو *s. m.* A button; a knot or knob at the end of any thing for catching it by. Name of a plant whose flower is red and round like a button. *p.*

Digitized by Google

تَکَطْ *v. a.* To think on, ponder, consider, guess, conjecture; to estimate expenses. To look at, watch, take aim at, pry, spy, gaze, stare; to cast an evil eye, to covet.

تُکو *s. m.* The iron head of an arrow.

تکو *s. m.* A piece of fish or meat.

تَکْیو *s. m.* A pillow, cushion. The abode of a Mussulman Faquir. (فقیر) Support, the object of hope. *p.*

تک *s. f.* Speed, quickness; velocity, current, strength of stream, a rapid stream or current. *s.*

تکاطْ or تکائِ *s. f.* Swiftness, speed, velocity, vividness; sharpness; fierceness; strength (of liquors); pureness (of gold, &c.) *s.*

تَکَڑْ *adj.* Smart, active.

تکو *adj.* Speedy, fleet, active, quick, vivid, rapid, strong (a stream); sharp; keen; pure (as gold); fiery (as pepper, a fire, &c.); passionate. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon. *s.*

تَگَرْ *s. m.* "Asarabacca" or a substitute for it.

تَگَڑْ *s. m.* A sheet for camels or horses.

تَگاءُ *s. m.* Endurance, lasting qualities, durability, continuance.

تِگائِطْ *v. a.* To work any thing out of one by persuasions, deceiving, &c.; to slip off with any thing secretly.

تَگائُو *adj.* Durable, lasting.

تَگَڑْ *v. n.* To last, endure, continue.

تَلْ *s. m.* The soft cloth or pad put underneath a horse's saddle. *adj.* Hidden, concealed.

تُلَ *s. f.* Pressure, support, prop, lift.

تُلْ or تُلِ *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, similar. تُلِ (used prepositionally with جي). An equality with. *s.*

تُلْ *s. m.* or تُلا *s. f.* The sign Libra of the Zodiac. *s.*

تِلْ *s. m.* A feast given to Mussulman Fakirs at certain times.

Digitized by Google

تُلادان s. m. A gift of gold or other valuable substance equal to the weight of any person. s.

تَلاس or تَلاش s. f. Search, inquiry, inclination. p.

تِلانو s. m. Name of a tune in music. p.

تَلهائِي or تَلهِي s. m. A security, bailsman.

تَلاءُ s. m. A tank, pond, reservoir for water. s.

تَلخ adj. Bitter. Strong (as liquor), potent. p.

تَلخاطِ or تَلخائِي or تَلخِي s. f. Bitterness. Potency (of liquor, &c.) p.

تُلسِي s. f. A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus, holy basil ("Ocymum Sanctum"). The ninth, tenth, and eleventh days of the new moon of the month "Kati" (کَتِي), kept as a fast by Hindus. s.

تَلَفُ adj. Destroyed, annihilated. a.

تَلَفُ کَرَنُ v. a. To ruin, to spoil, to destroy. a.

تِلکُ s. m. The Hindu sectarial mark made with coloured earth or unguents upon the forehead. a.

تِلَنگُ s. m. Name of a "Ragini" (راگِنِي) or musical mode. s.

تَلوارِ s. f. A sword.

تَلُورِ s. f. Name of a game bird, the jungle fowl.

تَلُوطو s. m. چَطو or مُتگُ Fried in ghee.

تَلهائِي see تَلاهِي

تَلهِي s. f. A "Cowrie," shell with the upper or round part broken.

تَلهِيرو or تَلهِيڑو adj. Subject to, under power of, following after.

تَلِي s. f. A tract of ground between two hills. s.

تِلِي s. f. The spleen. The palm of the hand or sole of the foot. Name of an ornament suspended round the neck.

تَلِيبَڈِي s. f. Name of a sweetmeat made with "Chana" (چَنا), &c.

Digitized by Google

تمٌ *adj.* All, the whole, complete. *a.*

تماچو *s. m.* A slap, cuff. *p.*

تماسو or تماشو *s. m.* An amusing entertainment, show, spectacle; amusement, gaiety, fun, merriment. *a.*

تماشاي or تماشي *s. m.* One who has a passion for seeing shows; a funny merry person, a showman, a sightseer.

تماشبين *s. m.* A spectator of a show, a looker on. *a.*

تماشگر or تماشگير *s. m.* A showman. *a.*

تماکُ *s. m.* Tobacco.

تماکي *s. m.* A tobacco seller, tobacconist.

تمامٌ *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. *adv.* Thoroughly, wholly, completely, extremely, very, absolutely, entirely, exceedingly, quite. *a.*

تمامیت *s. f.* Completion, end. *a.*

تمثیلٌ *s. m.* Example, parable, allegory. *a.*

تمثیلي *adj.* Parabolic, allegorical. *a.*

تمرٌ *s. m.* A kind of tree that grows in the low ground at the mouths of the Indus ("Avicennia Tomentosa"), the mangrove.

تموگُطٌ *s. m.* Anger, passion. *s.*

تموگُطي *adj.* Passionate, wrathful. *s.*

تُمي *s. f.* A hollow gourd used for supporting swimmers.

تمیزٌ *s. m.* Discernment, discrimination, distinction. *a.*

تنٌ *s. m.* Body, mind. *p. s.*

تنِ or تنِ The *inflected plural* of تنو.

تُنٌ *s. m.* Darning, a darn.

تُنِ *s. f.* The spout of a vessel.

تُنباڑَطٌ or تَنبَطٌ *v. a.* To tease or card cotton or wool by pulling it out with the fingers. To beat severely.

تَنبَطِ *s. f.* The name of a bird of prey.

تَنبو *s. m.* A tent, pavilion.

Digitized by Google

تُنبو *s. m.* A kind of gourd used for supporting swimmers, by Fakirs for holding water, &c., and in forming musical instruments. *s.*

تنبورو *s. m.* A kind of guitar. *p.*

تُنبي *s. f.* A small hollowed gourd used by Fakirs for keeping water in. *s.*

تُنبر *s. m.* One who plays on a musical instrument made from the "Tumbo" (تُنبو). *s.*

تُنت *s. m.* Essence. *adj.* Pure, unadulterated. *s.*

تُنجنا *v. a.* To wrap in swaddling clothes, to swaddle, swathe.

تُنجنا or تُنجنو *s. m.* Swaddling clothes.

تنخواه *s. f.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay, &c.; pay. *p.*

تُند *s. f.* A thread of gold, silver, &c.; a wire; a fibre. *s.*

تُند *adj.* Hot, fiery, fierce, spirited. *p.*

تندرست *adj.* Healthy, well, in good health. *p.*

تندرستي *s. f.* Health, soundness. *p.*

تندرو *s. m.* A stringed musical instrument.

تُند مزاجي *s. f.* A fierce disposition. *p.*

تندو *s. m.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope. *s.*

تندونتاران or تندونتارون *adv.* In threads, worn into threads. *s. p.*

تُندي *s. f.* Fieriness, fierceness. *p.*

تُنرو *s. m.* The inner corner of the eyelid.

تُنکو *s. m.* Reproach, taunt, gibe, sneer, reproachful hints or insinuations.

تنگ *s. m.* A saddle girth. *p.*

تنگ *adj.* Tight, narrow, strait, confined; distressed, annoyed, in difficulties or want. *p.*

تنگي *s. f.* Straitness, tightness, narrowness; distress, poverty, want, indigence. *p.*

تنگهه *s. f.* Want, need.

Digitized by Google

تُنطُ *v. a.* To darn.

تَنوار *s. f.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze, fanning.

تَنوارَطُ *v. a.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp; to call with a loud voice, to abuse. To fan (a fire).

تَنُور *s. m.* An oven. *p.*

تَنُوڑو *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

تَنوَطِ *s. f.* Means of living, maintenance, supply of food, support, subsistence.

تَدِهِن The *oblique form* of سو.

تَنهِنپَرِنَه or تَنهِن پَرِيئَن *adv.* On the fourth day from the present.

تَنهِين see تَنهِن

تُنهُجو or تُنهِنجو *pron.* (The *genitive case* of the *pronoun* تُون) Thine, thy.

تَنئُن *prep.* From on; off; over; subsequent to.

تَنِي see تَنِ

تَطَطُ *v. n.* To be pulled, to be dragged, to be drawn.

تَطِيارو *s. m.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.

تَڏِ *s. m.* Heat, warmth. *s.*

تو The *agent case* of تُون thou.

تَوابُ see طَوافُ

تَوارَ see تَنوارَ

تَوارَطُ see تَنوارَطُ

تَوارِيخ *s. f.* History. Date. *a.*

تَوانو *adj.* Strong, healthy, vigorous. *p.*

تَوائِي *adv.* or *adj.* At random, without aim or thought; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, passed without effect; wandering uselessly, scattered here and there.

توبَ *s. f.* A cannon. *t.*

توبچِي *s. m.* A gunner, artilleryman, a marksman. *t.*

توبخانو *s. m.* An artillery arsenal; the artillery department. *t.*

Digitized by Google

توبرو *s. m.* The nose-bag from which horses eat their grain.

توبَه *s. f.* Penitence, repentance, contrition. *inter.* An exclamation of sorrow, wonder, or aversion for any evil deed. *a.*

توت *s. m.* A mulberry. *a.*

توتارِي *s. f.* A kind of pipe or clarion.

توتَڑ *s. m.* A false tale told to frighten another into any act.

توتو *s. m.* A parrot. *p.*

توتورِي *s. f.* A pipe or whistle made by boys of straw, &c. *adj.* Tight, confined (as clothes).

توتِياهارِني *s. f.* A root used in medicine.

توتيو *s. m.* "Putty;" blue vitriol. *p. s.*

تودو *s. m.* A mound of earth or rubbish in canals.

تودِ *s. f.* Pride, haughtiness.

تودو *s. m.* A young camel for the first year or so. A camel generally.

تودِي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" ( راگِني ) or musical mode. *s.*

تورَ *s. f.* Weighing, weight. *s.*

تورُ *s. m.* The set of eggs laid by a bird at one season; a brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called "Tulsi". ( تُلسِي ) A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time. A large kind of cushion. A taunt, a reproach.

تورِ *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

تورَڻُ *v. a.* To weigh. *s.*

تورو *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A denomination of weight, same as تولو . Human law in contradistinction to divine; justice, equity. *s.*

تورِي *s. f.* The name of a kind of Cucumber ("Luffa Acutangula").

توڑ *s. m.* End, conclusion, termination.

توڑَڻُ *v. a.* To break. *s.*

توڑو *s. m.* The match of a gun.

توڑي *conj.* Even if, although, notwithstanding. Or, either.

Digitized by Google

توژين *conj.* Till, until.

توزك ( تُزُك ) *s. m.* Retinue, pomp.

توشاخانو or توشك *s. m.* A place where valuable cloths, armour, arms, &c., are kept; a wardrobe. *a.*

توشكچي or توشكي *s. m.* The keeper of the "Toshakhano" ( توشاخانو ) or wardrobe. *a.*

توشو *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in small lumps; comfits. Provisions for a journey; viaticum.

توف *s. f.* A cannon. *t.*

تُوفاك *s. f.* A gun, matchlock, musket. *p.*

توفخانو see توپخانو

توفيق *s. f.* Power, means, ability. *a.*

تَوَكُّل *s. m.* Trust in God, reliance, faith. *a.*

تَوَكُّلي *adj.* One who places his reliance on God. *a.*

تُول *s. m.* A large kind of cushion.

تُولِ *s. f.* A mattress, bedding.

تَوَلُّد *s. m.* Birth, nativity. *adj.* Born. *a.*

تولو *s. m.* A denomination of weight. It contains twelve *masas* and ninety *ratis*. *s.*

تُومان *s. m.* Great retinue, much property, pomp.

تُوماني *adj.* Displaying pomp; pompous, ostentatious.

تون *prep.* From on, down from, off, over.

تُون *prep.* From on, over. *pron.* Thou. *s.*

تونبو *s. m.* The teasing or carding raw cotton, &c., with the fingers.

تُونري *s. f.* A kind of matting made of leaves and woven with a regular warp and woof. A form of mourning after death.

تُونس *s. f.* Heat of fever, a slight fever. Thirst.

تُونكل *s. f.* see تَوَكُّل

تُونكلي see تَوَكُّلي

Digitized by Google

تونگ *s. m.* A tank; name of a place.

تونئين *conj.* Till, up to, to, until.

توڻ or تُوڻ *s. f.* Means of living, maintenance, supply of food, support, subsistence.

تُوڻ *s. f.* Way, manner, destination, end.

توڻي see توڙي

توڻي *conj.* Till, up to, until.

تو *s. m.* Kindness, compassion (spoken only of the Deity).

توهر *s. m.* Circumcision.

تُوهر *s. m.* A kind of pulse.

تُوهين The *nom. plural* of تُون Thou.

تو *adv.* Then, therefore, still.

تَه *s. f.* and *adj.* Prime, height, extreme.

تَه *s. m.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stratum. *p.*

تَه *s. m.* A husk of grain, a particle of bran.

تهاڙو *s. m.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

تهان *adv.* There, to that place; thence, from that place.

تهان (The *ablative case* of) سو that, then, from that time.

تَهائنتو *adj.* One over another, in succession, in layers. *p.*

تُهائڻڻُ *v. a.* To reconcile, appease. *s.*

تَهبارُون *s. f.* (*plural*) pieces.

تَهدِل *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, certainly; without doubt, sure, surely.

تهُر see توهر

تهر *adv.* Then.

تُهرڻُ *v. a.* To circumcise.

تهري *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar, &c.

تهڙو *adj.* In that manner, so (*correlative* of جهڙو).

تهسبو *s. m.* Envy, rancour, spite.

Digitized by Google

تَهَطَّلَب *adv.* Quickly, speedily, in haste. *a.*

تَهَلَّ ( تَنهن ويلَ ) *adv.* Then, at that time.

تُهمَتِي *adj.* Accused. *s. m.* The accused person. *a.*

تَهَمُّورِي *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth. *p.*

تَهَنالُ *s. m.* The mounting at the lower end of a scabbard. *p.*

تِهو *adj.* So, such like (*correlative* of جِهو).

تَهورُ *s. m.* Circumcision.

تِهون see تِهان (2).

تَهِين The *nom. plural* of تُون thou.

تِهين *adv.* For that reason. At that very time.

تَئِطُ *v. a.* To warm, heat. *s.*

تَئو *s. m.* A flat iron vessel for baking or frying food in; a pan. *s.*

تَئِي *s. f.* A flat vessel for cooking food in; a frying pan. Heat. Tyranny, oppression. *adj.* Dried up, parched (a crop). *s.*

تي *prep.* On, upon, against.

تي With تونئين توڑِي تانئين or توطِي, &c. affixed. *adv.* So long, till that time (*correlative* of جيتانئين, &c.)

تَيارُ *adj.* Ready, prepared, finished, completed. *a.*

تَيارِي *s. f.* Preparation, readiness. *a.*

تِياگُ *s. m.* Abandoning, renouncing, relinquishment. *s.*

تِياگِي *s. m.* An abandoner, forsaker (chiefly applied to the religious ascetic who abandons the world and its vanities), a devotee. *s.*

تِيان *adv.* In, or to that place, there; from that place, thence.

تِيتالُ *s. m.* Showing a false appearance, or making false excuses; feigning, shamming.

تِيتالِي or تِيتالُ *s. m.* or *adj.* A simulator, feigner, maligner, shammer, schemer.

تيترو *adj.* So many, so much (*correlative* to جيترو); spotted.

Digitized by Google

تیتو *s. m.* "Pudendum Muliebris."

تیج *s. m.* Splendour, brightness, glory; swiftness. *s.*

تیجبل *s. m.* A kind of wood from which pestles are made.

تیجسي *adj.* or *adv.* Bright, glittering, fiery, splendid, glorious, brightly, &c. *s.*

تیجوان *adj.* Splendid, glorious. *s.*

تیڈان , تیڈانهون , تیڈانهون , تیڈانهین , تیڈهان , تیڈهون , تیڈهون , تیڈهین , تیڈئون or تیڈئون *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.

تیڈڑو *adj.* So small, (*correlative* of جیڈڑو).

تیڈو *adj.* So large, so great, (*correlative* of جیڈو).

تیر *s. m.* An arrow. A bullet. *p.*

تیر *s. m.* Bank, shore. *s.*

تیرانداز *s. m.* An archer. *p.*

تیرانداڑي *s. f.* Archery. *p.*

تیرتکلي *s. f.* A trifling quantity, stinginess.

تیرتھ *s. m.* A holy spot, place of Hindu pilgrimage, a pilgrimage. *s.*

تیرچو *s. m.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played to render them harsh.

تیرس *s. f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. *s.*

تیرهن *adj.* Thirteen. *s.*

تیز *adj.* Sharp, keen, fiery, pungent; impetuous, active, swift; vivid. *p.*

تیزآب *s. m.* "Aquafortis." *p.*

تیزي *s. f.* Sharpness; fieriness, pungency; ardour, impetuosity; fleetness; vividness. *p.*

تیزي *s. f.* Scotch-hop (the game or the piece of potsherd, &c., with which it is played).

تیستوطي , تیستوڑي , تیستائین , تیسینتائین , تیسین , تیستوئین , تیسینتوطي , تیسینتوڑي or تیسینتوئین *adv.* Till then, so long, to that time or place, (*correlative* to جیستائین , &c.)

Digitized by Google

تيسرُ *adj.* Sulky, ill-tempered.

تيسو *s. m.* Sulkiness, ill-temper.

تيشو *s. m.* A bricklayer's tool, kind of adze or hammer for paring bricks in building. *p.*

تيغ *s. f.* A sword. *a.*

تيك *s. f.* Thin excrement.

تيكطُ *v. n.* To have a thin stool. To be worn out with fruitless labour.

تيكو *s. m.* A wall of sticks filled in with plaster.

تيلُ *s. m.* Oil. A Hindu festival in which oil is used, kept in the ninth month of a woman's pregnancy. *s.*

تيلُ *s. m.* A kind of flat rope made of goat's hair, &c.

تيلا نهين *adj.* Therefore, for that reason.

تيلائي *s. f.* The ceremony of anointing a bride and bridegroom with oil before marriage. *s.*

تيلها ن *adv.* Therefore, for that reason.

تيلي *s. m.* An oilman. *s.*

تيلي *s. f.* A stalk or straw of wheat, barley, grass, &c.; the stalks of the "Saccarum Munja" used for making baskets, &c.

تيليدارُ *adj.* Formed by laying slips of painted sticks together in rows (a ceiling).

تيلي راجا *s. m.* A kind of Fakir (فقيرُ) who goes about telling fortunes and by such tricks collects oil and money. *s.*

تيليو *adj.* Containing oil, oily coloured. *s.*

تئن or تيئن *adv.* So in that manner (*correlative* to جئن, &c.) *l.*

تيورُ *s. m.* A kind of wood.

تيورو *s. m.* A burnisher, furbisher.

تيوطُ *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread or rice to give zest; seasoning.

Digitized by Google

تيو *pro.* So, in that manner (*correlative* to جيو).

تيئو *adj.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a fish).

تيئو *s. m.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of نكادوئي.

ت

ت The aspirate of the preceding letter.

تابڑ *s. m.* or *adj.* A stumbler.

تابڑ *s. f.* Rough ground in which one trips. تابڑتوبڑ Idem.

تابڑجڻ *v. n.* To trip, stumble.

تابو *s. m.* A trip, stumble. تاباتوبا Trips and stumbles, ups and downs; rough spots.

تابڑائڻ *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

تاپنا *s. f.* Consecration of a temple when the idol is placed in it; the consecrating a little rice, &c., as a God for temporary worship. Appointing to any place or duty. *s.*

تاپڻ *v. a.* To place an idol in its temple; to enthrone or invest with authority; to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain (a law, &c.) To stick flat pieces of cowdung against a wall, &c., to dry. To pat the back in giving a benediction. *s.*

تاپي *s. f.* Patting or placing the hand on the head, back, &c., in giving a benediction.

تاڦ *s. f.* A large lump of cowdung, a cake of cowdung prepared for burning. *adj.* Large (like a تاڦ).

تاڦنا see تاپنا

تاڦڻ *v. a.* To pat and flatten cakes, &c.

تاڦو *s. m.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel.

تاڦوڑو *s. m.* The slapping the water with the hands; the striking, patting, or pawing water.

تاڦي *s. f.* A large cake of cowdung.

تاجو *s. m.* A meeting, assembly; council.

Digitized by Google

ٹاڈِلِ *s. f.* A refrigerant or cooling medicine.

ٹارَ see ٹانهرَ

ٹارُ see ٹالُ

ٹارُون *s. m.* Friday.

ٹارِي see ٹالِي

ٹاريلو *adj.* Of the "Thar" or desert to the east of Sind. *s.*

ٹاکَ *s. f.* Seat, abode, residence.

ٹالُ or ٹالهِ *s. m.* A large flat dish or tray.

ٹالِي or ٹالهِي *s. f.* A kind of flat dish, a salver, platter, plate. ٹالِيون لاهِطُ To declare impure, remove from caste, to excommunicate.

ٹامُرَ see ٹَحمُلَ

ٹانُ *s. m.* A web of cloth. The residence of a Brahmin; the rights or perquisites of a resident Brahmin; a temple to the river God; the place of residence of certain Fakirs. *s.*

ٹانُ or ٹاٹُ *s. m.* A web of cloth.

ٹانائِي or ٹانِي *s. m.* A Brahmin who possesses certain rights and recovers certain dues in any locality. *s. f.* The rights and perquisites of the above. *s.*

ٹانَسُدِ *s. f.* An entertainment or feast to Brahmins. *s.*

ٹانورُ *s. m.* Friday. *adj.* Inanimate. *s.*

ٹانهرَ *s. f.* Steadiness, quietness, patience, calmness, security, tranquillity, staidness. *s.*

ٹانئُن *s. m.* A dish, vessel, utensil. A place, station.

ٹانِيکو or ٹانئِينکو , ٹانئِنکو *adj.* One that has a fixed place or station; stationary; respectable; in a good or safe place. *s.*

ٹانائِي see ٹانِي

ٹاٹِيدارُ or ٹاٹَدارُ *s. m.* An officer in charge of a police station.

ٹاٹو *s. m.* A place, station; a police station. *s.*

ٹاٹِيکو see ٹانئِنکو

Digitized by Google

تاد *s. m.* The bottom (as of the sea). *s.*

تُب *s. m.* A tuft of grass.

تَبي *s. f.* A small bundle of straw or grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of sticks for cleaning teeth with, &c.

تُبي *s. f.* A small tuft of grass.

تَترائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

تَترَطُ *v. n.* To wait, delay, be delayed, stop. To settle (as dirt in water).

تَترَطُ *v. n.* To slip, trip.

تَب تَب *s. f.* Patting; the sound of patting.

تَپَڑ *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

تَپ تَپ see تَپ تَپ

تَپَڑ *s. m.* A smack, slap, cuff.

تَپَڑُ *v. a.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake); to affix by patting (as plaster on a wall).

تَچ *s. f.* Woman's milk.

تَد *s. f.* Cold, coldness; a cold.

تَداطِ *s. f.* A refrigerant medicine. Coldness, chillness.

تَدائو or تَدائو *adj.* Cold, causing cold, chilly, frigid, cooling.

تَدائِطُ *v. n.* To be cold, to feel cold or chilly.

تَداطِ see تَدائي

تَدرو *s. m.* The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. تَدراکَدَطُ To rub the limbs gently.

تَدرِي *s. f.* The seventh day of each lunar fortnight of the month "Sawanu" (سانوَطُ), kept by Hindus as a festival in honour of the Goddess of small-pox; on this day they eat only cold food of the day before.

تَدکار *s. f.* Cool air, a cool temperature, a cool place.

Digitized by Google

تَدو *adj.* Cold, frigid, refrigeratory; lazy, slow, indolent, dilatory, lax, dispassionate. تَدو تَڏڻُ To cool, be calmed, appeased; to lose virility, تَدو پيٽ ڪَرڻُ or تَدو رَکڻُ to keep a fast by eating cold food.

تَدي *s. f.* Cold, coldness.

تَدارڻُ *v. a.* To transplant.

تُڏڻُ *v. a.* To kick with the toe.

تَدو *s. m.* A plant taken up for transplanting.

تُدو *s. m.* A kick with the toe, the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.

تُدي *s. f.* The lower part of the stalk of a plant.

تَرُ *s. f.* Cream; the top or surface portion of sour milk. A set of arm ornaments turned out of a piece of ivory. *s. m.* The desert lying to the east of Sind; any arid desert. *s.*

تِرِ *adj.* Steady, firm, fixed, motionless; durable, permanent. *s.*

تَرتِلڻُ *v. n.* To be confused, be in disorder.

تَرتِلو *s. m.* Confusion, disturbance, perturbation, shaking, earthquake.

تَرجَڻُ *v. n.* To be filled with sand.

تِرِڙائڻُ *v. n.* To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a slight limp, to waddle.

تَرِڙو *s. m.* A shrub ("Dodonea Burmanniana").

تِرِڙو *adj.* One whose eyes are constantly winking. One who staggers in walking, a waddler.

تَرِي *s. f.* The film or pellicle rising on the surface of liquids, as cream, &c. *adj.* Of the Thar or desert.

تَريلو *adj.* Of the Thar or desert. *s.*

تُرُ *s. m.* The trunk of a tree, stem.

تِرجَڻُ *v. n.* To become corrupted or depraved.

Digitized by Google

تڑکڼ v. n. To tremble, quiver, shake, shiver.

تڑکڼ v. n. To slip, slide ; to shirk, evade ; to contradict one-self in recounting any thing.

تڑکڼي s. f. Shaking, trembling, shivering.

تڑڼ v. n. To slip, slide; to shirk, sneak, evade.

تڑو s. m. The pad put underneath a horse's saddle. A terrace, raised foundation for any thing, a platform. l.

تڑي s. f. A stuffed pad put underneath a camel's saddle. A small terrace. l.

تک s. m. Weariness, fatigue. لاهڼ or تک يخڼ To rest or take rest. s.

تک s. f. Spittle, saliva. تک تنيڼ Stinginess, niggardliness. A trifling quantity. s.

تکانو adj. or adv. Tiresome, tedious, wearisome, wearily. s.

تکانڼ v. a. To tire, fatigue, weary. s.

تکانو adj. Tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, wearisome, weary, tired. s.

تک تک s. f. Spitting. s.

تکڼ v. n. (past part. تکو) To tire, be weary, be tired, fatigued. s.

تکڼ v. n. To spit. s.

تکو The past part of تکڼ.

تگڑي s. f. A rag, piece of old cloth.

تل s. m. Deceipt, allurement, enticement, wheedling. Firm or dry ground, terra firma. s.

تلو s. m. A terrace, raised foundation for a house, any raised platform. s.

تلهاڼ or تلهاي s. f. Thickness, grossness; corpulence, fatness, plumpness. s.

تلهڑ adj. Corpulent, fat. s.

تلهڑو , تلهڑو , تلهيڑو or تلهيڑو adj. Somewhat thick or corpulent, thickish. s.

تهلو adj. Thick, gross; fat, corpulent: coarse (as cloth). s.

Digitized by Google

تُم *s. m.* Stopping, ceasing. A cover in which wild animals lie hid. تُم کرنا To conceal property furtively.

تمانا *v. a.* To stop, cause to cease.

تمنا *v. n.* To stop, cease, be quiet, subside. To conceal property.

تنب *s. m.* A post, pillar. *s.*

تنبڑی or تنبلی *s. f.* The inside peg or pin of a yoke. *s.*

تنبنا *v. a.* To support, bear. To stick, paste, cause to adhere. *s. m.* Glue prepared for use. Isinglass. *s.*

تنھ *s. f.* Pressing, compression.

تنھر *s. f.* Calmness, steadiness, quietness, tranquillity; patience, endurance, serenity.

تنھرانا *v. a.* To compose, tranquillize; calm.

تنھنا *v. a.* To press down any thing into a vessel so as to lessen its space; compress, cram, stuff.

تن *s. m.* A dug or teat of an animal. *s.*

تو *inter.* Fie. *s.*

توبی *s. f.* A flag placed over fire for baking bread on.

توب *s. f.* Support, help.

توتانگ *adj.* Big, fat, stout.

توتر *s. f.* A swelling.

توترنا or توترجنا *v. n.* To swell.

توتو *adj.* Useless, profitless. توتو کانا To fail in a search.

توتو *s. f.* Much spitting. *s.*

توت *s. f.* A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.

توتاک see توفاک

تورا اکرو or تورا اچرو *adj.* or *adv.* Brief, briefly; succinct, succinctly.

تورائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of, or with kindness; kindly, obliging; grateful, thankful.

تورائی *s. f.* Fewness, scarcity, shortness.

تورڑو *adj.* Very small, very few.

Digitized by Google

تورکانو *s. m.* or *adj.* One who eats little.

تورگالبانو *adj.* Not loquacious, one who speaks little; taciturn.

تورو *adj.* or *adv.* Small, a little, few, short, seldom, a short time or distance. *s. m.* Obligation, debt of gratitude, favour, kindness. تورولائطُ To oblige, bring under obligation. تورومَجَطُ To be grateful, to thank.

تورویرمو *adj.* One who does not make delay, quick, smart.

تورویساهو *adj.* One who trusts not others, suspicious.

توري *s. m.* Name of a caste who hunt, and eat meat and carrion of all kinds.

توکُ *s. m.* An article, thing; an ornament for the person.

توکا *inter.* In boys' play the cry for safety from being caught, meaning "I am tired," "I cry quarter."

توبه *s. f.* Thickness, fatness, corpulence. *s.*

تومَرُ *s. f.* Garlic, virility, manliness.

تومارُ *s. f.* The "Crotularia Burhia," of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together. *b r.*

تومارو *s. m.* A seasoning for food made of garlic.

تونو *s. m.* The knocking the head against any thing, butting with the horns.

توطي *s. f.* The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar, a stake.

توهرُ *s. m.* Name of a plant, of which there are different kinds, the توهرُکندرُ ("Euphorbia Nerifolia"), توهرُولائتي ("Euphorbia Tirneath"), and the نانگ قطي توهرُ

توهو *s. m.* The hump of a camel.

تهُ *s. m.* Station, place, fixed abode, foundation, bottom. Certainty.

تهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Having a station or fixed abode, stationary, in proper place.

تهمر see تحمل

Digitized by Google

ٿهو *s. m.* A heap of things placed one above another in succession, a pile.

ٿهي *s. f.* A small heap of things placed one above the other, a pile; a pad of several clothes doubled up and put on a sore, &c. *p.*

ٽيٽ *s. f.* The supplying or dealing with any one regularly, giving or receiving a certain quantity of any thing daily or at fixed periods. *s.*

ٽيٽي *s. m.* A fixed customer, one who supplies one's house regularly with a fixed quantity of any thing. *s.*

ٽيپ *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *l.*

ٽير or ٽَيرُ *s. m.* A large he-goat.

ٽيرائڻ or ٽيرَڻ *v. a.* To trip.

ٽيڪَڻ *v. a.* To sheathe. To abandon an undertaking.

ٽيلو *s. m.* The bag in which a messenger carries his papers, a post bag.

ٽيلهه *s. f.* Shoving, pushing.

ٽيلهڻ *v. a.* To push, shove, jostle.

ٽيلهو *s. m.* A push, shove, jostle..

ٽيلها ٽيلهي Pushing and shoving.

ٽيلهي or ٽيلي *s. f.* A purse; a carpet-bag. The name of a fish, the sole.

ٽ

ٽ The seventh letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ٽه Affixed to nouns to imply triplicity, as ٽمٿو, Three headed. ٽمڻو, containing three maunds. *s.*

ٽاٽ *s. m.* Sackcloth, canvas.

ٽاٽار *s. f.* Tapping and fomenting a sore with hot cloths.

ٽاٽارڻ *v. a.* To tap a sore, &c., in fomenting it with hot cloths.

ٽاٽمائڻ *v. n.* To evade, shirk.

ٽاپرو *s. m.* A servant used for shampooing.

ٽاپو *s. m.* An island. A jumper, leaper. A kind of dance.

Digitized by Google

تاپون *s. m.* The sixth quadrangular space in a play called تیزئي راند

تاڈ *s. f.* Missing a mark; a squint.

تاب *s. f.* Bellowing, a bellow.

تار *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

تار *s. m.* A large branch, a bough.

تارڼ *v. a.* To evade, avoid, parry, prevent, turn aside, drive out of the way, put or turn aside, ward off, obviate, prevent, quell, repel.

تارو *s. m.* A branch or piece of the tamarisk tree; the tamarisk or bastard cypress ("Tamarix Indica"). Evasion, shirking.

تاري *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

تاڑه *s. f.* Weeping with a loud noise.

تاڪ *adj.* Hard and compact (soil).

تاڪر *s. f.* A low hill, hillock.

تاڪرو *adj.* Of the hills, hilly; a mountaineer.

تاڪلو *s. m.* A kind of small bird. The piece of potsherd, &c., used in playing. تیزئي راند

تاڪنئون *adj.* Brittle, fragile.

تاڪڻ *v. a.* To quarry. To stitch.

تاڪور *s. f.* The tapping and fomenting a sore; fomenting, stuping.

تاڪورڻ *v. a.* To tap a sore, &c., in fomenting; to foment.

تاڪوڑو *s. m.* A general flight of people or animals from fright or any sudden alarm; a panic.

تاڪي *s. f.* The pox or secondary symptoms.

تالو *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

تالي *s. f.* A kind of large tree ("Dalbergia Sisu").

تامڑو *s. m.* A kind of pot for cooking. *l.*

تامڑي or تامڻي *adj.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تامڑي or تامطي *s. f.* A copper pot. تامڑي هَطَطُ or تامطي هَطَطُ To be sunburnt; to be fired with rage. *l.*

تامو *s. m.* Copper. *s.*

تان تان *s. f.* Croaking, cawing, chattering.

تانچني *s. f.* A pin.

تانداطو *s. m.* A fire-fly; a mischievous boy.

تاندو *s. m.* A live coal.

تانكَرَ *s. f.* A hill tree whose branches are used for making pipes for "Hukas" ("Cleroden-dron Phlomoides").

تانكو *s. m.* A stitch. تانكو ڈِئطُ To stitch.

تانگو *s. m.* A kind of cane used for pipes for "Hukas;" a cart.

تانئي *s. f.* Foppery, coxcombry.

تانئرُ or تانئرو or تانئرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* A pop, coxcomb.

تاطُ see تاطو

تاطَطُ *v. a.* To clean cotton by separating it from its seeds. To pull tight.

تاطو *s. m.* Time. *l.*

تاءَ *s. f.* or تاءُ *s. m.* A start, starting; timidity.

تاءِ تاءِ *s. f.* Protection given by the Deity, the praying for such. *s.*

تاهَڙُ *s. m.* or *adj.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse, &c.; timorous, shy, wild.

تاهَطُ *v. a.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

تاهُو *s. m.* A method of playing on the kettle drum.

تبُ *s. m.* Lying tales, extravagant stories.

تُبائطُ *v. a.* To dip, duck, plunge.

تَبَرُ *s. m.* A family, household.

تَبَرَمِ تاطو *adj.* Squint-eyed.

تُبِكو *s. m.* A dot in writing. A kind of small basket. *l.*

تُبَطُ *v. n.* To sink under water, dive.

Digitized by Google

تُپٹو *s. m.* A small kind of basket.

تُپٹي *s. f.* A kind of water-fowl; a small basket.

تُپي *s. f.* A dive, dip, plunge. تُپي جو سنهن A trial by water; ordeal. تُپي ڪَڍڻ To raise up by the waistband in wrestling. تُپي هڻڻ To dive.

تپي *s. m.* A teller of idle tales or lying stories.

تُپيرُ *s. m.* A diver.

تپو *s. m.* A small earthen vessel.

تتُ *s. m.* Flatulence, a fart.

تَتُرُ *s. m.* One with swollen testicles.

تتُرُ *s. m.* One who has a habit of breaking wind, a farter.

تتُڻ *v. n.* To break, smash. *s.*

تتو *s. m.* The penis.

تتوڪرُ *s. m.* Green vegetables, &c.; the eating of a mixture which is injurious.

تتُون *s. m.* A pony.

تتِيرُ *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

تتي *s. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is borne to the funeral pile. A child's penis; a frame covered with dried grass and watered, being placed at the door to cool the air in the room.

تتيهرُ see تيتِرُ

تتو *Past part* of تَتڻُ

تتُو *Past part* of تتُڻُ

تپُ *s. m.* A jump, leap. A shot in playing marbles.

تپالَ *s. f.* The post, mail.

تپالي *s. m.* A post peon. *adj.* Of, or belonging to a post. تپالي پنو Note paper.

تپاطيڪو *adj.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee. *s.*

تپاطيو *adj.* Three quarters per cent.; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تپائڑ *v. a.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down; to trasfer an item from one account to another.

تپائي *s. f.* The weight of three quarters of a seer; a tripod. *adj.* Three-footed.

تپت *adj.* Sated, filled. *s. f.* Satiety. *s.*

تپ تپ *s. f.* Jumping about.

تپر *s. f.* Tapping, patting, a tap. The undercloth put beneath a saddle on a beast's back; a saddle cloth.

تپر or تپڑو *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, jumper; frolicsome.

تپر *s. f.* The part of the crown of the head above the forehead.

تپرڑ or تپڑڑ *v. a.* To tap, pat.

تپڑ *s. m.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting; a carpet.

تپڑ see تپر

تپڑي *s. f.* A kind of ladle.

تپکے *adj.* Hard, not quite ripe (a fruit).

تپکي *s. f.* Obsequies performed in the third "Paksh" following a death. *s.*

تپن er تپني *s. f.* An "Indigofera" with three pairs of leaflets to each leaf. *s.*

تپڑ *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb.

تپڑ *v. a.* To crush or squeeze between the fingers. *v. n.* To jump, bound. اکت تپڑ To wink.

تپڑو see تپر

تپڑو *s. m.* An almanac.

تپي *s. f.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters; the round head of a nail.

تپيرو *adj.* Three-footed, tripod. *s.*

تپيڑهيو *adj.* From, or up to three generations.

تڳرا , تڳلا or تڳلا *s. m.* (*plural*). The three Myrobalans (بهيڑو آوِرو and هريڑ). *s.*

تڈ *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

Digitized by Google

تَبَاكُ *s. m.* A bellower.

تَبَطُ *v. n.* To bellow, as an ox.

تُرَ see تورَ

تَرْتَ *s. f.* An inkling.

تَرْتَرِ *s. f.* Gabbling, prating, chattering.

تُرْزُ *adj.* Single, solitary, deserted.

تَرْزَائِ *s. f.* Making a show of wealth and parts one does not possess; bragging, conceit.

تَرْزُو *s. m.* or *adj.* A boaster, braggart, conceited, affected.

تِرَقِمِي *s. f.* Simple proportion, rule of three.

تَرَطُ *v. n.* To turn aside, move off, be turned off, warded off, passed by, avoided.

تُرُطُ *v. n.* To move; to wander; to pass time, get on, exist; to be carried on, managed.

تُرْطُو *adj.* Easy to ride, having a good gait (a horse).

تِروتَرِ And three or with three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express one hundred and three, &c.) *s.*

تِروتِرو *adj.* Three per cent. *s.*

تِرُ *adj.* Very sour.

تَرْكَطُ *v. n.* To crack, split. To make an uproar in scolding, &c.

تِرْكَطُ *v. n.* To crack, split. To prick or itch (as prickly heat).

تَرْكو *s. m.* A crackling noise. Noise of scolding and quarrelling.

تِرَطُ *v. n.* To open or blow, as a flower. To swell out, as grain in cooking.

تِرو *adj.* With three, or and three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to form one hundred and three, &c.) *s.*

تِرُ see تِرهُ

تِسو *s. m.* A kind of cloth with three hundred threads in the woof. *s.*

تِسُولُ *s. m.* A trident. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تسينگ adj. Tall, gigantic.

تَکُ s. f. The spindle of a spinning wheel.

تُکُ s. m. A cut, hole (eaten in any thing by rats or insects).

تِکَ s. f. The stone of a ring. Fixedness of posture, immobility, steadiness. A looking glass. l.

تِکاٹو s. m. The residence or abode of a Hindu Fakir (فَقِيرُ).

تِکاءُ s. m. Continuance, lasting, endurance, permanence, stability, sojourning.

تَکائِي s. f. Fustiness.

تِکتِک s. f. The tick of a watch, &c.

تِکُتِي s. f. The space between the eyebrows. s.

تَکِجَطُ v. n. To become sour or unpalatable from keeping; to get fusty.

تَکَرُ s. m. A hill, mountain. Knocking the head against any thing, butting, encountering. تَکَرُهَطَطُ To butt, to wander about.

تُکِرو , تُکِرُ , تُکُرُ , تُکَرُ s. m. or تُکِرِي s. f. A piece, part, share, fragment, scrap.

تَکِرَطُ v. n. To stand up against, encounter face to face, meet in front, butt, to knock together. To be compared together.

تَکِرِي s. f. A hillock.

تُکِرِيلُ s. m. One who lives on another; a servant, follower.

تُکِرو s. m. A crowd of Fakirs collected for an entertainment.

تِکِرو s. m. An ornament for the forehead; pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint put by Hindus on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, &c.

تَکِرِي s. f. A pair of scales.

تِکساتُ s. m. A fanciful expedient; a ridiculous plan.

تَکَکُ adj. Of the value of two pice. s. m. A coin valuing two pice.

Digitized by Google

تَکُلو *s. m.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with, &c. A spike with a knob of wood, &c. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

تُکُلو *s. m.* A kind of small bird.

تِکُلي *s. f.* A coinage of rupees; a postage stamp. تِکُلي هَڻڻُ To stamp (a letter).

تِکُنڊو *adj.* Triangular. *s. m.* A triangle. اَڌپُورو پاسو تِکُنڊو A scalene triangle پُورو پاسو تِکُنڊو Isosceles triangle. تِپُورو پاسو تِکُنڊو Equilateral triangle.

تِکَنڊي *s. f.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit ("Tribulus Lanuginosus"). *s.*

تِکُنڊيارو *adj.* Triangular, three cornered.

تُکَڻُ *v. a.* To eat, gnaw, cut (as insects do cloth). To quarry stones; to cut stones. To cut, make an incision.

تِکَڻُ *v. n.* To remain, continue, lodge, stay, tarry, abide, reside, sojourn, be firm or stable.

تَکَڻ کارُ *s. m.* Borate of soda used as a flux by goldsmiths.

تَکو *s. m.* Two pice; there are thirty-two "Taka" (تَکا) in a rupee; (*in plural*). Money generally. *adj.* Sour or unpalatable from keeping; fusty.

تُکو *s. m.* A cut, incision, vaccination, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through. تُکو ڏِئُ To lance. تُکا ڏِئُ To vaccinate.

تِکو *s. m.* A stain, mark, spot, slur. The Hindu mark on the forehead. The figure three. *s.*

تَکورُ *s. f.* Fomenting, stuping, tapping a sore place to ease the pain.

تَکورڻُ *v. a.* To foment, tap (a sore) with warm cloths, stupe.

تَکُئو see تَکُلو

تِکي *s. f.* A kind of bread or cake. A kind of sweetmeat. A cake of any thing; a wafer; a wad for a gun; the disk of the sun, &c. The "Torus," or receptacle of the nuts of the water-lily ("Nelumbium Speciosum").

Digitized by Google

تِکَڑُ *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.

تِکَڑِ *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.

تَگُو *s. m.* Thread, a sacred thread of a Hindu sect.

تِگھڑو *s. m.* A name given to each of the three days preceding the new moon, which are said to be unlucky days for spinning or sewing.

تِلُ *adj.* Full, great.

تُلکائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to shake. To cause to wander away. To evade, shirk, put off.

تُلکائُو *s. m.* A wanderer, a vagabond.

تُلکَطُ *v. a.* To shake; to float along on rough water; to wander, roam.

تُلکو *s. m.* A shake, shaking, bobbing up and down and being carried here and there as a stick in a rough stream. Wandering about.

تَلَطُ *v. a.* To weigh.

تُلَطُ see تُلکَطُ

تِلَطُ *v. n.* To roll about in walking; swagger, wriggle.

تِلَطُ or تِلطو *s. m.* or *adj.* One who rolls in walking; a swaggerer.

تَلو *s. m.* A raft of timber made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons. *adj.* Unsettled, in agitation, in a state of fluctuation or uncertainty.

تِلھہ *adj.* Giving milk from only three teats (a cow, &c.)

تَلِي *s. f.* A set of fowls or birds tied on a stick and carried across the shoulder. A small bell hung round the necks of cattle.

تَلیارو *s. m.* A small bell for cattle.

تِمتارُ *adj.* Filled to the top, brimful.

تِمرتِمِر *s. f.* Dripping, dropping.

تِمَکَ *adj.* Glittering, bright.

تِمکائِطُ *v. a.* To light up, cause to glimmer. آکھ تِمکائِطُ To open and shut the eyes as from drowsiness, &c.

Digitized by Google

تمکڑ *v. n.* To blaze lightly, glimmer.

تمکو *s. m.* A glimmering, gleam.

تمڑ *v. n.* To ooze, exude, leak, drop down in drops, drip, percolate, trickle.

تمڑو *adj.* Leaky.

تن The *oblique plural* of تي three.

تنب *s. f.* A piece of stick inserted through the mouth of a sack to close it.

تنبجڑ *v. n.* To misscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).

تنبڑ *v. a.* To prick, pierce, stick, thrust, run through.

تنبڑ *v. a.* To fasten the mouth of a sack by pinning it with pieces of stick.

تنبڑي *s. f.* Name of a bird of the hawk kind.

تنتو *s. m.* A dispute, a quarrel.

تنج *s. f.* The platting three double.

تنجڑ *v. a.* To plat three double.

تندِ *s. f.* Conceit, foppery, coxcombry. The side of the head on which a hat is cocked by a coxcomb.

تندائڑ *v. n.* To become crippled in the hands, or work lazily as if one was so.

تندِر *s. m.* A fop, coxcomb.

تندِرڑ *v. n.* To be full (of fruit).

تندِڑو *adj.* or *adv.* One who has not the use of his hands; maimed or crippled in the hands; contracted or with the body drawn up into a small space.

تندُس *s. m.* A kind of small gourd.

تندِڑ *s. m.* A beetle.

تندِڑي *s. f.* A small kind of beetle.

تندو *s. m.* A town built by a Chieftain and called after his name.

تندو see تندِڑو

تنگ *s. f.* A leg.

تنگ *s. m.* A hole, vent, aperture.

Digitized by Google

تنگ *adj.* Weak, washy, watery. *s. f.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffening their threads; size.

تنگا تولي or تنگوتولي *s. f.* Lifting one by the hands and feet.

تنگ تپو see تینگ تپو

تنگر *adj.* That in which there is a hole; full of holes.

تنگر *s. m.* or تنگري *s. f.* A network case or bag for conveying things in.

تنگسال *s. f.* The hanging one up by a limb as a punishment, &c. The usage or habits of a Fakir (فقیر). The mint.

تنگسال *s. f.* The mint.

تنگط *v. a.* To hang up, suspend.

تنگوتي *s. f.* A kind of small tent.

تنگو نگو or تنگو ڈگو *adj.* or *adv.* In an unsteady manner; unsteady, uncertain.

تنهن , تنهنین or تنهن The *oblique plural* of تي, with the emphatic particle ڏي affixed. *s.*

تنط *s. m.* The having three pieces in a row in the game of تونتنط. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. تنط ڏنط To give an opportunity; to cancel an entry by affixing a cypher or other mark opposite to it. تنط گسانط To miss the proper time for any thing.

تنطک or تنطگ *s. m.* A low bred or ill-bred fellow.

تنطمط *s. f.* Foolish chattering, boasting.

تنطو *s. m.* "Feminœ Pudendum."

تنطي *s. f.* A knuckle.

توبر *s. m.* A kind of water duck famed for diving.

توبو *s. m.* A diver.

توت *s. m.* A useless wretch.

توتباڻي *s. f.* توتبط *s. m.* Laziness, slothfulness.

توتکو *s. m.* A recipe, receipt. A charm, filter. A kind of small firework, cracker. Small story, a squib.

Digitized by Google

توتو *s. m.* A piece of stick, a faggot. A short pen. Loss, detriment.

توتيپڻو see توتيپڻو

توتي *s. f.* The mouthpiece of a "Huka." The sheath in a "Huka" bottom for receiving the snake or hollow pipe. *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.

توتياڻي *s. f.* Laziness.

توتيپڻو *s. m.* Laziness, slothfulness.

توپ *s. f.* The boring the ears or nose for jewels, &c.

توپ *s. m.* A kind of hat or cap, a helmet. A kind of coarse grass or reed.

توپڻ *v. a.* To bore the ears or nose for jewels, or the nostrils of cattle for the leading string; to lance or open a sore.

توپو *s. m.* A stitch, a kind of sewing, running stitch.

توپي *s. f.* A cap, hat. A gun-cap. The hood of a hawk. The part of a "Huka" which contains the tobacco and fire. The head of a pillar.

توپيرو *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat; a hatter, a maker and seller of hats.

توڊي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" (راڳڻي) or musical mode.

تور *s. f.* Gait, paces.

تُور *s. m.* Crookedness, foppery.

تورڻ *v. a.* To cause to move along, to help along, to carry on (a business), to pass or spend (time).

تورو *s. m.* Roaming about, taking the air, walking. A stool, evacuation. A company, gang; a herd of cattle, flock of sheep, &c.

تُورو *adj.* Bent, crooked.

توڙ *s. f.* Plucking or gathering (fruits or leaves).

توڙ *s. m.* A breaker. مانيءِ جو توڙ A glutton. مخدوم جو توڙ A follower of Makhdum.

توڙتوڙ *s. f.* Breaking. *s.*

توڙڻ *v. a.* To break; to pluck (a flower, &c.) *s.*

Digitized by Google

توڙو *s. m.* The point or crest of a hill or rock, a hillock. A fragment of a hill or rock.

توڙهو *s. m.* A piece of rope. A herd of cattle.

توڪ *s. f.* Taunting, sneering; a gibe, sarcasm.

توڪائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sarcastic, sneering; sarcastically, tauntingly.

توڪبازي *s. f.* Finding fault; sarcasm, taunting, scolding.

توڪر *s. f.* A knock, blow.

توڪر *s. m.* A faultfinder, taunter, sneerer.

توڪرو *s. m.* A large open wicker-basket.

توڪري *s. f.* A small wicker-basket without a lid. A feast or entertainment of a few Pokarna Brahmins.

توڪڻ *v. a.* To taunt, gibe, scold.

توڪڻو *s. m.* or *adj.* One who finds faults; a taunter, sneerer.

توڪو *s. m.* (In upper Sind) A grain measure consisting of twelve "Chowtirho" or three "Pai."

تول *s. m.* A plaything, any nice thing, a curiosity. A thing, article. *l.*

تولاڪر *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond, vagrant.

تولاڪو *s. m.* Wandering, vagrancy.

تولر *s. m.* A large louse. *l.*

تولڙو *s. m.* Figures made of sweetmeats.

تولڻ *v. a.* To cause to move along, to leave (as a hen does her chickens when they are big).

تولو *s. m.* A company, band, set, society.

تولو *s. m.* An upright piece of stick used to measure the sun's shadow.

تولي *s. m.* A band of musicians, singers or dancing boys; a band, an assembly.

تونتو *s. m.* A squib, kind of firework.

تون تون *s. f.* Chattering, idle talking, gabbling.

تون تون *s. f.* Farting.

تونر *s. m.* A tassel.

Digitized by Google

تُونکار *s. f.* Clattering, a noise, a din.

تُونکڻ *v. n.* To chatter, to taunt.

تُونکو *s. m.* Chattering, idle talking and quarrelling.

تُونکي *s. f.* An abusive ill-tongued woman.

توڻاڻي *s. m.* A wizard, charmer, bewitcher.

توڻو or تُوڻو *s. m.* Enchantment, witchery, fascination.

تُوڏ *s. m.* "Coloquinteda" or bitter apple. "Colocynth."

توهو *s. m.* A wanderer, a vagrant, a vagabond.

توٿي *s. f.* A small dry measure, the sixteenth part of a تويو.

تويو *s. m.* A dry measure of which there are four in a "Kaso" (ڪاسو), and in which there are thirteen "Chowtais." The name of the measure containing a "Toyo" (تويو). (In upper Sind) a fourth part of a "Pati." (پاتي).

تهه *s. f.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.

تهار *adv.* Thrice, a third time.

تهارڻ *v. a.* To cause to move along; to assist. *l.*

تهارو *adj.* About thirty.

تهاڙ *s. m.* A third crop from the same plant.

تهاڙي *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet or piece of cloth worn over the shoulders, &c.

تهاڻ *s. m.* A two or three year's old beast.

تهائجڻ or تهائڻ *v. n.* To be thirsty, parched with thirst.

تهائي *s. f.* A third; third part. *s.*

تهه تهه *s. f.* Laughter.

تهر *adv.* Thrice: a third. *s.*

تهرڻ *v. n.* To move along. *l.*

تهڙ *s. m.* or *adj.* Timorous, timid, shy, wild. A starter, shying horse, &c.

Digitized by Google

تهڑ *s. f.* Three water-wheels used together, the water being raised from one to the other and so on to the field.

تهڑائي *s. f.* Timidity, wildness.

تهک *s. m.* A horse laugh.

تهک *s. f.* Name of a bird which preys on jungle rats.

تهکڑو *s. m.* Much and loud laughter.

تهکڑ *v. n.* To boil up. To give a horse laugh; laugh loudly.

تهکو *s. m.* A boil in boiling.

تهل *s. f.* An airing, walk, drive. Service, work. تهل تکور Idem.

تهلائڑ *v. a.* To cause to take the air; to lead about.

تهلڑ *v. n.* To take the air, walk, ride or drive about for amusement.

تهلڈو or تهلیو *s. m.* A servant, attendant.

تهڑ *v. n.* (*past part* تهو or تڈو) To be shy or timid; be frightened.

تهور or تهوڑ *s. m.* Watching, guarding, looking after, taking care of.

تهورڑ or تهوڑڑ *v. a.* To watch, guard, look after, tend.

تڈاستو *adj.* Treble distilled (liquor). *s. p.*

تڈاسي *adj.* Eighty-three. *s.*

تڈاسيون *adj.* Eighty-third. *s.*

تڈاکر or تڈاکڑ *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire.

تڈاکري or تڈاکڑي *s. f.* Arbitration, umpirage.

تڈانوي *adj.* Ninety-three. *s.*

تڈانويون *adj.* Ninety-third. *s.*

تڈائي *s. m.* A maker or seller of the mat called تڈو.

تڈائي *s. f.* Trebleness, triplicity. *s.*

تڈجڑ *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).

تڈڑ *s. m.* The quartan fever or ague. *s.*

تڈڑي *s. f.* A frown. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تئو *s. m.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs.

تئون *adj.* (*fem.* تين) Third. تئوڈ نين The day before yesterday. تئوڈ نينکو or تئوڈ نيوٹکو or تئوڈ نيوٹو Of the day before yesterday. *s.*

تئي *s. f.* A kind of flooring of wattles, &c., placed in the bottom of boats.

تي *adj.* Three. *s.*

تيتا *s. f.* The name of the second or silver age, comprising one million two-hundred and ninety-thousand years. *s.*

تيتاليه *adj.* Forty-three. *s.*

تيت *s. f.* Protection; an inkling. Watching, spying out.

تيتڻ *v. a.* To watch, spy out.

تيتو *s. m.* The name of an aquatic bird.

تيتهر *s. m.* A sand-piper ("Fringagoensis"). *s.*

تيتيه *adj.* Thirty-three. *s.*

تيپ *s. f.* Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the "Tamburo" (تنبورو). Foppery, coxcombry. The playing a higher card in a game of cards. Imprisonment.

تي پا *s. m.* (*plural*) Three quarters of a seer weight. *s.*

تيپو *s. m.* A drop.

تيج *s. f.* The third day after each phase (new and full) of the moon.

تيج کاڻي *s. f.* A purgative root ("Ipomœa Turpethum").

تيجو *adj.* Third. *s. m.* A ceremony performed on the third day after death. *s.*

تيڏائڻ *v. n.* To squint.

تيڏائي *s. f.* Squinting, a squint.

تيڏو or تيڏو *adv.* or *adj.* Slanting, slantingly, oblique. Squint-eyed.

تير *s. f.* Name of a grass.

تيرو *s. m.* A lump of butter, &c.

تيري *s. f.* A share or portion of any food; a small lump of butter.

Digitized by Google

تیڑُ *s. m.* A blackguard, a useless vagabond.

تیڑَطُ *v. a.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to expand; to stretch out or extend (one's hands or feet).

تیڑو *s. m.* The feathered wing of a bird.

تیڑُو *s. m.* A name given to three stars in a straight line.

تیکَ *s. f.* Support, rest, prop. A fixed habit or time. تیکَ ڈِئَطُ To lean against.

تیکا *s. f.* A commentary. *s.*

تیکَڑُ *s. m.* Counsel.

تیکَطُ *v. a.* To bow. مَتھو تیکَطُ To bow down, perform reverence.

تیکو *s. m.* The Hindu sectarial mark made on the forehead. *s.*

تیلو *s. m.* A throne. Goods and chattels; property.

تیلھَ *adv.* Three together.

تین تین *s. f.* Farting; talking nonsense.

تینگَ *adj.* or *s. f.* Same as تینگو which see.

تینگُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Tall; a giant.

تینگائِ *s. f.* Great tallness.

تینگو *adj.* Tall. *s. m.* The bishop in chess.

تینیون *adj.* Thirtieth. *s.*

تینڈون *s. m.* The "Tertian" fever or ague. *l.*

تینیُون *s. m.* Certain funeral ceremonies performed during the three days succeeding the decease of any one. *s.*

تیطِ *s. f.* The treble, triple, threefold. *s.*

تیطائِطُ *v. a.* To treble. *s.*

تیطائِ *s. f.* The making threefold, triplication, the threefold. *s.*

تیطو *adj.* Three double, multiplied by three, triple, treble, threefold.

تیوَ *s. f.* Habit, custom, practice.

تیوَنجاہَ *adj.* Fifty-three. *s.*

تیویہَ *adj.* Twenty-three. *s.*

Digitized by Google

تیہ *s. f.* A sprinkling of water or the damping by sprinkling.

تیہ *adj.* Thirty. *s.*

تیہارو *adj.* About thirty.

تیہتر *adj.* Seventy-three. *s.*

تیہٹ *adj.* Sixty-three. *s.*

تیہر *adv.* A third time, thrice.

تیہڑ *v. a.* To damp (clothes, &c.,) by sprinkling water.

تیہو *adj.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred, &c., to express one hundred and thirty, &c.)

تیہون *s. m.* The "Tertian" fever or ague. *l.*

ٹ

ٹ The aspirate of the preceding.

ٹاٹ *s. m.* Splendour, grandeur, state, magnificence, pomp; shew, superficial appearance, ostentation; arrangement of keys in a stringed instrument.

ٹاٹی *adj.* Pompous, ostentatious.

ٹاٹ see ٹاٹ

ٹاپر *s. f.* Rest, relief.

ٹار *adj.* Cold, chilled; what cools the blood, cooling. *s. m.* Ease of mind, tranquillity; what causes such.

ٹاس *s. m.* Pomp, magnificence; grandeur, ostentation. A method of playing on the مردنگ.

ٹاسی *adj.* Displaying pomp; pompous, ostentatious.

ٹاکبست *s. m.* A settlement of the boundaries of Zemindar's estates.

ٹاکر *s. m.* The divinity, deity; an idol. A lord, master, chief. *s.*

ٹاکردوارو or ٹاکردوارو *s. m.* An idol temple. *s.*

ٹالجھٹ *v. n.* To be benumbed from cold.

ٹالٹ *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

ٹالٹ see ٹلٹ

ٹام *s. m.* Calmness, silence.

ٹانٹ *s. f.* A metal plate or dish. *l.*

Digitized by Google

ناناركو *adj.* Of a copper-smith.

ناناركي بلي (A copper-smith's cat). One who will not listen to reason : a shameless person.

ناناروٗ *s. m.* A copper-smith.

ناننو *s. m.* Anything giving a hollow sound.

ناطٗ *s. m.* The place where horses and cattle are kept. A stall in a stable. *s.*

ناوٗ *s. f.* Inventing, arranging, assorting. ناوٗ ٹُکَ or ناوٗ ٹُوٗ Regulating, arranging. Foppery.

ناوٗ *s. m.* Concord, agreement; forming, arranging, regulating, order. A plan, system; a project, scheme, invention ; a remedy ; a pretence. Pomp, magnificence, ostentation, show.

ناهَطٗ *v. a.* To make agree or accord, harmonize ; to make satisfied, reconcile ; to put in order, regulate, trim, adjust; to appoint, resolve; to form, make, plan ; to prepare, get ready.

ناهُو *adj.* That which agrees ; befitting, becoming, suitable, agreeable, pleasing, neat. *s. m.* An inventor; peacemaker ; one who makes a false show.

ناهُوکائي *s. f.* Fitness, propriety, suitability.

ناهُوکو *adj.* Fitting, proper, befitting, suitable, agreeable, neat.

نبِکو *s. m.* A movement of the penis in copulation.

نبَطٗ *v. n.* To stoop down with bent back.

نَتٗ *s. m.* Several things or persons collected together ; a crowd.

نُتٗ *s. m.* or *adj.* A blockhead ; a tall stupid useless person.

نَتو *s. m.* or نَتولي *s. f.* Jesting, joking, jocularity, fun, raillery, derision, ridicule.

نَتولٗ or نَتولي *s. m.* A jester, a joker.

نُتيو *s. m.* The thumb put out in scorn as the representation of the penis.

Digitized by Google

ٹپٹا *v. a.* To beat out (metals). To seal up, affix a seal on property, attach; to impress, print. To beat clothes with a stick in washing.

ٹپی *s. f.* Stamping, printing; the mark made by a stamp. A potter's tool for tapping the pot with in forming it.

ٹپو *s. m.* A seal affixed on property, impression, stamp.

ٹرٹب or ٹرٹب *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

ٹرٹ *adj.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head; penniless; miserly.

ٹرٹا *v. n.* To become cool or chill, to become cold; to be pacified; to be spent in force (a missile).

ٹرٹر *s. f.* A continuous noise of knocking or hammering; din.

ٹرٹکا *s. m.* A crackling noise, a rattling sound or that of knocking or hammering; din, clangour.

ٹرٹکائٹا or ٹرٹکائٹا *v. a.* To knock, to make a noise by knocking or slapping; to rap.

ٹرٹکٹا or ٹرٹکٹا *v. n.* To emit a sound from knocking or hammering; to rattle, knock, rap, slap, patter.

ٹرٹکو *s. m.* The sound of a knock or rap; a pattering noise.

ٹشو *s. m.* Joking, jesting, fun, ridicule, raillery.

ٹشی *s. m.* A joker, jester, wag.

ٹکے *s. f.* A settled continual engagement; a fixed allowance or pay.

ٹکاٹکی *s. f.* The sound of musketry, or of the knocking or slapping any thing; clangour, din.

ٹکاٹا *s. m.* A fatal disease to which camels, &c., are subject.

ٹکاٹو *s. m.* Address.

ٹکاء *s. m.* A sharp sound or report of a gun; a crack, smack, clang.

ٹکاء کدٹا To crack one's joints.

ٹکائٹا see ٹوکٹا

Digitized by Google

نکا نکي see نکنک

نکُ s. m. A kind of Fakir (فقیر), who is a priest of the worshippers of the river. The relationship of the fathers of a married couple.

نکر s. m. A potsherd. Earthenware. نکر پیجنا To cast the odium of any thing upon another, to calumniate. نکر نوپر same as نکر.

نکرانو s. m. Small pieces of broken earthenware, potsherds.

نکري s. f. A small piece of broken earthenware, a potsherd.

نگ adj. or s. m. A cheat, impostor, deceiver; deceitful; a dacoit. s.

نگ s. f. Foppery, conceit, coxcombry.

نگانا or نگیجنا v. n. To be cheated. s.

نگباز s. m. A cheat, an impostor, a deceiver.

نگبازي s. f. Cunning, art; fraudulent dexterity.

نگنا v. a. To cheat, deceive, defraud, impose upon. s.

نگنا v. n. To become stiff from pride, &c.

نگي s. f. Cheating, deceiving; deceit, fraud. s.

نل or نلهه s. m. A tower.

نلهه s. f. Stopping, checking; a check.

نلهه adj. Barren or unproductive (a crop).

نلهائي s. f. Emptiness, poverty.

نلهنا v. a. To prohibit, put a stop to, lay under arrest or embargo, to attach, to lay aside.

نلهو adj. Empty; barren; grainless; dry (as a milch cow); penniless, poor.

نمري s. f. A kind of verse sung to music.

نمیجنا v. n. To be benumbed. s.

نمیتنا v. a. To numb, make torpid. s.

نمي هنا v. n. To sit silently.

Digitized by Google

ٹوٹ *s. m.* A dried-up mass of body; any thing hard from dryness.

ٹوٹو *adj.* Dried up, withered and without leaves, old and hard.

ٹوڈي *s. f.* The chin.

ٹوڑه *s. f.* Baldness, absence of hair on the head.

ٹوڑهو *adj.* One whose head is entirely shaven, bald; hornless; leafless.

ٹوڑهي *s. f.* A kind of wheat without awns, bold (wheat).

ٹوکَ or ٹوکَر *s. f.* Beating, a blow, knock, stroke.

ٹوکَڻ *v. a.* To strike, knock, hammer.

ٹوکَڻو *s. m.* A kind of mallet used by shoemakers, &c.

ٹوگڑو or ٹوگِڑو *s. m.* An old shoe.

ٹوگي *s. m.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite. *s.*

ٹولي or ٹُولي *s. f.* An earthenware dish carried in the hand by Fakirs to receive alms in.

ٹومرو *s. m.* A kind of small pebble found at "Hinglaj" and worn in necklaces by those who have made a pilgrimage there.

ٹومو *s. m.* A shaven headed "Mulah."

ٹُونٽ *s. m.* A bare dried up tree.

ٹُونٽ *s. f.* The elbow.

ٹُونٽو *adj.* Handless, one who has lost a hand.

ٹُونسو *s. m.* A blow, knock, box.

ٹونگڑو or ٹُونگِڑو *s. m.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. ٹُونگِڑو هَڻڻ or ٹونگڑو To pick lice from the head. *l.*

ٹُونگو *s. m.* The peck of a bird's bill: a knock or rap with a knuckle or nail of the finger, a fillip; the point in the upper part of some kinds of paper kites.

ٹَهُ or ٹَهاءُ *s. m.* Agreement, concord.

ٹَهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.

Digitized by Google

نَبائِطْ *v. a.* To make agree or accord, to make satisfied. To make or mend, to cause to make or mend, to prepare, make ready.

نَبَت *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

نَبَپ *adv.* Immediately, instantly.

نَبَپَہ or نَبَقَہ *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

نَبَر *s. f.* Calmness, serenity, quiet, tranquillity; patience; staidness, steadiness.

نَبَراءٔ *s. f.* Determination, resolution, settlement.

نَبَرائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently, tranquil.

نَبَرائِطْ *v. a.* To decide, determine, resolve, settle. To stop, cause to wait. To cause to make or mend.

نَبَرَطْ *v. n.* To be calmed, be quiet; to settle (as water). To stop, stand, wait. To be decided, determined.

نَبَکَطْ *v. n.* To knock together. To be alike, agree together, correspond. *s. m.* The check to a wheel to prevent it running back.

نَبَندو *adj.* Suitable, becoming, befitting.

نَبَطْ *v. n.* To agree, accord, tally, match, correspond, fit, suit; to be satisfied, reconciled; to be made, prepared, ready.

نیتَ see تیتَ

نیپَ *s. f.* A check in the progress of a disease; abatement (of pain, &c.)

نیڑھي *s. f.* A small playing marble.

نیکُ *adj.* or *adv.* Correct, exact, true, accurate, right, proper, precise, really, correctly.

نیکرِي *s. m.* One who sells earthenware vessels. A Fakir (فَقیرُ) who goes about begging with a dish of burning charcoal in his hand.

نیکو *s. m.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

نیکو *s. m.* A contract.

نیکیدارُ *s. m.* A contractor.

نیگرجَطْ *v. n.* To be puffed up.

Digitized by Google

ٹيلهڻُ *v. a.* To push along.

ٹينڊي *s. f.* A small hole in any water-vessel; the thin stream issuing from such.

ٹينگ *s. m.* A leap, spring, bound, jump, frisking.

ٹينگ ٹپو *s. m.* Jumping about, frisking.

ٹينگيمڙي *adv.* Boldly, independently.

ٹينگيمڙي *s. f.* Depending on one's self; independence, boldness.

ث

ث The ninth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ثابتُ *adj.* Proved, verified or established by evidence. Unbroken, untouched, complete, entire. *a.*

ثابتي *s. f.* Verifying, proving by evidence. Evidence. *a.*

ثبوتُ see ثابتُ

ثبوتي see ثابتي

ثمرُ or ثمرو *s. m.* Fruit. *a.*

ثنا *s. f.* Praise, laudation. *a.*

ثوابُ *s. m.* Rectitude; what is right, a virtuous action. Moral or religious merit; the desert gained through works. *a.*

ثوابتَ *s. f.* A fixed star. *a.*

ثوابي *adj.* Virtuous. *a.*

ثورُ *s. m.* "Taurus" (a sign of the Zodiac). *a.*

پ

پ The tenth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

پاهوڙو *s. m.* The thorns of the water-lily ("Nelumbium Speciosum.") The pod or fruit of the gigantic swallow wort اَڪُ.

پاهوءَ or پاهُوءَ *s. f.* A smile, smiling.

پاهوهڻُ or پاهُوهڻُ *v. n.* To smile.

پاهَهِ *s. f.* Tenderness, freshness, greenness.

پاهِي *s. f.* A kind of vegetable.

پاتُ *s. m.* A bag of date mat for carrying dates, &c., in.

پاتِ *s. f.* A sect; a body following a certain teacher. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پاتو *Past part of* پاتِطُ .

پاتارِي *s. f.* The spot on which one sleeps; a bed. Family, race (among Fakirs).

پاتُ *adj.* Proper, worthy, deserving. *s. m.* A class who go about playing on instruments and begging.

پاتِ *s. f.* A large kind of dish or platter made of wood or earthenware; a tray.

پاتوڑو *s. m.* A large kind of wooden dish or platter; a wooden trough.

پاتولِي *s. m.* A maker of silk ribands, tassels, fringes, &c.; a seller of silk threads, &c.

پاتُوندَڑُ or پاتُوندَرُ *s. m.* A giver of shares, a distributer.

پاتِي *s. f.* A dry measure, of which there are four in a تويو, and sixteen in a كاسو.

پاتُ *s. m.* Reading, perusal. Repeating prayers. A lesson. *s.*

پاتُرُ or پاتو *s. m.* A young goat or kid ten or twelve months old. *s.*

پاتارُ or پاتالُ *s. m.* The bottom of the sea, &c.; the inside bottom of a box, &c. *s.*

پاتارِي *s. f.* A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when the boat is deeply laden.

پاتائو *s. m.* A piece of leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe.

پاتِرُ *adj.* Worthy, proper, correct, deserving. *s. m.* A plate, dish, vessel, utensil. *s.*

پاتِشاهُ *s. m.* A king. *p.*

پاتِشاهِي *s. f.* Sovereignty, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly. *p.*

پاتَكُ *s. m.* Sin. Uncleanness produced by the birth of a child. *s.*

پاتَكِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A sinner, sinful. Unclean from the birth of a child. *s.*

پاتَلَ or پاتَلِ *s. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves. *s.*

پاتِطِي *s. m.* A ferryman, a ferry boat. A Fakir (فَقِيرُ) who sits in graveyards and receives an offering for each corpse buried.

Digitized by Google

پاڑ *s. m.* A strip of land left uncultivated in a field. *adj.* Hard and dried up.

پاپ *s. m.* Sin, wickedness. *s.*

پاپاتما *s. m.* A sinful person. *s.*

پاپانو *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, sinfully; wicked, wickedly. *s.*

پاپڑ *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of pulse grains. A kind of sweet bread given as a regimen to sick persons. *s.*

پاپڑو see پلڑو

پاپڑي *s. f.* The lobe of the ear. The wattles (of a cock).

پاپي *s. m.* or *adj.* Sinful, wicked; a sinner, criminal. *s.*

پاپيتو *s. m.* Name of a medicine.

پاپيڻو *s. m.* Sinfulness. *s.*

پاچي *adj.* Mean, base. *s.*

پاچارو *s. m.* Kindness; an act of kindness.

پاچي *s. m.* One subservient to another; a servant, slave, protegee; one who lives on another.

پاچاري *s. f.* The yoke to which draught-bullocks are attached. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist-belt.

پاچو *s. m.* The lower edge of the legs in a pair of drawers.

پاچ *s. f.* A kind of gruel made of rice, juari (جُواري), &c.

پاچانو *adj.* or *adv.* Latter, of the after part, after, late. *s.*

پاچانڌو *s. m.* A generation, ancestry. The base of a sandhill.

پاچاهُ *s. m.* A king. *p.*

پاچاهي or پاچائي *s. f.* Sovereignty, empire, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly. *p.*

پاچِل Same as پاچيل, which see.

پاچو *s. m.* Shadow, reflection, shade.

پاچولو *s. m.* Shadow, shade.

پاچڻو *s. m.* Shadow, reflection.

پاچي *adj.* Left, remaining, over. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پاچيلِ *s. f.* The hinder part of a vessel, stern, poop. *s.*

پادُرُ *s. m.* A shoe. بِيْ جي پيرمِ پادُرُ پائطُ To be equal with another. *s.*

پادِري *s. m.* A Christian minister, a clergyman, a priest.

پاڏارَطُ *v. a.* To cause to go or part. To disclose, divulge. *s.*

پاڏو *s. m.* The calf of a buffalo.

پايَطُ *v. a.* To picket with a long rope, to tether; to shackle an animal by tying a fore and hind leg by a rope.

پارُ *s. m.* A mark, sign, symptom, indication. Habits, customs, disposition. A form of cry or lamentation for the departed; dirge. پارُ ڪَيَطُ To wail in mourning.

پارُ *s. m.* A side, direction. Limit, boundary, termination. *s.*

پارِ *prep.* or *adv.* On, or to the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. پارِ ڪَرَطُ To ferry across, to carry through, perform, to cause to pass through. *s.*

پاراتو *s. m.* A curse, anathema.

پارانَطُ *v. a.* To butter, to spread butter or ghee on bread.

پارا پو *s. m.* A message.

پارا پي *s. m.* A messenger, a courier.

پاران *prep.* On the part of, for, on behalf of, in substitution for, in lieu. From, or at the opposite side. *s.*

پارانيو *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, taunt, gibe. A message.

پاراوارُ *s. m.* Termination, end, limit, bound. *s.*

پارائطُ *v. a.* To cause to put, place, or pour; to cause to spread or lay out. *s. m.* The reading any of the Hindu sacred books. *s.*

پارَتَ *s. f.* A recommendation; recommending to one's charge.

پارُپو *s. m.* The quarter of a rupee. *s.*

پارِچو *s. m.* A kind of brittle steel. A piece, bit, scrap (of bread, meat, &c.) *p.*

پارِدِرشڪتا *s. f.* Transparency. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پارِڑو *s. m.* The silver bead used in nose rings.

پارَسُ *s. m.* The philosophers' stone. *s.*

پارِسالُ *s. m.* Past year. *p.*

پارَسُ پِپَرُ *s. m.* A tree ("Thespesia Populnea"). *s.*

پارِسي *s. m.* A Persian. A follower of Zoroaster. Secret. *adj.* Persian. *p.*

پارِشَدُ or پارِکَدُ *s. m.* An angel. *s.*

پارَکَ *s. f.* Test, trial. *s.*

پارِکُ or پارِکُو *s. m.* An assayer, examiner. *s.*

پارِکا *s. f.* Examination, a test, a trial. *s.*

پارَنُون see پاران

پارَڻُ *v. a.* To make equal or quit; to perform, fulfil. To support, supply with food. *s.*

پارو *adj.* Like, such as. *s. m.* Ice, frost, hoar-frost. A kind of earthen pot or vessel. Quicksilver.

پارو پَچَڻُ To break an earthen pot at the head of a Hindu corpse after certain ceremonies midway in conveying the body to the burning place. *s.*

پارِوَتي *s. f.* The wife of Mahadeo.

پارُوتائِي *s. f.* Staleness.

پارُوتو *adj.* Stale.

پاروڙي see پَرُوڙَ

پاريسي , پاريسِري , پاريچو , پاروسي , پاڙيچو , پاڙوسي see پاري وارو or پاڙي وارو , پاڙيسي , پاڙيسِري .

پاران see پارون

پارِي *s. f.* A wooden stamp for stamping a pattern on cloth for embroidery. A small kind of earthen pot. A female slave. *adj.* Nourished.

پارِي see پَرِي

پاريچو *adj.* Of the opposite side of the river. *s.*

پاريلُ or پاريلو *s. m.* A pigeon, dove, *s.*

پاڙَ *s. f.* A root; origin, source.

پاڙَجهاڙَ *s. f.* Equality, the being quits. Revenge.

Digitized by Google

پاڑچ or پارچو *s. m.* The wooden trough into which the water falls from the pots of a water-wheel and through the end of which it flows out.

پاڑط *v. a.* To make equal, or quits; fulfil, perform. To support, supply with food. *s.*

پاڑو *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town; neighbourhood, vicinity. Discount taken on coins below standard.

پاڑوجهاڑو *s. m.* Equality, the being quits; retribution, revenge.

پاڑوسي *adj.* Neighbouring, adjacent. *s. m.* A neighbour.

پاڑهط *v. a.* To cause to read, teach. *s.*

پاڑهيري *s. m.* A pigeon catcher. *s. f.* Name of a water-bird.

پاڑيچو , پاڑيسري , پاڑيسي or پاڑيوارو *adj.* Neighbouring, vicinal. *s. m.* A neighbour.

پاڑيدار or پاڑيوارو *adj.* A coin below standard for the exchange of which discount is required.

پاسِ *s. f.* Favouring, partiality. *p.*

پاساتِ *prep.* To, towards (used in letters and bills of exchange referring to the person to whom one writes).

پاسارو *adj.* or *adv.* Lying on one side; removed to one side, sideways; apart, away, across, athwart. *s.*

پاسِ خاطرِ *s. f.* Favouring, partiality. *p.*

پاسري *s. f.* The ribs. *s.*

پاسنگ *s. m.* Make weight, equipoise, balance. *p.*

پاسو *s. m.* A side, direction, quarter. A page of a book. پاسو راکي In account with (used in writing bills of exchange). *s.*

پاسي *adv.* On one side, to one side, apart; towards; in direction of. *s.*

پاسياتِ Same as پاساتِ which see.

پاسيرو see پاسارو

پاک *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled. *p.*

Digitized by Google

پاکائي or پاکِي *s. f.* Holiness, purity, sanctity. *p.*

پاکوڑو *s. m.* A false accusation.

پاکوڑو جَهٹ To accuse falsely.

پاکِي *s. m.* or *f.* A razor (Musalmans make it *mascu.* and Hindus *fem.*)

پاکِي کَمائِطْ or پاکِي کَٹَطْ to shave the privates.

پاکَر *s. f.* A dress or single article of apparel given by a "Guru" (گُرُو) or Fakir (فَقِيرُ). Mercy, favour.

پاکڑو *s. m.* A riding saddle for a camel.

پاکَڑِي *s. f.* A boat.

پاکَنڈُ *s. m.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation. *s.*

پاکَنڈِي *s. m.* A hypocrite. *s.*

پاکو *s. m.* The eye of a needle.

پاکوڑو *s. m.* A boot.

پاگ *s. f.* A turban. *s.*

پاگارو *adj.* He who wears the turban' *i. e.*, the head of his tribe or family. *s.*

پالُ *s. m.* Layers of straw, leaves, &c., between which unripe fruit is packed for ripening. A small tent; a screen for the sun. A sail.

پالارُ *s. m.* A branch, bough.

پالِتُو *adj.* Cast in a mould; molten.

پالَکَ *s. f.* A kind of greens or spinach, "Spinacia Tetrandra" (Rox). *s.*

پالَکُ *s. m.* A cherisher, protector. *s.*

پالِکِي *s. f.* A palanquin; a covered seat for riding on an elephant in.

پالِنا *s. f.* Bringing up, cherishing, nourishing, rearing. *s.*

پالَطْ *v. a.* To bring up, rear, cherish, nourish, foster, maintain. *s.*

پالِطو *s. m.* A dorser or pannier for camels, &c. A rocking cradle.

پالُوتُ see پَلْتُ

پالهائِي *s. f.* Emptiness, vacancy; want of employment, leisure.

پالهو *adj.* Empty, vacant. Unemployed, idle, disengaged, at leisure.

Digitized by Google

پالِي *adj.* Ripened by being kept in straw (fruit).

پانُ *s. m.* The betel-leaf (leaves of "Piper Betel"). *s.*

پانَپاڑَ *s. f.* "Galangal". ("Alpinia Galanga" or "Galango Major") used in medicine.

پانجارِجَڻُ *v. n.* To be five years old (a horse, &c.)

پانجارِي or پانجالِي *s. f.* The yoke or cross stick placed on the necks of a pair of bullocks.

پاندُ *s. m.* The hem, border, or skirt of a garment. پاندُ پائِڻُ To entreat, to solicit.

پاندَ پُساڑِي *s. f.* A species of juari (جُوارِ) from which, when green, a white juice exudes.

پاندُرُ or پاندُڑُ *s. m.* The leaves of the sugar-cane, juari (جُوارِ) or bajri (باجهَرِ).

پاندِي *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

پاندِي or پاندِيڑُو *s. m.* A traveller. *s.*

پاندِي *s. m.* The musician who attends a dancing girl.

پانَؤ *s. m.* A male, a man; a brave man, a gallant person.

پانهِنجو (*Genetive case* of پاڻَ) of one's-self.

پانهُون or پانهِين *prep.* From behind or rearward; after, following. *l.*

پانُڌِ *s. f.* The duplicate of a bill of exchange; the second of exchange.

پانڌِيندَڙُ *adj.* That carries off or wears away (as the river does a bank). One who retains enmity.

پاڻَ *pro.* Self, in person. *adv.* Also, too. Even, on the contrary.

پاڻُ *s. m.* Self, one's own person. Egotism.

پاڻا *adv.* On the contrary, moreover.

پاڻَيَراڻِي *s. f.* Self-dependance.

پاڻَيَرو *adj.* Self-dependent, independent.

Digitized by Google

پاٹیرو *adj.* One who fills only his own belly or cares only for himself; selfish.

پاٹگیرائی *s. f.* Selfishness.

پاٹگیرو or پاٹگیرو *s. m.* or *adj.* A selfish person.

پاٹمرادو *adj.* or *adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily.

پاٹمبارو *adj.* or *adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily, of one's own accord, without the aid of another.

پاٹو *s. m.* Stage (of a journey).

پاٹوواٹي *adv.* Separately, respectively, at one. *s.*

پاٹين *adv.* In person, of himself, voluntarily.

پاٹيئين *adv.* Of one's-self, voluntarily, spontaneously.

پاٹي *s. m.* Water. Temper of metals. *s.*

پاٹيانو *adj.* Damp, wet, moist. Spirited. *s.*

پاٹيارو *adj.* Of water, aquatic, watery, wet. *s. m.* The hire of a water-wheel taken from another. *s.*

پاٹيٽ *s. m.* Damp, wetness, wet, honour, respect. *s.*

پاٹيرو *adj.* Watery. *s.*

پاوُن *adj.* Pure, undefiled. *s.*

پاونگ *s. m.* A beast of burden, a camel, any animal used for riding purposes.

پاهُ *s. m.* A substance dissolved in water in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dying. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels, &c. Mutton broth given to fatten a lean camel. Marrow; the bodily powers. *adj.* (*indic.*) Distressed, worn down, destroyed, exterminated.

پاهٽ *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement, congruity. Money given to the person paying the expenses of any rite, as a circumcision, wedding, &c. *adj.* (*indic.*) Distressed, worn down.

پاهڙي *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe.

پاهو see پاکو

پاهو *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

Digitized by Google

پاهوڙو *s. m.* The nose-bag from which a horse, &c., eats his grain.

پاهوڙي *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe. Name of a "Ragini" (راگڻي) or musical mode.

پاءُ *s. m. (plural* پاوَ or پا*)* One quarter of a seer. *s.*

پائدار *adj.* Constant, stable, lasting. *p.*

پائداري *s. f.* Constancy, stability, duration. *p.*

پائڙي *s. f.* The quarter of a گز. *s.*

پائڪ *adj.* Of a quarter. *s.*

پائلو *s. m.* A storehouse, store-room. *l.*

پائلي *s. f.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

پائلي , پائڻ or پائڻ *s. f.* A quarter of a rupee. پارچو or پائڻ پاچو About four annas more or less. *s.*

پائمال *adj.* Uninhabited, destroyed, down trodden. *p.*

پائڻ *v. a. (past part.* پاتو*)* To get, obtain, acquire, to place or put in; to pour in. To close, shut, to spread or lay out, to wear away (as the river does a bank). To draw (a line). To retain enmity, &c.) To put on clothes, shoes, &c. To slaughter for food. *s.*

پاتو *s. m.* The foot of a table, &c. A quarter, one of the fractional parts or divisions into which grain is considered sub-divided in making the "Batai." (بَتائي) A leg of meat. *adj.* Of a quarter (used in composition with the cardinal numbers, as تہ پاتو). Of three quarters. Forced on any one (goods, &c., which he does not wish to take). *s.*

پائي *s. f.* The one-third of a pice. (In upper Sind) a "Cassa" or grain measure, of which there are sixty in a "Khirwar." *s.*

پايو *s. m.* The leg of a table, bed, &c. *p.*

پَپُ *s. m.* The ball of the foot, or the part of a shoe that fits to it.

Digitized by Google

پَبٹ *s. f.* A species of Lotus plant, ("Nelumbium Speciosum") or a number of such. The name of the species.

پَبٹي *s. f.* The fruit or seed of the Lotus.

پَبو *adj.* Toothless.

پَت *s. f.* Good name, honour, character; honesty, credit, trustworthiness, probity, respectability; trust, confidence. Melted sugar, &c., syrup.

پِت *s. m.* A cutaneous disease in the head. Bile, gall. *s.*

پِتا *s. m.* A father. *s.*

پَتا ٹَرٹ see پَتوٹَرٹ

پَتاشو *s. m.* A lump of purified sugar.

پِتاي گَجَر *s. f.* A carrot ("Daucus Carota").

پِتپاپڑو *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in making a cooling beverage ("Fumaria Parviflora"). *s.*

پَتجٹ *v. n.* To be believed, to believe.

پَتَر *s. f.* A partition, a framework of reeds, &c.

پَتُر *s. m.* Bread made of the grain or berries of wild grasses and plants eaten on fast days.

پَتُر *s. m.* A letter.

پِتُر *s. m.* A deceased relative.

پِترا پَکُ *s. m.* The third and fourth quarter of the moon in the month of "Bado," in which Hindus feed Brahmins for their deceased relatives.

پَتراطِ , پَترائي , پَتلاطِ or پَتلائي *s. f.* Thinness, slimness.

پِتَرکَرم *s. m.* Obsequial rites. *s.*

پَترِطي *s. f.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.

پَترو *adj.* Thin, slim, lean; rarified.

پَترو *s. m.* The leaf of a book. A plate or sheet (of copper, &c.); an iron girth. *s.*

پَترِي *s. f.* A leaf of a note, a letter. *s.*

پَتَل *s. f.* Low marshy ground.

Digitized by Google

پَتَلِ *s. f.*. A plate formed of the leaves of plants. *s.*

پِتَلُ *s. m.* Brass. *s.*

پَتلاچ *s. f.* Respectable origin.

پَتلو see پَترو

پُتلو *s. m.* An image, a statue, a piece of sculpture.

پُتلي *s. f.* An image, figure; a doll, puppet. Small gold ornaments hung round the neck; five rupees. پُتلیون پائطُ or وِجهطُ To play with puppets, set a puppet, show a going. پُتلیون پڑهطُ To deceive, cheat. *s.*

پَتندرُ *s. m.* One's father's ancestors (a term of abuse).

پَتنگُ *s. m.* A paper kite. A moth. *s.*

پَتَطُ *s. m.* A ferry. Ferry hire. A small quantity of grain, &c., left as ferry-hire for the departed soul with certain ceremonies at the half-way spot in carrying a Hindu corpse to the burying-ground, or given by Muhamadans to Fakirs at the grave. *v. a.* To cause to believe, to be reconciled, to be appeased.

پَتو *s. m.* A playing card. Indication, direction.

پِتو *s. m.* The heart or core of a carrot and some other vegetables and fruit. A small musk-melon. The gall-bag. Boldness, spirit, conceit, pride. *s.*

پَتوڑَ *s. f.* Tossing about. Labour, pains, toil.

پَتوڑِجَطُ *v. n.* To be tossed about. To toil, labour hard, fag.

پَتوڑَطُ *v. a.* To toss about. To cause to labour hard, to worry with work.

پَتوَنتُ or پَتوَندُ *adj.* Respectable, of good name.

پَتي *s. f.* A share, portion. *s. m.* A husband. *s.*

پَتیارُ or پَتیارو *s. m.* A sharer, partner. *s.*

پَتیارِي *s. f.* Partnership. *s.*

پَتیائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably, honourable.

پَتیدارُ *s. m.* A sharer.

Digitized by Google

پتيداري *s. f.* Sharing, having a share.

پت *s. m.* Any wholesome food, regimen. *s.*

پتر *s. m.* A stone. A rug or mat for sleeping or sitting on. A mat, &c., spread out for the relatives of a deceased person to sit on in mourning, to receive consolation from visitors; the mourning so carried on. A family or race (among Beluchis).

پترطي or پترطي , پتراطي *s. f.* Bedding, a mattress, bed.

پترط *v. n.* To spread.

پتري *s. f.* A stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint. پتري کدائط To get cut for stone.

پتري کدط Lithotomy.

پتون *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

پت *s. m.* The bare ground, an open bare plain. The floor. Silk. A glass, or small quantity of spirituous liquor. A band of iron, &c., to confine or tighten any thing; the tire of a wheel. The one-half of a split دریاهي ناريل. *s.*

پت *s. f.* A boat's plank used to reach to the shore for stepping in and out on. *s.*

پت *s. m.* A son. *s.*

پت *s. f.* Cursing; beating the breast from grief.

پتاتو see پتاتو

پتاپتي *adj.* Formed in stripes of different colours. *s.*

پتاندر or پتاندر *prep.* According to.

پتاطو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to a son; filial. *s.*

پتائي *s. f.* A fee taken by a religious teacher on the birth of a son; the joy at the birth of a son. *s.*

پتتر *s. m.* A kind of partridge.

پتر *s. m.* Name of a wild plant ("Abutilon Indicum").

پتوري *s. f.* Name of a wild cucumber.

پتپرون *s. m.* Foxes' grapes; night shade.

Digitized by Google

پَترا طي *s. f.* A Queen who is installed or consecrated with the King. *s.*

پَترَاطِ or پَترَائي *s. f.* Thinness (as of liquors), waterishness, washiness, weakness.

پَترو *adj.* Thin, watery, wash.

پَتَکَريلو *s. m.* Name of a wild creeping plant, the fruit of which is used as a vegetable ("Momordica Balsamina").

پَتَکُنڈارِ *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the Aloe (" Aloe Perfoliata").

پَتکو *s. m.* A loose cloth tied round the waist or head), a sash, a turban. *s.*

پتکو *s. m.* Beating the head or breast from grief.

پَتکي *s. f.* A kind of small turban. *s.*

پَتنُڙي *s. f.* The name of a small fish.

پَتَڻُ *v. a.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot. To open, uncover. *s.*

پَتَڻُ *v. a.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head, &c., in grief). سُورَ پَتَڻُ ڏُکَ To strive laboriously, to rack the brain. *s.*

پتڻو *s. m.* A curse. Beating the forehead and breast from grief. Making an outcry, quarrelling.

پَتَڻي *s. f.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.

پَتو *s. m.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper, &c. A band worn by women across the forehead; a fillet. A dog collar. A kind of arm ornament. A deed of lease, a written grant of land on fixed terms for one or more seasons. *s.*

پَتوارِي *s. m.* One who keeps the accounts of land-rents; a land steward; a collector of rents.

پَتورو or پَتولو *s. m.* A kind of silk petticoat.

پَتوکڙو *s. m.* A piece of board on which clothes are beaten in washing. A dress worked with silk given by a maternal grandmother to a grandchild on its birth.

Digitized by Google

پتون *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth. *s.*

پتبار , پتبر *s. f.* or پتبر *s. m.* A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers so made.

پتبرو or پتهلو *s. m.* A small earthen pot finely painted, used as a toy, or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering.

پتئ *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.

پتي *adj.* Waste, devastated. *s. f.* A rafter. A board used as a slate for writing on. A bandage, band; a fillet, slip of cloth, &c., strip. A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flattened over the temple and brought round behind the ear. *s.*

پتيتو *adj.* One having a son. *s.*

پتيدار *adj.* or *s. m.* One holding a پتو or deed of lease. *s.*

پتيداري *s. f.* The rights of a پتيدار. *s.*

پتيل *s. m.* A headman; a person selected to be at the head of a tribe.

پتيلو *s. m.* The peg at the outside extremity of the گاڈي or horizontal handle, by which a water-wheel is worked.

پتيوالو or پتيوال , پتيوارو , پتيوار *s. m.* A peon, a belted servant. *s.*

پت *s. f.* A young she-goat or kid of eight or ten months.

پت *s. f.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A generation. پت پرط To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, assist, succour. پت ڈئط To turn one's back, refuse to perform, retreat. *s.*

پتارک *s. f.* A load borne on the back. *s.*

پتاط *s. m.* The people inhabiting the hills north-west of the Punjab.

پت پرو *adv.* A little behind.

پت پرو *s. m.* An aider, assistant, helper. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پُٹِي *adv.* Behind, in the rear. *s.*

پَٹَڻُ *v. a.* To send.

پٹو *s. m.* The paper or pasteboard cover of a book; pasteboard. A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the back-bone. A fleece of wool. A layer of pounded earthenware, &c., put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice, &c., put into spirituous liquors to give them a flavour. Taking or fixing things at an average price. *s.*

پٹِي *s. f.* A woman, a wife. *s.*

پُٹِي *s. f.* The back.

پٹيان or پٹيون *adv.* After, behind, in pursuit of. *s.*

پٹيرو *adj.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear. *s.*

پٹيو *s. m.* A short upper garment reaching to the waist. A jacket, spencer. *s.*

پَپ Used to indicate the thickness of green colour.

پِپر *s. m.* The "Peepul" tree, ("Ficus Religiosa"). *s.*

پِپرامُور *s. m.* The root of the long-pepper tree used in medicine. *s.*

پِپرو *s. m.* The back part of the point of a sword.

پِپرِي *s. f.* The long-pepper ("Piper Longum"). *s.*

پَپَن *s. m.* A darling, dear, sweet-heart. پَپَن پِرِي Idem.

پَپيهو or پپيهو *s. m.* The name of a bird ("Cuculus Melanolencos"). The breast or dug of a female.

پَپِي *s. f.* The twelfth part of an anna, a pie.

پُڦاٽ *s. m.* The son of a father's sister.

پُڦان see اُڦاوانو

پُڦانو *s. m.* The square frame made of reeds carried by the اَهنَر, behind the bridegroom.

Digitized by Google

پڤڑ *s. m.* The husband of one's father's sister.

پڤي *s. f.* One's father's sister.

پچارڻ *v. a.* To cause to light up or brighten (coals by blowing on them).

پچارو *s. m.* The brightening or lighting up of coal. Jealousy, envy.

پچائي *s. f.* End, concluison.

پچائي ڪرڻ To go to extremities, do one's utmost, try all expedients.

پچائڻ *v. a.* To complete, finish, perform, accomplish; to make up to an amount required, to liquidate; to supply, cause to arrive.

پچو *Past part* of پچڻ.

پچرڻ *v. n.* To be lit up (coals by being blown on, &c.) To be jealous, be envious.

پچندڙ وارو *adj.* Able to carry any business through; powerful.

پچندي *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

پچڻ (*past part.* پنو and in Lar پچتو) *v. n.* To be accomplished, finished, be complete or sufficient, to suffice. To arrive, reach. *v. a.* To equal, reach to.

پچڻات or پچڻيات *s. m.* Powerful, potent, mighty.

پچڻاتي or پچڻياتي *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

پچ *s. m.* Virtue, moral or religious merit. *s.*

پچ آتما *s. m.* A virtuous man, a meritorious person. *s.*

پچاڻا or پچاڻو *prep.* After (in time) subsequent to.

پچائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Meritorious, with merit or desert, acquired by good works. *s.*

پچر *s. m.* A rough rafter or post.

پچرانئون *adj.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood or with mortar, &c.); latticed, lattice worked. *s.*

پچرو *s. m.* A cage; a trap for birds, rats, &c. The ribs. Any open work of wood, &c.; lattice work. *s.*

Digitized by Google

بِچَطْ *v. a.* To clean or card cotton.

بِچَطْ *s. f.* The instrument (a kind of bow) with which cotton is carded.

بُچِي *adj.* Virtuous, meritorious. *s.*

بُچ *s. m.* Burning, envy, pain. *s.*

بَچار *s. f.* Same as بَچَر, which see.

بَچارَطْ *v. a.* To talk about, make mention of.

بَچاءُ *s. m.* Burning, heat; envy. *s.*

بَچائِطْ *v. a.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship). *s.*

بَچَر *s. f.* Talk, speech, discourse; improper or unpleasing talk, irritating language.

بَچَکَ or بَچَکار *s. f.* A squirt, spurt (of water, &c.)

بَچَکارِي *s. f.* A squirt, syringe.

بُچَکو *s. m.* Burning; envy. *s.*

بَچَطْ *v. n. (past part.* بَکو*)* To be cooked; to ripen; to come to a head (a sore), fester. To digest, be digested. To be envious. To be embezzled. *s.*

بَچِي *s. f.* A mixture of gold and quicksilver used for setting jewels.

بَچِي *s. f.* The gum or mucus of the eye.

بَچِير *s. m.* or *adj.* One from whose eye matter exudes.

بَچ *s. m.* An incision of the skin, scarification. Partiality. A lunar fortnight from new to full, and full to new moon. *s.*

بُچ or بُچا *s. f.* Asking, questioning.

بُچ گاچ or بُچ گاچَ بُچا گاچا بُچا گُچ Inquiry, investigation. *s.*

بُچ *s. m.* A tail. *s.*

بَچ *s. f.* Rice water, rice gruel. *s.*

بَچاز *s. f.* A slight blow or knock; a sting.

بَچازَطْ *v. a.* To dash down, dash on the ground.

Digitized by Google

بچاڑي *s. f.* The heel ropes for a horse. The end, conclusion, latter part. The dregs of strained bhang (پنگ).

بچانئون *s. m.* Shadow, shade; reflected image.

بچاڑ *s. f.* Recognition, acquaintance.

بچاڑڻ *v. a.* To recognize, to know.

بچاڑو *s. m.* Inquiry, examination. *s.*

بچتاء *s. m.* Regret, repentance, contrition. *s.*

بچتائڻ *v. n.* To regret, repent, rue. *s.*

بچتي *s. f.* A shelf.

بچبات *s. m.* Partiality, favouring, favouritism. *s.*

بچتاتي *adj.* Partial, favouring. *s.*

بچر *adj.* Having a tail, tailed.

بچر تارو A comet. *s.*

بچڙ *adj.* Barren (spoken only of cattle).

بچڙ *s. f.* A slight knock, a blow; a sting; the hinder part of an animal; thigh.

بچڙ or بچر *s. m.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard, &c. *s.*

بچڙنگ *s. m.* The crupper of a camel saddle. بچڙنگ تارو A comet.

بچڙو *s. m.* A scarification, incision of the skin.

بچڙي *s. f.* The tail of a snake, &c.; the end or tail part of a canal or water-course; the end of a rope; the lash of a whip. *s.*

بچڪ *adj.* Having a long tail. *s.*

بچم *s. m.* The west. *s.*

بچنبڙ see بچڙ (2).

بچنبڙڻ *v. a.* To fling out or down, dash, throw violently. To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve. *l.*

بچڻ *v. a.* To slit the poppy pods so that the opium may exude; to scarify.

بچڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* بچ) To ask, inquire, interrogate. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پچو or پچو *s. m.* A disorder in which the *intestinum rectum* is prolapsed; the prolapsed gut, seat. *s.*

پچو *s. m.* The rear or hinder part; the latter part, end. *s.*

پچوتاء see پچتاء

پچوتائط see پچتائط

پچوڑ *s. m.* The back part, hind part, tail, rear, end. *s.*

پچوڑکي or پچوڑکي *s. f.* The tying the hands behind the back. پچوڑکي بندط To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion. *s.*

پچي *adj.* Partial, favouring. *s.*

پچي *s. f.* The tail of a fish, snake, &c. *s.*

پچي see پچ

پخال *s. f.* The excrement of hawks and pigeons. A pair of large leathern water-bags generally borne on bullocks. *s.*

پخالي *s. m.* A waterman who brings water in a leathern bag. *s.*

پختائي *s. f.* Firmness, tightness, fixedness, security. Shrewdness, cunningness, artfulness. *s.*

پختو *adj.* or *adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, fast, secure; peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, expert, artful, sly. *p.*

پد *s. m.* A word. A foot; a path; rank. Equinox. *s.*

پدارث *s. m.* A thing, article. *s.*

پدپدار see پديدار

پدم *s. m.* A kind of small snake. The "Lotus" ("Nelumbium Speciosum"). A line or mark in the hand or foot, like the "Lotus," which is the sign of good fortune. Ten non-nillions according to the "Shastras," one thousand non-nillion in Sind calculation. *s.*

پدوي *s. f.* A path, rank, dignity.

پديدار *adj.* Visible, clear, open, manifest. *p.*

پدارجط *v. n.* To go, come, pay a visit (a "Guru" گرو or such like). To depart this life, die. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پَڈارَطْ *v. a.* To bring or cause to visit (a "Guru" گُرُو &c., to one's house). *v. n.* To go, to come. *s.*

پَڈَرَ or پَڈَرِ *s. f.* Publicity, notoriety.

پَڈَرُ *s. m.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, an open plain.

پَڈِراطِي *s. f.* A visit from a "Guru" گُرُو or such like; the offering made to a "Guru" on a visit.

پَڈِرائِي *s. f.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness, openness. The fee to a "Guru" گُرُو.

پَڈِرو *adj.* or *adv.* Noted, notorious, well known, public, manifest, plain, obvious, openly. *s. m.* A plain.

پَرَ *conj.* But, yet. *s.*

پَرُ *s. m.* Intimation, knowledge. A stranger. *s. f.* Last year. *s.*

پَرُ *s. m.* A feather, quill, wing. *p.*

پَرِ *s. f.* Description, manner. Custom, habit. *prep.* On, upon.

پُرِ *adj.* Filled, replete, plentifully, abounding in, rich. *p.*

پِرُ *s. m.* A beloved one.

پِرايَتْ *s. f.* Gain, profit, produce. Fate, fortune, destiny. *adj.* Acquired, obtained. *s.*

پَرُاپَكارُ *s. m.* Philanthropy. *s.*

پَرُاپَكارِي *adj.* Philanthropic. *s.*

پِراچَتْ *s. m.* Sin, wickedness. Atonement. *s.*

پِراچَتِي *adj.* Sinful, wicked. *s.*

پَراذِينُ *adj.* Dependent, under another's orders. *s.*

پَرارُ *s. m.* Rice straw.

پَرارِ *s. f.* The opposite side. *adv.* On the opposite side.

پِرالَبْدِ or پِرالَبِ *s. f.* Fortune, fate, destiny. *s.*

پَرانُ *s. m.* Counsel, thought, intention.

پِرانُ or پِراطْ *s. m.* Breath, life. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پرانو *s. m.* A corpse. *s.*

پرانهون ، پرانهون or پرانهين *adv.* At a little distance, further, more remote.

پرانهين *s. m.* Remoteness, distance.

پراتائي *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity. *s.*

پراتو *adj.* Old, ancient (spoken of in animate things only). *s.*

پراتي *s. m.* An animated being. A corpse. *s.*

پراهڻ *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

پرائڻ *v. a.* To obtain, acquire, gain.

پرائو or پرايو *adj.* Another's; strange. *s.*

پربت پريت *s. m.* A mountain, hill. *s.*

پربهرو *adj.* or *adv.* Passing outside, coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping any where.

پرب or پرب *s. m.* A festival day a holiday. منائڻ or پرب ڪرڻ To observe or celebrate a festival. *s.*

پرڀات *s. f.* Dawn, daybreak. *s.*

پرڀاتي *s. f.* A stick to clean the teeth with; a tooth-brush. Name of a "Ragini" ( راڳڻي ). *s.*

پرڀاتيو *s. m.* A stick used as a tooth-brush. A morning hymn. *s.*

پرياءُ *s. m.* A way, a custom, a fashion.

پرياڻڻ *v. a.* To satisfy, quiet, please (a cross child), to humour, delight.

پرينئي *s. f.* A foreign land, another country. *s.*

پرينڻ *v. n.* To be calmed, quieted, pleased (as a child after crossness).

پريو *s. m.* A lord, master; title of the deity. *s.*

پرت *s. m.* A leaf of a book. *s.*

پرت *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection. *s.*

پرتاپ *s. m.* Glory, effulgence. *s.*

پرتاپي *adj.* Glorious, splendid, refulgent. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پرتال *s. f.* The proving of the correctness of an account of excavation or land measurement by means of a fresh survey. A kind of tune in music.

پرتا نہون *adv.* At a little distance.

پرتکالو *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pumpkin.

پرتلو *s. m.* A band round a scabbard to which the suspension rings are attached.

پرتو *Past part.* of پرچھٹ and پرنٹ.

پرتوو *s. m.* The reflection from a glass, &c.; light. *p.*

پرتیت *s. f.* Faith, confidence, trust. *s.*

پرتھم *adj.* First. *s.*

پرتھمی or پرتوی *s. f.* The ground, earth. *s.*

پرتھی see پرتوی

پرت see پلٹ

پرت or پرٹ *s. m.* A washerman.

پرت *s. f.* A washerwoman.

پرتنٹ *v. a.* To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow; to spill.

پرپانٹ *s. f.* The triplicate of a bill of exchange.

پرپٹ *prep.* Behind one's back, in absence of. *s.*

پرپچار *s. f.* Opprobrious talk; scandal.

پرپنچ *s. m.* Fraud, imposition, deceit, artifice. *s.*

پرپنچی *adj.* Fraudulent, artful, insidious. *s.*

پرپورو *s. m.* A kind of enamel of a red colour laid on gold.

پرجا or پرچ پرجا *s. f.* A subject; one under allegiance. *s.*

پرجھ *s. f.* Understanding.

پرجھنٹ *v. a.* (*imper.* پرجھ *past part.* پرتو) To understand, comprehend.

Digitized by Google

پرچاٹي *s. f.* Condoling with any one on the decease of a friend; a visit of consolation so paid. *s.*

پرچاء *s. m.* The becoming friends again after a quarrel; reconciliation. *s.*

پرچائڼ *v. a.* To make up a quarrel between friends, to reconcile quarrellers, to quiet a cross child, &c.; pacify, please, appease, sooth. To make happy or at ease; to comfort. *s.*

پرچائو *s. m.* A peacemaker. *s.*

پرچڅ *v. n.* (*past part.* پرتو) To enter into friendship again after a quarrel; make up friends, be pacified, reconciled. To be happy, at ease, comfortable. *s.*

پرچو *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship. *s.*

پرچيوان *s. m.* An acquaintance. *s.*

پرچ *s. f.* A dish of food sent to a Fakir (فقير) on the occasion of keeping obsequies. *s.*

پرچڅ *v. a.* To dish or serve up food. *s.*

پردار *s. m.* A runner, a courier. *p.*

پردکطا *s. f.* Same as پرڈکطا, which see. *s.*

پرديس *s. m.* A foreign country. *s.*

پرديسي *s. m.* or *adj.* A foreigner; foreign. *s.*

پرڈان *adj.* or *s. m.* Chief, principal. Public, well known. *s.*

پرڈو *Past part* of پرجڅ.

پرڈاڈو *s. m.* The father of one's father's father; a paternal great-grandfather.

پرڈکطا *s. f.* The walking round an object with the right towards it, (a religious ceremony). *s.*

پرڈيه see پرديس

پرڈيهي see پرديسي

پرزو *s. m.* A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a draft. *p.*

پرس *s. m.* A man, male. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پرساد *s. m.* Food that has been offered to the Deities (Hindu). Food, victuals, an offering of any eatable to a superior. *s.*

پرسادي *s. f.* The leavings of food of a great man or a Fakir (فقير) (among disciples of "Nanak Shah"); a kind of sweet cake. *s.*

پرسارڪ جوڳو *adj.* Ductile. *s.*

پرسارڪيوگيتا *s. f.* Ductility. *s.*

پرسان *s. f.* The fern maiderhair ("Adiantum Capillus Veneris") used in medicine. *p.*

پرستانو *s. m.* Any thing leftby a person about to take a jurney on the road he has to go,n the day when the omens a good, from the time of placin which his journey is supposed treckon, and he is enabled to dey when needful. *s.*

پرسچرڻ see پنهچرڻ

پرسڌ *adj.* Famous, notorus, well-known.

پرس ڪرڻ *v. a.* To make wet, bespatter, touch. *v. n.* To enter (as water). *s.*

پرسن *adj.* Happy; well, in health. A species of divination or fortune trying. *s.*

پرسنتائي *s. f.* Happiness, health. *s.*

پرش *s. m.* A man, a male. *s.*

پرشن *s. m.* A question to a Brahmin regarding omens, &c. *s.*

پرشوتم *s. m.* An intercalary month. A Hindu title of the Deity. *s.*

پرڪار *adj.* Having body or substance; substantial, thick, fat. *p.*

پرڪار *s. m.* Habit, custom, disposition, manner. *s.*

پرڪاس *s. m.* Brilliancy, brightness, light. *s.*

پرڪاسي *adj.* Brilliant, bright, visible. *s.*

پرڪاش پاجو *adj.* Opaque.

پرڪرما or پرڪما *s. f.* Walking round an object to which respect is intended with the right always towards it (a religious ceremony). *s.*

Digitized by Google

پرکھو s. m. A blister.

پرکھ s. f. Inspection, examination, experience, test, trial. s.

پرکھ s. m. Man, husband, male. s.

پرکارتھ s. m. Any object of human pursuit. s.

پرکاٹی s. f. The charge for proving or assaying money. s.

پرکر s. f. Search, looking for.

پرکند s. m. A foreign country.

پرکھنا v. a. To inspect, examine, try or prove, assay, test. s.

پرکیات s. m. An examiner, a tester. s.

پرگار s. m. A pair of compasses. p.

پرگھارو or پرگھارو s. m. A foreigner.

پرگھٹ adj. Well-known, conspicuous. s.

پرگھٹانا v. a. To make conspicuous, public, or well-known; to publish. s.

پرگھٹنا v. n. To be conspicuous, become known. s.

پرگھٹنا v. a. To manifest, to create. s.

پرگھر or پرگھور s. f. Care, thought for others. s.

پرگھ s. m. An echo, reverberation of sound, sound, voice.

پرلوک or پرلوک s. m. The world to come. s.

پرلی s. f. A general destruction, a great mortality. s.

پرمار s. m. An eagle. s.

پرمارتھ s. m. Benevolence. s.

پرمارتھی adj. Benevolent, beneficient. s.

پرمان s. m. Measuring, duration, weight, ration. adj. Acceptable. s.

پرماٹ s. m. Ratio, proportion. s.

پرماٹ s. m. Quantity. Proof. The yard or boom to which the sail of a boat is attached. s.

پرمتھیو adj. Easily persuaded or led, facile, pliant. s.

پرمل s. m. Fragrance, a social fellow. adj. Fragrant. s.

Digitized by Google

پرمیل or پرمیه *s. m.* A gonorrhœa, gleet. *s.*

پرن *s. f.* Intrusting, giving in charge, recommending to another's care.

پرنام *s. m.* A bow, a salutation. *s.*

پرنانو *s. m.* The father of one's mother's father. *s.*

پرننگ or پرننگو *s. m.* One who takes upon himself another's shame.

پرنط *v. a.* (*Past part.* پرتو) To deliver in charge, in trust.

پرنهن *s. f.* The day after tomorrow. *adv.* On the day after tomorrow. *s.*

پرنهنکو *adj.* Of the day after tomorrow. *s.*

پرنط *v. n.* To be supported, to be supplied with food. *s. m.* A sieve, strainer, a colander.

پرنط *v. n.* To advance, go forward, get before.

پرنج *s. m.* A promise, solemn engagement. *s.*

پرنام see پرنام

پرنطائط *v. a.* To cause to marry.

پرنطجط *v. n.* To become married, to marry.

پرنطنط *v. a.* To marry, take in marriage, wed.

پرنطو *s. m.* Marriage, wedlock, a wedding.

پرو *s. m.* Idea, consciousness, knowledge, intimation, perception, search, quest. The driving together to one spot wild animals in hunting. *adj.* Acquainted.

پرواز *s. m.* Flying. *p.*

پروان *adj.* Approved of, acceptable.

پروانگي *s. f.* Permission. *p.*

پروانو *s. m.* A written order, a passport, a warrant. A butterfly, moth. *p.*

پرواه *s. f.* Care, concern, fear, anxiety. *p.*

پرواهک *adj.* Conducting. Conductor. *s.*

پروتجط *v. n.* To have a mournful countenance, to be down in the mouth.

Digitized by Google

پروجن *s. m.* Object, design. *s.*

پروجھط or پروجھط see پرجھط

پرور *s. m.* A cherisher, a title of the Deity. *p.*

پروردگار *s. m.* The protector; God. *p.*

پرورش *s. f.* Nourishment, care. *p.*

پروري *s. f.* Cherishing, rearing. *p.*

پروڑ *s. f.* Understanding, opinion.

پروڑط *v. a.* (*imper.* پروڑ) To understand, think.

پروستي *s. f.* Fostering, nourishing. *p.*

پروسط *v. a.* To dish or serve up food. *s.*

پروکو *adj.* Of last year. *s.*

پرولي *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

پروهت *s. m.* The family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house. *s.*

پروهتاط *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a "Prohitu" (پروهت). *s.*

پروهتائي *s. f.* The duty or office of a "Prohitu" (پروهت). *s.*

پرويز *s. f.* Habit, custom. *p.*

پره *s. m.* The length of a man standing upright to the top of his raised arm, or often the distance between the outstretched arms; a man.

پره *s. f.* Dawn, daybreak. Strength.

پره ڦٹط To dawn. *s.*

پرهاتي *s. f.* A kind of water-wheel worked with the feet.

پرهائط *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

پره ڦٹي *s. f.* Daybreak, dawn.

پرهندو *adj.* A resident of another place, a stranger.

پرهط *s. m.* Clothes.

پرهولي *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

پرهياطي *s. f.* A dress consisting of a turban and mantle given to the bridegroom and others of his party by the bride's father at a Hindu marriage.

Digitized by Google

پرهيز s. f. Abstinence, self-denial. p.

پرهيزگار adj. Temperate, abstemious. p.

پرهيزگاري s. f. Temperance, abstinence. p.

پرهيزي adj. Abstinent. p.

پرئتو s. m. Affection, fondness. s.

پري s. f. A "Peri," a fairy. a.

پري s. m. or adj. Beloved, dear; a sweetheart, love, fondling. s.

پري s. m. or adj. A lover, a sweetheart, beloved. s.

پريان adj. At, or from a distance. prep. Beyond.

پريا نئو v. n. To become old, to get white hair, to appear old.

پرياو or پريا تو s. m. Counsel, thought, appointment for meeting, assignation.

پريا تو v. a. To consult, to discuss.

پريا تو adj. Senile, of old age.

پريا تو s. m. Love.

پريا تي s. f. A "Peri," a fairy. a.

پرياء see پرياو

پريا نتو adj. or adv. Like an old man.

پرياتي s. f. Old age.

پريت s. m. A departed soul, a spirit of the dead, a ghost, evil spirit. s.

پريت s. f. Love, friendship, affection. s.

پريتم adj. Dearest, most beloved. s. m. A favourite, friend, sweetheart. s.

پريتني s. f. A female ghost, demon, or evil spirit. s.

پريتوان s. m. A friend, companion. adj. Friendly. s.

پريت s. m. A washerman.

پريچو adj. A stranger; strange foreign.

پريچه s. f. A dish of food which is sent to a Fakir (فقير), &c.

پريچا s. f. A method of fortune-telling, divination. Examination, trial, experiment, ordeal. s.

Digitized by Google

پريرڻ *v. a.* To cause to do, urge, incite. To command. *s.*

پريرڻا *s. f.* Causing to do, urging on, inciting, bidding. *s.*

پريم *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship. *s.*

پريمي *adj.* Affectionate, loving. *s.*

پرين *s. m.* or *adj.* Beloved, sweetheart, dear. *s.*

پريندي *adv.* At first, first of all.

پريو *adj.* or *s. m.* Old, aged, senior. A white hair. A species of lichen used for scenting clothes, &c. پريو مڙس The headman of a village, &c.

پريوجن *s. m.* Object, design. *s.*

پريون *adj.* More distant, farther off. *adv.* From a distance. پرئي پر At the opposite side (of a river).

پڙ *s. m.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a "Pir" (پير) or Saint. The cover for wrapping a book in.

پڙ *s. m.* A cover, lid. A layer. The scale or bason of a balance. جندجو پڙ A millstone.

پڙ *s. m.* A plain, a round level piece of ground, a course, a circle, circuit, ring, a halo. The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums; also the space round the flag-staff in the "Mohurram." پڙپائڻ To gallop generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. پڙهڻ To be surrounded by a halo (the moon, &c.)

پڙاڏو *s. m.* A cry, a complaint.

پڙاندو *s. m.* An echo, a cry.

پڙاءُ see پڙلاءُ

پڙپاٽ *s. f.* Idle stories, lying tales.

پڙپاٽي *s. m.* A teller of idle tales or lying stories.

پڙتال *s. f.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

پڙپڻ *v. n.* To be found, be acquired, obtained.

Digitized by Google

پڑپوتو s. m. A great grandson by the male line. s.

پڑچ s. m. A kind of small mat; a thin plate of metal. A mat spread out on which to sit in mourning; the sitting in mourning.

پڑچڻ v. a. To dish or serve up food. s.

پڑد s. m. Any thing used as tinder. Paper, cloth, &c., torn up or tossed together.

پڑدو s. m. A voice, an echo.

پڑدو s. m. A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty. p.

پڑڏاڏو see پرڏاڏو

پڑڏوهتو s. m. The son of a grandson by the female line. s.

پڑڪو s. m. A noise, a din.

پڑنانو see پرنانو

پڑڻ v. n. To be equal or quits: to be fulfilled. پڑڻ جهڙڻ Idem.

پڙڻ v. n. To equal, come up to; to reach, arrive; to be completed.

پڙو s. m. A petticoat hung round the waist.

پڙو s. f. A field of sugar-cane, vegetables, tobacco, &c. A packet of paper, &c., in which drugs or spices are put up in a shop. A packet of any perfume; dug of a mare.

پڙوسي s. m. A neighbour.

پڙهاڏو s. m. The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed.

پڙهائڻ v. a. To cause to read; to teach, instruct.

پڙهڻ v. a. (imper. پڙهه) To read, learn. پڙهڻ گڙهڻ Idem. s.

پڙهڻي s. f. Reading. s.

پڙهو s. m. The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed.

پڙهو s. m. A notice or proclamation sent round by beat of drum.

پڙهوڏو see پڙهاڏو

پڙي s. f. A parcel (of any drug or spice); a dose of medicine made up in one parcel.

Digitized by Google

پڑي *s. f.* A small vender's stall. A small level piece of ground prepared for any use. An open space prepared in a "Shikargah" into which pigs are enticed to be shot at.

پڑيکو *s. m.* A small paper, parcel.

پڑيو *s. m.* One who deals in corn; a grain-seller. اَنّ پڑيو Idem.

پِسُ *s. m.* The milk which issues in the first milking of an animal; beestings. *s.*

پَسارُ *s. m.* Spices, drugs, &c., as sold by a پَسارِي grocer. پَسارُ کَرَطُ To walk to and fro.

پَسارَطُ *v. a.* To expand, spread, stretch out. *s.*

پَسارو *s. m.* Expansion, extension. A great crowd or collection of persons or things. *s.*

پَسارِي *s. f.* One who sells spices; a grocer, druggist. *s.*

پَساهُ or پَساءُ *s. m.* A method of cooking rice. Breath, respiration. *s.*

پَسائِطُ *v. a.* To shew. *s.*

پُسائِطُ *v. a.* To damp, moisten, wet, soak.

پُسْتُ *s. f.* or پُسْتُ *s. m.* A poppy-head or capsule with its seeds; the poppy plant. *p.*

پِستائِي *adj.* Of the pistachio nut; of the colour of the pistachio nut, a light green. *p.*

پُستَکُ *s. m.* A book. *s.*

پِستَکَندِي *s. f.* Name of a sweet-meat.

پُستَنگُ *s. m.* The part of a horse-band which passes over a saddle and to which the girth is fastened. *p.*

پِستو *s. m.* A kind of dog of small breed. The pistachio nut. *p.*

پِستولُ *s. m.* A pistol.

پُستِي *s. m.* Prop, support, aid. پُستِي هَطَطُ To kick out behind (a horse). *s.*

پَسِ پيشِ *adv.* At last, hereafter, in some future time. *p.*

Digitized by Google

پسرجنا or پسرنا *v. n.* To expand; be stretched out, spread, extend, dilate. *s.*

پسگرداني *s. f.* The vicinity of a city. Environs, suburbs. *p.*

پسند *adj.* Approved, chosen. *s. f.* Approbation. *p.*

پسنا *v. a.* (*imper.* پس) To see, look at. *s.*

پسنا *v. n.* To become wet.

پسون *s. m.* A rib of a boat. A wild beast. *s.*

پسونجنا *v. n.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

پسي *s. f.* The flower of the کرز plant used as food by the poor.

پشت *s. f.* The back. پشت به پشت From generation to generation.

پشم *s. f.* Wool, soft hair, fur. *p.*

پشم see پچم

پشمي *adj.* Woollen. *p.*

پشيمان or پشيماني *adj.* Repentant, sorry, penitent. *p.*

پشيمانجنا or پشيمانا *v. n.* To be repentant, repent. *p.*

پشيماني or پشيماني *s. f.* Repentance, penitence, regret, shame. *p.*

پکا *s. f.* Fixedness; a settled agreement or engagement; certainty, determination, resolution. *s.*

پکا *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.

پکار *s. f.* or پکارو *s. m.* Crying out, roaring.

پکارنا *v. n.* To cry out, roar.

پکاوت *s. f.* Decocting (of medicine).

پکائي *s. f.* Ripeness, matureness; cunningness, expertness; fixedness. *s.*

پکداني *s. f.* A spitting pot, a spittoon.

پکرما *s. f.* Going round an object to which respect is intended with the right side turned towards it (a religious ceremony). *s.*

Digitized by Google

پَکو The *past part* of پَچَڻُ *adj.* Ripe, mature; cooked (as food); baked (as bricks); firm, strong; cunning, artful, knowing; proved, expert; peremptory. The ripe fruit of the کِرِڙُ ("Capparis Aphylla.") High ground not covered with water during the inundation.

پَکُوازُ *adj.* Clever, shrewd; knowing, cunning.

پَکِوانُ *s. m.* Any thing cooked. *s.*

پَکوڙائِي *s. m.* One who sells پَکوڙا.

پَکوڙو *s. m.* A small piece of vegetable fried in a crust made of pease meal.

پَکِي see پَکَ

پَکِيارو *s. m.* The fourth part of an anna, a pice.

پَکَ *s. m.* A feather. A lunar fortnight from new moon to full, and full to new. Side, favouring, partiality. *s.*

پَکانو or پَکانئون *s. m.* The forked post supporting the upper-cross beam (کاجَڻُ) of a water-wheel.

پَکانئون *adj.* Made of mats (a hut, &c.)

پَکائِي *s. f.* A maker or seller of the پَکو (a kind of mat).

پَکپاتُ *s. m.* Favouring; favouritism, partiality. *s.*

پَکپاتِي *adj.* Partial, favouring. *s.*

پَکَرَ *s. f.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a Fakir (فَقِيرُ) to a layman.

پُکراجُ *s. m.* A topaz.

پَکِرَڻُ or پَکِڙَڻُ *v. n.* To be spread out, extended, diffused.

پَکِڙو *s. m.* A small پَکو (kind of mat). A small feather. *s.*

پَکَڻُ *s. m.* Birds; the feathered tribe. *s.*

پُکَڻُ *v. n.* To be sown.

پَکو *s. m.* A kind of mat made of reeds or flags used for roofs of houses, &c. A large fan. A place of refuge; an asylum.

Digitized by Google

پُکو *s. m.* A share, portion. In settling by lot the shares in a division any thing (called پُکو) is taken as the sign of each sharer, and cast on the several shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on. پُکو وِجَھْطُ To cast lots.

پَکْواج *s. f.* A kind of drum; a timbrel.

پَکْواجِي *s. m.* One who beats a پَکْواج.

پَکِي *s. m.* A bird. *s. f.* A small fan. A strip or field of cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting them. *s.*

پکیز *s. f.* Spreading out; expansion, extent, area.

پکیزنُ or پکیزطُ *v. a.* To spread out, extend, diffuse, expand, stretch forth, hold out.

پَگ *s. f.* A turban; the crown or head-dress worn as the sign of Chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. پَگ بَدْطُ To tie on the turband of honour or on succession to a Chieftainship; patrimony, &c.

پَگ or پَگُلو *s. m.* A foot. *l.*

پَگڑِي *s. f.* A turban. پَگڑِیون تَدْطُ To bind turbans on the persons who have carried a corpse to the place of cremation. This is done three days after the decease of the person whose body is burned.

پَگَھ *s. m.* The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. پَگَھ دِ ئَطُ To tie up a boat to the shore; to moor.

پَگَھطُ *v. a.* To moor, to fasten to the shore.

پَگِي *s. m.* A tracker.

پَگھار *s. m.* Pay, salary, stipend.

پَگھارطُ *v. a.* To melt; dissolve with heat.

پَگھر *s. m.* Sweat, perspiration.

پَگھرجطُ *v. n.* To perspire, sweat. To melt.

پَگھرنطُ *v. n.* To melt; become melted, dissolved (by heat).

پَل *s, f.* Preventing, checking, forbidding restraint.

Digitized by Google

پَلُ s. m. A pool of water; a pond. A place attached to a house for storing grain in. A moment, an instant, a minute. s.

پُلِ s. f. A bridge. s. p.

پَلاتِي s. f. Sitting down cross-legged.

پَلاسُ s. m. The name of a tree ("Butea Frondosa"). s.

پَلاسَپاپڑِي s. m. The seeds of the "Butea Frondosa" used in medicine. s.

پَلالُ s. m. The straw of rice.

پَلاندُ s. m. The hem or border of a garment, a skirt; the end of a web of cloth.

پَلاڼُ s. m. A pack-saddle for a camel. p.

پَلاڼُ v. a. To put a pack-saddle on a sumpter beast. To saddle. p.

پُلاءُ or پُلاؤ s. m. A kind of dish made of flesh and rice. p.

پُلاؤ زِيرِي or پُلاؤ جِيرِي s. f. Cummin seed ("Cuminum Cyminum").

پَلْتار s. f. Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Disclosing, divulging.

پَلْتو s. m. Fencing; playing at single sticks.

پَلْتِي s. f. Sitting down cross-legged.

پَلْتِي مارَڼُ To sit cross-legged.

پَلْتيباز s. m. One who plays with fencing sticks; a fencer.

پَلْتَ s. f. Moulding, abundance, change, return.

پَلْتَڼُ v. a. To return, change, mould, cast metal.

پَلْتَڼ s. f. A battalion, regiment.

پَلِ پَلِ adv. Continually, repeatedly. s.

پَلُرُ s. m. A pool or pond of rain water.

پَلْڑو s. m. The pod of the Babool ("Acacia Arabica").

پُلشاهِي s. f. A large dike or embankment. p.

پَلَکَ s. f. The eyelid. A twinkling of the eye: a moment.

Digitized by Google

پلنگ *s. m.* A bedstead. A leopard. *s.*

پلنگ *adj.* Masculine (gender). *s.*

پلنڌ *v. a.* To stop, check, restrain.

پلو *s. m.* The hem or border of a garment; a skirt. پلو پائڻ To hold out one's skirt in devotion. پلو جلهڻ To hold out one's skirt to receive any thing. پلو لڳڻ To have a share or claim in any thing. پلي پوڻ To be in subjection to; to fall to one's fate.

پلو *s. m.* The "Hilsa" or sable fish ("Clupea Alosa").

پلوار or پلويرو *s. m.* A wall or fence round a house; a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside; a screen.

پلهر *s. m.* A pool of water; a pond.

پلي *s. f.* The leaves of چڻو and مٿر used as a vegetable. A kind of mat-bag for grain, &c. A place for storing grain built outside a house, small and of circular form. Name of a small fish.

پليت or پليد *adj.* Defiled, impure. *p.*

پليتو *s. m.* The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written burnt in exorcising an evil spirit.

پن *s. m.* A leaf of a tree. Protection; screening.

پن *s. f.* A kind of bulrush ("Typha Angustifolia") from which mats, &c., are made, and whose pollen is made into cakes (پورا طي).

پن *s. f.* Begging. Alms.

پن *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing.

پنارو *s. m.* The hem or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. پناري پوڻ To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of; to be under subjection to.

پناه or پنه *s. f.* Protection, defence, refuge. *p.*

پنائي *s. m.* A paper-seller, a stationer.

پنبدار *adj.* Made of cotton. *p.*

Digitized by Google

پَنبَطُ *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

پنبطي *s. f.* The hair of an eyelash.

پنبو *s. m.* Fine grains of any thing; any thing pulverized.

پَنبهي *s. f.* A frisk; a kind of bounding in dancing.

پَنتُ *s. m.* A sect; a religious order; a persuasion. *s.*

پَنج *adj.* Five. *s.*

پَنجابُ *s. m.* The country of the Punjab. *p.*

پَنجابي *adj.* Of the Punjab. *p.*

پَنجادُئي *s. f.* The two-fifths; the dividing into two-fifths. *s.*

پَنجاسي *adj.* Eighty-five *s.*

پَنجانوي *adj.* Ninety-five. *s.*

پَنجانهون *adj.* Fiftieth. *s.*

پَنجاه *adj.* Fifty. *s.*

پَنجاهو *adj.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and fifty, &c.) *s.*

پَنجاهو or پَنجاهي *adj.* About fifty; fifty more or less. *s.*

پَنجتُولُ *s. m.* "Bhang" prepared with spices, sugar, &c.

پَنجتولو *s. m.* A kind of muslin cloth.

پَنجتيه *adj.* Thirty-five. *s.*

پَنجرقمي *s. f.* Compound proportion; double rule of three. *a.*

پَنجڑو *s. m.* A kind of verse in praise of the deity of the river.

پَنجڑي *s. f.* Five obtained in a throw of dice. *s.*

پَنجڑي *s. f.* A species of small-pox or a certain form of the eruption.

پَنجسالُ *adj.* Five years old (a horse, &c.) *p.*

پَنجسناني *s. f.* Bathing or washing the hands, feet and head. *s.*

پَنجسنجي *s. f.* The trappings of a horse; the ornaments appended to a saddle. *p.*

پَنجسو *adj.* Of five hundred threads; a kind of cloth with five hundred threads in the warp. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پَنجَک or پَنجِک *s. f.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions; these are esteemed unlucky. *s.*

پَنجکَلیاں *adj.* Having four white feet and a white mark on the forehead (a horse). *s.*

پَنجکُنڈو *adj.* Pentagon, pentangular.

پَنجکُون *s. f. (plural).* A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms of the lunar mansions, during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business. *s.*

پَنجَڑ *adj.* Having five teats (a cow, &c.) *s.*

پَنجو *s. m.* The number five; five at cards or dice. *adj.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, &c., to express one hundred and five, &c.) *s.*

پَنجو *s. m.* The grasp of the hand, paw. *p.*

پَنجوتر *adj.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, &c., to express one hundred and five, &c.) *s.*

پَنجوت *s. f.* A quarter more or additional to any sum. A fifth of one's income given in charity, &c.

پَنجوڑ *s. m.* A net for catching wild beasts in.

پَنجون *adj.* Fifth. *s.*

پَنجونجاہ *adj.* Fifty-five. *s.*

پَنجوٹ *s. f.* The quintuple; five-fold. *s.*

پَنجوٹو *adj.* Five-fold; quintuple. *s.*

پَنجویہ *adj.* Twenty-five. *s.*

پَنجَمی *s. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. *s.*

پَنجیتالیہ *adj.* Forty-five. *s.*

پَنجیری *s. f.* A medicinal sweetmeat composed of sugar, ghee, flour, &c., given to puerperal women, &c. A candle. *s.*

پَنچ *s. m.* An influential Hindu among a society of Hindu merchants. An arbitrator. *s.*

پَنچات or پَنچائت *s. f.* A meeting of a society of Hindus (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پَنچاتي or پَنچائتي *adj.* Of a پَنچات . *s.*

پَنچانگ *s. m.* Almanac, calendar. *s.*

پَنچَري *s. f.* Grazing; hire taken for permitting to graze.

پَنچَم *s. m.* Name of a "Rag" ( راگ ) or musical mode; also one of the seven "Surs." *s.*

پَند *s. f.* Advice, admonition. *p.*

پَندرَهن *adj.* Fifteen. *s.*

پَندرهون *adj.* Fifteenth. *s.*

پَنڈ *s. m.* Distance, journeying, travelling. *s.*

پَنڈران *adj.* Fifteen. *s.*

پَنڈرَن or پَنڈرين The *plural oblique* of پَنڈران .

پَنڈرون *adj.* Fifteenth. *s.*

پَنڈِيو *adj.* or *adv.* A foot; on foot. *s. m.* A walker.

پِنڈ *s. f.* The date fruit. (The name of the species, not the individual fruit).

پِنڈ *s. m.* A ball made of flour or rice offered on account of a deceased relation by Hindus پِنڈ پائڻ to perform this ceremony. *s.*

پِنڈ *pron.* (peculiar to "Lar"). Self. It makes its genitive پِنڈَجو, but the agent case is the same as the nominative. *s.*

پَنڈِت *s. m.* A learned Hindu. *s.*

پَنڈِتاڻو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a "Pundit" پَنڈِت . *s.*

پَنڈِتاڻي or پَنڈِتي *s. f.* The duty or office of a "Pundit" پَنڈِت . *s.*

پَنڈِتَڻو *s. m.* Same as پَنڈِتاڻي .

پِنڈو *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover. The bosom, the breast.

پِنڈي *s. f.* A bag of date-mat, &c., for holding tobacco, &c.

پَنِر *s. m.* The name of a plant the berries of which are used in medicine ("Puneeria Coagulans," Dr. S.) An onion fresh with its top. *adj.* Having leaves; leafy.

Digitized by Google

پَنْرَان *adj.* Fifteen. *l.*

پَنْڑو *s.m.* A kind of earring. A small leaf.

پِنْکَ or پِنْکِي *s.f.* Nodding or winking from drowsiness. پِنْکِي کائِطْ To nod from drowsiness.

پَنْکائِي *s.f.* A grass from which mats are made for roofing.

پَنْگُ *s. m.* A feather, a wing. *s.*

پِنْگَ *s.f.* Thin gruel made of any grain.

پَنْگَتْ *s.f.* A row, line. A religious society or party. *s.*

پِنْگُلو *s. m.* or *adj.* A cripple, one maimed in hands and feet. *s.*

پَنْگو *adj.* Thin, weak, washy, watery. *s.f.* Blade of a palm-tree which contains date.

پِنْگِي *s.f.* A small vending stall.

پِنْطْ *v. n.* or *a.* (*imper.* پِنْ) To beg, ask alms.

پِنْطو *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant, pauper.

پَنو *s. m.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in *plural*) paper generally. A farm, generally of a free land (term now nearly obsolete). Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. In settling by lot the shares in any division, any thing (called پَنو) is substituted as the sign of each sharer and cast on the various shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.

پُنو *Past part.* of پُچْطْ.

پَنوتِرِي *s.f.* The index or contents of a book.

پَنوڑو *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

پُنْهچِرْطْ *s. m.* A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution, atonement, expiation; any expense of penance incurred to avert an evil. *s.*

پَنْهَنجو (*Possessive case* of پاطْ) *pron.* My own, his own, her own, &c.

پَنْهُون *s. m.* A sheep or goat.

پَنوهارُ *s. m.* A shepherd.

Digitized by Google

پنهير *s. m.* A hedge, fence. A herdsman.

پنهيرول *s. f.* Name of a parasitical plant whose leaves and branches are pounded and the juice drunk in water as a cooling medicine.

پنڌن *s. m.* The ace on dice. Track, trace.

پنڌنهٺ *adj.* Sixty-five. *l.*

پنڌوڻ *s. f.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters. *s.*

پني *s. f.* Tinfoil, brass-foil or leaf. The shoot of the tobacco, juari, جوار and such like plants when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves.

پني *s. f.* Dregs, strainings. Calf of the leg. A soft cake made of cooling ingredients applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for ten days after the death of any one پني پائڻ. To perform the above ceremony.

پنير *s. m.* Cheese. Name of a medicine. *p.*

پنير قوتو *s. m.* The berry of the plant پنر used in medicine.

پڻ *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.

پڻ *s. m.* A dry measure of which there are four in a پٽيڪي.

پڻ or پڻ *conj.* Also, too. *l.*

پٽائڻ *v. a.* To cause to be abused, get one a bad name.

پٽڪي *s. f.* (In Upper Sind) A "Pati" پاتي or grain measure of which there are four in a "Toya."

پٽڪ or پٽڪ A lath of wood by which the web in a loom is kept stretched to its breadth; the warp rods.

پٽي *s. f.* Fine dust or sand; any thing fine or subtile.

پٽيڪي *s. f.* A dry measure of which there are six in a ڪاسو.

پو The *second person singular imperative* of پوڻ.

Digitized by Google

پو *Past part.* of پوٹ . *l.*

پواڑو *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

پواڑي *s. f.* The seed of the safflower ("Carthamus Tinctorius").

پوت *s. f.* Friendship, concord, harmony. *s.*

پوت *s. m.* Two of equal size, a pair, match. A cloth worn over the head by a girl.

پوت *s. f.* Threading beads on a string.

پوت *s. f.* Small pearls; beads.

پوتار *s. m.* A kind of grass ("Panicum Jumentorum").

پوتاميل *s. m.* The adding up or making up an account. پوتاميل بڈڻ To make up an account.

پوتر *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled. *s.*

پوتراڻي *s. f.* Purity, holiness, sanctity. *s.*

پوترو *s. m.* A small piece of cloth for wrapping over the head of a woman or child.

پوتو *Past part.* of پڻڻ .

پوتي *s. f.* A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl; a shawl.

پوتيو *s. m.* A piece of cloth worn about the buttocks while bathing or used as a towel for wiping the body.

پوٿ *s. m.* A large book. *s.*

پوٽو *s. m.* A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung, &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed and from which it is again expressed as required. پوٽو پائڻ To daub a floor with the mixture of cowdung and clay.

پوٿي *s. f.* A book. پوٿي پنو Idem. *s.*

پوٿ see پوتر

پوتراڻي see پوتاڻي

پوٽي *s. f.* A bag or case for putting up books, &c., in; a sachel.

Digitized by Google

پوتکاتیدار s. m. A sub-occupant of a field.

پوتو s. m. A grandson by the male line. s.

پوتو s. m. The leaf of the sugar-cane plant, &c. A slip of wood. A necklace of the stalks of a kind of grass worn by Hindus.

پوتو s. m. A clear open plain.

پوتي adj. A beast trained to carry burdens; a sumpter beast.

پوتیو s. m. A load of tobacco, &c., made up of five maunds.

پوپت s. m. A butterfly.

پوپتي or پوپتي s. f. A kind of small insect or fly. پوپتي پڑهائط To out-trick, outdo, defeat by knavery. پوپتي هلط To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

پوپري s. f. The name of a fresh water fish.

پوپو s. m. A preparation of "Bhang" (پنگ) (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared as a medical application) made by wrapping the leaves up in a cloth, covering it with earth, and so heating them with fire. The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with.

پوچ s. m. A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip to make him manageable. p.

پوجا s. f. Idolatrous worship; adoration. پوجاپاٹ or پوجاپاٹ Religious ceremonies or rites. s.

پوجط v. a. To worship, adore. s.

پوچ adj. Deserving of worship or respect; venerable. s.

پوچا see پوجا

پوچارو s. m. A follower or disciple of the river priests, a worshipper of the river; a worshipper. s.

پوجط see پوجط

Digitized by Google

پوچو *s. m.* Besmearing with mud, &c., plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing. پوچو ڈنڻ To besmear.

پوچ *s. m.* Offspring, descendant.

پوچار Same as پوتار, which see.

پوچڙ *s. m.* The top part of a stalk of sugar-cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing.

پوڍڻ *v. n.* To repose, lie down, rest, sleep. *s.*

پور *s. m.* A cavity, hollow, vacancy, void space. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing, &c.

پور *s. m.* Fancy, whim, caprice, impulse, vagary. The party taken over in a ferry-boat, a trip of a ferry-boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of نکا دوئي. That with which any pit, &c., is filled. A kind of pace of a horse. A distribution of sweetmeats on the holiday called سچ سورج. *s.*

پورارو *adj.* Capricious, uncertain, freakish, fanciful, whimsical. *s. m.* Name of a water-bird.

پوراڻ or پوراڻي *s. f.* Hollowness. *s.*

پورائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsical, freakish, capricious.

پوراڻي *s. f.* Fulness, completion, perfection. *s.*

پوراڻي پناڻي *s. f.* Moderation.

پورب *s. m.* The east; the east wind. *s.*

پورب *s. m.* or پوربي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" راڳڻي or musical mode. *s.*

پوربي *adj.* Of the east, eastern. پوربي ڏوريو A kind of fine cloth, muslin. *s.*

پوربي or پوربيو *s. m.* An inhabitant of the countries of the east. *s.*

پورت *s. f.* Sufficiency. *s.*

پورن *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. A title for the Deity as being omnipotent. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پورڻ *v. a.* To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. *v. n.* To advance, go forward.

پورڻائي *s. f.* Perfection, completion. *s.*

پورڻو *s. m.* A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with; a style, the letters so drawn with a style.

پورو *adj.* Hollow. *s.*

پورو *adj.* Full, complete; entire; sufficient; perfect; exact, implicit, strict. پورو پنو Of middling quality, indifferent, middling, moderate, moderately, temperate. *s.*

پورهيت *s. m.* A labourer, workman, a servant.

پورهيو *s. m.* Labour, work; price of labour, wages. پورهيو ڪارهيو Labour.

پوري *adj.* Fanciful. *s. f.* A kind of cake fried in ghee. *s.*

پوري پنائي *s. f.* Moderation, sufficiency. *s.*

پوڙهائي *s. f.* Old age, senility.

پوڙهو *adj.* Old, of great age.

پوڙي *s. f.* A flight of stairs; a ladder; a plank by which one enters a boat from the shore. A verse in poetry. *s.*

پوست *s. m.* A poppy-head or capsule. *p.*

پوستي *s. m.* One who is addicted to drinking an infusion of poppy-heads. A lazy indolent person. *p.*

پوستين *s. f.* A leathern coat, a sheep-skin coat with the wool inside. *s.*

پوسر *s. f.* Smarting.

پوسرات *s. m.* پوسرڻي *s. f.* Smarting.

پوسرڻ *v. n.* To smart. To be vexed, annoyed.

پوش *s. m.* A cover or case for any thing. *p.*

پوش *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way.

پوشاڪ *s. f.* Vestments, dress, clothes, garb. *p.*

Digitized by Google

پوشاکي *adj.* One who dresses finely. Fine, handsome (clothes).

پوشيدائي *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, cleanness, prettiness. *p.*

پوشيدو *adj.* Covered, concealed. Nice, elegant, handsome. *p.*

پوک *s. f.* Sowing, agriculture, cultivation, farming; a field under cultivation; a crop.

پوکل *v. a.* To sow, cultivate, farm.

پوکي *s. f.* Sowing, cultivation, farming.

پولړو *s. m.* The dung of camels.

پولړي *s. f.* A lump of dung from any animal of the goat kind.

پون *s. m.* Wind. *s.*

پونجي *s. f.* Stock, capital.

پونجه *s. f.* The back part, further part, extremity.

پونسار *s. m.* The name of two sticks in a loom connected with the treadle or foot sticks underneath the web.

پونګړو or پونګو *s. m.* A kitten. A cub.

پوني *s. f.* Pus, matter, purulent running. *s.*

پونګړو *s. m.* An insect found in stagnant water.

پونيازي *s. f.* The afternoon, evening.

پونيون *adj.* Hinder, hindmost; latter, last, posterior; subsequent, final.

پوټ *s. m.* A pitfall dug to catch wild animals in. The wind. *s.*

پوټ For. پوټل To fall. *l.*

پوټل *v. n.* (*imper.* پو *past part.* پټو in *fem.* پټي) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befal, happen. To enter upon, penetrate. To be friends. *s.*

پوټ For پوټل, which see. *l.*

پوټائي *s. f.* The making any number one quarter less. Weakness, emaciation (from illness). *s.*

پوټائي or پوټي *s. f.* Loss, deficiency, falling off. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پوٹو *adj.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. پوٹ or پوٹو تئڻ To become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c. *s.*

پوٹي *s. f.* A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning.

پوٹيائي *s. f.* A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton ready for spinning.

پوه *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part December and part January. *s.*

پوهانئون or پوهانئون *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind or rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.

پوهڻ *v. a.* To roast in the ashes.

پوءِ *s. m.* (in oblique پوءِ or پوءَ) The hinder part, the latter part, rear.

پوءِ *prep.* or *adv.* After, hereafter, subsequently. پويان پوءِ Last of all, ultimately.

پوءِ The second person *sing. imper.* of پئڻ.

پوئيرو *adv.* A little back or behind. Soon, shortly.

پوئتانهون *prep.* and *adv.* A little, behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon.

پوئتي *adv.* or *prep.* In the rear, behind ; after.

پوءِ پرينئن or پوءِ پرينهه *adj.* For the future.

پئدايو or پوءِ دايو *adj.* One who has lately acquired wealth. An upstart.

پوئر *adv.* After.

پوئڪي *s. f.* Name of a fresh water-fish.

پئلڳ or پوءِ لڳ *s. m.* A follower, pursuer, subordinate.

پئلڳي or پوءِ لڳي *s. f.* Following, pursuing, pursuit, depending on.

پئواري or پوءِ واري or پوءِ واراڻي *s. f.* The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left.

پوئي *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts. (An "Andropogon").

Digitized by Google

پونیاڑي see پویاڑي

پَہ s. f. A goat.

پَہ s. m. Reflection, considering, counsel, Trouble, annoyance. پَہ پَچھائڑ To consider, reflect, consult together.

پَھاچ or پَھاچ s. f. A rival wife, contemporary wife, (one wife is پَھاچ to another).

پَھاچِھو see پَھچھڑو

پَھاچِڑي s. f. An image of a former wife deceased worn round the neck by her successor.

پُھاڈ see پُٹاڈ

پَھارڑ v. a. To cause to enter, place within, push in, insinuate.

پَھاڑ s. m. A disease of the thigh or sinews of a horse's leg. A mountain.

پَھاڑي s. f. Name of a راگھڑي or musical mode.

پَھاکو s. m. An adage, proverb, a maxim.

پَھالُ see پَھاڑُ

پُھانڈُون or پُھانڈُون adv. A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind, on rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.

پَھائڑ v. a. To cause to consider or deliberate. To reconcile.

پَھائي s. m. One who makes out the lines for land measurement in surveying.

پَھٹ s. m. Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite, as circumcision, a wedding, &c. adj. Proper, befitting.

پَھٹ s. f. Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar-cane of the first boiling. Concord, agreement, reconciliation, pleasure, will, approval, choice, liking.

پَھٹو Past part. of پَھچھڑو.

پَھچ or پَھچ see پَھاچ

پَھچ s. m. A garment, a dress.

Digitized by Google

پہچٹو or پہچپو *s. m.* Rivalry (that of two or more wives of one husband).

پہچ *s. f.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt; acknowledgment of receipt.

پہچائنا *v. a.* To cause to arrive; to supply.

پہچنا *v. n.* (*past part.* پہتو) To arrive, reach, extend.

پہچوارو or پہچوان *adj.* Powerful, having authority.

پہر *s. f.* An individual, person, living thing.

پہر *s. m.* A division of time consisting of eight "gharees"; a watch of three hours.

پہرات *s. m.* An eldest son, the first born. *s.*

پہرات *adj.* Pregnant for the first time. *s.*

پہراٹ or پہرٹ *s. m.* A kind of long upper dress; a shirt. *p.*

پہرانئیں *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than. *s.*

پہرائنا *v. a.* To cause to dress, to clothe, cause to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle).

پہرجنا *v. n.* To be put on (clothes, &c.) To be put to graze (cattle).

پہرنا *v. a.* To put on (clothes). *v. n.* To be distributed (men or cattle for work, &c.) *s. m.* Clothes, raiment.

پہرو *s. m.* A watch, guard; sentinel, sentry. *p.*

پہرو *s. m.* A goat.

پہروتو see پہرات

پہریدار *s. m.* A sentry, sentinel. *p.*

پہریون *adj.* First, foremost, initial. *s.*

پہس *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

پہکار *s. m.* Advice, counsel.

پہل *s. f.* The water in which a "Nanak Shahi Fakir" has washed his feet or otherwise made holy drank by his disciples.

پہلو *s. m.* A side, one of a number of sides or divisions to any thing circular. A piece of any thing put to support another. *p.*

Digitized by Google

پهلوانُ *s. m.* A hero, champion. *adj.* Athletic.

پهلوانيِ *s. f.* Heroism, prowess, bravery.

پهلودارُ *adj.* With sides, formed into any number of sides. *p.*

پهنچيِ *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

پهطُ *v. a.* To consider, take counsel, deliberate. *v. n.* To be reconciled. *s. m.* A stone.

پهطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* پهُ or پيهُ *past part.* پيتو) To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.

پهطيِ *s. f.* A pebble. The gravel (disease).

پهطيارُ *adj.* Stony.

پهطيرو *adj.* Stone, of stone.

پهو *s. m.* The quantity of raw cotton, &c., taken in the hand at one time in spring. A piece of cloth, &c., on which plaster is spread. A rag steeped in a preparation of آمطُ (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword, &c., to clean it. The lines of measurement of land in surveying. A young infant.

پهوڙُ *s. m.* A mountain.

پهوڙُ *s. m.* Name of a musical mode.

پهيِ *s. f.* A quantity of raw cotton, &c., taken at one time in the hand in spring. *s. m.* A counsellor, adviser,

پٽيِ *s. m.* A husband, lord.

پٽيِ or پٽيِ *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

پٽيُ *s. m.* (*plural* پٽرَ) A sweet-heart, lover. A father. *s.*

پڏاڏِ *s. f.* Infantry, footmen. *p.*

پڏاڏو *s. m.* A footman, a foot soldier. A pawn at chess. *adj.* or *adv.* On foot, afoot. *p.*

پڏاڏِ *s. f.* Progeny, offspring.

پڏارُ *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness; a caress. *s.*

پڏارطُ *v. a.* To cause to drink or smoke. To place to one's credit in account; to pay, liquidate, discharge (a debt). *s.*

پڏارو *adj.* Beloved, dear. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پٹازي *adj.* Of the colour of a dried onion leaf, reddish, crimson. *p.*

پٹاس *s. f.* Thirst. *s.*

پٹاسجڻ *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty. *s.*

پٹاسي *adj.* Thirsty. *s.*

پٹاڪ *s. m.* A drinker, a drunkard; a smoker; an eater or smoker of intoxicating drugs. *s.*

پٹالو *s. m.* A cup, bowl. *p.*

پٹان *prep.* or *adv.* After, behind.

پٹانٽ *s. m.* A species of sweet smelling grass that grows on sandy ground.

پٹانهين *adv.* Behind, after; from behind or rearward.

پٹاڻي *s. f.* The expense of stringing (beads, &c.)

پٽر *s. f.* The water of the safflower dye left after the strength of the dye has been taken out of it. *s.*

پٽرائڻ *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow or a tendency towards that colour. *s.*

پٽرائي *s. f.* Yellowness. *s.*

پٽرو *s. m.* Insects formed in foul water. A file of papers strung together.

پٽرو *adj.* Yellow, saffron-coloured, sallow. *s.*

پٽڙو *s. m.* A file of papers strung on a string.

پٽڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* پوءُ *past part.* پوتو) To thread, string (beads, &c.)

پٽڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* پيءُ or پيئي *past part.* پيتو) To drink. To smoke (tobacco). *s.*

پٽڻ *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.

پٽڻي *s. f.* Threading, stringing.

پٽڻي *s. f.* Drinking. *s.*

پٽو *Past part.* of پوڻ.

پٽوڻ *s. f.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters. *s.*

پٽي *s. f.* A privy, necessary.

Digitized by Google

پيتلي *adj.* Of brass, brazen. *s.*

پيتو *Past part.* of پئڻ and پيچڻ.

پيٽي *s. f.* A box, case, chest.

پيٽ *s. m.* The belly; womb; the fœtus in the womb. The bed of a river or canal; the inside cavity of any thing. Breadth, diameter, width. پيٽ سان ٿئڻ To be with child, be pregnant. پيٽ ڪرڻ To cut open the stomach of a bird. پيٽ ڪيرائڻ To procure or cause abortion. *s.*

پيٽارڻي *s. m.* A glutton, gourmand. *s.*

پيٽارو *s. m.* The part of the "Pulla" fish about the belly. *s.*

پيٽانو *s. m.* An evil-wisher.

پيٽر *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton, a pot-bellied person. *s.*

پيٽو *s. m.* The woof of a web. Account, account-current. *s.*

پيٽور پيٽوڙي or پيٽولي *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton. *s.*

پيٽي *s. m.* A glutton. *s. f.* The part of a woman's bodice which hangs over the belly. A belly-band. A strip up the middle of the cloth in embroidery. *s.*

پيٽيو *s. m.* Food, victuals. *s.*

پيٽ *s. f.* Debts, money due, credits, debits; an offering given to a superior.

پيٽ *s. f.* Bazar rate, tariff, market price. Traffic, passing of goods.

پيٽو *Past part.* of پهڻ.

پيٽو *Past part.* of پيهڻ.

پيٽي *s. f.* Dough of pulse flour prepared for cooking. *s.*

پيپ *s. m.* A cask, a barrel.

پيپني *s. f.* A kind of bodice worn by women.

پيچ *s. m.* Fair name, credit, honour.

پيچ *s. f.* Rice water, water gruel. Pap for infants.

پيچ *s. m.* Drinking.

Digitized by Google

پیچ or پیچو *s. m.* The watering of land after sowing; irrigating.

پیچا ٹو or پیچا ئتو *adj.* Watered, irrigated (land after being sown).

پیچی see پیچ

پیچارو *s. m.* A cotton carder.

پیچ *s. m.* Twist, revolution, coil, turn. A griping in the bowels. Perplexity, difficulty, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating. *p.*

پیچ *s. m.* A niggard, miser.

پیچا ئٹ *v. a.* To discharge or repay (a debt), liquidate. To complete, finish; to wear out, to press violently. To shoot into a hole (a marble in playing).

پیچباز *adj.* Cunning, deceitful. *p.*

پیچدار *adj.* Twisted, curled, crooked. *p.*

پیچر *adj.* Twisted, crooked, crooked-minded. *p.*

پیچرو *s. m.* A narrow path, foot-path.

پیچٹ *v. n. (past part.* پیتو ) To be credited in account; to be liquidated or discharged (a debt). To be finished; to be worn out; to be pressed violently.

پیچی *adj.* or *adv.* Twisted or contracted (writing), with twists and contractions. *s. f.* An ornamented kind of turban. *p.*

پیچو *s. m.* The back part of a garment, &c. Pursuing, following after. Conclusion, latter part, result. *s.*

پیدا *adj.* Born, created, produced, discovered, invented, obtained, appeared. *p.*

پیدائش or پیداش *s. f.* Produce, revenue. *p.*

پیداوار *adj.* Conspicuous, manifest. *p.*

پید *s. f.* Forefathers, ancestry.

پید *s. m.* A crowd, throng.

پیدی *s. f.* A shelf fixed in a wall.

Digitized by Google

پیرُ *s. m.* The foot-paw; the impression made by the foot, a trace. پیرُ پَرَطُ To act kindly, to behave well. پیرُ پیرَ مِ اَچَطُ or پیرُ پیرَتي اَچَطُ To come at a snail's pace. پیرُ ڈیئي اَچَطُ Not to stay long, to return quickly. پیرُ کَدَطُ To trace footsteps to evade. To wander, roam about. پیرُ کَطَطُ To trace footsteps. To begin to walk. To step, walk. پیرُ وِجَھَطُ To interfere; to enter upon.

پیرُ *s. m.* A Mussulman saint. پیرِ زالَ An old woman. پیرِ مَرْدُ An old man. *p.*

پیرائي *s. f.* An irrigation wheel worked by the feet.

پیرایُو *s. m.* One who traces footsteps or tracks.

پیراگُون *s. m.* The foot-board by which a loom is worked.

پیراندي *s. f.* The foot part of a bed.

پیرانتو *adj.* or *adv.* From the root, beginning, entire, complete.

پیرتِ *s. f.* A way to a Pir's place.

پیرِڑیو *adj.* or *adv.* Afoot, on foot. *s. m.* A walker, a footman.

پیرِسَنِ *adj.* Old, aged. *p.*

پیرو *s. m.* The impression of a foot on the ground; a vestige, trace. پیرو کَھَجَطُ To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day. پیرو کَطَطُ To trace footsteps.

پیروزو *s. m.* A turquoise. *p.*

پیرُون *s. m.* The fruit or berry of the کَبَرُ tree, and also of the جارِ tree and other jungle shrubs; a berry. *s.*

پیرُوي *s. f.* Following, pursuit, imitating. *p.*

پیرھان or پیرھانئین *adv.* At first, first, sooner, before. *s.*

پیرِھیاتُ or پیرِھینو *adj.* First-born. *s.*

پیرِھیاتِ *adj.* Being pregnant for the first time. *s.*

Digitized by Google

پیرهیون *adj.* First. anterior. *s.*

پیري see پیرايو.

پیري *s. f.* Old age. The duty or position of a پیر; the power of performing miracles or wonders. *p.*

پیریوايي *s. m.* One who traces footsteps or tracks.

پیڑ or پیڑا *s. f.* Pain, anguish. *s.*

پیڑ *s. f.* A foundation. The part of the spindle of a spinning-wheel on which the string worked by the wheel runs.

پیڑاکو *s. m.* Distress, trouble, straitened circumstances, *s.*

پیڑاڅي or پیڑاڅ *s. f.* Expense of pressing out oil in the press, &c. *s.*

پیڑط *v. a.* To squeeze, press (so that juice, &c., be extracted). To pain, afflict, oppress. *s.*

پیڑو *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. A lump of clay, &c.

پیڑو *s. m.* A ring of rope, &c., put under any round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.

پیڑهي or پیڑي *s. f.* A generation. A throne.

پیزار *s. m.* A shoe.

پیس *s. f.* Name of a species of palm ("Chamorops Ritchiana," Griff) from the leaves of which (called څڑهو) mats, ropes, baskets, &c., are made.

پیسکے *adj.* Of the value of a pice.

پیسو *s. m.* The name of a copper coin, a pice. (in *plural.*) Money, cash. پیسو پنجڑ Idem.

پیسي *s. f.* A date (fruit).

پیش *adv.* In front. *p.*

پیشاب *s. m.* Urine. پیشاب څرط To make water. *p.*

پیشاني *s. f.* The forehead. The front part of a hat; the front of any thing. *p.*

پیشرس or پیشرش *s. f.* The late spring crop. *p.*

پیشرو *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane. Name of a star.

Digitized by Google

پیشکَشِ or پیشکَشِي *s. f.* A poll-tax. *p.*

پیشگِي *s. f.* (Payment) in advance. *p.*

پیشگِیرُ *s. m.* A petticoat, a skirt. *p.*

پیشِنِ پیشِي or پیشِین *s. f.* The afternoon, the early evening. *p.*

پیشو *s. m.* A trade, habit, profession. *p.*

پیشوا *s. m.* A leader, a guide; a title of a Mahratta minister; going a short distance to meet any one. *p.*

پیشوازُ *s. m.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers. *p.*

پیکُ *s. m.* "Pudendum Mulieris."

پَیکانُ *s. m.* The head of an arrow or missile. *p.*

پیکو *adj.* Of the relations of one's wife. *s. m.* (In *plural*) A wife's relations.

پیگُ *s. m.* Irrigating. *n. s.*

پیلَ *s. f.* A rush, a sudden rise (as of water).

پیلُ *s. m.* An elephant. *p.*

پیلانگھو *adj.* Slipshod (a shoe).

پیلائِطُ *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow, or a tendency towards that colour. *s.*

پیلاطِ or پیلائِي *s. f.* Yellowness. Paleness. *s.*

پیلبانُ *s. m.* An elephant driver. *p.*

پیلپائو *s. m.* A pillar, prop. *p.*

پیلرُ *adj.* One with swollen testicles.

پیلسوزُ *s. m.* A kind of lamp.

پیلو *s. m.* A testicle.

پیلو *adj.* Yellow. Pale, pallid. *s. m.* Name of a راگُ or musical mode. *s.*

پَیماشِي *adj.* Relating to measuring. پَیماشِي کا تو Surveying department.

پَیمالُ *adj.* Uninhabited; destroyed. *p.*

پَیمانُ *s. m.* Engagement.

پَیمائشَ *s. f.* Measurement, survey. *p.*

Digitized by Google

پېنار or پېنامر *s. m.* A beggar, a mendicant.

پېنانګ *s. m.* A beggar, a mendicant.

پېندو *s. m.* Distance, journey.

پېندې see پېدې

پېنګهه *s. f.* A swing for swinging in.

پېنګهو *s. m.* A swinging cradle; a swing. A kind of noosed rope for tying up buffaloes, &c., with by one foot.

پېنګړ *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake said to suck in the breath of one sleeping. *s.*

پېټ *s. m.* Starch used by weavers, &c., for stiffening cloth.

پېټ *s. f.* Name of a large water bird; a pelican.

پېټاپو or پېټاپو پېټاپي *s. m.* One who traces or tracks out footmarks.

پېوړي *s. f.* A kind of yellow colour or dye.

پېوند *s. m.* A joint, joining, patch. *p.*

پېوندي *adj.* Ingrafted. *s. f.* A graft, grafting. پېوندي پېر A variety of the پېر fruit. The lower piece of a paper kite. *p.*

پېه *Second person singular imperative* of پېټ or پېهټ.

پېه or پېهت *s. f.* A crowd, throng.

پېهاي or پېهاي *s. f.* The expense of grinding.

پېړيون *adj.* First, prior, anterior. *s.*

پېهټ *v. n.* To enter.

پېټ *v. a.* (*imper.* پېه *past part.* پېټو) To grind; bruise down by attrition.

پېټي *s. f.* Grinding; the act of grinding.

پېهو *s. m.* A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on; a perch.

پېهون *s. m.* A method of preparing rice or the grain so prepared.

پېژي *s. f.* A raised frame or stand for watching a field from, sleeping on, &c.

Digitized by Google

پیئی *s. m.* A lover, sweet-heart. The *second person singular imperative* of پیئنُ . *s.*

پیئتو *adj.* Used with brother, sister, &c., meaning half or step brother, &c., by the father's side. Having a father alive.

پیئطي *s. f.* Drinking. *s.*

پیئو *s. m.* A pond, a pool.

پیئي Feminine of پیئو the *past part.* of پیوطُ .

## ق

ق The aspirate of ف .

قابِطو *s. m.* A kind of fresh water-fish.

قاتو The *past part.* of قاسطُ .

قاتُ *s. m.* A split, rent, tear, cut, fissure. *s.*

قاتطُ *v. n.* To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, howl, scream. *s.*

قاذَ see پاذَ

قارَ *s. f.* A ploughshare. A slice of a melon, &c., cut lengthways.

قارُ *s. m.* A ploughshare. A steel edge to a tool.

قارَکُ or فارَکُ *adj.* Useless, done up, exhausted.

قارُهون or قارُنُو *s. m.* Name of a fruit ("Grewia Asiatica").

قاڑَ *s. f.* A kind of low bush grazed on by cattle. Tearing, rending. *s.*

قاڑُ *s. m.* A cut or split from a blow. *s.*

قاڑَطُ *v. a.* To tear, rend, split, cleave, burst. واتُ قاڑَطُ To open the mouth wide. جَنگهون قاڑي هلَطُ To walk with legs wide apart. *s.*

قاڑهو *s. m.* The hog deer ("Cervus Porcinus").

قاڑِنگا *s. m.* The brother of a pimp (a term of abuse).

قاسائطُ *v. a.* To entrap, ensnare, involve, implicate.

قاسطُ (*Past part.* قاتو) *v. n.* To stick (in mud, &c.,) be caught, entangled, involved.

قاسطي *s. f.* A noose, snare.

Digitized by Google

قاسي *s. f.* A noose, snare.

قاکَ *s. f.* The lines in a melon or gourd; a line of longitude or latitude; the former is بِگھائي قاکَ, the latter ويکِرائي قاکَ.

قاگُ *s. m.* The gambols and plays of the "Holi," the throwing coloured powders during the "Holi." Name of a Hindu month, part February and part March. *s.*

قان *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up.

قانتَ or قانچَ *s. f.* An allotment, a share, a division, allotting.

قانتَطُ or قانچَطُ *v. a.* To divide, allot.

قاندي *s. f.* A button-hole or loop for holding a button. A snare for birds.

قاندو *s. m.* A snare, noose.

قاندَ *s. f.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold anything; the lap; a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, allotting, share, subscription.

قاندَطُ *v. a.* To separate, divide, allot, distribute, apportion.

قاندِطي *s. f.* A division, share, distribution, dividend.

قانگو or قانگھو *s. m.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire.

قاهو *s. m.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. قاهو دِنَطُ To hang a malefactor.

قاهي *s. f.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

قَبِجَطُ or قَبَطُ *v. n.* To obtain one's desires, to succeed. To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery.

قَبو see قَدو

قَتي *s. f.* The cross sticks reaching along a line of posts or pillars. A slip of paper or wood.

قَتيلَ *s. f.* A strip of paper, &c.; a lath or slip of wood; a row or stripe in quilting cloth; a ruler for drawing lines. *a.*

قَتکَطُ *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water, &c.) To be agitated, fluttered.

Digitized by Google

قتكطي *s. f.* Writhing; restlessness.

قتو *Past part.* of قسط.

قتو The *past part.* of قسط.

قت *s. m.* A wound, sore. قت وجهط To hurt with taunting or abusing. *s.*

قت *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, in the least, in the smallest degree.

قت *s. m.* A large lump of coagulated milk or curds.

قتاك *s. f.* Boasting idle tales or lying stories.

قتاكر *s. m.* A kind of cracker or firework made with folded paper; a squib.

قتاكي *s. m.* A boaster, a teller of idle tales or lying stories.

قتاطي *s. f.* Destruction, ruin.

قتاطط *v. a.* To corrupt, vitiate, destroy, spoil, deprave, lay waste, desolate, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference between persons. To cause to turn to curds (milk).

قتاتو *adj.* Ruinous, destructive; a destroyer.

قترو *adj.* Clean, nice, elegant. *l.*

قتك see قندك

قتكي *s. f.* Alum. *s.*

قتط *v. a.* To wound. *s.*

قتط *v. n.* To burst open or blossom (as a bud, &c.); to crack, split; to break (as day). *s.*

قتط *v. n.* To go to ruin, to spoil; to be injured, be corrupted; become waste, be destroyed (as colour). To break; turn to curds (as milk). To have a difference or quarrel.

قتوز or قتوزو *s. m.* A difference or falling out betwixt friends.

قتوكرط *v. a.* To drop, let go, abandon, throw down or away, forsake.

قتي *s. f.* A lump of sour milk or curds. The cotton as it bursts from the pod; a burst pod with the cotton in it.

قت *s. f.* An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion; hoot.

Digitized by Google

قنکار *s. f.* Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling contumely.

قنکارط *v. a.* To treat contemptuously, express contempt or scorn, revile, hoot.

ققات see پقات

ققر see پقر

ققر *s. m.* The lungs, the lights. *s.*

ققرى *s. f.* An epidemic disease fatal to cattle.

ققس *adj.* Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby.

ققکط *v. n.* To bubble, make a noise in boiling.

ققکو *s. m.* The sound of water boiling.

ققى see پقى

قچ *s. m.* A wound.

قدو *adj.* Toothless.

قدو *s. m.* Name of a small bird with black back and white belly.

قدائى *s. f.* Crookedness, deformity.

قدو *adj.* Crooked; one with crooked feet, club-footed, deformed.

قر *s. m.* A blade of a sword, &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. Fruit; the young of an animal. قرتکر Young cattle; children. *s.*

قر *s. f.* Robbery, plundering, plunder.

قراتى *s. f.* A kind of wheel for raising a weight.

قرتو *s. m.* The warp beam of a loom.

قرت *s. m.* The tops and empty pods of oil-grains given as food for camels, &c.

قرجط *v. a.* To be fruitful, fructify; be fructiferous, be with young. *s.*

قردو *s. m.* Plundering, plunder, stolen property. A bridge, a causeway.

قرزائط *v. a.* To cause to turn. اکیون قرزائط To leer. ساریون قرزائط To grind rice coarsely.

Digitized by Google

قُرْزِي *s. f.* A boil, abscess.

قُرْسُ *s. m.* Leaf of the date tree.

قُرْكِطُو *s. m.* A blister.

قُرْكِطِي *s. f.* Great cold.

قُرْكِي *s. f.* Name of a toy.

قُرَطُ *v. n.* To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, or the muscles of other parts of the body. To bring good luck, to cover, to cross. *s.*

قُرَطُ *v. a.* To plunder, rob, pillage. To spring up in or strike the mind (an idea, &c.) *s.*

قِرَطُ *v. n.* To turn, return, walk about, go round, roll, wheel, revolve; to rebel. قِرَطُ گهِرَطُ Idem.

قُرْطُو *s. m.* An idea, fancy, whim. *s.*

قِرْطُو *adj.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *s. m.* An instrument on which cord is twisted.

قِرْطِي *s. f.* A spinning jenny, whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs; a teetotum.

قُرَهُ *s. f.* A superior kind of madder ("Rubia Mangith").

قُرَهُ *s. m.* A plank, a board. قُرَهُ تِي پَوَطُ To be tired out.

قُرَهُو *s. m.* A board, plank, a flag (stone). The plank or flag on which a washerman beats his clothes. A leaf of a date tree. Name of a salt water-fish.

قُرَهِي *s. f.* A small board; a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel. The "Pod Leguminous" plants. The fruit of the plantain. *l.*

قُرِي *s. f.* The pad or legume of pulse grains. The fruit of the plantain tree. One of the divisions of a root of garlic. *s.*

قُرْيانُون *adj.* Leguminous, podded.

قُرُّ *s. m.* A gaming house.

قُرِّ *s. f.* A bridge. *l.*

قُرْتُ or قُرْتُو *adj.* Quick, nimble, active, smart, expert, alert, brisk. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قُرْتاي or قُرْتي *s. f.* Activity, quickness, alertness, smartness. *a.*

قِرْتي *s. f.* A trip, a snare. قِرْتي هَطْطُ To trip up.

قَرْقَرِ *s. f.* The sound of boiling water, of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper, &c.; chattering, gabbling.

قُرْقُرِ *s. f.* The drizzling of rain. قُرْقُرِ لائِطُ To drizzle.

قَرْقوت *s. f.* Alarm, panic.

قِرْكَ *s. f.* Snare, trap.

قِرْكَطُ *v. a.* To catch, to go off (as a trap).

قَرْكَطُ *v. n.* To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb.

قَرْكِطي *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.

قَرْكو *s. m.* Trembling, quivering, shivering. The noise of a bird rising on the wing, or of a paper kite; a rustling or fluttering noise. The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of swords. A small bow attached to a kite to make a noise.

قَرْكيلَ *s. f.* A kind of sword or dagger with a broad point.

قُرْو *s. m.* A large drop.

قَرَهْ *s. f.* or قَرْهُ *s. m.* The leaves of a kind of palm ("Chamœrops Ritchiana") which grows in the hills, and from which mats, &c., are made.

قُرِي *s. f.* A drop.

قَسْ *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up. *s. m.* An ear of corn. *l.*

قِسِ *s. f.* The leaves of a kind of palm tree ("Chamœrops Ritchiana") from which mats, &c., are made.

قَسائِطُ *v. a.* To entrap, ensnare, involve, implicate.

قَسْتو *s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.

قِسْكَطُ *v. n.* To slip, slide.

قِسْكِطي *s. f.* Slipping, a slip; a method of tripping in wrestling.

قُسلائِطُ *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.

Digitized by Google

قَسَطْ (*past part.* قَتو) *v. n.* To stick (as in mud, a narrow passage, &c.), to be caught, noosed, ensnared, entangled, involved. *s.*

قِسَطْ (*past part.* قِتو) *v. n.* To burst, split open, be crushed.

قَسو *s. m.* A term of abuse.

قَسِئرو *s. m.* The son of a "Phasi" (an abusive term).

قَسِي *s. f.* or *adj.* An abusive term for a woman.

قَكْ *s. m.* A handful of grain, &c., taken up in eating.

قِكاطْ *s. f.* Insipidity, want of colour or brightness.

قِكاثِ or قِكَتِ *s. f.* Want of flavour or colour, insipidity; a coldness among friends. Shame.

قَكْراطْ or قَكْراثِ *s. f.* The state of being sufficiently dry to bear footsteps (ground), the drying up of ground after wet; the airing or drying damp clothes, &c.

قَكْراطْ *v. a.* To spread out to the wind, to air.

قَكْرو *adj.* Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried.

قُكِرو *s. m.* A caste who make brooms, grass baskets, &c.

قِكرِيو *s. m.* Name of a medicinal drug.

قِكَلْ *s. m.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

قَكَطْ *v. a.* To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand (grain, &c.)

قِكو *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in colour), pale, yellow, of a neutral tint. Ashamed.

قَكِي *s. f.* A dose of powdered medicine, a powder.

قَكُطْ *s. m.* The name of the eleventh month, part February and part March. *s.*

قُلْ *s. m.* Fruit; effect, result; acquisition, gain, advantage. *s.*

Digitized by Google

قُلْ *s. m.* A flower. The head of a "Huka" in which the tobacco fire is placed. The knobs on a shield or the top of a sword handle or any such like ornament. The tuft of silk to which a spike is affixed for blowing through a hollow tube at birds, &c. A small cautery applied to remove a pain. A written amulet. The menses. The bones and ashes of a dead body after burning. *s.*

قُلارِجَطْ *v. n.* To blossom. واتْ قُلارِجَطْ To have a sore mouth. *s.*

قُلارِطْ *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers. *s.*

قُلارِي *s. m.* A flower seller. *s.*

قُلانَنْتِي or قُلانُتِي *s. f.* A widow.

قَلاءُ *s. f.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.

قَلانتو *adj.* Fertile, fruitful. *s.*

قَلائِطْ *v. a.* To separate, to distribute, to clear.

قُلِتِي *s. f.* A floweret.

قُلِتِي لائِطْ *v. a.* To excite a quarrel.

قُلْكارِي *adj.* Flowered (cloth, &c.) *s. f.* Flowered muslin. *s.*

قُلْكو *s. m.* A kind of thin cake.

قَلَطْ *v. n.* To give fruit, fructify, be prosperous or successful, to be with young. *s.*

قُلَطْ *v. n.* To blossom, blow, flower. To swell, be inflated. *s.*

قُلو *s. m.* A grain of parched juari, maize, &c. A disorder of the eye, the "Albugo." Lamp black, the snuff or burnt wick of a candle. *s.*

قُلْواتِي *s. f.* A flower garden. *s.*

قُلُوكِتِو or قُلُوهو *s. m.* A blister, vesication.

قَلبارِ or قَلبِرِ or قَلهورِ *s. f.* Particular kinds of food taken on fast days, as wild grains, &c.

قِلباتِي *s. f.* Flaccidity, softness, loose corpulency.

قِلهِتِو *adj.* Somewhat flaccid, or of soft or loose body.

قِلهو *adj.* Flaccid, of soft or loose body, bloated, puffy, lazy, feeble.

Digitized by Google

قُلهِيرُ *s. m.* Ashes.

قُلي *s. f.* A flower stamped or embroidered on cloth. A wooden stamp for marking a pattern on cloth. A rotten spot on a fruit. *s.*

قُليلُ *s. m.* Any fluid perfume. *s.*

قُلبلي *s. m.* A perfumer. *s.*

قنجهو *s. m.* A beast or bird whose hind legs knock together.

قُندَخُ *s. m.* A tassel.

قُندِجَڻُ *v. n.* To swell out, be expanded, to be puffed up.

قُندَڻُ *v. a.* To swell, inflate.

قَندِي *adj.* Barren, or which has ceased bearing young.

قُنبَي *s. m.* A mushroom.

قَنهُ *s. m.* A plank, a feather.

قَڻُ *s. f.* The hood or expanding head of a snake. The shoulder blade. The point at the top of a paper kite. *s.*

قَڻَڪُ *s. f.* A drop of water in sprinkling or of spittle such as issues from one sputtering in speaking violently.

قُڻُو *s. m.* A kind of cowrie shell.

قَڻِي *s. f.* A haircomb with teeth on both sides. The comb through which the threads of the warp pass in a loom. A kind of salt-water fish. قَڻِي ڦُوڪارو The act of performing the toilette; toilette. قَڻِي ڏِئَڻُ To comb.

قَڻِيگرُ *s. m.* A maker of haircombs.

قوتُ *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. *s. m.* A species of grass the grain of which is edible.

قوتِ *s. f.* A crack, split, fissure, rupture. *s.*

قُوتُ *s. m.* A foot (in measure). *e.*

قوتِرُ *adj.* That cracks or splits. *s.*

قوتِڑي see پوتِڑي

قوتو *s. m.* A pod of the cardamom. The pod of the پَنِيرُ , چَڻو &c. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

قوتهڑو *s. m.* A branch, a shoot.

قوقو *adj.* Hollow, without solidity, not compact or firm.

Digitized by Google

قوڤیندو *s. m.* A blister on the skin from a burn, &c.

قُودِ نو see فُودِ نو

قورَ *s. f.* A flower-bed.

قورو *s. m.* A skein of thread.

قورُو *s. m.* A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. قورُوگهتو Idem.

قوڑَ *s. f.* A fissure, crack, split, cleft, rent. A collection, subscription. *s.*

قوڑُ *s. m.* A kind of clay used by potters.

قوڑاڼي *s. f.* A fagot. *s.*

قوڑاتو *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of such a separation. *s.*

قوڑَڼُ *v. a.* To break, split. To collect or make up a subscription. *s.*

قوڑِي *s. f.* A collection or subscription for any purpose; a fund. *s.*

قُوسَ *s. f.* A dead fart.

قُوسِرُ *s. m.* One who gives a dead fart.

قُوسِي or قُوسِطِي , قُوسِنِي *s. f.* A cat. A kind of small bird.

قوکُ *adj.* Empty, hollow. *s. m.* Dregs, refuse.

قُوکَ *s. f.* A blast, puff, whiff. *s.*

قُوکارَ *s. f.* Hissing as a snake. The snorting of a horse. *s.*

قُوکارَڼُ *v. a.* To hiss. To snort. *s.*

قُوکارو *s. m.* The hiss of a snake. The snort of a horse. A squirt of water, &c., cast from the mouth. A puff from the mouth given in performing charms, blowing any medicinal powder down a child's throat, &c. *s.*

قوکَتُ *adv.* Causelessly, uselessly, vainly; without trouble or expense.

قُوکِجَڼُ *v. n.* To swell, be distended.

قُوکَمُندِي *s. f.* The eye of a shuttle through which the thread passes.

قُوکَڼُ *v. a.* To blow, puff. *s.*

قُوکِطو *s. m.* A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, anything swelled out in the wind; a light kind of cowrie shell.

Digitized by Google

قُوکطي *s. f.* A goldsmith's blow-pipe.

قوکو *s. m.* A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation. The putting one in mind of an obligation, reproaching.

قُوکيو *s. m.* A species of salt water-fish.

قوگُ *s. m.* Dregs, strainings, refuse. A species of a plant that grows in the desert on which camels graze. ("Calligonum Polygonoides").

قُولُ *s. m.* Money, a flower.

قولرو *s. m.* The firm round excrement of a camel.

قولري *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, &c.

قولهه *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging, searching for, seeking.

قولهطُ *v. a.* To disclose, divulge, discover. To search for, seek.

قُوندِ *s. f.* Pride, vanity, foppery.

قُوندِجطُ *v. n.* To swell, be puffed out; distended.

قُوهُ *s. m.* The pride or force of youth, of wealth, abundance, &c.

قوهر *s. f.* A squirt of water, &c., cast from the mouth.

قُوهرُ *s. m.* One who is intemperate or quarrelsome in his talk.

قهَ *s. f.* A pop, a quick sharp sound.

قُهارُ see فُهارُ

قُهارو see فُهارو

قهَکاتُ or قهَکاءُ *s. m.* The sound from a slap, a slapping noise.

قهَکارو *s. m.* A slap; the sound of a slap or slapping.

قهَکائطُ *v. a.* To lay on (with force or violence), fix firmly, fasten tightly.

قهَکَطُ *v. n.* To be applied, be fixed, attached, connected, closed, closed up tightly.

قهَکو *s. m.* Beating, striking, a blow; the sound of a slap or blow.

Digitized by Google

قهيارو *s. m.* A fish. *l.*

قهينگ see قينگ

قيت *s. f.* Tape.

قيتو *s. m.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

قيت *s. f.* A stroke, a blow.

قيتائو *adj.* Ruinous, destructive. *s. m.* A destroyer.

قيتو *s. m.* A small piece of cloth tied round the head as a turband.

قيتهڙ or قيتهڙو *s. m.* Idle, truant, a vagabond.

قيتائي *s. f.* Puffiness, flabbiness; weakness.

قيتو *adj.* Puffy, of loose body, bloated, pulpy, flabby, pappy.

قيج *s. m.* The pastern of a horse, &c. The urinal parts of a mare.

قيجو *s. m.* The stay to the lower corner of a boat's sail.

قير *s. m.* Difference, distinction, alteration, variation, vicissitude. A turn, twist, coil.

قيراتي *s. f.* A swimming of the head, giddiness, a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand.

قيرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Rotatory, whirling; changeable, variable; in succession or rotation; roundabout, circuitous.

قيرائڻ or قيرڻ *v. a.* To cause to turn, whirl, wheel, change, alter, cancel.

قيرطو *s. m.* or قيرطي *s. f.* The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

قيرو *s. m.* A turn, revolution, gyration, rotation, the rounds of a guard, circuit, circumference.

قيروتي Same as قيراتي, which see.

قيرئون *adj.* Rotatory, going round.

قيري *s. f.* A turn, round, tour, revolution. Dizziness, giddiness.

قيريدار *s. m.* A Fakir who goes about begging.

قيڪاري *s. f.* A lynx.

Digitized by Google

قيگَطو *s. m.* The orbicular excrement of a camel.

قيگَطي *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, &c.

قيلاءُ *s. m.* Spread, expansion ; prolixity.

قيلهي or قيلي *s. f.* A kind of earthenware cup or bowl.

قينتو see قيتو

قينجهو *s. m.* A dry withered bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

قينگَ *s. f.* A splash of dirt or water.

قيطَ *s. f.* or قيطُ *s. m.* Froth, suds, foam.

قيطاهي *s. f.* Name of a water bird, a pelican.

قيطو *s. m.* An incantation, charm.

قيطي *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.

قيطَڻ *v. a.* To cause to burst, or split ; to squash.

ج

ج The twelfth letter of the Sindhi Alphabet.

جُ *adv.* When, as soon as.

جا *Feminine* of جو Who. An inflection of the *prep.* جو Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the *nominative plural masculine.* *s.*

جابانُ *s. m.* A wilderness, a desert. *a.*

جابلُو *adj.* Mountainous, hilly. *a.*

جاپڙِ *s. f.* A depraved woman, a whore.

جاپڙ خانو *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy-house.

جاتِ *s. f.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind ; nature. *s.*

جاترا *s. f.* Pilgrimage. *s.*

جاتَڪُ *s. m.* Genethliacs, the science of calculating nativities. *s.*

جاتانهون ، جاتانهون ، جاتان ، جاتَنئُون ، جاتانئُون ، جاتانئون or جاتُون or جاتون *adv.* From such place as, whence.

جاتانئين or جاتانهين *adv.* In, or to such place as, where ; from such place as, whence.

Digitized by Google

جاٹي *adv.* In, or to such place as, where.

جاٹ *s. f.* The furrow left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated by the officiating Brahmin at a marriage ceremony. A body of pilgrims. *s.*

جاٹا *s. f.* Pilgrimage. *s.*

جاٹي *s. m.* A pilgrim. *s.*

جانو *adj.* Smart, active.

جانو *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

جاڤُر see جافر

جاجِکُ *s. m.* A class of Hindus who beat the "Damaru" ڈَمَرُ and perform other offices in connection with the Brahmin at marriages, deaths, &c. A singer, a musician. *s.*

جاجِکِڻِ or جاجِکِياڻِي *s. f.* A female of the Jajiku class. *s.*

جاجِکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a Jajiku. *s.*

جاجهُ see جهاجهُ

جاچ *s. f.* Investigation, examination, scrutiny, inspection. *s.*

جاچائي *s. f.* Investigation, examination, ascertaining. *s.*

جاچِکُ *s. m.* An asker, petitioner, beggar. *s.*

جاچنا *s. f.* Request, asking for any thing, ascertaining. *s.*

جاچڻُ *v. a.* To examine, investigate, ascertain, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg. *s.*

جاڏَ *s. f.* A tuft of hair of the head left to grow from a vow.

جادُو *s. m.* or جادُوگَرِي *s. f.* Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling. *p.*

جادُوخورُ or جادُوگَرُ *s. m.* An enchanter, juggler, sorcerer, magician, conjurer. *p.*

جادُئَکو *adj.* Magical; of magic or sorcery. *p.*

جاڏانهين , جاڏانهون , جاڏانهون , جاڏانئين or جاڏانئون , جاڏانئون *adv.* In, or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.

Digitized by Google

جاڈنهن , جاڈنهُن , جاڈنهون , جاڈنئون , جاڈنهين , جاڈنهُون or جاڈنئين *adv.* In, or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.

جاڈهان , جاڈهُن , جاڈهون or جاڈهُون *adv.* In, or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.

جاڈو *adj.* Strong, stout, coarse.

جاڈي *adv.* In such direction as, where.

جاذبُ *s. m.* An absorber. *a.*

جارَ *adj.* Plentiful, abundant, much. *s. f.* A woman.

جارُ *s. m.* Burning, pain, anxiety. *s.*

جارِكَ *s. f.* A date (the fruit).

جارَطُ *v. a.* To endure, bear, brook, suffer; to get on, subsist.

جارو *s. m.* A recess or niche in a wall. A shelf.

جاڑَ *adj.* or *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly. *s. f.* Neglect: stupidity. Commerce, dependence, Trouble.

جاڑو *s. m.* A twin.

جاز see جائزُ

جاسُوسُ *s. m.* A spy, scout. *a.*

جاسُوسِي *s. f.* Spying out. *a.*

جاسِين (or with تو طِي , تانئين , &c., affixed). *adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

جافرُ *s. m.* Nutmeg.

جاكوڑَ *s. f.* or جاكوڑو *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, vexation.

جاگِيرَ *s. f.* A grant of land on a service tenure, an estate. A sum of ready money despatched by one banker to another. *p.*

جاگِيردارُ *s. m.* A jaghirdar, holder of free lands on service tenure. *p.*

جاگَ *s. f.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness. *s.*

جاگائِطُ *v. a.* To waken, rouse, excite. *s.*

جاگِتو *s. m.* A live coal, fire. *s.*

جاگُرُ *s. m.* A concert, a chorus.

Digitized by Google

جاگرت *s. f.* Waking, watching, vigilance. *s.*

جاگري *s. m.* A male of a class of "Marwaries" who prostitute their women.

جاگنا *v. n.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep watch. To light up, give light (a lamp). *s.*

جاگو *s. m.* Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry. *s.*

جاگه *s. f.* Place, situation, room, vacancy, stead. *p.*

جال *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Abundant, much, plentiful.

جالارو *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, copious.

جالنگ *s. m.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from sucking.

جالنا *v. n.* To last, endure, live with, pass (the time or one's days).

جام *adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful, copious.

جام *s. m.* A guava ("Psidium Pyriferum"). A goblet, kind of drinking bowl. *p.*

جامر *s. f.* The male plant of the "Cocculus Villosus."

جامکي *s. f.* The match of a gun.

جامکيدار بندوق A matchlock. *p.*

جامو *s. m.* A kind of long upper-garment which opens in front; a shirt, body. *a.*

جان *s. f.* Life, spirit. A sweetheart. *p.*

جان *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as جان or جانکي with توڻي, &c. So long as, while.

جانور see جانور

جانب *s. m.* One beloved, a sweetheart, love. *p.*

جانو see جانو (2).

جانداهي *s. m.* One who manages a flour-mill, a miller.

جاندهه *s. f.* A flour-mill worked by cattle.

Digitized by Google

جانكنا v. a. To take care of, keep with care. l.

جانكي or جانكيتان adv. During such time as, so long as, while.

جانو s. m. The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance. جانو پرنا To draw the finger as above; to shew repentance.

جانوتري s. f. Mace (the spice). s.

جانور s. m. An animal, beast. p.

جانورخانو s. m. A menagerie, a zoological museum. p.

جانئون تانئون adv. From any place, from any where; in any way, irregularly, improperly.

جاني s. m. One beloved, a sweetheart, love. adj. Belonging to life. جاني دشمن A deadly enemy. p.

جاو s. f. The seed of a plant used in medicine ("Ligusticum Ajowan").

جاو s. m. A twin. l.

جاد s. m. Copulation, commerce of the sexes.

جاهل adj. Ignorant, stupid, barbarous, foolish. a.

جاهلي or جاهليت s. f. Ignorance, stupidity, foolishness. a.

جاهو s. m. or adj. One who has strong virile powers, lecherous, lustful.

جاء s. f. The name of a flower ("Jasinum Grandiflorum"). Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree. p.

جائتري or جائتي s. f. Mace (the spice). s.

جائداد s. f. Property, provisions. p.

جائزو or جائز , جائدو s. m. An agreement, engagement, promise, bargain. a.

جائز adj. Lawful, allowed. a.

جائزي adj. Bound by a promise. a.

جاء ضرور s. m. A privy. p.

جاء نشين s. m. A successor, a substitute. p.

Digitized by Google

جائو *adj.* Of barley, yellowish. *s.*

جائي *adv.* Positively, certainly, inevitably, necessarily.

جَبابُ see جَوابُ

جَباتُ *s. m.* An over-coat. *a.*

جَبارُ *adj.* Omnipotent, almighty. *a.*

جَبْرُ or جَبْرو *adj.* Vigorous, powerful, oppressive. *a.*

جَبَلُ *s. m.* A hill, mountain. *a.*

جَبَلي *adj.* Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous. *a.*

جَبِينُ *s. f.* The forehead.

جَيْخانو *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy-house. *s.*

جَيَطُ *v. n.* (*past part.* جَدو) To be copulated. To be wearied. *s.*

جَتُ *s. m.* A class of Mussulmans who rear camels and drive them; a camelman. Chastity. *s.*

جَتِ *adv.* Where, in or to such place as. *s.*

جُتُ *s. m.* A pair, a couple.

جِتِ or جِتي *adv.* In or to such place as, where.

جِتان , جِتانهُن , جِتانهون , جِتانهُون , جِتانهين , جِتانئين , جِتون or جِتُون *adv.* From such place or time as.

جَتائِطُ *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, let know.

جَتَنُ *s. m.* Care, carefulness; diligence, labour, striving. *s.*

جِتَنهُن , جِتَنهون , جِتَنهُون , جِتَنئون , جِتَهين or جِتَئين *adv.* From such place or time as.

جُتو *Past part.* of جُنبَطُ.

جَتي *adj.* Chaste, pure. A kind of religious mendicant. *s.*

جُتي *s. f.* A pair of shoes.

جُتيرُ *s. m.* A seller of shoes.

جِتِ , جِتَهين , جِتَئين or جِتي *adv.* In or to such place as, where.

جِتان , جِتانهون , جِتانهُون , جِتانئون , جِتَنئون , جِتانئين , جِتانئُون , جِتَنئُون , جِتون or جِتُون *adv.* From such place or time as.

Digitized by Google

جَتو *s. m.* A false accusation.

جَتا *s. f.* Matted hair. A shoot from the branch of a Banyan tree falling to the ground. *s.*

جَتا or جَتاءُ *s. f.* Durability.

جَتانُو *adj.* Durable, lasting, permanent.

جَتَطُ *v. n.* To last, continue.

جَتَنُ *v. n.* To apply the mind, be attentive; to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel, fight.

جَتو *adj.* Fat, in good condition, stout.

جُتي *s. f.* Name of a plant. ("Orygia Trianthemoides").

جُتِ *s. f.* Dishonouring, abusing, threatening, swearing, scorning, punishment; one so dishonoured.

جُتِير *s. m.* One who suffers abuse, cursings, kicks, &c.

جُثو *s. m.* Body.

جَپُ *s. m.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying, being employed in contemplation of the deity, devotion. A set of verses in adoration of the deity composed by Nanick Shah. *s.*

جَپَطُ *v. a.* To count one's beads, mutter prayers, be employed in the contemplation of the deity, adore, pray. *s.*

جِجَ or جِجا *s. f.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one; a dun, an importuner.

جَجارُ *s. f.* A ginjall, kind of large gun.

جَجمانُ *s. m.* A customer, a person to whose custom a Brahmin has a legal claim. *s.*

جَجمانِي *s. f.* The right of a Brahmin as regards his "Jajmanu," what is so received by a Brahmin. *s.*

جُجُ *s. m.* A marriage feast, banquet. *l.*

جُدا *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart. *p.*

جُدائي *s. f.* Separation, disunion. *p.*

Digitized by Google

جُدو *adv.* Separately, by itself. *p.*

جَدْوار *s. f.* Zedoary (" Kæmpferia Zedoar" or " Curcuma Zedoaria." " Roxb." *a.*

جَدْوَل *s. f.* Lines drawn in a book round the margin, &c.; an arithmetical table. *a.*

جَدْوَلي *adj.* Marked with lines (a book). جَدْوَلي قَلَم An iron pen for ruling with. *a.*

جَدي *s. f.* Disgrace, infamy. *p.*

جَدي گهيرو *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

جُدِ *s. f.* War, strife. *s.*

جَدو *Past part.* of جَيِّطْ or جَهِّطْ.

جَدّالْ *s. m.* A great stupid fellow; a large ugly mass of any thing.

جَدّائِ *s. f.* The being maimed or crippled. Badness, wickedness, evil.

جَدّو *adj.* Maimed, crippled, halt, injured in any limb. Bad, wicked, evil.

جَدْهانکُرَ or جَدْهاکُرَ *adv.* From such time as, since. *s.*

جَدْهانکو or جَدْهاکو *adj.* or *adv.* When, at such time as. *s.*

جَدْهِن or جَدْيِن *adv.* At such time as, when. *s.*

جَدْهوطْو or جَدْهوطْکو , جَدْهوکو *adj.* or *adv.* From when, from such time, ever since. *s.*

جَدْهِين or جَدْهِين *adv.* When, at such time as. *s.*

جِدَطْ see جِطْ . *l.*

جَذَبْ *s. m.* Attraction. *a.*

جَذْبو *s. m.* Rage, passion, violent desire. *a.*

جَرْ *s. m.* Water. جَرْتَرْ Land and water. *s.*

جِرْ *adj.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. جِرپَوطْ To fall into a pit (used in cursing).

جُرابْ *s. m.* A stocking, sock. *p.*

جُرأَتْ *s. f.* Bravery, courage. *a.*

جَراحْ or جِراحْ *s. m.* A surgeon. *a.*

Digitized by Google

جَراحِکو or جِراحِکو *adj.* Of a surgeon, surgical. *a.*

جَراحِي or جِراحِي *s. f.* Surgery. *a.*

جَرقُل *s. m.* A dried rose bud. The sparks from fireworks.

جَرقُلانڈون *adj.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).

جَرجَلو see زَلزَلو

جَرکَڻُ *v. n.* To shine.

جَرَڻُ *v. n.* To endure, suffer with patience. Burn. *s.*

جُرو *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk or falcon. It is a male bird, and its female is called "Bazu" or "Shahbazu." They have yellow eyes. A Hindu ceremony at the birth of a son.

جُرأت *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit. *a.*

جَرِي *s. f.* Name of an Atriplex common in Sind.

جَرِيبُ *s. m.* A land measure like the Hindustani بِيگهَا.

جَرِيدائِي *s. f.* Quickness, speed, loneliness. *a.*

جَرِيدو *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. Alone, by one's self. *a.*

جَرِين *adj.* Very tall or high, exalted; stretching to a great distance.

جَڙَ *s. f.* The line of demarcation between two fields. The rivet or other fastening by which hard brittle substances are joined together.

جَڙُ *adj.* Inanimate, senseless; blockish, stupid, untaught, not broken in (a beast of burden), untrained, untractable. *s.*

جَڙائِي *s. f.* Pay for setting jewels.

جَڙاءُ *s. m.* Jewels, &c., studded in ornaments; settings.

جَڙائُو or جَڙائُو *adj.* Studded or set with jewels, &c.; jewelled.

جَڙائِيندو *adj.* or *adv.* Proper agreeing together, suitable, fitting, befitting, properly.

جَڙِتُ *s. m.* Settings in ornaments.

Digitized by Google

جَزْتِ , جَزْتِ , جَزَطِي or جَزْطِي s. f. Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

جَزْتو adj. Set with jewels, studded with ornaments.

جُزْتو adj. Forged, counterfeit, false, spurious. s.

جُزْتَائِي s. f. Forgery, falsity. s.

جَزَطْ v. a. To rivet, join, unite (with fastenings hard brittle bodies); to set jewels, stud with ornaments, to inlay.

جُزَطْ v. n. To be built, made, prepared, managed, mended or adjusted; to be ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. جُزَطْ جَكَطْ To be equipped, ready.

جَزْهَرْ s. f. A kind of grass.

جَزْيو s. m. One who sets jewels; a jeweller.

جُزْ s. f. A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book. a.

جَزا s. f. An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. جَزا لوزَطْ To receive just retribution. a.

جُزْبندِي s. f. The sewing together the sheets of a book in binding. p.

جُزو s. m. A particle, a part or portion, ingredient. a.

جَزِيرو s. m. An island. a.

جُسْ s. m. Credit, fame, celebrity, reputation, renown. Flavour, savour. s.

جَسائِتو adj. or adv. Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned. s.

جُسْتْ or جِسْتْ s. m. Pewter, tutenague, spelter.

جِسْمْ s. m. Body, flesh. a.

جِسْمدارْ adj. Corporeal, material. a.

جِسْمانِي adj. Corporeal, carnal. a.

جَسْنْ s. m. Joy, delight, pleasure, revelry. p.

جَسولْ s. m. A brave man, a hero.

Digitized by Google

جَسِي *adj.* Of good fame, famous, renowned, eminent, illustrious. *s.*

جَشَن see جَسَن

جَعَل ساز *s. m.* One who forges a document. *a.*

جَعَل سازي *s. f.* Forgery, counterfeiting. *a.*

جُغرافيه *s. f.* Geography. *a.*

جَفا *s. f.* Trouble, molestation, injustice. *a.*

جَكَ *s. m.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches, &c.; a fit of rage.

جَكَ *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

جَكَنا *v. a.* To dam or check by a dam. To cry, to attempt uselessly, (used in contempt).

جَكَ *s. f.* Gabbling. جَكَ مارنا To talk idly, gabble, trifle. To cry, to attempt uselessly.

جُكَ *s. f.* Pain, sorrow, trouble.

جُكانا *v. a.* To hurt, pain.

جَكَنا *v. n.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble, to cry, to attempt uselessly.

جَكي *s. m.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. *s. f.* Silly talk, nonsense.

جُكي *s. f.* Trouble, annoyance, uneasiness, danger.

جِگَر or جِگُر *s. m.* The liver, vitals; courage; a friend. *p.*

جَگير or جَگيري *s. f.* Cash transmitted by a banker. A money bag.

جَگ *s. m.* A feast to Brahmins and Fakirs. The world; a country. *s.*

جُگ *s. m.* An age of the world. (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of "Choupari" چوپڑ when two pieces stand on the same square and then cannot be taken. *s.*

جُگائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner. *s.*

جُگائنا *v. a.* To become, befit, suit. *s.*

جَگَت or جَگَت *s. m.* The universe, earth, world. *s.*

Digitized by Google

جُگِت *s. f.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device. *s.*

جُگِتي or جُگْتي *adj.* Pure. Frugal, temperate. *s.*

جَگَدِيس *s. m.* The Lord of the universe. *s.*

جَگَنْنا تي *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton-cloth, cambric; a web of such cloth. Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by Fakirs. *s.*

جَگَطْ *v. n.* To be kindled.

جَگَہ *s. f.* Place, situation.

جَلْ *s. m.* A species of lark. A fit of rage. Water. جَلْ تَلْ Land and water. *s.*

جُلاب *s. f.* A purgative, an aperient, purge. *a.*

جَلالِي *s. f.* Punishment, violence, tyranny, dignity, greatness. *a.*

جَلاوَت *s. f.* Burning. *s.*

جُلاہ see جُلِہ

جَلْد *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly. *p.*

جِلْد *s. m.* The binding on a book. *a.*

جِلْد بَنْد *s. m.* Book-binder. *a.*

جِلْد بَنْدِي *s. f.* Book-binding. *a.*

جَلْدِي *s. f.* Quickness, speed, haste. *p.*

جَلْغوزو *s. m.* The seed of a pine ("Pinus Neoza" or "Pinus Gerardiana"). *p.*

جَلَنِ or جَلَطِ *s. f.* Burning; envy, spite; the burning or smarting of a sore. *s.*

جَلَنْدَرْ *s. m.* The dropsy. *s.*

جَلَطْہ *v. n.* To burn, be envious, have a grudge or ill-will. *s.*

جَلَطِي *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grudge. *s.*

جُلْوو *s. m.* Lustre, splendour, radiance, refulgence. *a.*

جُلْويدار *adj.* Brilliant, shining, bright, radiant. *a.*

جُلِہ *s. f.* An assault, attack.

Digitized by Google

جَلِي *adj.* Apparent, clear, plain. *a.*

جَلِيبُ *s. m.* A slave.

جِلِيبُ *adj.* Sweet, luscious (fruit). *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

جِلِيبِي *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

جَلِيلُ *adj.* Great, glorious, illustrious. *a.*

جَمُ *s. m.* The angel of death.

جَمُ پُرِي or جَمُ پُرِ The city or abode of the angel of death. *s.*

جِمَ *s. f.* Force, violence. *adv.* Not, forbid that.

جَمادِي الاَوَّلِ *s. f.* The fifth month of the Mahommedan year. *a.*

جَمادِي الثَّانِي *s. f.* The sixth month of the Mahommedan year. *a.*

جَمازُ *s. m.* A camel. *a.*

جَماعُ *s. m.* Copulation. "Congressus Veneris." *a.*

جَماعَتُ *s. f.* A crowd, a congregation, a body or band of Fakirs, a set of four field labourers. *a.*

جَماعَتِي *adj.* Of a society, belonging to a company. *a.*

جَمالِگهوتو *s. m.* Name of a purgative seed ("Croton Tiglium").

جَمْچُ *s. f.* A large species of eagle.

جَمْدَرُ *s. m.* A large knife.

جَمَعُ *s. f.* The credit side of an account, receipt account; monies collected. *adj.* Collected in a body. Plural (number.) جَمَعَ كَرَنا To credit. *a.*

جَمَعَ بَنْدِي *s. f.* The settlement of an assessment ; a rent-roll. *a.*

جَمَعْدارُ *s. m.* A headman over workmen ; an honorary title. *p.*

جُمَعْگِي *s. f.* A teacher's pay given weekly on Friday. *a.*

جُمعو *s. m.* Friday. *a.*

جَمَعْواصِلُ *s. m.* An abstract of collections and disbursements. *a.*

جَمَعِي *s. m.* One who collects or has charge of Government stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any headman. *a.*

Digitized by Google

جمعيت *s. f.* Comfort, consolation; wealth, fortune. *a.*

جمعي رات *s. f.* Thursday night. *a.*

جمل *adj.* Whole, entire. *a.*

جملو *s. m.* The total, whole, sum. A sentence. *a.*

جمني *s. f.* An earthen saucer used for drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.

جميع *s. m.* Assembly, concourse. *adj.* Whole, satisfied. *a.*

جن *s. m.* A holy man, a pious person. *s.*

جن *s. m.* A genius, spirit, demon. *a.*

جن The *oblique plural* of جو.

جناب *s. m.* Dignity, majesty, excellency. *a.*

جناغ *s. f.* The breast bone.

جناغ كديك To kill, to take out one's vitals (used only in abuse).

جناور *s. m.* An animal, beast. *p.*

جنائي *s. m.* One acquainted with the science of the genii; an enchanter. *a.*

جنب *s. f.* A clod or pebble thrown from the hand; a brickbat.

جنبش *s. f.* A shaking, a shock. *p.*

جنبيط *v. n.* (*Past part.* جنبيو or جنتو) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged; to make for.

جنبو *adj.* Defiled, polluted. *a.*

جنبور *s. m.* A vice; nippers.

جنبورو *s. m.* An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers on whom they show their tricks.

جنبيل *s. f.* A vessel used by Fakirs to receive alms.

جنت or جنت *s. f.* Heaven, paradise. *a.*

جنتري *s. f.* A calender, almanac.

جنبر *s. f.* A species of juari جوار.

جنجال, جنجار or جنجل *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity. *s.*

Digitized by Google

جِندُ *s. f.* Life, body. *p.*

جِندا (زِندا) *adj.* A title for the river Indus. *p.*

جِندُ بيدَ سترِ *s. f.* The testicles of the beaver used in medicine; castor. *p.*

جِندَ پيرُ (زِندَ دَ پيرُ) *s. m.* A title of the river Indus. A shrine so called on an island in the river near Rohri. *p.*

جَندُ *s. m.* A handmill. *adj.* Strong.

جُندا or جُندِ ڑا *s. m.* *(plural)* Short hair.

جَندالِ ڑو or جَندالو *s. m.* A small grinding stone for children to play with.

جَندَ آهوڑو *s. m.* One who roughens mill-stones and prepares them for grinding.

جَندِ ڑي *s. f.* An earthenware mill used for cleaning rice. جَندِ ڑي جوئطُ To dispute, quarrel.

جَندو *s. m.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests; a gable. جَندو جَندي سين ڈ يِي وِهَطُ To be next door neigbours.

جَندِي *s. f.* A lathe. A handmill of earthenware for separating rice from the husk.

جَندِئ وايو *s. m.* A turner.

جِنسَ *s. f.* Sort, kind, species, description, sample. *a.*

جِنسارُ *s. m.* Clothes and ornaments for the person; dress. *a.*

جِنسِي *adj.* Like, similar, same in kind. *a.*

جِنطِيانا *s. f.* Name of a medicinal wood ("Gentian"). *a.*

جَنگ *s. f.* War, battle, a fight. *a.*

جُنگَتُ *s. m.* A pair of water-wheels, a double water-wheel. A number of persons together, a body of Fakirs. *adj.* Large, great, many, much, brave.

جَنگا جَنگِي *s. f.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare. *p.*

جَنگاوَرُ *adj.* Warlike, brave. *p.*

جَنگاهُ *s. m.* A great fight, a general engagement, a pitched battle. *p.*

Digitized by Google

جَنگَمُ *s. m.* Name of a class of Fakirs or religious mendicants who go about ringing bells. *adj.* That moves or has life; animate, moveable. *s.*

جَنگِي *adj.* Of war, warlike, quarrelsome. *p.*

جَنگِي گُلُ *s. m.* The oleander plant ("Nerium Odorum").

جَنمُ *s. m.* Birth, life, nativity. *s.*

جَنما تَنئِن or جَنما شَتَمِي *s. f.* The eighth day of the waning moon in the month "Bado," or by Sindhi calculation of the second lunar fortnight in Sawanu, which was the birthday of Krishna. *s.*

جَنمَ پُومِ or جَنمَ پُونِي *s. f.* A birthplace. *s.*

جَنَنِي *s. f.* A mother. *s.*

جُنُوبِي *adj.* Southern. *a.*

جَنوئِي *s. f.* The breast strap in horse furniture.

جَنوَهارُ or جَنوَهرُ *s. m.* A gem, jewel. *p.*

جَنوَهرُ *s. m.* The watered marks on a well tempered blade. *p.*

جَنوَهرِدارُ *adj.* Marked with water marks (a blade). *p.*

جَنهِين , جِنهِين , جَنهِين or جِنهِين The *oblique singular* of the *relative pronoun* جو Who.

جُنئَ *s. f.* A louse.

جِنئَ *adv.* As, in such manner as.

جِنئَ تِنئَ In any way, somehow.

جُنئُر *s. m.* or *adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.

جِنئِين *adv.* As, in such manner as.

جِنئِين تِنئِين In any way, somehow.

جَتِيجِي *adv.* With wife and children.

جَتُّيو *s. m.* The sacred Brahmanical thread. *s.*

جَؤ *s. m.* Barley. جَوَ وِهائِطُ To waste time, make great delay. *s. p.*

جو *prep.* Of, the mark of the possessive case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.

Digitized by Google

جُوا *s. f.* Gaming, gambling. *s.*

جَوابُ *s. m.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service. *a.*

جَوابِدارُ *adj.* or *s. m.* Responsible, liable. *a.*

جَوابِداري *s. f.* Responsibility, liability. *a.*

جَوابِدِهي *s. f.* Responsibility. *a.*

جُواخانو *s. m.* A gaming house. *s.*

جُواري *s. m.* A gambler, gamester. *s.*

جَوازُ see جائِزُ

جُوالُ *s. m.* A sack.

جُوالا *s. f.* A flame of fire.

جَوالو *adj.* Mixed with barley (wheat). *s.*

جُوانُ *s. m.* A youth, an adult, a young man. جُوانُ جَماطُ Idem. *p.*

جُوانا ٹو *adj.* Of a young man. *p.*

جُوانائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth. *p.*

جُوانائِطُ *v. n.* To become a young man, to appear young. *p.*

جُوا نِکو or جُوا ٹِکو *adj.* Of a young man, youthful. *p.*

جُوان مَرْدُ *adj.* Manly, bold, brave, generous. *p.*

جَوان مَرْدِي *s. f.* Manliness. *p.*

جُوا نِي or جُوا ٹِي *s. f.* Youth, adultness. جُوا ٹِي ما ٹَطُ To enjoy youth. *p.*

جُواطُ see جُوانُ

جَواهِرُ *s. m.* A jewel, gem. *p.*

جَواهِري *s. m.* A jeweller. *p.*

جوبَنُ *s. m.* The time of youth. *s.*

جوتِ *s. f.* Brightness, splendour, lustre, radiance, refulgence. A light; a kind of lamp used by "Thakur" ٹَکُرَ Fakirs. *s.*

جوتَشُ or جوتَکُ *s. m.* Astrology, astronomy. *s.*

جوتِشي or جوتِکي *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer. *s.*

Digitized by Google

جوتي سروپ *adj.* Of bright countenance, effulgent. *s.*

جوتَ *s. f.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement.

جوتَڻُ *v. a.* To yoke cattle; to set a going, commence; to excite a quarrel.

جوتو *s. m.* Cord made of مُيچ; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *s. m.* The knee or leg above it used as the lap. جوتو يَچي وِهَڻُ To sit on heels and knees.

جوتياڪُ *s. m.* An equal.

جُوتُ *s. m.* A lie, falsehood. *s.*

جُوتِ *s. f.* Remnants of food, leavings. *s.*

جُوتو *adj.* Defiled from having been used. False, lying. *s.*

جوپُ *adj.* In good case or condition, well; wealthy. *l.*

جُوڦو see جُوتو

جودُ or جُودُ *s. m.* Present, gift, generosity, bounty, reward. *a.*

جوڌو *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior. *s.*

جورُ see زورُ

جُورُ *s. m.* A kind of hill tree from which "Huka" pipes are made ("Nerium Odorum" or scented oleander).

جوراطو see زوراطو

جورو *s. m.* A suit of woman's apparel, consisting of a petticoat, bodice and shawl.

جوڙَ *s. f.* Formation, making, addition. *s.*

جوڙُ *s. m.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of Fakirs. *adj.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health. *s.*

جَوِڙا *s. m. (plural)* A kind of neck ornament of gold beads.

جوڙائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting. *s.*

جوڙِتو or جوڙُو *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false. *s.*

Digitized by Google

جوڑجک *s. f.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing. *s.*

جوڑنا *v. a.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up. *s.*

جوڑئي *s. f.* Making, forming. *s.*

جوڑو *s. m.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes. A kind of alchemy by which it is believed the precious metals can be doubled by the permutation of certain ingredients. *s.*

جوڑو *s. m.* The hair of the head tied up in a knot on the crown.

جوڑي *s. f.* A piece or web of cloth (it contains twenty-four cubits). A pair, couple. *s.*

جوزا *s. m.* The sign gemini in the zodiac. *a.*

جوسي *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer. *s.*

جوش *s. m.* Ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, emotion, boiling up. *p.*

جوفاڻي *s. m.* A covetous or avaricious person.

جوفو *s. m.* Avarice, a coveted thing, a bribe.

جوکو *pron.* Whoever.

جوک *s. f.* Weighing.

جوکار *s. m.* or *f.* A salt used in medicine.

جوکائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, unsafe.

جوکم or جوکو *s. m.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril.

جوکڻا *v. a.* To weigh.

جوگيرجڻا see جوگرجڻا

جوگ *s. f.* A yoke of oxen, &c. *s.*

جوگ *s. m.* The duty of a "Jogi," devotion, religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars, &c., (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained "Bhang." *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for (used in letters and hundis in respectful indication of the person to whom the letter or money is to be given). *s.*

Digitized by Google

جوگتا *s. f.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. *s.*

جوگرجنا *v. n.* To be flatulent or surfeited from over-eating; to be palled.

جوگڑیو *s. m.* A single bullock put to work in a water-wheel, &c. *s.*

جوگو *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient. *s.*

جوگي *s. m.* A kind of Hindu Fakir, devotee. A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *adj.* Befitting, suitable. *s.*

جوگير *s. m.* Fulness or flatulence from over-eating, surfeit, repletion of food.

جوگيسر *s. m.* A religious ascetic. s.

جولان *s. m.* Motion, walking round, agitation. *a.*

جولو *adv.* As long as.

جومر see زومر

جون *s. f.* A louse. *prep.* An inflection from جو of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the *nominative plural femenine.* A plural form of the respectful title. جي.

جونئر *s. m.* or *adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.

جوط *s. f.* News, information. Transmigration.

جوطي *s. f.* Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals.

جوطيت *s. m.* An informer; one who gives information against thieves, &c.

جوهر *s. m.* Essence, gem, jewel.

جوهري or جوهريو *s. m.* A jeweller.

جوهڻ *v. a.* To hurt, injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower.

جوهو *s. m.* A thicket.

جوهڻل *adj.* Thick (forest).

جوء *s. f.* (*plural* جوئر , جوئرون or جويون) A wife.

Digitized by Google

جونيتو *adj.* One having a wife. Womanship, effeminate.

جويو *adj.* Effeminate, womanish, uxorious, henpecked.

جه see زه

جُهارُ *s. m.* The full tide.

جُهارڻُ *v. a.* To bow, to make reverence to. To visit a newly married couple after the honey-moon, to visit.

جُهارو *s. m.* A stalk of barley sown by Hindus in their houses at certain times in honour of "Mata Devi." ماتاديوي .

جُهارو *s. m.* or جُهاري *s. f.* The visiting a newly married couple after the honey-moon. *l.*

جَهازُ *s. m.* A ship. *a.*

جَهازوانُ *s. m.* A navigator. *a.*

جَهازوانيُ *s. f.* Navigation. *a.*

جَهازي *adj.* Of a ship, naval. *a.*

جَهالَتُ *s. f.* Ignorance, stupidity, foolishness. *a.*

جَهانُ *s. m.* The world, earth. *p.*

جِهان *adv.* Where, in such place as; whence, from such place as

جِهان تِهان Any where; irregularly, improperly.

جَهانداري *s. f.* The ways or rules of worldy guidance, the world, worldly life or concerns. *p.*

جَهانِ ديدو *adj.* One who has seen the world, experienced. *p.*

جَهاني *adj.* Worldly, of the world, mundane. *p.*

جَهاطي *s. f.* The hire of prostitution.

جِهتَ *s. f.* Respect, regard, manner, fashion.

جُهدُ or جِهدُ *s. m.* Labour, zeal, industry. *a.*

جُهدي or جِدي *adj.* Hard-working, zealous, industrious. *a.*

جُهرُ *s. m.* The yoke of a plough, &c.

جِهرَ *adv.* When.

جِهڙائي *s. f.* Semblance, likeness, similarity.

جِهڙو *adv.* or *adj.* Such as, in such manner as, according as; like, resembling.

Digitized by Google

جَهَلُ or جَهِلُ *s. m.* Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity. *a.*

جَهَلِي *adj.* Passionate. Blockish. *s. m.* A blockhead. *a.*

جَهو *s. m.* A thicket.

جُهو *s. m.* A blast of wind; a smart shower of rain; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice.

جِهو *adj.* or *adv.* As, like as, in such manner as.

جَي *s. f.* Victory, inter. hail. *s.*

جِئرو *adj.* Alive, living. *s.*

جِئندڑو *s. m.* An ear ornament.

جي The inflected form of جو Of. The *nominative plural* of جو Who. *conj.* If, although.

جي *prep. fem.* of جو Of, used when qualifying a *feminine noun* in the *nom. singular* inter. Sir, madam, a title of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as, پَنڈِت جِن کي جِڏا نئين He said to the "Pundits."

جِيتَ *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning. *s.*

جِيتُ *s. m.* An insect, vermin, a reptile. *s.*

جِيتامُ *s. m.* An insect, a very small living being. *s.*

جِيتامڑو *s. m.* The diminutive of جِيتامُ.

جيتو نئين , جيتو ڑين , جيتا نئين or جيتو طي *adv.* As long as, during such time as, until, as far as.

جِيتا ئتو *adj.* or *adv.* With victory, victorious, victoriously. *s.*

جيترو or جيترو *adj.* As much as, (in *plural*) as many as.

جَيتسري *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. *s.*

جِيتطُ *v. a.* To conquer, win, defeat, overcome. *s.*

جِيجا , جِيجان or جِيجي *s. f.* An affectionate term for mother, aunt, &c.

Digitized by Google

جيجاونتي or جيجيونتي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. *s.*

جيجل *s. f.* An affectionate term for one's mother.

جيذان , جيذانهون , جيذانهُن , جيذانهُون , جيذانئون , جيذانهين , جيذانئُون , جيذَنهَن , جيذانئين , جيذَنهُن , جيذَنهون , جيذَنهُون , جيذَنئون , جيذَنهين , جيذَنئُون , جيذَهُن , جيذَهان , جيذَنئين , جيذَهين or جيذَهُون , جيذَهون *adv.* In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence.

جيذائي *s. f.* Equality.

جيذَرو or جيذِرو *adj.* As small.

جيذو *adj.* As large, as great; equal.

جيذي *adv.* In such direction as, where.

جيرانڊي *s. f.* The liver, lights, and spleen of an animal suspended by the windpipe.

جيرانڊُ or جيرَڊُ *v. a.* To give ease in digestion, be easy of digestion.

جيرو *s. m.* The liver.

جيرو *s. m.* A kind of cumin seed. *s.*

جيرَئي *adj.* Of the colour of the seed "Jiro," a reddish brown. *s.*

جيري *s. f.* Cumin seed. ("Cuminum Cyminum"). *s.*

جيسُ *s. m.* A match, what suits or tallies with another.

جيستونئين , جيستوڑين , جيستانئين or جيستوطي *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

جيسي see جيسُ

جيسين Used generally with تانئين , سُوڈي , توطي , توڑين , تونئين , جيسُوڈي or جيسُوڈو also , سُوڈو *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

جيكا or جيكاكا *Feminine* of جيكو and جيكوكو .

Digitized by Google

جيڪڏهين *conj.* If, although.

جيڪر *conj.* If, although. *interj.* Would that.

جيڪس *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.

جيڪو or جيڪوڪو *pron.* Whoever, whatever.

جيڪي or جيڪيڪي *pron.* Whatever جيڪيسو Some little, somewhat.

جيل *s. f.* Fetters extending from the feet to the neck.

جيلا نهين or جيلهان *adv.* For such cause as.

جين or جيئن *adj.* or *adv.* In such manner as, like.

جينسو *adj.* Like, resembling, such as.

جيورڻ see جيرائڻ

جيوڪا *s. f.* Maintenance, means of living, support, sustenance. *s.*

جيهو *adj.* As, in such manner as, like.

جيئو *s. m.* Life, soul; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stalk. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam, well, good جيئو or ( جيئو ڪري ) آيين You are welcome جيئو جنت A living being. *s.*

جيئو *Past part.* of جئڻ.

ج

ج The thirteenth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

جاتو *Past. part.* of جاتڻ. *s.*

جاتڪو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a جت.

جاتو *adj.* Of a Mussulman. *s. m.* A son-in-law.

جاپڻ *v. n.* (*past part.* جاتو or جايو) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle. *s.*

جاڄي *s. m.* One of the party which attend the bridegroom at a wedding.

Digitized by Google

چارُ *s. m.* A net. *s.*

چارِ *s. f.* The name of a tree ("Salvadora Oleoides"). Its fruit called "Peru" is eaten.

چارائڻُ *v. a.* To cause to congeal or coagulate.

چارو *s. m.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mangoe. Soot. The green scum that rises on standing water. Burning pain. *s.*

چارِي *s. f.* A net, netting. The green film that rises on stagnant water. Whoremongering. *s.*

چارِيدارُ *adj.* Netted, made of net. *s.*

چاڙهه *s. f.* A jaw.

چاڙِي *s. f.* A jaw.

چاڳيو *s. m.* A deer.

چاڳُرو or چاڳُورو *s. m.* The wild "Beru" بيرُ fruit ("Zizyphus Jujuba" and others).

چاڳُرِي or چاڳُورِي *s. f.* The wild "Beru" tree.

چامُ *s. m.* A title of the old Sind princes, lord, prince.

چامڙو *s. m.* A dwarf.

چاموٽُ *s. m.* The headman in a village of peasants.

چانيائون or چانيا ٿو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to "Jambho" چانيو.

چانيو *s. m.* A seed from which oil is expressed ("Eruca Sativa").

چانگيو *adj.* Long-legged.

چاڻُ *s. m.* Presentiment, inward consciousness, inkling, intimation, information. *s.*

چاڻارو *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend. *s.*

چاڻاڻِي *s. f.* The ceremony of visiting a family to condole with them on the death of any member of it in a foreign country. *s.*

چاڻائڻُ *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, intimate, notify, denote, display, report, signify. *s.*

چاڻائُو *s. m.* or *adj.* Acquainted with, having a knowledge of; a friend, intimate; a giver of information. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چاڻڻ (*imper.* چاڻ *past part.* چاتو) *v. a.* To know, be aware of. *s.*

چاڻڻهار *s. m.* or *adj.* One who knows, acquainted with; omniscient. *s.*

چاڻي چاڻڻهار The omniscient knows, God knows.

چاڻو *adj.* Acquainted with, having a knowledge of. *s.*

چاڻوئي *s.m.* An intimate, familiar. *s.*

چاڻيويچي or چاڻيوا ڻي , چاڻي ٻجهي *adj.* Intentionally, purposely, deliberately, designedly. *s.*

چاوڻ *adj.* Congealed; coagulated (milk, &c.)

چاهو *s. m.* A hedge-hog.

چائو *Past part.* of چاپڻ or چمڻ.

چايو *Past part.* of چاپڻ or چڻڻ.

چپ *s. f.* The tongue; a long depending hump on a bullock. *s.*

چپر *adj.* Large tongued, what puts out its tongue; having a long depending hump. *s.*

چپي *s. f.* The flame of a fire. A tongue scraper. *s.*

چت *s. f.* Soft downy hair on the body.

چٽ *s. m.* A Mussalman Sindhi peasant; a boor, clown, block-head. A Mussalman (so called by Hindus).

چٽڪو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a چٽ.

چٽي *s. f.* A roll of raw cotton taken in the hand for feeding the spindle in spinning.

چپڙڻ *v. n.* To adhere.

چچ *s. f.* The party which goes with the bridegroom at weddings; a marriage procession.

چر *s. f.* The strong burning heat of a fire, &c. *s.*

چر *s. f.* A leech; the afterbirth.

چراٽ *s. f.* A scorch, scorching.

چراٽڻ *v. a.* To scorch, singe.

چرڪو *s. m.* Name of a fresh water-fish; a greedy avaricious person.

Digitized by Google

چرٹ see جرٹ

چڑہ s. f. Root, foundation.

چھکٹ see جھکٹ

چگر s. m. Name of a mountain tree.

چلٹ v. n. To move, go, proceed. b.

چلپائی s. f. Miserliness, stinginess.

چلبو adj. Miserly, stingy.

چھر s. m. Birth, nativity, age. Dung of animals used as manure. s.

چھار s. f. Age, length of life, lifetime. s.

چمائٹ v. a. To congeal, coagulate, harden; to stick, cause to adhere; to fix in the memory. s.

چماندر see چمار

چمچایو adj. or adv. From one's birth. s. m. Birth, time of birth. s.

چمٹ v. n. To be born, brought forth; take root, spring up (as seed), shoot up. To coagulate, curdle, harden, freeze, congeal. s.

چمون s. m. A fruit and tree so called ("Eugenia Jambolana"). A kind of plum. s.

چھنبا see چنبا

چنگھہ s. f. A leg. چنگھون ساہٹ To rest, take ease, walk about, take the air. چنگھون ہٹٹ To take a tiresome journey; to work the legs about from pain. s.

چٹ conj. or adv. Thus, as one might say, as if. s. m. An infant, child, offspring.

چٹائٹ v. a. To cause to bring forth (young). s.

چٹٹ v. a. (past part. چایو or چٹیو) To bring forth (young), to be delivered of (a child). s.

چٹو s. m. A person, individual. s.

چٹی s. f. A female person or individual. A distribution of food after the death of a relative. s.

چو s. f. Lac from which the colour has been extracted; sealing-wax.

چور s. f. A leech. The afterbirth.

Digitized by Google

چولَڻُ *v. a.* To search for, to look for.

چولو see جولو

چَڏو *s. m.* A kind of tick that sticks in the skin of animals; a parasite.

چَڏي *s. f.* A small louse.

چيٽُ *s. m.* Name of month, part May, part June. A husband's elder brother. *s.*

چيٽاڻي *s. f.* The wife of an elder brother is so called by the wife of a younger. *s.*

چيرِ *s. f.* The afterbirth.

چيراتَ *s. f.* Fire, flame.

چيرو *s. m.* Fire. *l.*

چينيو *s. m.* A kind of wasp or hornet. *l.*

جهه

جهه The aspirate of ج.

جهابو *s. m.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament; a tassel.

جهاتَرِ *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.

جهاتِرُ or جهاتِيرُ *s. m.* A peeper, one who peeps.

جهاتِي *s. f.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly; spying, peeping. جهاتِي پائڻُ or جهَڻُ To peep.

جهاتَ *s. f.* A snatch, pluck.

جهاتَڻُ *v. n.* To gather hastily.

جهاجهه *s. m.* Plenty, abundance.

جهارِ *s. f.* A flock of birds.

جهارو *s. m.* or *adj.* Bhang, which is washy and weak from being much diluted with water.

جهارِي *s. f.* A metal water-vessel with long neck; a pitcher, ewer, flagon.

جهاڙَ *s. f.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. جهاڙَ ڪَڻُ or جهَڻُ To charm.

جهاڙُ *s. m.* A tree.

جهاڙَڻُ *v. a.* To charm or exorcise.

Digitized by Google

جھاڑو *s. m.* A stool, purge. The excrement of man.

جھاڑو *s. m.* A broom. جھاڑو دینا To sweep. جھاڑو ونا To search as a policeman does a house or a person.

جھاڑولو *s. m.* A kind of leathern gaiter or boot worn by a horseman in travelling.

جھاگ *s. f.* An expanse of shallow water.

جھاگنا *v. a.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain).

جھالر *s. f.* A fringe. A kind of ear ornament.

جھالردار *adj.* Fringed.

جھالو *s. m.* The flashing or sparkling of anything bright.

جھالو *s. m.* A keeper, guardian, prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *adj.* Lasting, durable.

جھانٹ *s. f.* The hair of the private parts; pubes.

جھانجھ *s. m.* A cymbal.

جھانجھر *s. f.* A kind of metal water-vessel.

جھانجھرائی *s. f.* Quickness, celerity, activity, smartness.

جھانجھرو *adj.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious.

جھانگیڑو *s. m.* A forester; one who dwells in the jungle.

جھانورائی *s. f.* Dimness of sight.

جھانورو *adj.* Dim-sighted.

جھانٹن *s. f.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise; small jingling brass balls.

جھانٹون *s. m.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with; a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

جھانٹی *s. f.* Noise, sound, voice.

جھانٹین *s. f.* Dimness of sight.

جھاؤ *s. m.* The tamarisk tree.

جھب *s. f.* Shaking, churning.

Digitized by Google

جهپ *adj.* Replete or covered with ghee, &c., (as bread); wet.

جهپٹڑ *v. a.* To pound up smartly.

جهپڑ *v. a.* To rub any thing with the hands in water.

جهپڑ *v. a.* To shake, churn.

جهپڑ *v. a.* To besmear or cover bread with ghee, &c.; to butter.

جهتر *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.

جهٹ *s. m.* Snatching at; a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce.

جهٹ *s. f.* A small bush, a shrub.

جهٹپٹ *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

جهٹکو *s. m.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion, &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *adj.* Killed or slaughtered with a sword (a goat, &c.), as is done for food by the Sikhs.

جهٹڑ *v. a.* To catch any thing moving through the air or falling.

جهٹي *s. f.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

جهپاٹو *s. m.* A stroke, a blow (of lightning, &c.)

جهپامڑ *v. n.* (*past part.* جهپاٹو) To lessen, decrease.

جهپجڑ or جهپڑ *v. n.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside. To catch any thing flying in the air. To snatch, pluck.

جهپر *s. m.* One who snatches.

جهپو *s. m.* A snatch, a spring or dart, pluck, pounce.

جهپجڑ *v. n.* To languish, grow weak.

جهپجهاٹي *s. f.* A great quantity, plenty, abundance.

جهپجر *s. f.* A large kind of "Huka" bottom.

جهپجري *s. f.* A metal water-vessel with a long neck.

جهپجهو *adv.* or *adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful.

جهپجهو *s. m.* A word used to frighten children; a ghost, demon.

جهرجهنگ or جهرڙ جهنگ see جهنگ

Digitized by Google

جهرُ s. m. A distant connection by marriage.

جهرُک s. m. A male sparrow.

جهرُکو s. m. A blow from a wave, trouble, difficulty.

جهرُکي s. f. A sparrow.

جهرگُٹ s. m. The tree "Kadaba" which grows near Cape Monze, (Dr. S.)

جهرگُل s. m. Name of a plant.

جهرمِر s. f. Beauty or ornament from variegation of colours, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights, &c.

جهرمِري s. f. Venetians for windows.

جهرنا v. n. To ooze, trickle; emittere semen.

جهرنا v. n. To be hurt or injured by a blow, fall, &c.; to be broken.

جهرنو s. m. A spring of water, a fountain. A skimmer.

جهرو see جهرنو

جهروک s. m. Place, house. Window.

جهريندو s. m. A rabbeting plane.

جهڑ s. m. Heavy clouds, cloudiness.

جهڑالو s. m. Cloudiness.

جهڑپ or جهڑپ s. f. A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

جهڑپڻ v. a. To strike (as the wind, sun, fate, &c., does).

جهڑکو s. m. Dragging, pushing.

جهڑو s. m. or adj. Catseyed.

جهڑي s. f. Continuance of rain or wind.

جهڑي s. f. Rainy weather, time of rain جهڑي ڦڙي Idem.

جهک s. f. A storm of wind, a gale. Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prattler, a talker of nonsense. A goat slaughtered for food.

جهک s. f. A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

جهک s. m. A dint, a concavity or crookedness in any thing, a bend, inclination.

Digitized by Google

جھکا جھکا adv. At once.

جھکاٹ or جھکائی s. f. Want of force, brightness, beauty, &c.; dulness, weakness, gentleness.

جھکائجنا v. n. To lessen in force, value, beauty, &c., to tarnish, fade.

جھکائنا v. a. To cause to lessen or decrease in force, value, beauty, &c.; to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble. To cause to chatter or gabble.

جھکائی s. f. A hollow or low spot in the ground.

جھکجنا see جھکائجنا

جھکنا v. n. To talk foolishly, chatter, gabble.

جھکنا v. n. To stoop, bend down, sit down on the ground.

جھکنا v. n. To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

جھکنو adj. A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along; restive.

جھکو adj. or adv. Lessened in force, beauty, value, colour, &c.: calmed, subsided, quiet, dull (as a light trade, &c.); gentle, humbled: weak, not potent.

جھکو adj. Dinted, crooked, irregular, bent, bruised in or out.

جھکور s. f. Excessive rain, a downpour of rain.

جھکی s. m. An idle talker, a chatterer.

جھگتو s. m. The tuft of hair at the end of a tail, a tuft of any thing, a clump of trees.

جھگرو s. m. A way made through soft wet ground by laying down wattles, &c.

جھگ s. f. Foam, froth, suds.

جھگڑ s. m. A kind of hunting hawk. Its female is called لگڑ. It has black eyes.

جھگڑائی s. m. or adj. A quarreller, wrangler, quarrelsome.

جھگڑنا v. n. To quarrel, fight, wrangle.

Digitized by Google

جھگڑو s. m. A quarrel, altercation, strife, wrangling.

جھگل s. m. A feast, entertainment, picnic.

جھگلی s. f. A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

جگمگ s. f. Brightness, glitter.

جھگڑنا v. a. To stir up, shake about.

جھگو s. m. A house, house and property.

جھگوڑ جھگوڑ s. m. Disturbance, agitation.

جھل s. f. Seizure, hold, detention, restraint, confinement, imprisonment, impediment, obstacle, forbidding, hindering. Prop, support.

جھل s. f. The body cloth of a horse, &c.

جھل s. f. Name of a small jungle shrub from which tooth cleaners are made. ("Indigofera Pauciflora"). A kind of water plant used as a vegetable.

جھلک s. f. or جھلکو s. m. Lustre, splendour, brightness, glittering, flashing, a glance.

جھلکنا v. n. To shine, glitter, flash, brighten.

جھلکو s. m. A blast or puff of wind.

جھلنا v. a. To seize, take hold, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up.

جھلو s. m. A preventer or holder back; an obstructor; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place.

جھلی s. f. A large fan, punkha.

جھم see جھمت

جھمت s. m. A grove of trees.

جھمت s. m. A thicket, copse.

جھمتو s. m. A grove of trees.

جھمتی s. f. A kind of pleasure boat with a covered apartment; a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.

Digitized by Google

جَهمرُ s. m. A kind of tree.

جُهمِرِ , جِهمِرِ or جِهمِري s. f. Circular movements in dancing.

جِهمِري s. m. One who joins in the "Jhimiri" جِهمِرِ .

جَهمَكُ s. m. The spreading and entangling of the branches of trees.

جُهمَكُ s. m. A cluster, tuft, bunch.

جِهنجِهطُ or جِهنجِهطو s. m. A rattle for children.

جِهنجهوتي s. f. Name of a "Ragini' or musical mode.

جَهندِ s. f. The first hair on a child's head; the tonsure of this hair.

جُهندُ s. m. A band of Fakirs. The covering up the face with a cloth to defend it from the hot wind, &c., in travelling.

جُهندِ s. f. A moth which eats cloth. The covering up the face with a cloth to defend it from the hot wind, &c., in travelling.

جِهندا s. m. (plural) The short hair of an infant.

جَهندائِ s. m. A standard-bearer.

جَهندو s. m. A flag, banner, standard.

جَهندُولو adj. A child whose hair is allowed to grow. (Of hair) matted.

جَهنگُ s. m. A jungle. s.

جَهنگِرارُ s. m. A wild cat.

جَهنگَكُكرِ s. f. Name of a game bird, a jungle fowl. s.

جَهنگَ كَتُورِي s. f. An odoriferous compositous plant. s.

جَهنگَلِ شِگافِي s. f. Clearing of trees and brushwood.

جَهنگلو s. m. Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode.

جَهنگلي adj. Of the jungle, wild, savage. s.

جَهنگلِيپائِ s. f. جَهنگلِيپطُ , جَهنگلِيپطو or جَهنگلِيپو s. m. Wildness, savageness. s.

جِهنگطُ v. a. To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it as flies do.

جَهطِ s. f. Butter-milk.

Digitized by Google

جھٹجھٹ *s. f.* A rattling noise.

جھٹکے *s. f.* A sharp reproof, rebuff.

جھٹکار *s. f.* A rebuff, repelling by a sharp sound of disapproval, chiding, scolding.

جھٹکنا *v. n.* To groan, to murmur.

جھٹکنا *v. a.* (*imper.* جھٹکے) To fly at one, bully, threaten, reprove sharply, snub.

جھوپانا *v. a.* To crush.

جھوت *s. f.* Wandering, strolling.

جھوتو *s. m.* A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.

جھوتو *s. m.* A nod in drowsiness. A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

جھوپڑو *s. m.* or جھوپڑی *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

جھوجھو see جھجھو

جھور or جھوڑ *adj.* Old, ancient.

جھوراطو *adj.* Distressed, injured.

جھورنا *v. a.* To hurt, make sore, injure.

جھوری *s. f.* Pain, sore, anguish pain of separation, bereavement.

جھوڑو *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a lump. A tassel.

جھوڑیدار *adj.* Fringed.

جھوکے *s. f.* The settling itself down on the ground of a camel, &c.; a place where camels, &c., are picketed. The layer of a wild beast. The pushing fagots into the fire.

جھوکڑ *adj.* A beast that has a habit of lying down with its load.

جھوکنا *v. a.* To push fagots into the fire.

جھوکو *s. m.* The rushing of the river on one point which wears away the bank; a push from contact in passing, a push with a point of a stick.

جھوگٹ *s. f.* Agitation, disturbance, tossing about, stirring up, tumbling about.

Digitized by Google

جھوگنا *v. a.* To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about.

جھول *s. f.* The getting into a lee and streamless spot in the river from which it is difficult to work out a boat; the losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold anything in.

جھولنا *v. n.* To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate.

جھولو *s. m.* A punkha suspended from the roof.

جھولو *s. m.* The hot wind, simoon.

جھولو *s. m.* A swing, oscillation, vibration.

جھولي *s. f.* A bag fastened at the top by a string used by Fakirs, a scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by Fakirs on a certain day in the name of Mahadeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs; a brood of young birds.

جھومک *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

جھونائي *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.

جھونجهار *s. f.* Dim-sightedness.

جھونجهار *adj.* Dim-sighted. *s. m.* A hero.

جھونجهارکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a hero.

جھون جھون *s. f.* Grumbling, disputing.

جھونگار *s. f.* Whispering; a whispering sound.

جھونگارنا *v. n.* To whisper.

جھونو *adj.* Old, ancient.

جھيڑاکو , جھيڑاکار , جھيڑاکر or جھيڑائي *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person.

جھيڑائنا *v. n.* To be peevish.

جھيڑنا *v. a.* To quarrel.

جھيڑو or جھيڑو جھٹو *s. m.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife.

جھيکنا *v. a.* To cause to sit down.

Digitized by Google

جهيل *s. f.* A kind of drum which produces treble notes.

جهينگار or جهينگر *s. f.* A slight beating. The third cleaning of cotton with a cleaning bow. جهينگر ڪڏڻ or جهينگار To beat slightly.

جهينگارڻ *v. a.* To beat slightly, punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. To use low notes (in singing).

جهينگو *s. m.* A shrimp, a prawn.

جهيٽائي *s. f.* Lightness, gentleness, softness.

جهيٽو *adj.* or *adv.* Slight, slightly gentle, without force, weak, feeble.

## چ

چ The sixteenth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

چابڪ *s. m.* A whip, a lash. *p.*

چاب *s. f.* چابو *s. m.* Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. چابائڻ To munch.

چاپولو *s. m.* Chattering, noise of several people talking.

چاٽ see چائٽ

چاٽ *s. f.* Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap.

چائڻ *v. a.* To raise, lift, carry.

چاتو *s. m.* A cough mixture; a medicine for a cold.

چاتي *s. f.* The beating or playing on the "Jhila" or treble kettle-drum. Taste, inclination, liking.

چاپ *s. f.* A hard lump of earth, a clod.

چاپاه *s. f.* A kind of knot.

چاپتو or چاپتو *s. m.* A treadle or kind of stirrup by which the loom is worked with the feet.

چاپلوسي *s. f.* Flattering, wheedling.

چاپڻ *v. a.* To do any thing with force. To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

چاپوڙو *s. m.* A flat clod of dried earth, a piece of plaster fallen from a wall.

Digitized by Google

چاپَہ *s. f.* A species of knot. A hard lump of earth.

چاپُئین *adj.* Round and handsome (a beard).

چاچُلائي *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.

چاچُلو *adj.* A petted child ; one that hugs and fondles and plays endearing tricks.

چاچو *s. m.* A father's brother, uncle.

چاچِي *s. f.* The wife of one's father's brother, an aunt.

چادَر *s. f.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal, &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework. A waterfall. *p.*

چادَرپوش *adj.* Ceiled with an even surface so that the beams are not seen (a room). *p.*

چاڈِي *s. f.* A kind of earthen vessel.

چارِ *adj.* Four. *s.*

چاراپو *s. m.* The business of a spy.

چارال *s. f.* Spying, secret inquiry, scouting.

چارالَڻ *v. a.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily.

چارالو *s. m.* Same as چارال which see.

چاراڻِي *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.

چارَپ *s. f.* The business or pay of a spy. The grazing of cattle or pay for such.

چارَپُ *s. f.* چارِپو or چارِئپو *s. m.* The business of a spy.

چارَڻُ *s. m.* A singing Fakir, a bard.

چارَڻُ *v. a.* To graze, cause to feed.

چارو *s. m.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A footpath, pad. *s.*

چارو *s. m.* Help, aid ; power, striving, exertion. *p.*

چارِئپو see چارَپ

چارِي *s. m.* A spy, scout.

چاڑُ see چاڑھ

چاڑھ *s. m.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity ; rise, increase, augmentation.

چاڑھاڻِي *s. f.* Hire of conveyance, expense of raising any thing up.

Digitized by Google

چاڑھڻ *v. a.* To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; apply or fix any thing on another (as dye on cloth, a pot on the fire, a bayonet on a musket, &c.)

چاڑھو *s. m.* A climber. Rising, increasing, improvement, winning.

چاڑھو *s. m.* A passenger, climber.

چاڑھي *s. f.* An ascent, acclivity.

چاڑھيکر *s. f.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent.

چاش *s. f.* Syrup. *p.*

چاشني *s. f.* Flavour, relish. Syrup. *p.*

چاڪ *adj.* Well, recovered from illness. *s. m.* A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut. *p.*

چاڪاسڻ *v. a.* To examine, investigate, scrutinize.

چاڪر *s. m.* A servant. *p.*

چاڪري *s. f.* Service. *p.*

چاڪري *s. f.* A good swordsman. *s.*

چاڪرياڻي *s. f.* A maidservant. *p.*

چاڪون *s. m.* A penknife, clasp-knife. *t.*

چاڪي *s. m.* An oil-presser, oilman.

چاڪڙي or چاڪڙ *s. f.* A wooden shoe, patten.

چاڳلو *adj.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.

چال *s. f.* Gait, pace, habit, custom, behaviour, conduct, manners. *s.*

چالُ or چالو *adj.* (in *feminine* چالَ) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or a buffalo).

چالاڪ *adj.* Active, alert, smart, dexterous. *p.*

چالاڪي *s. f.* Activity, alertness, smartness, dexterity. *p.*

چالان *s. m.* A letter of advice; letter of commitment sent with the prisoner by the police.

چالاڻو see جَلاڻو

چالو *s. m.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess, &c.) *s.*

چاليهارو or چاليهارو *adj.* About forty, forty or thereabouts. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چالِي *s. f.* A piece of split cane.

چالِيهَ *adj.* Forty. *s.*

چالِيهو *s. m.* Quarantine, or a forty days' abstinence or separation kept by women after childbirth, and by persons after an attack of small-pox, &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat and cold in summer and winter. *adj.* And forty or with forty (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and forty, &c.) *s.*

چالِيهون *adj.* Fortieth. *s.*

چاميلو *adj.* Of leather, leathern.

چان *adv.* An intensitive expletive, undoubtedly.

چانپَ *s. f.* The lock of a gun.

چاندِرُ *adj.* Lunar. *s.*

چاندِنِي *s. f.* A web or piece of a kind of thick cotton cloth, the two halves of which are when sewn together side by side worn over the shoulders. Name of a white flower.

چاندِطِي *s. f.* Name of a white flower. *s.*

چاندِي *s. f.* A white decayed spot in fruit. Pure silver, silver. *adj.* Pure, excellent. *s.*

چانڈُ *adj.* Lunar. *s.*

چانڈاڻُ *adj.* Moonlight. *s.*

چانڈاڻِ *s. f.* Moonlight, moonshine. *s.*

چانڈِطو see چانڈاڻُ

چانڈِطِي see چانڈاڻِ

چانڈوڪو *adj.* Moonlight, illuminated by the moon. *s.*

چانڈوڪِي *s. f.* Moonshine, moonlight. *s.*

چانڪو *s. m.* A cruciferous plant found in the hills.

چانگُ *s. m.* Name of a tribe. *adj.* Brave.

چانگارڻُ *v. a.* To say.

چانگو *s. m.* A camel.

چانگهارَ *s. f.* The cry of a parrot, &c.

Digitized by Google

چانگهارڻ *v. n.* To cry as a parrot, &c.

چانگهو see چانگو

چانور *s. m.* A grain of rice cleansed from the husk; a jeweller's weight, eight of which make a رتي.

چانه *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of Jay ("Coracias Indica").

چانڻ or چانوڻ *s. f.* A threshold, the sill of a door.

چانور see چانڻر

چانڻي *s. f.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over the forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears; the hair of one side so dressed.

چانڻر *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice. A jeweller's weight for weighing, eight of which make a رتي.

چانڻرو *adj.* Of, or belonging to cleaned rice.

چانيو *s. m.* A kind of mineral alkali or alkaline earth used in cookery by washermen, &c.

چاٽڪ *s. f.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said or done to urge one on. *s.*

چاٽو *s. m.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter, &c. A fat louse.

چاوت *s. f.* Spite, ill-will.

چاوتجڻ *v. n.* To bear spite or ill-will.

چاوتي *adj.* Spiteful.

چاه *s. f.* Desire, fondness for, inclination. *s.*

چاهه *s. m.* Desire, affection. *s.*

چاهه *s. f.* Tea. *p.*

چاهڪ *s. m.* Grass, pasture.

چاهڻ *v. a.* To love, like. *s.*

چاهه *s. m.* Desire, affection.

چائت *s. f.* Spite, ill-will.

چائتو *s. m.* The fourth day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed. *s.*

چائڙي *s. f.* A police station.

Digitized by Google

چائڻ *v. a.* To raise, lift, carry. *b.*

چائڻ *v. a.* To cause to say or tell. *l.*

چبوترو *s. m.* A police office. A custom house.

چبيڙڻ see چبيائڻ

چب *s. f.* A false charge or claim, a lying accusation; one who raises such. چب چوچو A false charge or claim.

چب *s. f.* An owl. A false claim or charge, a lying accusation; one who raises such.

چب *s. m.* A dint, bruise, indentation.

چپارو or چپارو چپرو *adj.* One who makes false accusations or claims against another; a false accuser.

چباڻڻ چبائڻ or چبڻ *v. a.* To chew, masticate, gnaw.

چپرو *s. m.* An owl. *adj.* Hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed.

چبڪو *s. m.* The sound made in chewing.

چبو *adj.* Dinted, pressed in, bruised.

چپي تري *s. f.* A species of "Juari" with a sweet stalk and flat ear.

چپ or چپ *adv.* Directly, at once.

چپ چپ *s. f.* A pricking, smarting. *s.*

چپڙ *s. m.* A kind of small gourd with a bitter taste ("Cucumis Pubescens"). A grass ("Cynodon Dactylon").

چپڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* چپ) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain, rankle in the mind. *s.*

چت *s. f.* The anus. The backside, rump.

چت *s. m.* The mind. *s.*

چتار *s. f.* Information.

چتارڻ or چتائڻ *v. a.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing careful, to study. *s.*

چتر *adj.* Wise, intelligent, cunning, expert, clever, dexterous. *s.*

چترا ٽو *adj.* Of a wise man, wise. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چترائنا v. a. To wheedle, cajole, coax, seduce. s.

چترائي s. f. Cunning, cleverness, expertness, wisdom, tact, dexterity. s.

چترچودس s. f. A fast day kept by Hindus on the full moon of the month. ويساکھ . s.

چترک s. m. The wood of a plant used in medicine ("Plumbago Rosea). s.

چتر s. m. A buttock, hip, (in *plural*) the rump.

چتو s. m. A catamite, sodomite.

چتون s. m. A parrot.

چتونا or چتوني s. f. Meditation, contemplation, anxiety. s.

چتونا v. a. To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious. s.

چتنداؤ s. m. or adj. What heals a cut or sore, a specific.

چتي s. f. A patch, piece, cut taken out of any thing.

چتارنا or چترنا v. a. To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.

چتر s. f. Joking, joke, ridicule, jesting.

چترائتو adj. or adv. Ridiculous, ridiculously.

چترنا v. a. To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.

چت s. f. Licking with the tongue. Temptation, enticement, allurement, wheedling. A slight colouring, tinge, tincture; taste or something added in food to give a taste. چت بندنا To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole.

چت adj. Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste.

چت s. f. A crowd, throng.

چت s. f. Variegation or diversity of colours. s.

چت s. m. A picture, a painting. s.

چتا s. m. (*plural*) The hot close days in which grain ripens. s. f. Name of the fourteenth mansion of the moon ("Spica Virginis"). s.

Digitized by Google

چتا پیتي *s. f.* Altercation, contention, quarrelling, enmity.

چتائي *s. f.* The being fond of nice savoury food; the having a sweet tooth. A date palm mat.

چتائي *s. f.* Clearness, distinctness. Certain intelligence, sureness, certainty. *s.*

چتپت *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

چتر *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, coaxer, wheedler.

چتر *s. m.* Having a sore back (a beast of burden).

چترو *s. m.* A speck, small spot, speckle. *s.*

چتسالي *adj.* Painted in various colours. *s. f.* Variegation of colours; a picture room. *s.*

چتک *s. m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine ("Plumbago Rosea.") *s.*

چتکات or چتکاء *s. m.* The sharp sound of a blow, &c.

چتکارو *s. m.* The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

چتکارو *s. m.* Incision, a cut.

چتکاري *s. f.* Painting in divers colours. *s.*

چتکمرو *adj.* Painted, variegated with divers colours, spotted, piebald, speckled. *s.*

چتکو *s. m.* Glitter, splendour, grandeur, lustre. The sound from cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

چتکو *s. m.* A scrap or piece of paper.

چتکي *s. f.* A little of any thing taken up between the fingers. Rush, force, speed. The casting a charm on one.

چتط *v. a.* To lick with the tongue.

لب چتط To burn priming.

چتط *v. a.* To hit or strike with a missile.

چتط *v. a.* To paint in divers colours, speckle, variegate. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چتڑي *s. f.* A kind of hot sauce eaten with food.

چتڑي *s. f.* Painting. *s.*

چتو *s. m.* or *adj.* One fond of sweet or savoury things, a gourmand, sweet toothed. A small bundle of cowries used in children's play. A habit of eating sweet and savoury things.

چتو *s. m.* A sore on a beast's back; a cut. A blot from ink, &c.

چتو *s. m.* A spot, scar, blot, stain, a saddle-gall on a horse, &c. Name for the rupee coin. *adj.* or *adv.* Clear, distinct, plain, manifest, perspicuous, evident, positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c. A panther or leopard. *s.*

چتوڑ *s. m.* Name of a large water-bird.

چتڑو *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called "Turmiti" ترمتي.

چتي *s. f.* A fine, loss. چتي چوڑ تڈڻ To suffer loss. چتي چوڑي Same as چتي.

چتي *s. f.* A kind of leprosy in which the skin becomes spotted. *s.*

چت *s. m.* A very old man or beast.

چت *s. f.* Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink.

چتو *s. m.* A small pool of water.

چتو *Past part.* of چتڻ.

چتو *s. m.* A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection.

چٹي *s. f.* A letter, note. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost. چٹي چپاتي A note, letter.

چٹيا ٽو *s. m.* Expense of conveying a letter, postage.

چپ *s. m.* A lip.

چپ *adv.* At enmity. چپ پوڻ To raise a quarrel causelessly.

چپ or چپ *s. f.* Silence.

چپاتو *s. m.* A camel.

چپاٽ *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

Digitized by Google

چپاکاي *s. f.* A necklace, each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the چنبو.

چپترو *adj.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.)

چپٹرو *adj.* Flat, flattened.

چپٹي *s. f.* A snap of the fingers. The quantity of any thing comprised in a pinch.

چپ چپات *adv.* Silently, secretly.

چپر *s. f.* A wedge. Pieces of leather used by tape-makers for working the threads with; pieces of wood of the form of a wedge.

چپر *s. m.* One with large lips.

چپراس see چپڑاس

چپران *adj.* and *s. m.* Having big lips; a camel.

چپرباف *s. m.* A weaver of tape.

چپربافي *adj.* Of tape.

چپڑاس *s. m.* A kind of clasp for a belt, &c.; a breast-plate with a badge.

چپڑاسي *s. m.* A messenger or other servant wearing a چپڑاس.

چپڑچٹ *adj.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.

چپڑو *s. m.* The lever by which a pair of bellows are worked. Two pice, one half of an anna.

چپڑي *s. f.* An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of childrens' heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel.

چپک *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with yellow eyes. It is a male bird: its female is called (شکرو) "Shikiro."

چپکلي Same as چپاکلي.

چپٹ *v. a.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash.

چپو *s. m.* An oar. A hand breath, a palm. چپو چورو or چپو A snack.

چپو *s. m.* One who has large lips.

Digitized by Google

چپو *adj.* Bruised, flattened.

چپي *s. f.* A feast given to Fakirs. A piece of a cocoanut, &c., for lading sour milk with.

چپر *s. m.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.

چچ *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness. چچ مارنا To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.

چچريچر *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.

چچرنا *v. a.* To chop, cut to pieces, mince, hash, tear to pieces, worry, mangle.

چچڑ *s. m.* A tick, a kind of insect that attaches itself to dogs, cattle, &c. An importunate beggar.

چچڑي *s. f.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water-wheel.

چچکارنا *v. a.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against the palate.

چچلانا *v. n.* To scream, suffer pain.

چچلائي *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.

چچلو *adj.* A petted child ; one that hugs and fondles and begs attentions, or plays endearing tricks. چچلو کرنا To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

چچمار *s. m.* A stingy fellow, a niggard.

چچمارپن or چچمارپي *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.

چچي *s. f.* The small house lizard.

چڈو *s. m.* A large marble for playing with. چڈي راند The playing at marbles.

چڈ *s. f.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives. چڈ چيت Idem.

چڈ *s. m.* "Pudendum Feminœ."

چڈو *s. m.* The groin.

چدر or چدر *s. m.* or *adj.* Pot-bellied.

Digitized by Google

چڍو *s. m.* A hole, cavity, pit.

چر *s. f.* A drain, ditch. چرجوسنهن A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.

چر *s. f.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed; fiddling with things. A cave; the hole broken by a burglar into a house.

چراخ *s. m.* A hyena. *p.*

چراغ *s. m.* A lamp, light. *p.*

چراغبندي *s. f.* An illumination by lamps. *p.*

چراغدان *s. m.* A niche or shelf made in or against a wall for placing a lamp on. *p.*

چراطي see چاراطي

چربي *s. f.* Fat. *p.*

چربت *s. m.* or *adj.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.

چرٹو *s. m.* Rascal, thief, villain, scoundrel. *adj.* Thievish, mean, knavish.

چرپر or چرقر *s. f.* Disquiet, restlessness, commotion. Movement of the lips.

چرچ *s. f.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

چرچاي *adj.* One who jokes; jocose, jocular, facetious.

چرچو *s. m.* Joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery, waggery.

چرخ *s. m.* Circular motion; giddiness. چرخ چاڑهڻ To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly, publish ill regarding another. *p.*

چرخاي *s. m.* A maker and seller of spinning-wheels or of wheels for drawing water. *p.*

چرخشماري *s. m.* Counting the Persian wheels. *p.*

چرخو *s. m.* A spinning-wheel; a large water-wheel worked by a camel or two bullocks; the wheel of fortune. Taking the four pieces of an opponent in the game "Choupar."

Digitized by Google

چرخي s. m. A spinning jenny; a machine for twisting rope with; a windlass; a machine for separating cotton from the seeds; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels. *adj.* Watered by a Persian wheel. *p.*

چرس or چرش s. m. A drug prepared from an exudation of the leaves of the پنگ or hemp plant. *p.*

چرغ s. m. A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It is a female bird; its male is called چرغيلو.

چرغيلو s. m. A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called چرغ.

چرک s. m. Delay.

چرکو adj. or adv. Having delayed, or with delay; late, slowly.

چرگند adj. Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, brisk, adroit. s.

چرن s. m. The foot; a line or verse in poetry. s.

چرن s. m. A foot. s.

چرنو or چرتو s. m. A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers; a kind of drawers covering only the thighs. s.

چرط v. a. (imper. چر past part. چنو) To graze, browse, feed as beasts of pasture. s.

چرط v. n. To move, shake.

چرطي s. f. A ladder, stairs.

چرو s. m. A cut or deep track in a road; a pit, cavity, hole.

چرو s. m. A large copper vessel used by dyers, &c.; a pot.

چرو or چرون s. m. The palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up.

چرونجي s. f. The nut of the "Chironjia Sapida."

چرهو s. m. Pasture.

چرياتو s. m. Name of a medicinal wood ("Agathotes Chirayta").

Digitized by Google

چرياٹو *adj.* Of a fool, idiot, or madman.

چرياٹو *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad manner, mad, madly.

چرياٹي *s. f.* Insanity, madness, idiocy.

چريٹ *s. m.* or *adj.* Mad, an idiot.

چريو *s. m.* or *adj.* Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot; intoxicated.

چڑ *s. f.* Anger, irritation; offence.

چڑاکُ *adj.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy.

چڑائطُ *v. a.* To anger, irritate, exasperate, provoke.

چڑت *s. f.* Competition, outbidding.

چڑس *s. m.* The exudation of the flowers of the hemp plant collected and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug. *p.*

چڑطُ *v. n.* To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To be laid up ill for a length of time, to linger.

چڑطُ *v. n.* To be angry, be irritated.

چڑطو see چڑاکُ

چڑطي *s. f.* Wearing, wear.

چڑو *s. m.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle. A silk cord in three lashes with which womens' hair is plaited.

چڑو *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express one hundred and four, &c.)

چڑو *s. m.* A cock-sparrow.

چڑو or چڑھي *s. f.* A small leathern bucket for drawing water.

چڑو *s. m.* Increase, rise. The being full or satisfied in eating. Wheedling, enticing.

چڑھاءُ *s. m.* Enticement, allurement, temptation, wheedling.

چڑھت *s. f.* Rise in price. Outbidding.

چڑھتي *s. f.* Advancement, prosperity.

Digitized by Google

چڑھنا *v. n.* To rise, mount, go up, ascend, climb; attack; embark; improve (in health, &c.); approach the end of any business; be strung (a bow), be braced (a drum). To be offered up (an oblation or sacrifice).

چڑھو *s. m.* An increase, a rise.

چڑھو چڑھندي *s. f.* Prosperity, aggrandizement.

چڑھي *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. An irruption, attack, invasion. چڑھي کري هلنا To hop along.

چڑي *s. f.* The spike on which a turner fixes in his lathe the articles he turns. A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.

چڑي *s. f.* A sparrow, a hen sparrow.

چس *s. f.* Liking, taste, fancy.

چسانو *adj.* or *adv.* Tasteful, savoury.

چسانا *v. n.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

چست or چست *s. f.* Aim, the directing a missile.

چست *adj.* or *adv.* Active, sharp-witted, ingenious, acute; assidious, persevering, diligent. *p.*

چسکانا *v. n.* To give a taste or habit for any thing, to accustom.

چسکنا *v. n.* To get a taste or habit for any thing.

چسکو *s. m.* Liking, taste, fancy.

چش *s. f.* A liking, a taste.

چشکو *s. m.* Taste, a liking.

چشم *s. f.* or چشمو *s. m.* An eye. *p.*

چشمبندي *s. f.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling. *p.*

چشم پوشي *s. f.* Connivance. *p.*

چشمو *s. m.* A fountain, a pair of spectacles. *p.*

چشي *s. f.* Liking, taste. A kiss.

چغل *s. m.* A tell-tale, tale-bearer, informer, babbler. A piece of dead coal, &c., put into the pipe bowl of a "Huka" to prevent the tobacco from falling into the pipe. *p.*

Digitized by Google

چُغلائي or چُغلپائي s. f. چُغلپَطو or چُغلپو s. m. Backbiting, informing, tale-bearing, babbling, peaching. p.

چُغلي see چُغلائي

چُغو see چوغو

چقمق s. m. Flint, the lock of a flint gun, a tinder-box.

چقمقي s. f. Spite, enmity.

چَکُ s. m. A bite. A potter's wheel. A farm of land. The circular shield sunk in digging wells. Congealed milk. A circle. وِجهطُ or چَکُ پائطُ To bite. s.

چُکَ s. f. A pain in the loins, lumbago.

چِکَ or چِکَرِ s. f. Mud, mire, slime.

چَکارُ s. m. A disease of the pastern or cornet of a horse. The name of the letter چ. s.

چکارو adj. Miry, slimy.

چَکاسَ s. f. Inspecting, inspection, investigation, scrutiny. Examination.

چِکاسَ s. f. Non-retention of urine.

چَکاسَطُ v. a. To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, examine, scrutinize, look close, take care.

چُکائطُ v. a. To finish, complete, settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake.

چِکائطُ v. a. To distil. To fatigue or distress.

چَکبَندي s. f. Defining or marking the boundaries of a farm.

چُکَتِ s. f. The settlement of the price of any thing.

چَکچَکو s. m. Name of a small bird.

چَکَرُ or چَکُرُ s. m. A circle; a discus or sharp circular missile weapon, a hoop. Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. چکَرُکائطُ To wander about. s.

Digitized by Google

چَکَر *s. f.* The wheel of a Persian water-wheel, &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. *s.*

چَکِر *s. m.* A biter.

چکرانو *s. m.* Mire, mud, sloppiness. *adj.* Miry, slimy, sloppy.

چَکرانئون *adj.* Round, circular. A kind of water-wheel. *s.*

چَکرو *s. m.* A kind of pigeon; a wheel.

چَکرِي *s. f.* A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace. *s.*

چَکرِيدار *adj.* Circular, round. *s.*

چَکَز *adj.* Smeared with any unctuous matter, greasy. Soiled.

چکز see چک

چَکلو *s. m.* A flat board, stone, &c., on which bread is rolled out. A brothel.

چَکلي or چکلي *s. f.* A girls' play in which they make a circle by uniting hands. چَکلي پائط To unite hands in a circle. *s.*

چکم or چکن *s. m.* Embroidery, embroidering. *p.*

چکندوز or چکمدوز *s. m.* An embroiderer. *p.*

چکمي *adj.* Embroidered. *p.*

چکني *s. f.* A kind of betelnut.

چُکَط *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled, adjusted, arranged. To make a mistake.

چکط *v. n.* To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

چَکو *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk, thick milk with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabbard.

چُکو *s. m.* A few drops, a small quantity of any liquid.

چُکور *s. m.* The "Bartavelle" or Greek partridge. *s.*

چَکئو *s. m.* The ruddy goose ("Anascasarca"). *s.*

چَکي *s. f.* A handmill. A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root as of the سورَط.

Digitized by Google

چُکَ *s. f.* The point or elbow of a hill; a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

چَکُ مَکُ *s. m.* Personal adornment.

چَکَطُ *v. a.* To taste.

چَکِي *s. f.* A taste, a small quantity.

چِکیا *s. f.* A funeral pile, pyre. *s.*

چُگ *s. f.* A tuft or lock of hair.

چُگَڑ *s. f.* A suck or pull at the breast in sucking.

چُگڑائطُ *v. a.* To suckle.

چُگڑطُ *v. n.* To suck.

چُگَطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* چُگ) To peck up food with the beak.

چُگھ *s. m.* A paramour, a lover.

چُگھ *s. m.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small-pox.

چُگھطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* چُگھ) To prick, to puncture, punctulate; to pit or mark as the small-pox does.

چُگھو Stout, lusty.

چُگھوتي *s. f.* A woman who has a paramour.

چَگائي *s. f.* Goodness, excellence; kindness; health: prosperity; beauty.

چَگیلائي *s. f.* Health; prosperity.

چَگمڑسي *s. f.* Good nature, benevolence.

چَگو *adj.* Good, excellent; beautiful; benevolent; well, in health. *s. m.* Advantage, gain. چَگویلو Well, in health.

چَگیان *adv.* In a good manner, pretty well.

چَگیرو or چَگیرڑو *adj.* Pretty good.

چَل *s. f.* A wave. Equality, the same degree or position. *s.*

چِلُ *s. f.* A kind of greens or pot-herbs.

چَلاکو *s. m.* or *adj.* A depraved and wicked person; ill-tongued, abusive.

چَلاطو *s. m.* Departure from this life, decease, demise. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چَلاءُ *s. m.* Conduct, behaviour. *s.*

چَلَتِ *s. f.* Custom, habit; currency. *s.*

چَلْتو *s. m.* Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing.

چِلْتو *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

چَلَتُ *s. m.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle, legerdemain. *s.*

چَلْغوزو *s. m.* The seed of a pine ("Pinus Neoza" or "Pinus Gerardiana"). *p.*

چِلْكاتُ *s. m.* or چِلْكَتِ *s. f.* Brightness, splendour, gloss, effulgence.

چَلِكَتِ see چَلِگَتِ

چِلْكَڻُ *v. n.* To shine, be bright, glitter.

چِلْكِڻو *adj.* Bright, shining.

چِلْكو *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.

چَلِگَتِ *s. f.* Behaviour, demeanour, conduct. *s.*

چِلِمَ *s. f.* A kind of large "Huka."

چِلْمچِي *s. f.* A basin, a spitting pot.

چِلْمڙدو *s. m.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame. *p.*

چَلَڻُ *s. m.* Conduct, behaviour; currency. *v. n.* To go, depart; depart this life, die. *s.*

چِلو *s. m.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses baked like a flat cake, a pan-cake. A period of time observed holy.

چَلوِلائِي or چِلْوِلائِي *s. f.* Fickleness, restlessness.

چَلوِلو or چِلْوِلو *adj.* Fickle, capricious, restless, fidgety.

چُلهِه *s. f.* A fireplace for cooking at; a hearth. (In *plural*) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth money. چورَنِ جِي چُلهِه One to whose house thieves take goods after stealing them.

چِلهَڻُ *v. a.* To pound, beat, bruise by pounding, mash.

چَلهو *s. m.* A pit or reservoir for water round a tree, one made for cattle to drink from.

Digitized by Google

چُلهو *s. m.* The place for sitting at in a privy. A fire-place for cooking at.

چلي *s. f.* A double bundle thrown across a beast's back.

چمڑ *s. m.* Skin, leather. *s.*

چماٹ *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

چُماچاٹي *s. f.* Fondling, kissing, hugging, caressing.

چمار *s. m.* A tanner, currier, a worker in leather. *s.*

چمتکار *s. m.* Astonishment; an annoying thing; brightness.

چمٹو *s. m.* A pair of tongs.

چمڑجون *s. f.* A kind of louse that adheres to the skin.

چُمڑچمڑ *s. f.* Constant kissings and caressings. *s.*

چمچو *s. m.* A spoon, ladle. A method of dressing hair in front. *p.*

چمڑ *s. f.* The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.

چمڑو *s. m.* A bat. A piece of leather. *s.*

چمڑي *s. f.* A piece of leather. *s.*

چمک *s. f.* Glittering, brightness, a gleam.

چمک or چمک پهٹ *s. m.* A load-stone. *s.*

چمکات *s. m.* Brightness, splendour, glittering. *s.*

چمکٹ *v. n.* To glitter, flash, glow. brighten, shine. *s.*

چمکٹو *adj.* Bright, shining, radiant. *s.*

چمکو *s. m.* Glitter, lustre, radiance, refulgence. *s.*

چمکي see چمکي

چمن *s. m.* A bed of flowers in a garden. *p.*

چمنو *adj.* Small, handsome, one with a small nose.

چمٹ *v. a.* (*imper.* چُم) To kiss. *s.*

چمٹي *s. f.* Kissing. *s.*

چموٹو *s. m.* A pinch with the fingers.

Digitized by Google

چمونی *s. f.* The strap of leather, &c., which connects the spindle with the frame of a spinning wheel. A pinch, squeeze.

چمهري see چومهري

چمي *adj.* Of leather. چمي پنو A name for English paper. *s.*

چمي *s. f.* A kiss. *s.*

چن *s. m.* Lime. *s.*

چنبر *adj.* Having claws; that which snatches with the claws.

چنبڑ *adj.* One who importunes; importunate.

چنبڑکاني *s. f.* The fruit of the املاس ("Cassia Fistula"). *l.*

چنبڑڻ *v. n.* To stick, adhere. *v. a.* (*imper.* چنبڑ) To stick to one, not to let go, to importune.

چنبل *s. f.* An ornament for the ear.

چنبو *s. m.* Claws, talons, grasp; pounce; a handful; a slap. The name of a flower tree ("Michelia Champaca"). *s.*

چنبي *s. f.* A kind of shackle for the forefoot of an animal. A mode of catching the arm of a person in a play called بيلهاڙي راند.

چنبيل *s. f.* A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

چنبيلي *s. f.* Name of a flower ("Jasminum Grandiflorum"), jasmine. A kind of hand-barrow for carrying earth, &c., in. A grapnel for a boat.

چنت or چنتا *s. f.* Anxiety, care, grief, anguish. *s.*

چنج *s. f.* A cave, wild beast's den. A corner.

چنج or چونچ *s. f.* The beak of a bird.

چنجوتي *s. f.* Name of a راڳڻي or musical mode.

چنجور *s. m.* A kind of crowbar or pickaxe.

چنجهائي *s. f.* Purblindness.

چنجهو *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

Digitized by Google

چَنچَلُ *adj.* or *adv.* Restless, fickle, capricious; smart, active. *s.*

چِندُ *adj.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

چَندرَسُ *s. m.* Name of a gum resin, "Sandarach." *s.*

چَندرَسِينِي *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament. *s.*

چَندَنُ *s. m.* Sandal wood, sanders ("Santalum Album.") *s.*

چَندَن چُورو *s. m.* The filings or sawdust of sandal wood. *s.*

چَندَن هارُ *s. m.* A kind of necklace to which flat pieces of gold are hung. *s.*

چَندو *s. m.* A canopy, awning. The crown of a hat. Contribution. subscription, fund.

چِندِي or چِنڈِي *s. f.* A jewelled ornament for the forehead. *s.*

چَندُ *s. m.* The moon; the first day of the Mussalman month being that when the new moon shews itself. چَندُ جَهلِجَطُ To be eclipsed (the moon). *s.*

چَندالُ *s. m.* An impure person; a rascal, ruffian. Anger, passion. *s.*

چَندا طو *adj.* Lunar, of or pertaining to a wretch (چَندو). *s.*

چَندَرات *s. f.* The night when the new moon first appears. *s.*

چَندو *s. m.* or *adj.* A wretched ill-fated person, a rascal; perverse, obstinate. *s.*

چَندُولُ *s. m.* A kind of lark. چِکَطُ or چَندُولُ پِئَطُ To smoke opium.

چَندُولِي *s. m.* An opium smoker.

چَندُو طو *adj.* Of the new moon. *s.*

چَنرَ *s. f.* The falling of cowries with the slit downwards in the game of چَنرَپسِي.

چَنگُ *s. m.* A handful. The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards.

چَنگارُ *s. m.* A kind of basket.

چَنگالِي *s. f.* A dish of parched rice.

Digitized by Google

چَنگُل s. m. A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament. A claw, a stretcher. p.

چَنگُلگِیر s. m. Name of a bird. p.

چَنگیرِي or چنگیل s. f. A kind of flat open basket.

چَنگیلو see چَنگ

چِنگِہ چِنگِہ s. f. Groaning, moaning.

چِنگَہِڑ v. n. To groan, moan.

چَنوَر s. m. A brush made of the long hair of the "Bos Grunniens" for driving away flies; a fly flapper. s.

چُٹ s. f. The plaiting or crimpling cloth.

چُٹ s. m. A plait in cloth.

چَٹا پاٹي or چَٹا پَٹي s. f. A kind of spotted silk cloth.

چَٹا ئون adj. Of چَٹو . s.

چِٹکو see چِلکو

چِٹگ s. f. A spark; small live coal; a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb, &c.); a pang.

چِٹگارِي s. f. A spark of fire.

چُٹَڑ v. a. (imper. چُٹ) To plait or crimple cloth. To build or close up an entrance or doorway. To gather up, choose.

چَٹو s. m. A kind of pulse, chick pea, ("Cicer Arietinum"), gram s.

چِٹي s. f. A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dyeing, &c.; the pattern so delineated.

چِٹیا ئون adj. Marked with a pattern for embroidery, &c., (cloth).

چَوٗ s. f. A jeweller's weight in which are one hundred "dokars." ڈوکڑ Prefixed to nouns it quadruples them, as چَوٗمُکو Having four faces. چَوٗخَراڑو Containing four "kharwars."

چوب s. f. A tent pole. p.

Digitized by Google

چوبُ *s. m.* A mace, club. *p.*

چوبارو *s. m.* A house with an opening at each of the four sides.

چوبازِ *s. f.* Name of a game in which four persons join, played with pieces on squares. *p.*

چوبانُ *s. m.* A kind of palanquin with two poles. *p.*

چوبتُ or چوبچو see چوبچو.

چوبچيني *s. f.* Name of a medicine, China root. *p.*

چوبدارُ *s. m.* A mace-bearer. *p.*

چوبڪو or چوبڪيو *adj.* Stout, lusty.

چوپولو *s. m.* Chattering, the noise of several people talking together.

چوتِ *s. f.* "Pudendum Mulieris."

چوتارو *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument with four strings. A kind of cloth. *p.*

چوتالو *s. m.* A mode in music. *s.*

چوتلِ *s. f.* An abandoned woman.

چوتو or چوتيو *s. m.* A piece of cloth passed between the legs and fastened round the waist.

چوتي *s. f.* Sweeping out, clearing away, carrying off.

چوتِ *s. f.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part, a quarter. *s.*

چوتِ ، چوتائي see چوتِ ، چوتائي.

چوتُ *s. f.* A pair of pincers or tweezers used by goldsmiths.

چوتائي *s. f.* A fourth, quarter. A dry measure, of which there are four in a پائي and sixteen in a تويو. *s.*

چوتُرُ *s. m.* A quintern ague. *s.*

چوتِرو *s. m.* (In Upper Sind) a "toya" or a measure, of which there are four in a "cassa."

چوتڻُ *v. a.* To examine, draw out (one's secrets).

چوتو *s. m.* A quarter of a cake of bread, of a fish, &c. *s.*

چوتون *adj.* Fourth. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چوٹ *s. f.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an auction or sale.

چوٹ *s. m.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point. The roof of a house.

چوٹاچوٹ *adj.* Filled, full to the brim.

چوٹو *s. m.* The hair of the head tied up in a knot; a top knot.

چوٹی تارو *s. m.* A comet.

چوٹی قُل *s. m.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman.

چوٹو *s. m.* A stay rope for a mast attached from the stern of a boat, &c.

چوٹی *s. f.* The hair of crown of the head, the hair tied up behind. Top, summit, peak, vertex, zenith; a pinnacle, spire.

چوٹیا نلوں or چوٹیر *s. m.* A comet.

چوٹیر *s. m.* One who lets the lock of hair on the crown of the head grow.

چوٹیر *s. m.* Name of a bird with a large crest on its head.

چوٹیہ *adj.* Thirty-four. *s.*

چُوٹ *s. m.* A niggard, miser.

چُوٹاطو *adj.* Of a miser, miserly, sordid.

چُوٹائی *s. f.* Niggardliness, miserliness, stinginess.

چَوپائی *s. f.* A quadruped, beast; quadrupeds. *s.*

چَوپچو or چَوٹ *s. f.* Talk, conversation.

چَوپڑ *s. f.* The name of a game played with pieces on a spotted cloth or board; the cloth and pieces with which it is played. *s.*

چَوپن *s. m.* or چَوپنی *s. f.* An "Indigo Fera" with four pair of leaflets to each leaf. *s.*

چُوبَطُ *v. a.* To suck, extract juice by sucking.

چُوبَطی *s. f.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun.

Digitized by Google

چوپو *s. m.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar-cane, &c.

چوپیرو *s. m.* A quadruped. *adj.* Four-footed. *s.*

چوڼېرې *prep.* or *adv.* Around, about; on all sides.

چوچ *s. m.* A small hawk.

چوچ see چرچ

چوچړو *adj.* Peevish, irritable.

چوچړي *s. f.* A stick used to light lamps, &c., with. چوچړي لګېدل To inflame, excite to quarrel.

چوچړي or چوچوړي *s. f.* A small kind of fire-work. چوچړي ډکېدل To excite a quarrel.

چوچو *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes or has sore eyes from which it falls off.

چوډرو *adj.* Having four doorways. *s.*

چوډرې see چوډرې

چوډېدل *v. a.* To copulate.

چوډاري *adv.* or *adj.* On all sides, around, from all sides.

چوډري *s. m.* The headman in a trade or profession, or of a body of merchants. The chief officer of police in a cantonment.

چوډاري *s. f.* A small plant found on the hills.

چوډس *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. *s.*

چوډنېم *adj.* Fourteen. *s.*

چوډول *s. m.* A kind of palanquin. *s.*

چوډهوم *adj.* Fourteenth. *s.*

چور *s. m.* A thief, robber.

چورچکار Idem. *s.*

چور *adj.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding, &c.; pulverized. Fatigued, tired. *s.*

چوراس *s. f.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed, attaching a sword scabbard to a waistbelt. *adj.* Four cornered, square.

Digitized by Google

چوراسي *adj.* Eighty-four. *s.*

چوراکاري *s. f.* Stealing, theft, thieving. *s.*

چورالو *s. m.* Thieving, theft. *s.*

چورانوي *adj.* Ninety-four. *s.*

چوراتو *adj.* Stolen; of a thief or thieves. *s.*

چورائطُ *v. a.* To steal. *s.*

چورائو *adj.* Stolen. *s.*

چورَبَڈي *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

چورتو *adj.* Thievish, mean, knavish. *s.*

چورَسِ see چَوراسِ

چورسو *s. m.* A small hammer used by goldsmiths.

چورَبَدي *s. m.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horseback.

چورکو *adj.* Of a thief or robber. *s.*

چورگبوري or چورگبوڑي *adv.* Secretly, thievingly.

چورَلَنگُ *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs.

چُورمو *s. m.* A kind of dish made of sugar, crumbled bread, &c.

چورَنگُ *s. m.* A bungalow.

چورَطُ *v. a.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, raise, incite, stimulate; to commence.

چُورَطُ *s. m.* Any pulverised medicine. *s.*

چُورو *s. m.* Powder, filings, atoms.

چوروتَرِ *adj.* And four, or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and four, &c.) *s.*

چوروترو *adj.* Four per cent. And four, or with four (prefixed to hundreds, and to express one hundred and four, &c.). *s.*

چوري *s. f.* Theft, robbery. *s.*

چَوري *s. f.* Name of a plant ("Ceriops Candolleana.")

Digitized by Google

چُورِي *s. f.* A dish of bread crumbled in ghee and sugar.

چوڑ see چوڑ

چوڑ *s. f.* Use, wear (of clothes).

چوڑ *s. m.* Power of endurance, wear, strength (speaking of cloth and such like).

چوڑ *s. m.* The seed of "Cassia Absus" used in opthalmia. چوڑ چپٹ or چوڑ *adj.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.

چُوڑ *s. f.* A tenon, the part of a joiner's work that fits into the mortise. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame.

چُوڑِ *s. f.* A set of ornaments for the lower arm of ivory, &c. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

چُوڑانئون *adj.* Any stick in a joiner's work having a tenon.

چوڑانُو *adj.* Strong cloth, such as wears well.

چوڑنگ *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs. The skin and bones of a sheep fixed up in a certain manner to be cut at in trying the temper of a sword.

چوڑطُ *v. a.* To bring into use or wear.

چوڑو *adj.* And four, or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and four, &c.)

چُوڑو *s. m.* A bracelat or arm ornament. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam or drawers so as to have them tight round the ankles.

چوڑِي see چانڑِي

چُوڑِي *s. f.* A fine.

چُوڑِيرِي *s. f.* A woman whose arms are covered with ivory bracelets.

چُوڑِيگر *s. m.* A maker of "Churas" or ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

چُوزو *adj.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. *s. m.* A chicken.

Digitized by Google

چُوسَ *s. f.* Taste, liking for, relish. *s.*

چَوسارِ *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on squares.

چَوسالُ *adj.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth. *p.*

چَوسو *adj.* Of four hundred threads, a species of cotton cloth with four hundred threads in the woof. *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth used for infants' clothes.

چُوشَ see چُوسَ

چوغو *s. m.* A kind of overcoat. *p.*

چوکَ *s. f.* A prick, stick, poke, puncture, thrust, stab, spur.

چوکِرُ *s. m.* One who pokes or sticks with the point of any thing.

چوکِڑو *s. m.* Fatigue, weariness.

چوکِڑو پَیجَطُ or لاهِطُ To rest after fatigue.

چَوکَسُ see چوکو

چَوکُندو or چَوکُندِ یارو *adj.* Four cornered, square, quadrangular.

چوکَطُ *v. a.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur.

چُوکو *s. m.* A kind of sorrel. ("Rumex Vesicarius.")

چَوکِي see چَونکِي

چُوکِي *s. f.* A kind of fish.

چَوکِیدارُ see چَونکِیدارُ

چوکَ *s. f.* Inquiry, investigating.

چَوکُرو *s. m.* A gallop.

چَوکُنیو or چَوکَنیو *s. m.* The tying one's hands and feet; pinioning.

چوکَطُ *v. a.* To inquire, investigate.

چوکو *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice, (in *plural*) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *adj.* Good, excellent.

چَوگانُ *s. m.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch on which Fakirs lean during their devotions.

چَوگِردِ *prep.* or *adv.* On all sides, around, round. *p.*

چوگٹَ or چوگٹُ *s. m.* Food of birds.

Digitized by Google

چوگو *s. m.* Food of birds, food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young.

چوگو *s. m.* A camel of four years of age.

چولو *s. m.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by Fakirs, infants, &c.

چولي *s. f.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women. A cloth case or cover for any thing.

چولي *s. f.* A kind of pulse ("Dolichos Sinensis.")

چومپري *s. f.* A state of the game in chess when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings, in which event the game is drawn. *p.*

چونالو *s. m.* A bricklayer's trowel.

چونچ *s. f.* The beak of a bird.

چونجهائي see چنجهائي

چونجهو *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eye-lashes ; purblind.

چون چون *s. f.* The chirping of a bird, especially a sparrow. چون چون کرنا To chirp.

چوندي *s. f.* Selection choosing. *adj.* Chosen, selected.

چوندارنا *v. n.* To graze, browse.

چوندنا *v. a.* To pick, choose, select ; to pick up, glean, gather.

چوندو *s. m.* A chooser, one who has a choice ; a gleaner, gatherer.

چونر *s. m.* A brush for driving off flies made of the long hair of the tail of the "Bosgrunniens."

چونرو *s. m.* A kind of vetch ("Dolichos Biflorus"). A kind of round and conical hut made of branches of trees. *adj.* Having a white tail (a cow).

چونرو کونرو *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude.

چونري *s. f.* Name of a small metal water-vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindu wedding. A loose brush for driving away flies ; a fly flapper. *s.*

چونژ *s. f.* Name of a plant ("Œgiceras Fragrans.")

Digitized by Google

چونک *s. m.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city or the place where several streets meet; a quadrangle. The number four (in reckoning). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.

چونکڑي *s. f.* A body of four things; the number four. *s.*

چونکو *s. m.* Name of the figure four. Smearing with cowdung, &c. The clearing out or carrying off one's property as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game چوپڑ.

چونکي *s. f.* A guard, watch, watching. The reading the scriptures of "Nanock Shah." A stool or bench. A station.

چونکيدار *s. m.* A watchman, sentry.

چونگ *s. f.* A stab, stick, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly.

چونگڻ *v. a.* To stab, poke, prick, spur, thrust, stick. چونگاڻ or چونگارڻ *v. n.* To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food.

چونگي *s. f.* A few grains of any grain. An octroi tax.

چوني *s. f.* A small ruby. A horizontal piece of wood fixed in the body of a plough to which the ploughshare is attached.

چوٽ see چئوٽ

چوڻ For چوڻ To say. *l.*

چوٽو see چئوٽو

چوٽو *s. m.* A sidelock of hair, the hair on the temples. Grain given to birds to peck, or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living, life.

چوواٽو *s. m.* The place where four roads meet, a cross-road.

چوواٽو *s. m.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides. *s.*

چووٽ *prep.* or *adv.* Around, on all sides. *s. f.* Talk, conversation.

Digitized by Google

چوونجاه *adj.* Fifty-four. *s.*

چوويه *adj.* Twenty-four. *s.*

چوهتر *adj.* Seventy-four. *s.*

چوهٹ *adj.* Sixty-four. *s.*

چوهو *s. m.* A rat.

چوئو *s. m.* Perfumed oil.

چوئي *s. f.* A weir or frame-work with net fixed on it for catching fish. The produce of one's dairy, what one makes by or receives for milk or butter.

چوئيتاليه *adj.* Forty-four. *s.*

چوياري *s. f.* The society of a few friends. *s.*

چه *s. f.* A hole in the ground, a pit.

چهبک *s. m.* A whip, lash, scourge, stripe. *p.*

چهبکسوار *s. m.* A good horseman, a horsebreaker. *p.*

چهپچو *s. m.* A pond to water cattle at, &c. ; a tank.

چهٹط or چهٹط *v. n.* To stick, adhere.

چهچتو or چهچتو *s. m.* The variegated shew from a number of fine things, or of persons finely dressed.

چهر *s. f.* Taste, flavour, pungency, relish, savour.

چهر *s. f.* A den, a cave.

چهراي *s. f.* Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of colour.

چهرو *adj.* Pungent, flavoured with spices, &c. Bright, of a deep colour. One who is a favourite.

چهرو *s. m.* Face, visage, countenance. *p.*

چهڑ *s. f.* Snarling, growling.

چهڑپائط To snap at one angrily, snarl.

چهڑائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Snappish, snappishly.

چهڑو *s. m.* A sweeper, scavenger.

چهڑي or چهڑيل *adj.* Snappish, snarling.

چهک or چهک *s. m.* A cut, a wound ; a slit, split, tear.

چهن *s. m.* Mark of beauty ; beauty.

Digitized by Google

چُھنب s. f. The beak or bill of a bird; the point or nib of any thing. s.

چُھنبارو or چُھنبِر adj. Having a bill or beak; pointed.

چُھندِڑي or چُھندِي s. f. A pinch of the fingers; what is taken up by a pinch.

چُھنک s. m. The pecking of a bird, the quantity pecked at once.

چُھڻ v. a. (imper. چُھڻ past part. چُھڻو) To soak up, suck up, absorb.

چَھبو s. m. A switch, rod, twig, wand.

چُھبو see چُوهو

چَھپي s. f. A staked dam or fence fixed across or for the support of the banks; a small twig.

چُڻاکو s. m. A drop.

چُڻانتي or چُڻانتي s. f. A firebrand.

چِڻب s. f. A piece or fragment of cloth, a rag, shred.

چِڻچل see چَڻچل

چِڻِن The oblique plural of چارِ four.

چِڻڻ see چوڻ

چُڻڻ v. n. To leak, exude, ooze. v. a. To say, speak. To squeeze. l.

چِڻون مِڻون s. m. Chattering, noise of voices.

چَڻوڻ s. f. The quadruple, fourfold. s.

چَڻوڻائڻ v. a. To quadruple. s.

چَڻوڻائي s. f. Quadruplication. s.

چَڻوڻو adj. Fourfold, quadrupled. s.

چُڻي s. f. The pit in which the cogwheel of a water-wheel works.

چَڻين or چِڻين The oblique plural of چارِ Four.

چي conj. That. For چِڻائين He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer. s.

چِيپاڻ s. f. The scraping or rubbing off the skin. The pressure or crush of a crowd.

Digitized by Google

چیپاڑنُ *v. a.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence; bruise.

چیت *inter.* (*Imperative* of چیتنُ) The cry of camelmen, &c., warning their animals to move cautiously over any obstruction. "Cave."

چیت *s. f.* A cowrie with a piece broken out of its centre.

چیتارنُ Same as چتائنُ.

چیتائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Having one's senses about one; sensible, sensibly. *s.*

چیتنُ *s. m.* Soul, spirit. *adj.* In possession of the senses; attending. *s.*

چیتنُ *v. n.* To be cautious, beware, take care, mind; to be roused, recover from a faint; to reform, amend. *s.*

چیتو *s. m.* The mind, sense. *s.*

چیتو *s. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard. *s.*

چیتاڑنُ or چبتاڑنُ *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressure or a stroke.

چیتڑو *s. m.* Old ragged clothes.

چیتُ *s. m.* Name of a month, part March and part April. The spring; the spring crop. *s.*

چیتارو *adj.* Of the spring crop. *s.*

چیتُ پوڑنُ *v. n.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly.

چیتي *adj.* Of the month چیتُ.

چیتي *s. f.* The name of a bird, the "Amandavat." ('Fringilla Amandava"). Its male is called چیتو. A small ant.

چیتَ *s. f.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention.

چیتُ *adj.* Ill-tempered, peevish.

چیتنُ *v. a.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster. To look after or take care of.

چیپَ or چیپَ کوڏي *s. f.* A cowrie of which the upper or round side is broken.

چیپاتَ see چیپاتَ

Digitized by Google

چيپ پٽي *s. f.* A flat slip of wood used in forming ornamental ceilings.

چيچ *s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

چيچاٽ or چيچٽ *s. m.* A creaking sound.

چيچڙو *s. m.* A sugar-cane press. A circular swing.

چيچڪو *s. m.* The small kernel inside the stone of the ٻير fruit.

چيڊي *s. f.* The piece of potsherd, &c., with which a game like the Scotch-hop is played. *adj.* Picked out, selected, chosen.

چير *s. f.* A rent slit, fissure, crack, split, chink, scratch.

چير *s. m.* A crack, slit, chink. Cloth, garment. *s.*

چيرائي *s. f.* Sawyer's hire, pay for splitting wood, &c.

چيرڻ *v. a.* So split, saw, rend, slit.

چيرو *s. m.* A kind of coloured turban. A subscription, collection, fund. A sawyer, one who splits wood, &c.

چيروان *s. m.* or *adj.* A sawyer, having nitches carved.

چيرولي *s. f.* A kind of gypsum.

چيڙ *s. f.* Irritating, mocking, derision, provocation, irritation.

چيڙ or چيڙهه *s. m.* Stickiness, ropiness, viscidity, adhesiveness. Malleability.

چيڙهاڙو , چيڙالو , چيڙارو , or چيڙهالو *adj.* Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly, sordid. Malleable.

چيڙاڪ *adj.* Touchy, irritable.

چيڙالائي or چيڙهالائي *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity, stickiness, toughness. Sordidness.

چيڙائڻ or چيڙڻ *v. a.* To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke.

چيڙارو see چيڙهالو or چيڙهاڙو

چيڙالائي see چيڙهالائي

چيز *s. f.* A thing, commodity. *p.*

Digitized by Google

چيکاٹ s. m. Creaking, the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.

چيکلو s. m. A horizontal stick swung across an upright post to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. The flat piece of potsherd, &c., with which boys play Scotch-hop. A kind ofwild duck, teal چيکلي راند. The play of flying round a چيکلو. Scotch-hop.

چيکٹ v. n. To creak.

چيکو adj. Viscous, tough, glutinous. چيکي مٹي Clay, potter's earth.

چيل s. f. The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite.

چيلاٹو s. m. A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon.

چيلٹ s. m. A kind of wasp.

چيلو s. m. A pupil, disciple. s.

چيلو s. m. Certain places on the boards for playing chess and چوپٹ

چيلهه s. f. The waist.

چيلهکي s. f. An ornament of silver, gold, &c., for the waist.

چين s. m. Ease, quiet, repose, amusement. adj. Happy, glad.

چين s. m. Plated or crimpled (cloth).

چيانجهه or چيانجهڑ s. f. Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks, &c.; small fine pearls or grain, &c. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called.

چيانجهڑو adj. Thin, fine, slender, slim.

چيانچل s. m. Name of a species of bird.

چينگهاٹ or چينگهٹ s. m. A creaking sound.

چينو adj. Cream-coloured (a horse).

چيني s. f. China-ware. p.

Digitized by Google

چيٹو *s. m.* Millet. ("Panicum Italicum.")

چيٹوني *s. f.* Wild Jamaica liquorice seed. ("Abrus Precatorious.") The seeds are red or white with a black spot, and are used as jeweller's weights.

چيو *s. m.* The *past part.* of چوڻ Bidding, order.

چيوت *s. f.* A strip of cloth.

چيه *s. f.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade; the place so dug. Name of a large water-fowl.

چيهاريون or چيهاڙيون *s. f.* *(plural)* Rags, tatters.

چيهو *s. m.* The name of a small reddish spotted bird, the "Amandavat." The female is called چيتي. Name of a fine kind of grass.

چيهون *s. f.* *(plural)* Rags, tatters.

چيٿت *s. f.* A strip of cloth, rag.

ڇ The aspirate of چ

ڇه *adj.* Six. *s.*

ڇه *interj.* Fie! tush! pooh!

ڇا *pro.* What?

ڇاباس or ڇابس *interj.* Well done, bravo. *p.*

ڇاب *s. f.* A dam made in a canal to check water. A large flat basket.

ڇات (شايد) *adv.* Perhaps. *p.*

ڇاتي *s. f.* The breast, chest; boldness, firmness, courage.

ڇاٽ *s. f.* A thick mist, a shell (of a cannon); splendour, brilliancy; sprinkling from rain water.

ڇاٽار *s. f.* Sprinkling of water or from rain; watering.

ڇاٽارڻ *v. a.* To sprinkle water, scatter.

ڇاپ *s. f.* A print, stamp, impression of a stamp. ڇاپخانو A printer's office.

ڇاپاڪو *s. m.* A disease of the skin where it rises in lumps and itches. Name of a small bird.

Digitized by Google

چاپرو *adj.* Of the hills or highlands.

چاپڻ *v. a.* To stamp, print, impress.

چاپو *s. m.* The wooden instrument for printing cloth with; the print or stamp so applied. Publication, edition.

چاجو *s. m.* A shed.

چاچ *s. f.* Butter-milk.

چاچر *s. f.* A pond, a sheet of water.

چاچرو *s. m.* Another name for the شاهترو ("Fumaria Parviflora").

چاچولڻ *v. a.* To shake up or agitate any liquid, stir up, wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.

چار *s. f.* Ashes.

چار or چارو *s. m.* The nest of eggs on which a hen sits.

چاڙ *s. f.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial; a pall. A useless branch or knob on a stick. The branches running out of a main stream.

چاڙتو *s. m.* A dependant, attendant, follower, disciple.

چاڙپ *s. f.* A lash, a stroke. A throw, cast, fling.

چاڙڪي *s. f.* A long measure, the fourth part of a cubit.

چاڙهه *s. m.* Name of an aquatic game bird. One who pounds rice, &c., in order to clean them.

چاڙي *s. f.* The ashes of the stalks of the sugar-cane burnt after extraction of the juice which are thrown into the liquid sugar in preparing it. The outside plank or piece of a sawn stick. A branch running out of a main stream; an inlet of the sea.

چاڳو *adj.* One with six fingers or six toes on each hand or foot. *s.*

چال *s. f.* A leap, bound. *interj.* Would that! would to God! *a.*

چال *s. m.* A leap, jump, bound, prance, spring.

چالڻو or چالو *s. m.* A blister, puffing out of the skin.

Digitized by Google

چالي *s. f.* A swelling of the parotid glands, the mumps. The blood spots of inflamation in a sore eye.

چانُ *s. m.* Knavery, fraud, cheating.

چان *s. f.* Shade, shelter. *s.*

چانپو *s. m.* A thin dry piece of stick.

چانداڻي *s. m.* A Fakir who receives a share in any contribution.

چاندو *s. m.* A share of division among Fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish.

چاندياڻي *s. f.* Wiliness, slyness.

چانگَ *s. f.* A herd of kine; a crowd of people. A bound, skip, leap. The stripping a tree of its branches.

چانگڻُ *v. a.* To lop, strip a tree of branches, prune.

چانگُڻرَ *s. f.* A small branch from a river.

چانوَ *s. f.* Shade; protection. *s.*

چانولو *s. m.* A slight shade; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit. *s.*

چانوٽي *s. f.* A cantonment, a military station, a camp.

چانويراڻي or چانويلاڻي *s. f.* Shadiness. *s.*

چانويرو or چانويلو *adj.* Shady; umbrageous. *s.*

چانهون *s. m.* or چانهين *s. f.* A water-melon.

چانئرُ *adj.* Shady. *s.*

چانئڻُ *v. a.* To roof or cover in by roofing, put up any thing for a shade, overspread. *s.*

چانئين see چائُون

چاڻُ *s. m.* What is left after sifting or straining, bran, siftings. *adj.* Worn out with fatigue.

چاڻاٽي *s. f.* The cost of sifting.

چاڻڻُ *v. a.* To strain, filter, sift, searce; to instigate, search into, scan. To pluck out or off; to drop its leaves, (as a tree).

چاڻڻي *s. f.* Straining, sifting.

Digitized by Google

چاٹو *s. m.* A strainer of cloth; siftings, strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse.

چاٹي *s. f.* A metal strainer.

چاونجاه *adj.* Fifty-six. *s.*.

چاه *s. f.* Butter-milk. *l.*

چاهتر *adj.* Seventy-six. *s.*

چاهٹ *adj.* Sixty-six. *s.*

چائون *s. m.* A black spot on the face caused by heat.

چائي *s. f.* Ashes.

چائیتالیه *adj.* Forty-six. *s.*

چایا *s. f.* Shade, shadow; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit. *s.*

چبانئین *s. f.* The front stay of a boat's mast.

چبر *s. f.* Name of a grass ("Cynodon Dactylon").

چبرائو *adj.* Producing much چبر grass. *s. m.* The چبر grass (collective term).

چبٹ *v. a.* To check or pull in the reins.

چبو *s. m.* A loose open kind of basket made of date leaves, &c.

چبي *s. f.* A check, a pull at the rein or bridle of a horse.

چبیلو *adj.* Basket-like; ugly.

چت *s. f.* A kind of spear used by fishermen for spearing fish. The roof or ceiling of a house. *s.*

چت *s. f.* A ceiling, roof. *s.*

چتا *s. m. (plural).* Short hair of the head.

چتر *s. m.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat, &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another.

چترو *adj.* Troublesome. Worn out in pieces (matting, a shoe, &c.)

چتري *s. f.* A piece of matting.

چتو *(Past part.* of چبٹ or چبٹ ) Defiled, polluted, impure.

چتو *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

Digitized by Google

چَتَ *s. f.* The scattering of seed, the sprinkling of water, a slight shower. Smell, scent; a bad smell, stink.

چَتُ *s. m.* A camel about six years of age. The upper wheel of a water-wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on the surface of standing water. A crown.

چَتارو *adj.* Stinking.

چُتائِخ *v. a.* To free, liberate, cause to get free; to cure, heal. *s.*

چُتائو *s. m.* A deliverer, preserver, saver. *s.*

چِترائِخ *v. a.* To scatter about; to make thin, reduce in density.

چِترو *adj.* Thin, open, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

چُتکارو *s. m.* Deliverance, salvation, release, freedom. *s.*

چُتکَخ *v. n.* To be fired, or go off (a gun); to get loose, or set off, runaway (a horse, &c.); to rush freely and with speed. *s.*

چَتَخ *v. a.* To scatter, sprinkle.

چُتَخ *v. n.* To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired (a gun). *s.*

چِتَخ *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter.

چَتو *s. m.* A stroke of wind that causes madness. A wasp's nest, a bees' hive. A shoal (of fish). Green putrid scum on standing water. *s.*

چِترو see چِتو

چَتي *s. f.* An umbrella. Cream; the oily matter which rises to the surface of liquids; scum, film. *s.*

چُتي *s. f.* Leave, permission; leisure; freedom. *s.*

چَتيسو *s. m.* or *adj.* A great blackguard, a thorough rascal.

چَتيه *adj.* Thirty-six. *s.*

چَتيو *s. m.* Thirty-six articles of clothes given as a marriage portion. *s.*

چَث *s. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چٹي *s. f.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after the birth of a child, at which time a name is given to the infant; a memo. of the state of the stars on this day from which the horoscope is afterwards formed. *s.*

چپ or چپ *s. f.* The couching of an animal in watching for prey; lying in wait, lurking. چپ ماري or چپ To lie in wait or ambush.

چپ *s. f.* A rock or piece of rock; a lump of hard masonry separated from its position; a heavy lump.

چپائڻ or چپائڻ *v. a.* To hide, conceal.

چپر *s. m.* An eyelid. Grass thatched on a frame and put up for roofing. Highlands, a range of hills.

چپرکٹ *s. f.* A large kind of bedstead with curtains.

چپري *s. f.* A framework of reeds.

چپري *s. f.* A framework of reeds, &c. A fine for fornication.

چپريا or چپريا ٹو *adj.* Made with a framework of reeds.

چپڻ *v. n.* To be concealed, lie hid.

چپڻ *v. n.* (*past part.* چپو) To be touched by any polluted thing.

چج *s. m.* A winnowing fan.

چچڻ *v. n.* (*past part.* چڻو) To break, snap, break down. To fall, subside (a flood of water). To disperse. *s.*

چچري *s. f.* A jutting eave along a roof or over a door.

چچ or چچ *s. f.* The expanse of water from a flood; a wide expansive flood.

چچ *s. m.* A field in which melons are sown. A pool or tank of water.

چچڑ or چچڑو *s. m.* Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

چچکڑ *s. f.* A kind of play.

Digitized by Google

چُچُووالو *adj.* Very loose and large (of clothes).

چَڈَ *s. f.* Remission ; abatement, reduction. *s.*

چَڈَت *s. f.* Remission ; reducing of price, abatement. *s.*

چَڈَڻُ *v. a.* To abandon, forsake, leave, quit, give up, let go, loose, free, liberate, release ; to relinquish, resign, desist from, discontinue ; to except, omit, pass over. *s.*

چِڈ , چِڈاڻِ , چِڈائِ , چِڈڑاڻِ or چِڈڑائِ *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity ; waterishness.

چِڈُ *s. m.* The acts of, or annoyance caused by a پُوتُ or evil spirit. *s.*

چِڈڑاڻُ see چِڻڑاڻُ

چِڈڑو or چِڈو *adj.* Thin, open, not approaching solidity or density ; washy, watery, weak.

چَرُ *s. f.* Expanse of water ; water spread over the country after rain or a flood.

چُرُ *s. f.* Stamp, impression, printing.

چرپر *s. f.* Curds and whey, milk broken into curds and whey.

چرڑپرڑ or چرڑورڑ *adj.* or *adv.* Rough, coarse, in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey, or half churned (milk).

چَرڑِي *s. f.* A kind of lizard.

چرکُ *s. m.* A start, shy. ماڑُ or چرکُ پَڑُ To start, to be startled.

چرکڻُ *v. a.* To start, shy, wince. To be attacked with hydrophobia.

چرکڻو *adj.* What starts or shies.

چرکڻي *s. f.* Starting, shying.

چُرَڻُ *v. a.* To stamp, print.

چَرَڻُ *v. n.* To wander, roam.

چُرڻي *s. f.* Printing on cloth.

چرو *s. m.* Shot for shooting with.

Digitized by Google

چُرْوِچِرِ *s. f.* Separation, dispersion.

چِرْوِکِرِ see چِرْڑِبِرْڑِ

چُرِي *s. f.* A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.

چِڑْبَ *s. f.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one; a rebuff.

چِڑْبائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Snappish, snappishly, cross.

چِڑْبِڑِ see چِڑْڑِبِرْڑِ

چِڑْبِطْ *v. a.* To rebuke, speak sharply to.

چِڑْبِي or چِڑْبِيلْ *adj.* Snappish, cross.

چُڑْتْ *adj.* Active, smart.

چُڑْکْ *s. m.* Noose, snare. چُڑْکْ مَنْدِطْ *v. a.* To set a snare or noose.

چِڑْکِجْطْ *v. n.* To be attacked with hydrophobia.

چِڑْکِيو *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

چُڑْطْ *s. m.* To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire-arms); "Semen Emittere in Congressu."

چِڑْطْ *v. n.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labour without intermission.

چُڑْواگْ *adj.* Unfettered, let loose, free.

چَڑْھ *s. f.* A rapid stream or current. Silence. A thin pole, a flag-staff.

چَڑْھ or چَڑْھ چَنْدْ *s. f.* The beating rice and other grains in a mortar to take off the husk; the husk so separated.

چَڑْھطْ *v. a.* To pound rice and other grains in a mortar to take off the husk and dirt.

چَڑْھو *adj.* or *adv.* Single, alone, by one's self, only, singly; simply, merely. A bachelor; a widower.

چَڑْھو چِڑْمَلْ or چَڑْھو چانْدْ Idem.

چَڑْھِي *s. f.* A walking-stick, staff, mace; a stalk of cane.

چَڑْھِيدارْ *s. m.* A mace-bearer.

Digitized by Google

چُڑِي کَوِتا *s. f.* Prose. *s.*

چَسو *adj.* Of six hundred threads, a kind of cotton cloth so called from having six hundred threads in the woof. *s. m.* A blackguard, scoundrel. *s.*

چَکُ *s. m.* Cloudiness.

چِکَ *s. f.* A pull, strain; dunning, importuning; longing, yearning; attraction, Liquor once distilled, single distilled. A sneeze. چِکَ تاطُ Importunity. *s.*

چَکائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to be enamoured, or in love. To cause to eat.

چِکائِي *s. m.* One who makes hanging shelves ( چِکا ). *s.*

چِکائِي *s. m.* A coiner of money. *p.*

چِکِرُ *s. m.* One who takes things by force; a plucker, snatcher.

چَکِڑو *s. m.* A cart. *s.*

چَکِڑِي *s. f.* A certain position of the pieces in the game چَوپَڑِ.

چَکَنُ *adj.* Immersed or sunk (in love, intoxication, &c.), infatuated.

چَکُنْدو *adj.* Of six sides, hexagonal. *s.*

چَکَطُ *v. n.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire. To eat.

چِکَطُ *v. a.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke a pipe; to dun, importune, to challenge. To distil.

چَکو *adj.* Much, a large quantity. *s. m.* Name of the figure six. The sixth of a suit at cards. A certain position of the pieces in the game چَوپَڑِ. *s.*

چِکو *s. m.* A muzzle for cattle. A kind of hanging shelf. A netted bag used by travellers. A scaffold in building, a scaffold put over a boat's side. *s.*

چِکو *s. m.* The stamp or impression on coins; coinage. *p.*

چِکِي *s. f.* Hernia, a rupture. A snatch, pluck, twitch. Chiding, a fowler's nest. *t.*

Digitized by Google

چڪيل *adj.* Pulled; defendant.

چڪيندڙ *s. m.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff.

چڳارو *adj.* Tufted, in tufts, growing in clusters or bunches.

چڳو *s. m.* A camel of six years of age.

چڳو *s. m.* A bunch or cluster of fruit, flowers, &c.; a nosegay, a tuft.

چڳيرو *adj.* Tufted, crested.

چڳيرو *s. m.* A headman, chief.

چل *s. f.* An army, large body of fighting men. A small earthen vessel for raising water. *l.*

چل *s. m.* Knavery, roguery, cheating, fraud, artifice, subterfuge, stratagem, deceit. چل چدر Idem. *s.*

چل or چل *s. f.* Peel, bark, skin, husk, paring, rind, shell.

چلپت *s. m.* Kits, goods and chattels, articles of jewellery.

چلر *s. m.* A scale (of fish, &c.); the crust of bread.

چلڪڻ *v. n.* To sound (as shaken water), ripple.

چلڪو *s. m.* A shower of rain, a blast of wind, a burst of passion, &c.

چلڪو *s. m.* The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

چلڪي or چلنگي *s. f.* A band or body of men; a troop. A shower of rain.

چلڻ *v. a.* To deceive. *s.*

چلڻ *v. n.* To make a noise as running or moving water; to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

چلڻ *v. a.* To peel, pare, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish); to dress (stone).

Digitized by Google

چلو *s. m.* A plain finger ring. The name of an ear ornament. A kind of thimble put on the finger in playing the ستار, &c., to strike the strings with. A large species of lizard which catches insects on its tongue.

چلو *s. m.* Impurity caused by the birth of a child, or the breaking out of small-pox. The lying in of a woman in childbirth. Any religious observance voluntarily practised for a fixed time.

چلور *adj.* Beloved, dear.

چلونگڑي or چلونگڑي *s. f.* A kind of fish.

چلیرهم *s. m.* A relative, kinsman.

چماسي *s. f.* A ceremony performed by the heir on the termination of six months after the decease of any one. *s.*

چمانهين or چماهي *s. f.* Six-monthly pay. *s.*

چمائڻ *v. a.* To cool, cause to abate.

چمچر *s. m.* A ceremony performed yearly by the heir on the anniversary of the decease of any one.

چمر *s. m.* Cloudiness, vapour.

چمڪاٽ or چمڪو *s. m.* Jingling, clinking, tinkling.

چمڪڻ *v. n.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.

چمڪلي *s. f.* The fruit of the املداس ("Cassia Fistula.") *l.*

چمڪي *s. f.* A strap of leather used as a whip. *s.*

چن *s. f.* A pond or pool of water, low spot of land on which grass has sprung up. A shed.

چن *s. f.* A moment, an instant. *s.*

چنب *s. f.* Rough under plastering, filling in interstices with plaster. The twinkling of the eye, a wink.

چنبر *s. m.* A winker.

چنچر *s. m.* Saturday. The planet Saturn. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چَنچَرِي s. m. A Brahmin who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn. s.

چَندُ s. m. A wile, stratagem, deceit. Poetical meter, a stanza of any particular meter, verse. s.

چَندائتو adj. or adv. Wily, wilily, sly, slily, cunning. s.

چَندائي see چاندِيائي

چَندِي adj. Wily, cunning, deceitful, sly. s.

چَندَ s. f. The taking the dirt and tares out of grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, the dirt or tares so extracted. Sprinkling, moistening by sprinkling.

چَندِ کارَ s. f. Dusting, sprinkling or moistening by sprinkling.

چَندِ کو s. m. Dusting, winnowing.

چَندَ طُ v. a. To separate the dirt and tares from grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust, &c. To sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

چَندو s. m. A sprinkle. A ceremony performed by Hindus on the eleventh, twenty-first, and fortieth day after small-pox breaks out on a person. چَندا وِجَهطُ To splash, sprinkle with water.

چِنگَهہ s. f. A tooth-pick; an instrument for cleaning the ears with.

چِنطُ v. a. (imper. چِنُ) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break friendship; to subside as the flood in the river.

چَنو s. m. A shed.

چِنو Past part. of چِنطُ or چِنطُ.

چَنوَ s. f. A cloth cover or case for any thing.

چَٹاتُ s. m. A hissing or twanging sound.

چِٹکاتُ s. m. A rattling or jingling sound.

چِٹکارُ s. m. Sprinkling.

چِٹکارَ طُ v. a. To sprinkle.

Digitized by Google

چھٹکنا *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. n.* To jingle, tinkle, rattle.

چھٹکنو *s. m.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

چھٹنا *v. n.* To strain, to be strained, sifted. To fall or drop (as fruit from a tree). To settle or subside (as dirt in water). To descend, come down. *l.*

چھٹنی *s. f.* Sifting, straining.

چو see چنو

چو *adv.* Why ? wherefore ?

چوپ *s. m.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance ; passion. *s.*

چوت *s. f.* Defilement from touching an impure thing ; an impure touch.

چوتو *s. m.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar-cane, a tooth cleaner, &c.)

چوت *adj.* Swift, fleet.

چوت *s. f.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity ; discount. Quickness, speed. چوت کرنا To remit, absolve. *s.*

چوتانو *s. m.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver. *s.*

چوتکارو or چوتکو *s. m.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, escape, liberation, liberty, redemption.

چوتکو or چوتکو *adj.* Casual, miscellaneous.

چوتو *s. m.* or چوتی *s. f.* A nostril. *adj.* Small, little, short.

چوپ see چوت .

چوڈو *s. m.* Bark. A chip.

چوڈی *s. f.* The bark of the Babul tree used in preparing spirits, and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate fruit used in dyeing, &c.

چوراٹو *adj.* Of an orphan.

چورو *s. m.* An orphan.

چوری *s. f.* Name of a plant (" Ceriops Candolleana).

Digitized by Google

چوڑ *s. m.* The termination of a canal where it falls into a pond, &c., or any opening in it by which the water is allowed to flood low lands. A frown, scowl. A stiff spot in leather, cloth, &c.

چوڑکرڻ To make water (a camel).

چوڑ *s. m.* A frown.

چوڑائي or چوڑائي *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

چوڑڻ *v. a.* To unloose, unbind, let loose, let go, disengage, undo, untie; to discharge, fire (fire-arms, &c.) *s.*

چوڑو *s. m.* A hide of leather. A frown, scowl.

چوڑو *s. m.* A hide of leather.

چوکار *s. f.* or چوکارو *s. m.* The blast of the breath given in charming a spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

چوکارڻ *v. a.* To blow with the breath in performing incantations on any sore or spot bit by a venomous animal, &c.

چوکر *s. m.* A boy.

چوکري *s. f.* A girl.

چوکرات *s. m.* Youth.

چوکراڻو *adj.* Of a boy or girl; boyish, girlish, childish.

چوکرائي *s. f.* Childhood.

چوکرو see چوکر

چوکري see چوکري

چوکريا ڻو *adj.* Girlish.

چول *s. f.* Agitation; a ripple of water.

چولر *adj.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

چولڻ *v. a.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

چولو *s. m.* A wave.

چولي *s. f.* A ripple of water.

چونڌو *s. m.* or چونڌي *s. f.* A nostril.

چونڌي see چونڌو

چونچات *s. f.* A hissing sound.

Digitized by Google

چوه *s. m.* Velocity, rapidity ; impetus, force, violence, strength.

چوهو *s. m.* A squall, blast, gust. *adj.* Swift.

چوهي *s. f.* The bran extracted from grain in cleaning.

چوهيکار *s. f.* A storm, a wind.

چويه *adj.* Twenty-six. *s.*

چه *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for any thing. The crouching of an animal watching for its prey, the lying in ambush. چه ماري وهڻ To lie in wait.

چه *s. m.* The dried leaves and stalks of branches which fall to the ground. چه چڇڻ To lose spirit, be broken down or reduced in circumstances, &c.

چهارو *s. m.* A kind of date.

چهاسي *adj.* Eighty-six. *s.*

چها نوي *adj.* Ninety-six. *s.*

چهائي *s. f.* Swiftness.

چهر or چهل *s. f.* Knavery, deceit, roguery, pretence, simulation. *s.*

چهر or چهر *s. m.* A boy. *b.*

چهر or چهر *s. f.* A girl. *b.*

چهلباز *s. m.* A knave, cheat, rogue.

چهڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* چه *past part.* چتو or چهيو ) To touch.

چهڻي *s. f.* Touching, a touch.

چهو *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express one hundred and six, &c.) *s.*

چهو *s. m.* A shower of rain, a burst of passion, &c., a gust of wind. *adj.* Swift, nimble, fleet, active.

چهوتر *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and six, &c.) *s.*

چهوترو *adj.* Six per cent. *s.*

چهون *adj.* Sixth. *s.*

چهون sec چيهون چيهون

چهوڻ *s. f.* The six-fold, sextuple. *s.*

چهوڻو *adj.* Six-fold, sextuple. *s.*

Digitized by Google

چِي *inter.* Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound by which cattle are called for water. چِي كَرُنْ To make water (a child). *l.*

چِيت *s. f.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c.

چِيتْ *s. f.* Chintz.

چِيتِي *s. f.* Interval, intermission, interstice, space.

چِيچ *s. f.* The beating of time with two sticks for dancers at Hindu marriages. Inundation.

چِيچ *s. m.* A jarring, a discordant sound.

چِيچِلائِنْ *v. a.* To torture, torment, annoy.

چِيچِڑو *s. m.* Offal, remnants of meat.

چِيدُ *s. m.* Denominator. *s.*

چِيذُكُ *s. m.* Interruption, obstacle, hindrance. *s.*

چِير *s. f.* Jingling bangles worn on ancles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c. A rope by which the helm or guiding oar of a boat is fastened.

چِيرُنْ *v. a.* To cause to wander or roam.

چِيرو *s. m.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition ; a whet. A grain of shot for shooting with.

چِيڑ *s. f.* A body of pressed labourers. The rope by which a boat is pulled in tracking. That which causes anger in another, provocation, annoyance ; a number of persons following and provoking another.

چِيڑُنْ *v. a.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

چِيڑو *s. m.* A pressed labourer. A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban.

چِيكَ *adv.* At large, loose.

چِيكُ *adj.* Unfettered, let loose.

چِيكائُو or چِيكُو *s. m.* One who pulls or drags ; a great smoker ; one who importunes, a creditor, a dun ; the person who works a whetting stone ; a lazy beast that has to be dragged along.

Digitized by Google

چيگراڻي *s. f.* Slovenliness.

چيگرو *adj.* Slovenly, dirty, unsteady, careless in dress and appearance.

چيلُ *s. m.* Dash.

چيلُرو *adj.* Scaled, scaly, squamous.

چيلو *s. m.* A kid. *s.*

چيلوون or چيلُئون *adj.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel; shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish).

چينبُ *s. f.* A scolding, reprimand, rebuke, reprehension, reproof.

چينبِرُ *s. m.* A scold, rebuker.

چينبڻُ *v. a.* To scold, reprimand, chide, rebuke.

چينبو *s. m.* Dry thin branches used for lighting a fire with. Reprimand, scolding.

چينهرو or چينهڙو *s. m.* The falling or subsiding of the inundation.

چيڻُ or چيڻو *s. m.* The dung of the cow or buffaloe.

چيڻاپورُ *s. m.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

چيڻو *s. m.* A kind of cymbal, the dung of the cow or buffaloe.

چيڻي *s. f.* A smith's chissel for cutting metals. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

چيوڻِ *s. f.* A potter's cutting string.

چيهُ *s. m.* An incision, cut. End, termination, extremity.

چيهُ *adj.* Six. *s.*

چيهڙُ *s. m.* Manners, good behaviour.

چيهُون چيهُون or چيهُون چيهُون *s. f.* (*plural*). Pieces, scraps.

چيهو or چيئو *s. m.* Loss, detriment.

چيئو پائڻُ To suffer loss.

ح

ح The eighteenth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

حاجي *s. m.* One who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca; a pilgrim. *a.*

حادثو *s. m.* An accident, event, incident *a.*

Digitized by Google

حادِيثو *s. m.* A complaint, a cry, a wail. *a.*

حاسِدُ *adj.* Envious. *s. m.* An enemy. *a.*

حاشو *s. m.* The margin of a book, &c. The coloured or ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat. A kind of walking stick. Meaning, import. *a.*

حاصُلُ *s. f.* Possession, benefit, advantage. حاصُلُ تَئَڻُ To be obtained, to be acquired. *a.*

حاصُلاتِ *s. f.* Produce, revenue. *a.*

حاضِرُ *adj.* Present, ready at hand, willing. Forthcoming. *a.*

حاضِراتِ *s. f.* Commanding or imprisoning demons, &c.; raising the devil. *a.*

حاضِران حضُورُ *adj.* Everywhere present, omnipresent. *a.*

حاضِري *s. f.* Audience, muster, presence; attendance. حاضِرِي جو نَقشو A muster-roll, a roll of attendance. *a.*

حاضِمو *s. m.* Digestion. بَدحاضِمو Indigestion. *a.*

حافِظُ *s. m.* A protector, guardian. One who knows the Koran by heart. *a.*

حافِظو *s. m.* Memory. *a.*

حاكِمُ *s. m.* A ruler, governor, judge, magistrate. *a.*

حاكِماڻو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a "Hakim;" magisterial. *a.*

حاكِمِي *s. f.* Rule, government, jurisdiction. The office or duty of a "Hakim." *a.*

حالَ *adv.* Now, at this time. Still. *a.*

حالُ *s. m.* Circumstances, condition, state. The present tense. *a.*

حالا *adv.* Now, the present time. *a.*

حالَيائِي *s. m.* An intimate friend.

حالَتَ *s. f.* Circumstance, condition, state, case (in grammar).

حالَتَ اِضافَتَ Possessive case.

حالَتَ جَرِي Ablative case.

حالَتَ فاعِلي Nominative case.

حالَتَ مَفعُولي Objective case.

حالَتَ نِدا Vocative case. *a.*

Digitized by Google

حالُ فِي الْحالُ *adv.* In a moment, quickly. *a.*

حامِي or حامِيكارُ *s. m.* A supporter, aider, helper, defender; assistant, associate, confederate, partner. *a.*

حامِيو *adj.* Hot, burning. *a.*

حاوِي *s. f.* Hell. *a.*

حَبُّ *s. m.* A pill. *a.*

حُبُّ *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness. *a.*

حُبابُ *s. m.* A bubble. *a.*

حُبابِي *adj.* Of, or like a bubble. *a.*

حَبْشِي *s. m.* "Hubshee," (Abyssinian). *a.*

حُبُوبُ *s. m.* A false rumour. *a.*

حَبِيبُ *s. m.* A friend. *a.*

حَبِيباطُو *adj.* Belonging to a beloved one. *a.*

حَبِيبِي *adj.* Of a friend. *a.*

حَجُّ *s. f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca. *a.*

حِجابُ *s. m.* Modesty, veil, bashfulness. *a.*

حَجامُ *s. m.* A barber; a kind of salt water fish. *a.*

حَجامَتُ *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure. *a.*

حَجامِطُ *s. f.* The female in the house of a حَجامُ. *a.*

حُجَّتُ or حُجَتُ *s. f.* A proof in argument, disputation, dispute, cause of dispute. *a.*

حُجَتِي or حُجَّتِي *adj.* or *s. m.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer. *a.*

حَجَرُ الْيَهُودُ *s. m.* A calcareous stone used as medicine. *a.*

حُجِرو *s. m.* A small room, chamber, closet. *a.*

حَجَمُ *s. m.* A barber. *a.*

حَدُّ *s. f.* Boundary, restriction, limit, termination. حَدُّ كَرْطُ To terminate, to go beyond every thing (do wonders). *a.*

حَدْبَسْتُ *s. m.* Fixing the boundary. *a.*

حَرارَتُ *s. f.* Heat, avidity. *a.*

حَراشَتُ *s. f.* Cunning, deception.

Digitized by Google

حَرامْ *adj.* Unlawful, forbidden, impure. *s. m.* Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering. *a.*

حَرامِخور *s. m.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity. *a.*

حَرامِخوري *s. f.* The living on the wages of iniquity. *a.*

حَرامِزادَگي or حَرامِزادائي *s. f.* Rascality, villainy. *a.*

حرامِزادو *s. m.* A bastard, a rascal. *a.*

حَرامي *s. m.* A rascal, cheat, robber, doer of what is forbidden or unlawful, a lecher, ruffian. A bastard. *a.*

حِرْص *s. m.* Desiring eagerly; greediness, covetousness, ambition. *a.*

حِرْصي *adj.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious. *a.*

حَرْف *s. m.* Blame, fault. A letter, a word, a particle (in grammar). حَرْفِ جَر Preposition. حَرْفِ جُمْلو Conjunction. حَرْفِ صَحيح Consonant. حَرْفِ عِلَت Vowel. حَرْفِ مُرَكَّب A compound word. حَرْفِ مَنْفي A negative. حَرْفِ نِدا Interjection. *a.*

حِرْفَت *s. f.* Craftiness, trickery, skill. *a.*

حِرْفَتي *adj.* Crafty, cunning, skilful. *a.*

حَرْفي *adj.* Blameable, guilty, faulty. Literal. *a.*

حَرْكَت *s. f.* Pulling about any thing or using the hands to the annoyance of another. An obstacle, check, interruption. *a.*

حَرْكَتي *adj.* One who pulls about things or uses his hands to the annoyance of another; fidgetty. *a.*

حَرَم *s. f.* A wife; a woman's apartment. *a.*

حُرْمَت *s. f.* Honour, respect. *a.*

حَرَمْسَراء *s. f.* "Seraglio." *a.*

حُرُوفِ تَهَجّي *s. m.* (*plural*) Letters of the alphabet. *a.*

حَرير *s. m.* Silk. *a.*

حَريري *adj.* Silken. *a.*

حَريف *adj.* Clever, roguish, knowing, *s. m.* An antogonist, opponent. *a.*

Digitized by Google

حِسابُ *s. m.* Computation, calculation, reckoning, account, arithmetic. *a.*

حِسابِي *s. m.* An accountant. *a.*

حَسَبُ *s. m.* Geneology, family, pedigree, stock. حَسَبُ نَسَبُ Idem. *a.*

حَسَدُ *s. m.* Enmity, envy. *a.*

حُسْنُ *s. m.* Beauty. *a.*

حَسِينُ *adj.* Beautiful, graceful. *a.*

حُسَيْنِي *s. f.* Spirit, manliness. Name of a راگِي or musical mode. *adj.* Of Hussain, the son of Ali, a title for Syuds, Fakirs, &c. *a.*

حَشامُ *s. m.* A crowd, tumult of voices, wailing, lamentation. *a.*

حَشْرُ *s. m.* A meeting, concourse. The resurrection, mourning.

حَشْمَتُ *s. f.* Pomp, magnificence. *a.*

حِصائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. In, or by tours or turns. *a.*

حِصو *s. m.* A share, portion. *a.*

حِصي پائِي or حِصيدارُ *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *a.*

حِصي رَسَدِ *adv.* In proportion, proportionately. *a.*

حِصي رَسِي *s. f.* Practice (in arithmetic). *a.*

حِصيرو *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately. *a.*

حَضرَتُ or حُضُورُ His or your excellency, his or your honour. *a.*

حَطَبُ *s. m.* A stick. *a.*

حِفاظَتُ *s. f.* Protection, shelter, care, guardianship. *a.*

حَقُ *s. m.* Right, due, just claim, equity, justice. *adj.* Just, right. حَقَ مِ Regarding, in respect to. حَقِ بي ناحَقُ or حَقُون بي ناحَقُون Unjustly, causelessly. حَقُ بَخشَطُ To remain unmarried, to be a celibate.

حَقابو *s. m.* A tax on water for irrigation. *a.*

حِقارَتُ *s. f.* Contempt, disdain. *a.*

Digitized by Google

حَقانِي *adj.* Rightful, proper. *a.*

حَقانِتو *adv.* or *adj.* Rightful, rightfully, lawful, lawfully, just, justly. *a.*

حُقائِي *s. m.* One fond of smoking, a smoker. *a.*

حَقْ حُقُوق Same as حَقْ.

حَقدار *s. m.* One who has a right. *adj.* Entitled to. *a.*

حَقْ شَفِيع *s. m.* The right of pre-emption. *a.*

حُقو *s. m.* A "Huka," the pipe, &c., in which tobacco is smoked. *a.*

حَقِي *adj.* Equitable, just, rightful. *a.*

حَقِير *adj.* Poor, contemptible. *a.*

حَقِيقَت *s. f.* True account, narration, explanation; a fact, reality. *a.*

حِكائِت or حِكايَت *s. f.* A story, tale. *a.*

حُكْم *s. m.* An order, command, direction, sentence. Government rule, jurisdiction. *a.*

حُكْمان حُكْمِ , حُكْمان حُكْمِن or حُكْمُون *adv.* By force, through violence. *a.*

حِكْمَت *s. f.* Skill, cleverness, contrivance, ingenuity. *a.*

حِكْمَتِي *adj.* Clever, artful, ingenious. *a.*

حُكْمرانِي *s. f.* Administration of government. *a.*

حُكْمنامو *s. m.* A process. *a.*

حُكْمون see حُكْمان حُكْمِ

حُكْمِي *adj.* Who gives orders.

حُكْمِي بَندو *adj.* Submissive. *a.*

حُكُومَت *s. f.* Rule, government authority, jurisdiction. *a.*

حَكِيكو *s. m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant; the ceremonies attending this tonsure. *a.*

حَكِيم *s. m.* A doctor, physician. *adj.* Wise. *a.*

حَكِيماطو or حَكِيمكو *adj.* Of a physician; medical. *a.*

حَكِيمائِي or حَكِيمِي *s. f.* The art of physic. *a.*

Digitized by Google

حَلُّ *adj.* Mingled, mixed entirely together, joined as if a part of that with which connected. *a.*

حَلالُ *adj.* Lawful, right, allowable.

حَلالُ كَرَنْ To kill or slaughter according to the forms prescribed by the Mussalman religion. *a.*

حَلالِخور *s. m.* A sweeper or one employed in the most menial and dirty offices. A scavenger. *a.*

حَلالِي *adj.* One who acts honestly or performs faithful service; legitimate. *a.*

حَلقو *s. m.* A ring, a circle, a belt. *a.*

حُلو *s. m.* A suit of clothes, a robe. *a.*

حُلْواطُ *s. m.* A kid, a lamb. *a.*

حَلْوائي *s. m.* A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat. *a.*

حَلْوو *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar. *a.*

حَلِيمُ *adj.* Humble, patient. *a.*

حِماتَ or حِمائتَ *s. f.* Protection, countenance, support, aid. *a.*

حِماتي or حِمائتي *s. m.* One who has a protector or patron. An aider, assister. *a.*

حَمالُ *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens. A domestic servant who has charge of the furniture. *a.*

حَمامُ *s. m.* A mortar for pounding in. A bath. *p.*

حَمائلَ *s. m.* A manual; a small edition of the "Koran." *a.*

حِمايَتَ see حِماتَ

حِمايَتي see حَماتي

حَمْدُ *s. m.* Praise, thanksgiving. *a.*

حَمَلُ *s. m.* The sign "Aries" in the Zodiac. *a.*

حَمْلو *s. m.* An attack. Retinue, train. *a.*

حَمِيرُ *s. m.* A tribe; a hero, a brave man. *a.*

حَواسُّ *s. m.* The senses; an organ of sense. *a.*

حَوالُ *s. m.* Condition, circumstances, state. *a.*

حَوالي *adv.* In charge. *a.*

Digitized by Google

حُوتُ *s. m.* The sign "Pisces" in the Zodiac. *a.*

حَوْضُ ( حَوْدُ ) *s. m.* A small reservoir for water. A tank. *a.*

حُورُ *s. f.* A virgin of paradise. *a.*

حوصِلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sensible; having presence of mind. Shrewdly, witty, wittily. *a.*

حوصِلو *s. m.* The being collected, presence of mind, understanding, intellect, sense, wit. *a.*

حولِيو *s. m.* One wearing a helmet.

حَويلِي *s. f.* House, dwelling, mansion. *a.*

حَيا *s. f.* Shame, modesty. *a.*

حَياتُ *adj.* Alive, living. *a.*

حَياتِي *s. f.* Existence, life. *a.*

حَياءُ *s. m.* Shame, modesty. *a.*

حَيائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty, modest, modestly. *a.*

حَيْرانُ *adj.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, disturbed, distracted, bewildered. *a.*

حَيْرانِي *s. f.* Astonishment, perturbation, confusion or distraction of mind, bewilderment. *a.*

حَيْرَتُ *s. f.* Astonishment, wonder. *a.*

حَيْرَتجَڻُ *v. a.* To be struck with astonishment, be amazed. *a.*

حَيْضُ *s. m.* The menses. *a.*

حَيْفُ *s. m.* Curse. (*inter.*) Alas. *a.*

حِيلو *s. m.* Stratagem, artifice, plan.

حِيلو حَوالُ or حِيلو حَوالو Idem. *a.*

خ

خ The nineteenth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

خابِرُو *s. m.* An intelligencer, reporter, news-writer, an informer. *a.*

خاتُو بَندُ *s. m.* One who makes musical instruments, frames for looking glasses, &c.

خاتُو بَندِي *s. f.* Making musical instruments, frames for looking glasses, &c. *p.*

خادِمُ *s. m.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher. *a.*

خارِسِ or خارَشِ *s. f.* The itch, mange. *p.*

Digitized by Google

خاصُ *adj.* Excellent, noble, pure, particular, proper (in grammar), especial. *adv.* Especially, particularly. *a.*

خاصائي *s. f.* Excellence, goodness, good quality. *a.*

خاصخيلي or خاصكيلي *s. m.* A caste employed as house servants. *p.*

خاصو *adj.* Good, excellent. *s. m.* A kind of cloth formerly made in Sind, now extinct. *a.*

خاصيَتَ or خاصيَتَ *s. f.* Property, quality, attribute. *a.*

خاطِرِ *s. f.* Heart. Respect, courtesy, deference, regard. *prep.* For sake of, on account of. *a.*

خاطِرجَمعُ or خاطِرجَمعو *s. m.* Encouragement, confidence. *a.*

خاطِرجَمعي or خاطِرداري *s. f.* Encouragement, comfort, satisfaction. *a.*

خاطِري *s. f.* Satisfaction, encouragement, gratification. *a.*

خاطِي *s. m.* A letter carrier, a courier. *a.*

خاكِ *s. f.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb. *a.*

خاكو *s. m.* A copy to write after as an exercise. A sketch for embroidery. A blank paper signed and sealed so as to be filled up at pleasure. A number of small pearls and turquoises.

خاكِي *adj.* Dust-coloured, brown. Earthy or earthly. A kind of Fakir or devotee who rubs ashes on his body. *a.*

خالُ *s. m.* A species of dog. A crack in a wall. A mole or black spot on the body. *a.*

خالِصُ *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; cleared out, emptied. *a.*

خالِصو *s. m.* A follower of Govind Sing. A land paying an assessment to Government. *a.*

خالِصي جِي ڏانگُلي A thing that can easily be obtained or easily done.

خالِصي كَرڻُ *v. a.* To confiscate, sequestrate. خالِصي ٿِڻُ To be confiscated. *a.*

Digitized by Google

خالِق *s. m.* The Creator. *a.*

خالي *adj.* Empty, unoccupied. *adv.* Uselessly. خالي پيلي *adv.* Without cause, uselessly, in vain. *a.*

خام *adj.* Raw, unripe, unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on wooden saddles, &c.; the raw skin so used. *p.*

خاموش *s. m.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse. A nursery bed prepared for rice cultivation. *adj.* Silent, quiet.

خاموشي *s. f.* Silence, quietness. *p.*

خامي *s. f.* Rawness, deficiency, defect. *p.*

خانِدان *s. m.* A good family. *adj.* Belonging to a high family. *p.*

خانو *s. m.* A partition, compartment; frame. A case for a sword; a drawer. *p.*

خانِي *s. f.* Dignity, greatness. *p.*

خائِف *s. m.* One who is afraid. *a.*

خايو *s. m.* A testicle.

خَبَر *s. f.* News, intelligence, information, knowledge. خَبَرچارِ Idem. *a.*

خَبَردار *adj.* Careful, intelligent, trustworthy, alert, watchful, wary. *inter.* Have a care! *a.*

خَبَرداري *s. f.* Care, carefulness. *a.*

خَبِيث *adj.* Impure, wicked, base. *a.*

خُتاب *s. m.* A school. *a.*

خُتابي *s. m.* A scholar. *a.*

خَترو *s. m.* A boar, a pig. *a.*

خَتَم *s. m.* Concluding, finishing, end, the last. *a.*

خَتمو *s. m.* Reading or reciting the "Koran" for the souls of the dead. *a.*

خَتَنگ *s. m.* A heroic person, brave.

خَچَر *s. m.* A male mule. *p.*

خَچَرِ *s. f.* A female mule; the species mule. *p.*

خَچَراتو *adj.* Of, or like a mule. *p.*

خَچرو *s. m.* An abusive term. *p.*

Digitized by Google

خُدا or خُداء *s. m.* God. *p.*

خُدا تَرس *s. m.* One who fears God. *adj.* God-fearing. *p.*

خُدا تَرسي *s. f.* Fear of God. *p.*

خُدا پَرست *s. m.* A worshipper of God, a devout person. *p.*

خُدا پَرستي *s. f.* The worship of God. *p.*

خُداوَند *s. m.* Lord. *p.*

خُداوَندي *s. f.* Divinity. Deity. *p.*

خُدائي *adj.* Of the Deity, sacred, holy. *s. f.* The duty, authority, or jurisdiction of the Deity. Deity. Divinity. *p.*

خِدمَت *s. f.* Service. *a.*

خِدمَتدار *s. m.* A servant. *a.*

خِذمَت see خِدمَت

خِذمَتگار see خِدمَتدار

خَر *s. m.* A donkey, ass; a mischievous person, a wretch. *p.*

خَر *s. f.* The noise used to drive off an ass.

خَراب *adj.* Bad, evil; ruined. *a.*

خَرابو *s. m.* Unassessed waste. *a.*

خَرابي *s. f.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness. *a.*

خَراج *s. f.* Tax, duty, tribute, rate. *a.*

خَراجي *adj.* One paying taxes, land taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary. *a.*

خَراز *s. m.* A dry measure in which are sixty kasas. *p.*

خَربوزو *s. m.* A net made of horse-hair; a musk-melon.

خَرچ *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. خَرچ پَکو Provision, means of expense or maintenance. *a.*

خَرچائو *adj.* One who spends much money, liberal, bountiful, lavish. *a.*

خَرچَل *v. a.* To expend. *a.*

خَرخَسو or خَرخِشو *s. m.* Tumult, dispute, quarrel. *p.*

خُرزِين *s. f.* A kind of portmanteau or wallet used in travelling, a pair of saddle-bags. *p.*

Digitized by Google

خِرْصٌ *s. m.* A lie, a false opinion. A guess, a conjecture. *a.*

خُرْكِي *s. f.* Rumbling in the throat.

خُرّم *adj.* Happy, merry, pleased. *p.*

خُرْمو *s. m.* A date fruit. *p.*

خُروشٌ *s. m.* Tumult, noise, *p.*

خِريبٌ *s. f.* Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement. *a.*

خِريبي *adj.* One who cheats, deceives or allures ; a knave. *a.*

خَرِيدَ *s. f.* Purchasing, buying. *p.*

خَرِيدارٌ *s. m.* A purchaser, customer. *p.*

خَرِيدَ فِروخت *s. f.* Buying and selling, trade, commerce. *p.*

خَرِيدَطْ *v. a.* To buy, purchase. *p.*

خَرِيدِي *adj.* Purchased, bought. *p.*

خَرِيفَ *s. f.* Autumn ; the autumn crop. *a.*

خِزانَ *s. f.* The autumn. *p.*

خَزانِچي *s. m.* A treasurer. *p.*

خَزانو *s. m.* Treasure ; a treasury. *p.*

خَسارو or خِسارو *s. m.* Loss, damage. *p.*

خَسْتائِي *s. f.* Displeasure. *p.*

خَسْتو *adj.* Vexed, annoyed, displeased. *p.*

خَسِرو *s. m.* A landholder's account of expenses or receipts, a rent-roll ; account of canal work. *p.*

خَسِيسٌ *adj.* Trifling, trivial, unimportant. *a.*

خُشْكَ *adj.* Dry. خُشْكَ قُنْدِطِي A fop. *p.*

خُشْكو *s. m.* Boiled rice. *p.*

خُشْكِي *s. f.* A sickness in which one's mouth and nostrils become dry. Delirium. *adv.* By land. *p.*

خَصْلَتَ *s. f.* Quality, property, disposition, temper, habit. *a.*

خُصُوصٌ or خُصُوصاً *adv.* Especially, chiefly, particularly. *a.*

خُصُومَتَ *s. f.* Enmity, spite. *a.*

خَصِي *adj.* Castrated, gelt. *a.*

Digitized by Google

خُصيو *s. m.* A testicle.

خَطّ *s. m.* A line. A letter, epistle; a written bond; handwriting. خَطّ استوا The equator. خَطّ سَرطان The tropic of Cancer. خَطّ عَمُودُ Perpendicular line. خَطّ مُتَوازِي A parallel line. *a.*

خَطا *s. f.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. خَطا كائِنْ To receive the due punishment for one's faults. *a.*

خِطابُ *s. m.* A title of honour. *a.*

خَطَرُ or خِطرو *s. m.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool. *a.*

خَطكَشُ *s. m.* A carpenter's gauge. *a.*

خُفتُ *s. m.* Desire, propensity, eager, longing after, a passion for, ardour. *a.*

خُفتجِطُ *v. n.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing. *a.*

خُفتي *adj.* One who has a passion or longing desire for any thing; zealous. *a.*

خُفخانُ or خُفقانُ *s. m.* A nervous feeling; nervousness. *a.*

خُفخانِي or خُفقانِي *adj.* Nervous, easily frightened. *a.*

خَفو *s. m.* Peevishness, disturbance or agitation of the mind.

خَفِي *adj.* Secret, hidden. *a.*

خَلاصُ *adj.* Free, released; finished, used up; bad, useless. *a.*

خُلاصو *adj.* or *adv.* Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide. *a.*

خَلاصِي *s. f.* Release, freedom, deliverance; completion. *s. m.* A sailor, a tent servant. *a.*

خِلافُ *s. m.* A lie, a falsehood. *a.*

خُلَتُ *s. f.* Friendship. *a.*

خِلطُ *s. m.* Filthy humours secreted in the bowels; one of the four humours of the human body. *a.*

خِلعَتُ *s. f.* A dress of honour. *a.*

خِلعَتِي *adj.* Plain (clothes). *a.*

خَلقُ *s. f.* People, men, mankind, public. *a.*

خُلقُ *s. m.* Nature, quality, good disposition, manners. *a.*

Digitized by Google

خلقت *s. f.* Creature, creation. *a.*

خلقط *v. a.* To create. *a.*

خلل *s. m.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, turbulence. *a.*

خللي *s. m.* Quarrelsome, turbulent, a mischief maker. *a.*

خلوت *s. f.* Privacy, retirement, private apartment. *a.*

خلوتي *s. m.* A hermit, a familiar or intimate friend. *a.*

خليتو *s. m.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel. *p.*

خليفو *s. m.* An assistant or undermaster in a school, an assistant to a spiritual leader. *a.*

خليق *adj.* Kind, of good disposition. *a.*

خليل *s. m.* A friend. *a.*

خم *s. m.* A bend, a curve. *p.*

خمار *s. m.* or خماري *s. f.* Intoxication. *a.*

خمارجط *v. n.* To be intoxicated. *a.*

خمير *s. m.* Leaven, nature, essence, spirit. The burial-place or place of rest of one deceased. *a.*

خميرجط *v. n.* To leaven, become leavened. *a.*

خميرو *adj.* Leavened. *s. m.* Leaven. *a.*

خميس *s. f.* Thursday. *a.*

خنكار or خنكي *s. f.* A fit of joy; smell, intoxication. Emperor. *p.*

خواب *s. m.* A dream. *p.*

خواجكو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a خواجو. *p.*

خواجو *s. m.* A Mahomedan tribe who differ from orthodox Mahomedans in many important particulars of faith. *p.*

خواجو خضر *s. m.* The name of a prophet skilled in divination, and who is said to have discovered the waters of life, hence he is considered the saint of waters; a title for the river Indus. Neptune. *a.*

خوار *adj.* Defamed, dishonoured, vile, base, disgraced. *p.*

Digitized by Google

خُوارِي *s. f.* Ill name, defamation, vileness, baseness, disgrace, dishonour, infamy. *p.*

خواندو *adj.* Intelligent, quick of understanding, acute, sharp witted, sagacious, learned. *p.*

خوادِ *conj.* Or. *p.*

خواهِش *s. f.* Desire, inclination, fondness for, longing. *p.*

خوادِ مَخوادِ *adv.* Nolens volens, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, surely; needlessly, causelessly. *p.*

خُوبُ *adj.* (indic). Good, excellent. *p.*

خُوبِ صُورَتُ *adj.* Handsome. *p.*

خُوبِي *s. f.* Goodness, benefit. *p.*

خوجو *s. m.* A eunuch. *p.*

خُودْ بافُ *s. m.* A kind of flowered silk. *p.*

خُودْ پَرَسْتُ *adj.* or *s. m.* Conceited, proud. *p.*

خُودْ پَرَسْتِي *s. f.* Egotism, conceit, pride. *p.*

خُودْ پَسَنْدُ *adj.* Conceited. *p.*

خُودْ پَسَنْدِي *s. f.* Self-conceit. *p.*

خُودْ غَرَضُ *adj.* Selfish. *a.*

خُودْ غَرَضِي *s. f.* Selfishness. *a.*

خُودْ مُخْتِيارُ *adj.* Independent, despotic. *a.*

خُودْ مُخْتِيارِي *s. f.* Independence, despotism. *a.*

خُودِي *s. f.* Self-conceit, selfishness. *p.*

خوراکَ *s. f.* Food, victuals, diet. *p.*

خوراکِي *adj.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.), eatable. *s. m.* One who feeds and dresses well. *p.*

خُوردِ بُردِ *s. f.* Embezzlement. *p.*

خُوردِ بِينِي *s. f.* A miscroscope, a pocket lens. *p.*

خُوشِ *adj.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, joyful. *p.*

خُوشامَدِ *s. f.* Flattery, fawning upon another. *p.*

خُوشامَدِ ژِيو *s. m.* A flatterer. *p.*

Digitized by Google

خوشبو or خوشبوء خوشبو s. f. Sweet smell, fragrance, perfume. p.

خوشبوء دار adj. Fragrant, sweet-smelling. p.

خوش جذّو or خوشي جذّو adj. Good-humoured, merry, playful, cheerful. p.

خوشخط s. m. Good handwriting. p.

خوش خلق adj. or s. m. Sweet-tempered, good-tempered. a.

خوش دل adj. Good-humoured, cheerful, vivacious. p.

خوشدلي s. f. Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness. p.

خوشنود adj. Happy, pleased, merry. p.

خوشي s. f. Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy, satisfaction. p.

خوض s. m. Meditation, consideration, thought. a.

خوف s. m. Fear, terror, dread. a.

خوفائنو adj. or adv. Fearful, dangerous, frightful, dreadful, frightfully. a.

خوفناک adj. Fearful, dreadful, formidable. a.

خولسر s. m. Name of a crested bird.

خومچو or خونچو s. m. A tray. p.

خون s. m. Murder, homicide, blood. p.

خون خوار adj. Blood-thirsty. p.

خونريز s. m. A blood-shedder, a murderer. p.

خونريزي s. f. Blood-shedding. p.

خوني s. m. A murderer, homicide. p.

خوء or خوء s. f. Disposition, temper, nature. Habit, custom. p.

خوئد s. m. Green stalk of barley given to animals for fodder. p.

خير s. m. Happiness, health. Giving alms. خير or خيرئيخير adv. or inter. An expression of dissent or negation, not at all. a.

خيرات s. f. Alms, charity. a.

خيرخواه s. m. A well-wisher. p.

Digitized by Google

خيرخواهي *s. f.* Well-wishing, happiness, good fortune. *adj.* or *s. m.* A well-wisher. *p.*

خيرڪو An expression, meaning, "No."

خيرڪين *s. f.* Happiness, health. *p.*

خيرو *s. m.* Name of a flower, the holly-hock ("Althœa Rosea"). *p.*

خيروعافيت *s. f.* Health, happiness. *p. a.*

خيرات see خيرياتِ

خيرياتي *adj.* Given in alms or charity. *a.*

خيز *s. m.* A leap, jump. *p.*

خيمو *s. m.* A tent. *a.*

خيمه دوز *s. m.* A tent-maker. *a.*

د

د The twentieth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

داب *s. f.* A rope with which the fore and the hind leg of a horse are tied to prevent him from running away.

داب *s. m.* A threat, bullying, menacing. Spot.

داپڙو or داپڙو *s. m.* A block or lump of wood on which clothes are beaten in washing.

داپلو *s. m.* A kind of covered metal dish.

داتا or داتو *adj.* Liberal, generous. *s.*

داڦ *adj.* Heavy, large, big.

داڦڻ *v. a.* To put, to flatter by patting.

داڦوڙو *s. m.* The slapping water with ones hands; striking out with hands and feet in swimming.

داچو *adj.* Ochre coloured.

داخل *adj.* Entered (in a book or account), registered. داخل ڪرڻ To put in, insert; to register. *a.*

داخلا *s. f.* The registered entry of any writing, a register. A permit or certificate of duties paid. *a.*

داد *s. m.* Justice, equity, redress. *p.*

دادر *s. m.* The right hand string of a "Sittara."

Digitized by Google

دادُلو *s. m.* or *adj.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. دادُلو کَرَطْ To spoil, pamper.

دادو *s. m.* An elder brother (term of affection or respect).

دادِي *s. f.* A sister (term of affection or respect).

دادي نَه اِستادي *adv.* Without cause, causelessly.

داذَرِ *s. f.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.

داذَرائي *s. m.* A wheedler, cajoler.

داروغو *s. m.* A warder, a superintendent. *p.*

دارُون *s. m.* Spirituous liquor. Gunpowder. Medicine, a remedy, expedient. *p.*

دارِين The two worlds. *a.*

داژُو *s. m.* A pleader, an intercessor, an advocate, a mediator.

داسُ *s. m.* A slave, servant. *s.*

داسِتانُ or داسِتانو *s. m.* A fable, tale, story. *p.*

داسو *s. m.* A piece of stick used as a lever, a prop, and for other divers purposes.

داغُ *s. m.* A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix, blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron. *p.*

داغِدارُ (*adj.*) Spotted, stained. *p.*

داغِدوزِي *s. f.* Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c. *p.*

داغِي *adj.* Spotted, stained. *p.*

داگَطْ *v. a.* To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain. *p.*

دالِ *s. f.* Pulse, vetches. *s.*

دالانُ *s. m.* A hall, portico, verandah. *p.*

دالچِيني *s. f.* Cinnamon. *p.*

دالو see دالانُ

دامَ *s. f.* or دامُ *s. m.* A kind of large net. *p.*

دامُ *s. m.* Price.

دامِدارُ *s. m.* A bird-catcher. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دامړو *s. m.* A kind of brass pot.

دامَڑُ *s. m.* The stay rope of the sail of a boat.

دان A termination signifying "one who knows," or "that which holds" as فارسي دانُ. One who is acquainted with Persian. قَلَمدانُ A pen case.

دانُ *s. m.* A gift, grant, charity, alms. *s.*

داناه or داناءُ *adj.* Wise, sensible, talented. *p.*

داناهي or دانائي *s. f.* Wisdom. *p.*

دانَبندي *s. f.* A form of land-tax levied by a fixed assessment on the standing crop. *p.*

دانَڑُ *s. m.* Name of a small flat fish.

دانگي *s. f.* An earthen pan for cooking in.

دانَهُ see داناهُ

دانَين *s. f.* An outcry, calling out with a loud voice, crying, roaring, lamentation, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A complaint. دانهون دانَهَ لائِڑُ To be crying out incessantly.

دانهڑُ *s. m.* One who makes an outcry, a roarer, bawler, screamer.

دانهين *s. m.* A complainant, plaintiff, suitor.

دانَوُ *s. m.* A demon. Titan, giant. *s.*

داڑِ داڑِ *adv.* In drops, in seeds.

داڑُو *s. m.* A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small-pox, a speckle, pustule. A little of salt, flour, &c. (In *plural*) Grain. داڑو پاڑي Food and drink, victuals. داڑو پڑهي هَڑَڑُ To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion. *p.*

داوُرُ *s. m.* A sovereign. God. *a.*

داهُ *s. m.* The burning a dead body. *s.*

داءُ *s. m.* Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at the play of "Chowpari." One's turn to play at cards, &c. A kind of red earth or ochre.

داءُ or دائرُ *s. m.* A kind of large cowrie, partly flat.

Digitized by Google

دائپائي *s.f.* or دائپو *s. m.* Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such. *p.*

دائرو or دائرِيو *s. m.* The abode of a Mussalman Fakir, a monastery. A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tamborine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass. *a.*

دائکو *adj.* Of a midwife or nurse. *p.*

دائودي *s. m.* A kind of flower resembling the camomile.

دائي *s. f.* A midwife, wet-nurse, nurse, maid-servant. *p.*

دايو *s. m.* A class of Mussalmans who are workmen and also keep animals on hire. A male nurse, a nurse's husband. *p.*

دَبدَبو *s. m.* Dignity, state, authority. *a.*

دُبَرِ *adv.* Twice, on two occasions. *p.*

دَبَ *s. f.* Pressing down, pressure.

دَبُ *s. m.* Concealment, hiding.

دَپالَتُ *s. m.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave.

دَپاءُ *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, intimidation.

دَپائِطُ *v. a.* To press down, push, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection, bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury.

دَپِجَطُ *v. n.* To be pressed down; to be bullied or browbeaten. To be concealed; to be buried.

دَپُسُ *s. m.* The handle by which a spinning-wheel is turned.

دَپِسْرو *s. m.* A slight kind of small-pox.

دَپَکُ *s. m.* A kind of open basket. A spot; a rope with which the neck, fore-foot, and hind-foot of an animal are tied when sent out to graze.

دَپِگرُ *s. m.* One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c. *a.*

دَپِلو *s. m.* A box for keeping valuables, &c., in.

دَپِلي *s. f.* A small box; a jewel box; a set of jewels.

دَپِطُ see دَپائِطُ

Digitized by Google

دَہو *s. m.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil or ghee, &c., in. The hopper of a mill. *a.*

دُہو *s. m.* A pond, pool. A drop of ink fallen on any thing ; a spot.

دَبی *s. f.* A leathern vessel for oil, ghee, &c. *a.*

دَت *s. m.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders; a stupid intractable person.

دُت *s. m.* A double letter, consonants joined together. *s.*

دُتالو *s. m.* A mode in music. *s.*

دَق *s. m.* The clothes covering one in bed. A kind of tamborine. *p.*

دُق *adj.* Desolate, ruined, wasted, expended.

دَجال *s. m.* A liar, an imposter, anti-christ. *a.*

دَجو *s. m.* Name of a fresh water fish.

دُخان see دُکان

دُختر *s. f.* A daughter. *p.*

دَخل *s. m.* Entering on ; interfering with, meddling in. *a.*

دَتِرو *s. m.* The stone of the "Beru" بیرو jujube fruit.

دُتِ *s. f.* The hip.

دُتو *s. m.* A buttock.

دَر *s. m.* Price, rate. The place where a "Sati" has been performed, or where there is a temple consecrated to a demon. A door, gate; a doorway, gateway, entrance; a sluice gate. *p.*

دُر *s. m.* A kind of earring. A pearl. *p.*

دِر *s. f.* Sense, understanding.

دَراز *adj.* Long. *p.*

دَرازو *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.

دُراکَت *adv.* Two, twice, doubly. *p.*

دِراوئیتا *s. f.* Solubility, liquifaction. *s.*

دُراہو *s. m.* A verse bearing a double meaning, an enigmatical verse, riddle. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دَرْبار s. f. A court, hall of audience; a levee. p.

دَرْبارِي s. m. A courtier. adj. Of a court, courtly. p.

دُرْبچو s. m. A kind of ear ornament.

دَرْبَرْدَرازِي s. f. Violence, oppression.

دَرْبَرْدَوَنس s. f. Force.

دُرْبُد see دُرْبُد

دَرْجو s. m. Degree, rank, station, standard; (In *plural*) Numeration. a.

دَرْخواسْت s. f. Request, application. p.

دَرْد s. f. The using any thing constantly and so injuring it; much labour. p.

دَرْد s. m. Pain, ache, affliction, care, concern, regard. p.

دَرْدَوَند s. m. or adj. Pained, sorrowful. One who feels for another's pain, a sympathizer. p.

دَرْدَوَندِي s. f. The feeling for another's pain, spmpathy. adj. Pained, sorrowful. p.

دُرْزو s. m. Fool, rogue, deceitful, cunning.

دَرْزِي s. m. A tailor. p.

دُرُس or دُرُسْت adj. or adv. Right, correct, fit, proper, just; rightly, correctly. p.

دَرْسَن s. m. An interview, visiting an idol, "Guru," &c.; a distinctive name for the six chief kinds of Fakirs. s.

دَرْسَنِي adj. Payable at sight (a bill of exchange). Sightly, handsome. s. f. A looking-glass. s.

دِرِشْت s. f. Sight. s.

دِرِشْتانْت or دِرِشْتانگ s. m. A simile, parable, exemplication, illustration. s.

دِرِشْت بَنْدَگ s. m. Hypothecation. s.

دِرِشْت وِدْيا s. f. Optics. s.

دَرْگ s. m. Experience, practice; comprehension. Depth. a.

دَرْكار s. f. Necessity. p.

دَرْگاه or دَرْگَه s. m. A palace. A shrine. p.

Digitized by Google

درماندو *adj.* Helpless, distressed, in misery, confounded, faint, confused. *p.*

درماهو *s. m.* Monthly pay. *p.*

درندو *s. m.* A beast of prey.

درو *s. m.* Name of a small fish. A pass through a mountain, defile. *p.*

دروازو *s. m.* A door, doorway, gate, sluice-gate. *p.*

دروان *s. m.* A porter, doorkeeper. *p.*

درود *s. m.* A prayer for health, blessing, benediction. *p.*

دروغاي *s. f.* The office or duty of a "Daroga." *p.*

دروغو *s. m.* An overseer, superintendent, manager, director, foreman. *p.*

درويش *s. m.* A "Dervish," a kind of religious mendicant. *p.*

دري *s. f.* A kind of wooden bowl; the measure. تويو A window, lattice, a small door, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sallyport. A shutter. A closed up place or press in a wall or sunk in the ground for placing things in; a cupboard. *p.*

دري *s. f.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads.

دريا برامدي *adj.* Thrown up by the river (land). *p.*

دريا برودي or دريا خوردي *adj.* Eroded by the river (land). *p.*

دريافت or دريافت *s. f.* Investigation, enquiry, search. *p.*

دريا or دريا *s. m.* A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river God. Neptune. *p.*

دريا لعل *s. m.* The deity of the river. *p.*

دريا *adj.* Of the sea or river; marine. *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth. دريا ناريل or نائر The poisonous cocoanut, the double cocoanut of Seychelles ("Lodoicea Sechellarum"). *p.*

دريچو *s. m.* A window. *p.*

دژ *s. f.* The splashing of waves.

دژک *s. m.* Threat, menace, intimidation. دژک دپاچو Idem.

Digitized by Google

دَژغ v. n. To quarrel, argue vehemently.

دَژو s. m. A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.

دَژهر s. m. The noise made by stormy water.

دَژهو s. m. A stroke or stamp with the foot; the pawing of a horse.

دَژهي s. f. The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.

دَژي s. f. A mound of earth or pillar raised to mark a boundary.

دَز s. f. Dust.

دُزانو see دوزانو

دَس s. m. A roll on a drum; volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.

دَست s. f. A hand. A hand in cards. The fore-quarters or fore-feet of an animal. Stool, evacuation, purge. p.

دَستار s. f. A turband. p.

دَست اَندازُ adj. or s. m. A meddler; one who interferes. p.

دَست اَندازي s. f. Meddling, interfering. p.

دَستانو s. m. A glove. p.

دَستاويز s. m. A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, certificate. p.

دَستاويزي adj. Documentary. p.

دَست خَطُ s. m. Handwriting. p.

دَست خَطي adj. Written by the hand; manuscript. p.

دَسترخوانو s. m. A cloth in which ones victuals are tied up; a table-cloth. p.

دَسترَس or دَسترَسي s. f. Reach, influence. p.

دَستَکَ s. f. A slap with the hand; a summons. p.

دَستکاري s. f. Manufacture, handi-work. p.

دَستو s. m. A handle. A pestle. A handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper. A division of an army; a body of men. p.

Digitized by Google

دستور *s. m.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion. دستور العمل A regulation, a rule, a body of instruction, tables, &c.

دستوري *s. f.* A perquisite, free. *p.*

دستي *s. f.* A kind of small "Huka" held in the hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather, &c., covering the hand on which a hawk stands. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand. *p.*

دسمر *s. m.* A kind of poultice of flour and ghee rubbed up in the hands used to put on a boil, &c.

دسط *v. a.* To overthrow, tumble over (a living thing).

دسهرو *s. m.* The tenth day of "Asu," "Shukl Paksh," on which the Hindus worship the "Kandi" کندي tree, and at night throw up fireworks. *s.*

دشالو *s. m.* A double shawl; two shawls as worn together by the natives. *s.*

دشت see دشت

دشمن or دشمط An enemy, adversary, foe. *p.*

دشمني or دشمطي *s. f.* Enmity, hostility. *p.*

دشمانو or دشمطکو *adj.* Of an enemy; hostile. *p.*

دعا *s. f.* Prayer, benediction, blessing. *a.*

دعاگو or دعاچو *s. m.* One who prays for another's welfare; a well-wisher. *a.*

دعوت *s. f.* An invitation. *a.*

دعوي or دعوي *s. f.* A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand, law-suit. *a.*

دعوي دار *s. m.* A plaintiff, claimant. *a.*

دعي مدعي *s. m. (plural)* The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit. *a.*

دغا *s. f.* Deceit, fraud. *p.*

دغاباز or دغلباز *adj.* Deceitful, fraudulent. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دَغابازِي or دَغَلْبازِي *s. f.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud. *p.*

دَفُ see دَقُ

دُفُ see دُقُ

دَفائي *s. m.* A tamborine player. *p.*

دَفْتَرُ *s. m.* Office records, documents, account books; the place where such are kept, archives. *p.*

دَفْتَرِبَندُ or دَفْتَرِي *s. m.* One who has charge of office registers or public archives. *p.*

دَفْتَرِدارُ *s. m.* A collector's revenue and financial assistant. *p.*

دَفْتَرِي *s. f.* Pasteboard. *p.*

دَفَعُ *s. m.* Repulsion, warding off. دَفَعِ کَرَنْا To repel, avert. *a.*

دَفعو *s. m.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. دَفعي دَفعي Constantly, frequently. *a.*

دَفَنُ *s. m.* Burial. *a.*

دَفَنَطُ *v. a.* To bury, inter, *a.*

دِقُ *adj.* Troubled, annoyed. *s. m.* The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion. دِقِ تَپُ Hectic fever. *a.*

دِقَتَ *s. f.* Trouble, annoyance, pain. *a.*

دُکانُ *s. m.* A shop, a workshop. *p.*

دُکانِدارُ *s. m.* A shopkeeper. *p.*

دُکانِدارِي *s. f.* Shopkeeping. *p.*

دُکانِي *s. f.* A small shop. *s. m.* A shopkeeper. *p.*

دَکْدَکِ *s. f.* Throbbing, palpitation. *s.*

دَکَلُ *s. m.* A kind of glass.

دُکو *s. m.* A denomination of weight equal to that of a rupee.

دِکِي *s. f.* A raised platform, a mound, a low terrace, a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shopboard.

دُکاطِي *s. f.* A small shop, a raised seat outside the door of a house; a terrace; the place where a helmsman sits in a boat. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دُکانِطْ *v. a.* To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment.

دُکَطْ *v. n.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, kindle; to be excited, roused.

دَکِي *s. f.* Name of a small vessel for putting things in.

دُگامُ *s. m.* The rough trotting of a horse. *p.*

دُگامو *adj.* A trotting horse. *p.*

دُگْجو *s. m.* A kind of net fixed on poles for catching birds, &c.

دُگْدُگِي or دُگْدِگِي *s. f.* Name of a gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

دِگو or دِگِو *s. m.* Command, force, violence, compulsion.

دَگَہ *s. m.* A high road, highway.

دِگَہ *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk or curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.

دَگَلُ *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.

دِگِیدارُ *s. m.* A ruler, a chief.

دَلَ *adv.* or *adj.* Much, very much, abundant, plentiful.

دَلُ *s. m.* A multitude, host, a large army, a body of living creatures. (There are said to be two and a half "Dals" in the world: one of locusts, one of ants, and the remaining half of all other living creatures). A large body of clouds. A leaf or flower of the "Tulsi" or holy basil. *s.*

دِلُ *s. m.* The heart. *p.*

دِلِ *s. f.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. دِلِ کُلِیلُ *adj.* Open-hearted, generous. *p.*

دِلاسَطْ *v. a.* To console, encourage. *p.*

دِلاسو *s. m.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation. *p.*

دَلالُ *s. m.* A broker, salesman. *a.*

دَلالِي *s. f.* The business or pay of a broker, brokerage. *a.*

دَلْبازِي *s. m.* or *adj.* One who deceives or imposes on another, a rogue.

Digitized by Google

دِلبر s. m. or adj. Heart-ravishing, lovely, attractive, charming. A sweetheart. p.

دِلبري s. f. Ease of mind, consolation. p.

دَلبو s. m. Deceit, imposition, circumvention, roguery.

دِلپاک s. m. An ornament suspended over the breast. p.

دِلجاء s. f. Ease of mind, confidence, encouragement, consolation, satisfaction. p.

دِلچسپ adj. Pleasing, entertaining, amusing. p.

دِلدار s. m. or adj. Charming, attractive; a lover, sweetheart. p.

دِلداري s. f. Blandishment, soothing, consolation. p.

دُلدُل s. f. The name of the mule of Mahomed or his son-in-law Ali. a.

دَلق or دَلک s. m. A kind of pointed cap worn by Udasi Fakirs.

دِلگير adj. Sorrowful, melancholy. p.

دِلگيري or دِلگيرائي s. f. Sadness, melancholy. p.

دَلو s. m. Aquarius, a sign in the Zodiac. a.

دِل هول s. m. Nervousness, a disponding mood. p.

دِليان or دِليون adv. With the heart, willingly, zealously. دِليون جانيون Idem. p.

دَليبادَلي adv. Openly, publicly, notoriously. s. p.

دِلير adj. Courageous, bold. p.

دِليري s. f. Fortitude, courage. p.

دَليل s. f. A halter; a kind of punishment, drill.

دَليل s. m. Argument, reasoning, demonstration, proof. a.

دَم s. m. Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. The stewing any thing over a slow fire. An asthma. دَم تِڑَٹ To die. دَم هَٹَٹ To boast. p.

دِماغ s. m. Haughtiness, arrogance, vanity. a.

Digitized by Google

دماغي *adj.* Haughty, proud, supercilious. *a.*

دمامو *s. m.* A kind of kettle-drum.

دمپرجڅ *v. a.* To be proud.

دمپخت *s. m.* A stew. A kind of "Pulau." *p.*

دمپجڅ *v. a.* To rest, to stop, to be stewed.

دمپچي see دنچي

دمدمو *s. m.* A bridge, a built out landing-place or causeway; a quay. *a.*

دمړ *s. m.* A kind of drum or tamborine.

دمړ *s. m.* A boaster, braggart. *p.*

دمړي *s. f.* Sixteen cowries, the eighth of a pice; the eighth part of a tola.

دمړي *s. f.* Boasting, bragging. *p.*

دمسار *s. m.* An intimate friend, a confidant. *p.*

دمڅ *v. a.* To stew over a slow fire.

دمي *s. f.* Any small round full body; a short round fat fellow.

دن *s. f.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain, &c.

دن *s. m.* The navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the centre or middle part of any thing.

دنب *s. m.* or دنب *s. f.* A tail. *p.*

دنبار or دنباړ *s. f.* The going over cotton, rice, &c., a second time in cleaning; beating severely.

دنبارڅ or دنباړڅ *v. a.* To go over or perform a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely.

دنچي *s. f.* A crupper. *p.*

دنبر *s. f.* A fat tail or one with a large rump. *p.*

دنبړي *s. f.* A bile or boil.

دنبو *s. m.* A breed of sheep with large tails. *adj.* Fat, corpulent.

دنبورو *s. m.* A kind of guitar with five strings. *a.*

Digitized by Google

دَنبوق *s. f.* A gun, musket. *a.*

دَنداگِيرُ *adj.* Very wise, tried, experienced.

دَنداگِيرِي حَلْوو *s. m.* A kind of "Hulwa" that sticks in the teeth. *p.*

دُنبُ *adj.* One with a large navel; a vessel the centre of whose bottom is raised up inside.

دَنگَ *s. m.* A boundary, limit.

دَنگَ دَژَطْ To strike the feet against the ground in anger as children do.

دُنگُ *s. m.* A large copper vessel for keeping liquor, &c., in.

دُنگِژِي *s. f.* A small copper vessel for putting liquor, &c., in.

دَنگائِي *adj.* Quarrelsome.

دَنگَلْ *s. m.* A crowd, suite, noise, retinue.

دَنگو *s. m.* Wrangling, mutiny, confusion.

دَنگِي *s. f.* A kind of sea-boat, a trading vessel.

دَنِي *adj.* Mean, low. *a.*

دُنْيا *s. f.* The world, earth. Wealth, riches. *p.*

دُنْيادارُ *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent. *p.*

دُنْيادارِي *s. f.* The world, the ways or rules of worldly guidance, worldly use. The being rich, opulence. *p.*

دُنْيائِي *adj.* Worldly, earthly, terrestrial. *p.*

دُنْيَوِي *adj.* Worldly, mundane, temporal, secular. *s. f.* Worldliness. *p.*

دَوا *s. f.* Medicine, a remedy, drug.

دَوادَرمَلْ Idem. *a.*

دُوآتِشو *adj.* Double distilled. *p.*

دُوآبُ or دُوابو , دُوآبُ , دُوابُ *s. m.* The land between two rivers. *p.*

دَواتَ *s. f.* An inkstand. *p.*

دَواخانو *s. m.* A medical house, a hospital, a dispensary. *p.*

دَوارُ *s. m.* A clime, country. *a.*

Digitized by Google

دُوارُ *s. m.* A number of birds, a flock of nightingales.

دَواساز *adj.* or *s. m.* An apothecary, a medical man. *p.*

دَواسازِي *s. f.* Making up medicines, dispensing prescriptions, pharmacy. *p.*

دَوامِي *adv.* Always, constantly. *a.*

دِوانخانو *s. m.* A hall or court, the place where the males of a family sit. *p.*

دَواطِ *s. f.* A kind of fish.

دُوبِيناءِ see دُئِ

دوبو *s. m.* A sup or small quantity taken in the palm of the hand of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.

دوتَرُ *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

دوپَهرِي *s. f.* Name of a flower which opens only at midday. *p.*

دوذو *s. m.* A stye or thick excrescence growing on the pupil of the eye. A large round baked cowrie shell.

دُوتَ قُلِي *s. f.* An herb. ("Oxystelma Esculentum.") *s.*

دَوْرُ *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading over a lesson a second time. Rolling (of sea, &c.) *a.*

دَوْرُ *s. m.* A fancy, idea, whim. A course or layer in a building. *s.*

دُورِ see دُورِ

دُورِاَندیشُ *adj.* Foreseeing, prudent, sagacious, provident. *a.*

دُوراَندیشِي *s. f.* Prudence, providence, foresight. *p.*

دُورِبِینِي *s. f.* A telescope, spyglass. *p.*

دَوْرِي *s. m.* A fellow classboy at school. *a.*

دُورِي *s. f.* Separation from a friend, pain arising therefrom. Distance.

دَوْزَ *s. f.* A slave girl.

دُوزانُو *s. m.* The two knees. دُوزانُووهَطُ To kneel.

دوزَخُ or دوزَکُ *s. m.* Hell, the infernal regions. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دوزخي or دوزکي *adj.* Hellish, infernal. *p.*

دوس *s. m.* A friend, lover. دوس ڈئطُ To approve of, like. *p.*

دوستا طو see دوسا طو

دوست *s. m.* A friend, lover. *p.*

دوستا طو *adj.* Of a friend, friendly. *p.*

دوستي *s. f.* Friendship, alliance. *p.*

دوست see دوسدار

دُوسِ دُوسان *s. f.* Pressing, cramming, rushing in.

دُوسَطُ *v. a.* To force in, to press down, to press towards a place.

دوسو *s. m.* The juice extracted from the date fruit.

دوسي *adj.* Faulty, criminal. *s.*

دوش or دوس *s. m.* A crime, fault. *s.*

دوشي see دوسي

دوغ *s. m.* Camel's milk coagulated. *p.*

دُوفان *s. m.* A storm of wind, a hurricane. Calumny, a slanderously exaggerated statement. *a.*

دَوْکُ *adj.* A camel after it changes its first pair of teeth in its fifth year. A horse in the third year of its age.

دَوْکِي *s. f.* The reaching the age expressed by دَوْکُ *q. v.*

دوکو see جوکو

دوگَطُ *v. a.* To gild; to cover with patches.

دوگي *s. f.* A thick lump of a stick.

دولاب *s. m.* Deceit, fraud. *p.*

دولابي *adj.* Deceitful, cheating. *p.*

دَوْلَت *s. f.* Wealth, riches. *a.*

دَوْلَتمَند or دَوْلَتوَند *adj.* Wealthy, rich. *a.*

دُولَه *s. m.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river God. Neptune.

دَوْلي *s. f.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

دومشوم or دومسوم *adv.* In the lump, taking all together.

Digitized by Google

دَوْنسائي *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness.

دَوْنسو *adj.* Stout, fat, lusty.

دَوْنکَطْ *v. n.* To glitter.

دُونهاتَ *s. f.* Smoke or smokiness affecting cooked food; vapour from a well, &c. *s.*

دُونهاتِجَطْ *v. n.* To be smoked or affected by smoke. *s.*

دُونهاتَطْ *v. a.* To smoke, fill with smoke, affect with smoke, colour or scent with smoke. *s.*

دُونهارو *adj.* Smoky, giving forth smoke. *s.*

دُونهاتَطْ see دُونهاتِئطْ

دُونهاتِجَطْ see دُونهاتِجَطْ

دُونهَن *s. f.* Smoke, darkness. *s.*

دُونهون *s. m.* Smoke, fume, vapour. A smoking fire. *s.*

دُونهارو see دُونهيرو

دُونهين *s. f.* A slight smoking fire; the place where such is kept up. *s.*

دُوه *s. m.* A kind of small fish.

دُوئو *s. m.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of نَکادُوئي. *p.*

دُهُر *s. m.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather. *p.*

دُهُرو *adj.* Double, much. *p.*

دَهرِي *s. m.* An atheist.

دَهشَتَ *s. f.* Terror, horror. *p.*

دَهشَتناکُ *adj.* Alarming, terrible. *p.*

دَهقانِي *adj.* Of a villager, rustic, rural. *p.*

دَهکَطْ *v. n.* To throb, palpitate.

دَهکو *s. m.* A throb, palpitation.

دَهَلَ *s. f.* Alarm, fear.

دَهَلُ *s. m.* A heap of cotton pods.

دُهُلُ *s. m.* A large drum.

دُهُلاِي *s. m.* A drummer.

Digitized by Google

دَهلجڻ or دَهلَجڻ *v. n.* To become alarmed or frightened.

دُهلڑي *s. f.* A kind of earthenware drum shaped like an hourglass.

دَهلو *s. m.* The ten at cards. *p.*

دَهمڙدو *s. m.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.

دَهو *s. m.* The strong light of the sun, &c.; glare. *s.*

دُنار *s. m.* A flock of nightingales, &c. A place.

دُنارو *s. m.* An idol, temple; a Fakir's abode. *s.*

دُنَاستو *adj.* Double distilled (liquor). *p.*

دُنال *s. m.* A stirrup leather; a strap fixed round the foot of a hunting hawk. *p.*

دَنُري *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey. *s. m.* A fellow classboy at school. *a.*

دَنڑڻ *v. n.* To run, race. *s.*

دُنَک *s. m.* A camel about five years of age. A horse of two or three years of age.

دَنو *s. m.* The strong light of the sun, a fire, &c., glare; the reflection of light. *s.*

دُئي *s. f.* The being two or separate, dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy. *p.*

دَيا *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, favour, pity, compassion. *s.*

دَيار *s. m.* Country, region.

دِيار *s. m.* A species of pine ("Pinus Devadaru").

دَيال *s. m.* The mast tree ("Uvaria Longifolia"). *adj.* Merciful, compassionate, kind. *s.*

دِيانَت *s. f.* Honesty, faithfulness. *p.*

دِيانتدار *adj.* Trustworthy, faithful, honest. *p.*

دِيانتداري *s. f.* Trustworthiness, faithfulness. *p.*

دَياوان *adj.* Merciful. *s.*

دِياچو *s. f.* Paying a compensation for manslaughter, a fine. *a.*

دِيت *s. f.* The preface to a book. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دیپ *s. m.* An island, a region or clime. (There are said to be seven such on this earth). A continent. *s.*

دیپک *s. m.* A kind of "Rag." (راگ).

دید *s. f.* Sight. *p.*

دید *s. m.* Modesty, consideration for others. *p.*

دیدار *s. m.* Appearance, form; seeing, meeting. *p.*

دیدار بازی *s. f.* A fun. *p.*

دیداری *adj.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine. *p.*

دیر *s. f.* Delay, tardiness. *p.*

دیرداری *s. f.* The lands attached to a "Dero" or settlement of a chieftain, and under his authority. *p.*

دیرو *s. m.* A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a Government officer; the place where a chieftain settles with his followers. The city of Hyderabad, as being the metropolis of Sind. The woman's apartments, a zenana; the females of a family. *p.*

دیریدار see ذیریدار

دیژو *s. m.* A full plump bird (generally spoken of the "Bulbul").

دیس *s. m.* A country. *s.*

دیسی *adj.* Of one's country, native, indigenous. Name of a "Ragini." *s.*

دیک *s. f.* Looking intensely, injuring the eyes by over use; a sight. *s.*

دیگ or دیگ *s. f.* A caldron, a metal vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river God. *p.*

دیگچی or دیگچی *s. f.* A kind of small cooking vessel. *p.*

دیگچینی *s. f.* Old pieces of iron.

دیگژو *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking pot. *p.*

دین *s. m.* Faith, religion. *a.*

دین *adj.* Poor, humble. *s.*

دیناداستی *adv.* Deliberately, publicly, openly. *p.*

Digitized by Google

دِينائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. *a.*

دِينائِي *s. m.* One of the same sect of belief as another. *adj.* Religious, spiritual. *a.*

دِينِدار *adj.* Religious, pious, righteous. *a.*

دِينِداري *s. f.* Piety, righteousness, religiousness. *a.*

دِينَدَيال *adj.* Merciful, tender hearted, compassionate to the poor. *s.*

دِينِي see دِينائِي

دِيوان *s. m.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business. *p.*

دِيوانخانو see دِوانخانو

دِيوانگِري *s. f.* The work of a "Diwan." *p.*

ديوانو *adj.* Mad, frantic. *p.*

دِيوانِي *s. f.* The office of a "Diwan." *adj.* Civil. *p.*

دِيوتا *s. m.* A divinity, duty. *s.*

دِيوَرِشِي *s. m.* A divine sage. *s.*

دِيوَگَندارِ or دِيوَگَندارِي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. *s.*

دِيوِلِي *s. f.* A little temple or an imitation of such. *s.*

دِيوِي *s. f.* A goddess, a female deity. *s.*

دِيهِ *s. f.* The body. *s.*

دِيهِ *s. f.* A village. *p.*

دِيهِداري *adj.* Corporal, material. *s.*

ذ

ذ The aspirate of the preceding.

ذاتُ *s. f.* An ore, metal, mineral. "Semen virile." A grammatical root. ذاتُ كِسَطُ "Emittere semen." *s.*

ذاتِ *s. f.* "Semen virile." *s.*

ذاتو The *past part.* of ذائِطُ.

ذاتُو see ذاتُ

ذاتُورو *s. m.* Name of a plant ("Datura Fastuosa"), the thorn apple. وَلِذاتُورو or كارو ذاتُورو The black thorn apple. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈاپجڻ or ڈاپڻ *v. n.* To issue (milk from the breast), to give milk. *s.*

ڈاجو *adj.* Dyed with "Geru" or yellow ochre.

ڈاڄ *s. m.* Grain. *s.*

ڈاڄورو *s. m.* The root tubers of the ڪُل (a kind of grass), which are eaten.

ڈار *adj.* Apart, separated, distinct, different. *s. f.* A stream, flow of water, &c. The edge of a weapon. *s.*

ڈاران , ڈارنئن , ڈارون , ڈارون or ڈارين *prep.* Without, in the absence of, except. Near, adjoining ; round, on all sides of.

ڈارڻ *v. a.* To have, keep, possess ; to rear, support ; to engage (a servant). *s.*

ڈاروڌار or ڌارونڌار *adj.* Separate.

ڈاري *prep.* About (of time).

ڈاري پاسي *adv.* Around, on all sides.

ڈارين *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another. *s. m.* A stranger.

ڈاڙ *s. f.* A band or gang of robbers ; the attack of such.

ڈاڙائي , ڈاڙيل or ڈاڙيلو *s. m.* One of a gang of thieves, a bandit ; a knave, cheat ; a dacoit.

ڈاڙو *s. m.* An attack by robbers, a gang robbery, dacoity.

ڈاڙيچو *adj.* Property stolen by a dacoit. *s. m.* A dacoit.

ڈاڪ *s. f.* or ڈاڪو *s. m.* Fame, renown, great name, awe.

ڈاڳو *s. m.* A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain Fakirs as a sectarial mark.

ڈام *s. f.* A feast, entertainment, liberality.

ڈامُ *s. m.* A house, residence, place. The four great Hindu places of pilgrimage :—Jagannath, Badrinath, Ramnath and Dwarkanath are so called. *s.*

ڈامڙو *s. m.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water which drops out through a small hole made in its bottom, it is suspended in a house in performing certain funeral ceremonies. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈامَطْ *v. a.* To invite to a feast.

ڈامو *s. m.* An invitation. The share in a feast of one person.

ڈانڈان *s. f.* Drumming.

ڈانڈَلِ *s. f.* Noise, tumult.

ڈانڈولَ *s. f.* A shaking, shaking about.

ڈانڈولَطْ *v. a.* To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.

ڈانوَطْ *v. n.* To bathe, wash the body.

ڈانٹِقُولُ *s. m.* Name of the buds or flowers of a plant used in dyeing ("Grislea Tomentosa").

ڈانٹِطْ *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.

ڈاطو *s. m.* Coriander seed ("Coriandrum Sativum). *s.*

ڈاطِیُون *s. f. (plural)* Grain boiled, dried, and afterwards parched. *s.*

ڈاءُ see داءُ

ڈائِطْ *v. a. (past part.* ڈاتو or ڈایو) To suck.

ڈائِ *s. f.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to prevent a quarrel between two parties or for the advantage of any one. A suck. *s.*

ڈائِ راندِ *s. f.* Name of a play played by boys in the water.

ڈُبَطْ *v. n.* To shake.

ڈُبَطِ *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, morass, fen, swamp.

ڈُتَ or ڈُتارَ *s. f.* Seduction, enticing, wheedling, alluring.

ڈُتارَطْ *v. a.* To entice, allure, seduce, tempt, swindle.

ڈُتارُو or ڈُتِرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* An enticer, tempter, seducer, seducive.

ڈُتَطْ see ڈُتارَطْ

ڈُتِطِ *s. f.* A superior kind of Juari جُوارِ. A procuress.

ڈَپَ *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour, trail.

ڈُپَ *s. f.* Sunshine; the heat of the sun.

Digitized by Google

ڈَپائِجَطُ or ڈَپِجَطُ *v. n.* To be on the trail (in hunting).

ڈَپائِي *s. m.* A cheat, rogue.

ڈَپڑُ *s. m.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stock for culprits.

ڈَپو *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, knavery.

ڈَچُ *s. m.* Any thing fine, excellent, or superior in quality ; any person or body of persons dressed out in fine clothes. Hair.

ڈَچا *s. f.* A flag, a streamer, an ensign.

ڈَچاطِي *s. f.* A mistress, owner. *s.*

ڈَچُ *s. m.* A large fat cat.

ڈَچڑو *adj.* One who curses or wishes ill to others.

ڈُچو *s. m.* The striking an adversary's marble a second time in a game of marbles.

ڈُڈَرِ *s. f.* Dust.

ڈُڈِرِي *s. f.* A duty taken on the sale of grain according to its measurement.

ڈَڈِکارُ or ڈَڈِکو *s. m.* The report of a cannon, a peal of thunder, the gurgling of a water vessel.

ڈَڈِکَطُ *v. n.* To roar as thunder, &c., to gurgle as water issuing from a narrow mouthed vessel.

ڈَڈو *adj.* Stout, fat, heavy. *s. m.* The name of the letter ڈ.

ڈُڈو *s. m.* A false charge, a false accusation.

ڈُڈکائِطُ *v. a.* To shake, cause to shake.

ڈُڈَکَطُ or ڈِڈَکَطُ *v. n.* To shake (as any thing from a push), be shaken, to jolt.

ڈُڈکو or ڈِڈکو *s. m.* A shake, jolt.

ڈُڈَطُ *v. n.* To shake, tremble.

ڈَرَ *s. f.* Support, prop. *s.*

ڈُرِ *pron.* (*indic.*) Self, in person, in propria persona, that exact person or place. *s. f.* Side, party ; what gives assistance, a defender, supporter. A person, individual. A prodigy, monster.

Digitized by Google

ذُر *s. m.* or ذُرِ *s. f.* Origin, foundation, source, the original or exact spot, thing, or person itself as distinguished from something else.

ذَرارُ *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd. *s.*

ذَرارَ کتُوري *s. f.* A sweet smelling plant ("Cleome Vahliana Fres"). *s.*

ذَراطي *s. f.* The expense of keeping or taking care of any thing. *s.*

ذَراوَت *s. f.* A deposit, thing given in charge. *s.*

ذُرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Original, originally, primitive. *s. m.* One who has a powerful person as his supporter or defender.

ذِرت *s. f.* Habit, custom. Name of a mode in music. *s.*

ذَرتَتي *s. f.* Noon, the time of the day when the heat is excessive.

ذَرتي *s. f.* The earth, ground, land, soil. ذَرتي ذُبَطُ or ذُذَطُ To occur an earthquake. ذَرتي نِروارُ Geography. *s.*

ذُرپَدُ *s. m.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song. *s.*

ذَرمُ *s. m.* Justice, piety, virtue, faith, religious duty. Usage, practice, the customary observances of caste, sect, &c. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms. *s.*

ذَرماتِما *adj.* Pious, religious. *s.*

ذَرمائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. *s.*

ذَرمائو *adj.* Given in charity. *s.*

ذَرمِسالِ *s. f.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put in, &c. The place where a Nanok Shahee Fakir resides. *s.*

ذَرمِشتُ see ذَرماتِما

ذَرمي *adj.* Virtuous, religious, just; charitable. *s.*

ذَرنِ *s. f.* The earth, ground. *s.*

ذَرَطُ *v. a.* To place, keep, lay, put. *s.*

ذَرطو *s. m.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with some demand. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈُرو *s. m.* The side stick of a lathe by which the article turned is held.

ڈَڑ *s. m.* The trunk of the body. Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize).

ڈَڑکَطْ *v. n.* To palpitate, tremble, be frightened; to give forth a pattering noise. To clean grain by tossing it up in a fan. *l.*

ڈَڑکو *s. m.* or ڈَڑکِي *s. f.* Palpitation, trembling. A pattering or thumping noise.

ڈَڑو *s. m.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

ڈُڑو *s. m.* A chief, a leader, a nobleman.

ڈَڑواٸ *s. m.* A weigher, measurer (of grain and goods of merchandize).

ڈَڑِي *s. f.* Coloured edge to a cloth, list, welt. A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; a weight of five seers.

ڈُسو *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth work used as a mantle over the shoulders.

ڈَکُ *s. m.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage.

ڈِکَ *s. f.* Pushing, shoving, jostling.

ڈِکَمُبْ *s. f.* A scuffle.

ڈِکار *s. f.* or ڈِکارُ *s. m.* Reproach, imprecation, reviling. ڈِکارکَرَطْ To spurn. *s.*

ڈِکارَطْ *v. a.* To hold in contempt, to contemn, to despise. *s.*

ڈَکامَطْ or ڈِکامَطْ *v. n.* To be wrecked.

ڈَکاطو *adj.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances.

ڈَکاءُ *s. m.* The sound from the fall of a heavy body, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.

ڈُکاٸِ *s. m.* One who carries a club. One who speaks without consideration and interruptingly. A weighman.

Digitized by Google

ڈکڈکِ or ڈکڈکِي *s. f.* A patting or stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

ڈُکڑُ *s. m.* A small tambourine or drum.

ڈکِڑا *s. f.* Copper and jist (*i. e.*, tutenague) mixed to form a solder for brass and copper.

ڈکِڑڑُ *v. a.* To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar, to extract the outer skin.

ڈِکَڑُ *v. a.* To push, shove, jostle.

ڈُکو *s. m.* A club. ڈُکو ہَڑُ To guess, beat with a club.

ڈِکو *s. m.* A shove, push, jostle. A stroke of ill fortune, loss.

ڈُکَڑُ *v. n.* To smoke or give out smoke, light, kindle; to be excited, be roused.

ڈَکَڑُ *v. n.* To become bright (as fire), to burn.

ڈِگ *adj.* Stout, strong, tall, bulky.

ڈِگاي *s. m.* A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

ڈَمَر *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour; force, threatening.

ڈُمُر *adj.* Intense, extreme.

ڈِمَر *s. f.* Tightening.

ڈَما ڈُومَر *s. f.* Pomp, retinue. A great crowd.

ڈَمالَ *s. f.* Name of a tune played and sung during the "Holi" festival. A round or peal beat on a drum. Pressure; beating. *s.*

ڈَمالَڑُ *v. a.* To shake roughly, to beat.

ڈَمامو see دَمامو

ڈَمتالُ *adj.* Stout, thick, of large body.

ڈَمچَرُ *s. m.* Noise, tumult, outcry.

ڈَمتَرُ *adj.* Clever, shrewd, knowing, cunning.

ڈَمَک *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour.

ڈَمکائڑُ *v. a.* To threaten, to frighten, to scold.

ڈَمکَڑُ *v. n.* To fear, take fright.

Digitized by Google

ڈمکي *s. f.* A threat.

ڈمڑ *v. a.* or *v. n.* To blow (as bellows). *s.*

ڈمڑ *s. f.* A pair of bellows.

ڈن *s. m.* Property, riches, wealth. The sign "Sagittarius." *adj.* Fortune, of good fame. *inter.* Well done! *s.*

ڈن *s. f.* Contemplation, thought; diligence, ardour, assiduity, zeal. Sound (generally used in speaking of singing); a sweet voice. *s.*

ڈنار *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd. *s.*

ڈناسري *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. *s.*

ڈنڑ *adj.* Wealthy, rich, opulent. *s.*

ڈنپاتر *adj.* Rich, wealthy. *s.*

ڈند *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness, gloom; a fog, mist.

ڈندارو *s. m.* A mist, fog; a duststorm.

ڈندکار *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness from a duststorm.

ڈندو *s. m.* Business, employment, work, occupation; a perplexing affair.

ڈندورڅ *v. a.* To smoke a thing, to blacken.

ڈندوکار *s. m.* Deep darkness, darkness from a duststorm, &c.

ڈنک *s. f.* Gold or siver lace. Blandishments, coquetry.

ڈنڑ see ڈنڑ

ڈنوان see ڈنپاتر

ڈنوڅ *v. a.* (*imper.*) ڈنڅ or ڈنڅ To blow with bellows, &c. *v. n.* To beat (as the pulse).

ڈنوڅ *s. f.* A pair of bellows.

ڈڅ *s. m.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock of sheep. *s.*

ڈطار see ڈنار

ڈڅ *v. a.* (*imper.* ڈڅ). To choose, pick out, elect, select. To shake the head.

ڈڅو *s. m.* A picker, chooser.

Digitized by Google

ڈَھِي *s. m.* A master, owner, proprietor. A title for the deity, lord. *s.*

ڈَھِيا ڈھِي *s. f.* A mistress. *s.*

ڈُو *adv.* Exactly, in the exact spot.

ڈوبِکو *adj.* Of a washerman. *s.*

ڈوبِڑ or ڈوبِيا ڈھِي *s. f.* A female of the family of a Dhobi, a washerwoman. *s.*

ڈوبِي *s. m.* A washerman. *s.*

ڈُوتائي *s. f.* Pimping. *s.*

ڈوتو The *past part.* of ڈُوتَنا To wash.

ڈُوتو *s. m.* A pimp. *s.*

ڈوتِي *s. f.* or ڈوتِيو *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind. *s.*

ڈُوتِي *s. f.* A procuress, bawd. *s.*

ڈوپَ *s. f.* or ڈوپُ *s. m.* A wash. *s.*

ڈُوپُ *s. m.* Some kinds of perfume burnt in worshipping; incense. A preparation of resin, &c., used to fill in the hollow parts of jewellers' work. *s.*

ڈوپائي *s. m.* A cheat, a knave.

ڈوپَنا *v. n.* To be at the wash, be washed. *s.*

ڈُوپَنا *v. a.* To incense or perfume with incense, give a sweet scent from burnt perfumes. To flavour in a certain way some dishes in cooking. *s.*

ڈوپو *s. m.* Cheating, flattering and defrauding, wheedling.

ڈوڈو *s. m.* Fraud, cheating, lies.

ڈُوڈو *s. m.* A blower, a lump of cinders.

ڈُوڈُو *s. m.* A sound in music.

ڈوڈَ *s. f.* or ڈوڈو *s. m.* A shaking, jolt.

ڈوڈِ *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness.

ڈوڈِ پَڈَنا or ڈوڈِ لائنا To show obstinacy.

ڈوڈَنا *v. a.* To shake, jolt.

ڈُوڑِ *s. f.* Dust. *s.*

ڈُوڑِ ڈاھِي *adv.* In the dust. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈوڑڈو *s. m.* A class who wash the dust of a goldsmith's workshop in search of particles of gold. *s.*

ڈوڑکپور *s. m.* Gauze.

ڈوڑی *s. m.* A match, equal.

ڈوڑیالو or ڈوڑیو *s. m.* A duststorm. The last day of the Holi festival. *s.*

ڈوس *s. f.* or ڈوس *s. m.* Precipitation, headlong speed.

ڈوک *s. f.* Ramming, cramming in; driving in.

ڈوک *s. f.* Blowing.

ڈوکڑی *s. m.* One who beats a "Dhukaru" or kind of tambourine.

ڈوکنا *v. a.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows.

ڈوکنا *v. n.* To blow fresh, to blow violently.

ڈوم *s. f.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame. *s.*

ڈونڈا *s. f.* A rough shake.

ڈونڈاڑنا *v. a.* To shake roughly, give a shaking, pull about.

ڈونرائنا *v. n.* To become white or have a whitish appearance.

ڈونرسر *adj.* Somewhat grey (hair). Having feet only partly painted and the rest plain (a bedstead).

ڈونرسرو *adj.* Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead).

ڈونرو *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk; curds. *adj.* White.

ڈونری *s. f.* The jaundice.

ڈونکنا *v. n.* To smoke or burn lightly; to light, kindle; to twinkle.

ڈونلون *s. m.* A sect (among Fakirs, &c.)

ڈوٹ *s. f.* A shaking, a shake. *s.*

ڈوٹ For ڈوٹنا To wash. *l.*

ڈوٹنا *v. a.* To shake. *s.*

ڈوٹو *s. m.* A chooser.

ڈوٹی *s. f.* A smoking fire (chiefly that of Fakirs).

Digitized by Google

ڏوئجڻ *v. n.* To be washed. *s.*

ڏويو The *past part.* of ڏوئڻ.

ڏوارڻ *v. a.* To cause to wash. *s.*

ڏوارڻي or ڏوائي *s. f.* The cost of washing. *s.*

ڏائو *adj.* Of or belonging to a daughter.

ڏوئب or ڏوئي *s. f.* Washing, a wash. *s.*

ڏوئڻ *v. a.* (*imper.* ڏوءُ *past part.* ڏوتو or ڏويو To wash. *s.*

ڏيان *s. m.* Meditation, devotion, contemplation, reflection, thought, understanding. *s.*

ڏياني *adj.* Given to meditation, devout. *s.*

ڏياءُ *s. m.* A chapter, section. *s.*

ڏيائڻ *v. a.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate. *s.*

ڏير *s. f.* Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness, consolation. *s.*

ڏير *adj.* Resolute, firm, sedate, gentle, patient. *s.*

ڏيرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With firmness or resolution; patient, patiently. *s.*

ڏيرج *s. m.* see ڏير

ڏيرو see ڏير

ڏيري *adv.* Softly, gently, quietly, leisurely. *s.*

ڏيئي or ڏيئ *s. f.* (*plural* ڏئر or ڏيون or ڏئرون) A daughter.

ڏيئيتو *adj.* Having a daughter.

ڏ

ڏ The twenty-second letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ڏاب or ڏاب *s. f.* The fastening of the "Dhoti" ڏوتي or any other garment made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in. A cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders. A mode of wearing a loongee or other loose article of dress by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

Digitized by Google

ڈابڑو *adj.* Left-handed.

ڈابلي *s. f.* A small box.

ڈاب *s. f.* A little water taken in the hand and drunk in adoration of the river deity. Liberality, generosity. Any thing or any power given by the deity. *s.*

ڈاتا , ڈاتار or ڈاتر *s. m.* or *adj.* A liberal, generous, charitable person, a donor. God. *s.*

ڈاتاري *s. f.* Generosity, liberality, munificence. *s.*

ڈاتو *s. m.* or *adj.* A liberal generous person ; a donor. *s.*

ڈاٺ *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a double tooth. ڈاٺ ڏئڻ To be saucy.

ڈاٺر *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

ڈاٺو *s. m.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco leaf.

ڈاڦي s. *f.* A long wooden stick for stirring up soup, &c., with.

ڈاج or ڈاجو *s. m.* A dowry, portion, what a wife brings her husband on marriage. *s.*

ڈاجيلو *adj.* Given as alimony in marriage. *s.*

ڈاجهه *s. f.* or ڈاجيو *s. m.* Burning desire for, covetousness ; ravenousness, a voracious appetite, greediness, voracity. Ill-will, spite.

ڈاچي *s. f.* A female camel.

ڈاڌ *s. f.* A voracious appetite, voracity, covetousness. Black spots on the face.

ڈاڏاٽڪو *adj.* Belonging to ones father's father.

ڈاڏاٽو *adj.* Of one's father's father. The family and descendants of one's father's father.

ڈاڏو *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.

ڈاڏي *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.

ڈاڏيپوٽو *s. m.* A contemporary relative of male blood.

ڈايو *s. m.* Severity, violence, harshness. *s.*

ڈايائڻ *v. n.* To become hard, to harden. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈاپائي *s. f.* Hardness, firmness, tightness, severity, violence, compulsion, extortion, force, strength, intensity. *s.*

ڈاپو *adj.* or *adv.* Hard; tight, firm, fast, strong, hardy; austere, rigid, tyrannical, oppressive, severe; intense, quick: knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently, &c. *s.*

ڈاپیان *adv.* Tightly, firmly; with force, violently; loudly, with intensity. *s.*

ڈار *s. f.* A crack, split, rent. *s.*

ڈارُ *s. m.* A large main bough or arm of a tree. A fissure, cleft, breach.

ڈارِ *s. f.* Split pulse grains. *l.*

ڈارَطُ *v. a.* To split, rend, crack. *s.*

ڈارو *s.* m. Split half ground grain. *adj.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute. *s.*

ڈارِي *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

ڈاڑھ *s. f.* The tusk of an animal, a fang, a double tooth. A bite from an animal. Distress, trouble. *s.*

ڈاڑھ رَسُ *s. m.* A liking for good living; a sweet tooth. *s.*

ڈاڑھطُ *v. a.* To bite (as a dog, &c.); to snap at one angrily. *s.*

ڈاڑھون *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head in front of the "Choti." A pomegranate. *s.*

ڈاڑھي *s. f.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoa-nut.

ڈاڑھیارُ *s. m.* One with a beard, a brave man, a hero.

ڈاسَ *s. f.* Goat's hair.

ڈاسو *s. m.* The excrement of a very young calf, &c.

ڈاسِي *adj.* Of goat's hair.

ڈاکَ *s. f.* Dock, post, mail; also the stick used in the game ڈاکَ جُمَطُ.

ڈاکُ *s. m.* Anything put underneath a jewel or pebble in setting it to raise its colour; foil.

ڈاکَرِ *s. f.* Chopped straw with which cattle are fed.

Digitized by Google

ڈاکَڑ *s. f.* Stairs ; a ladder.

ڈاکِڑ or ڈاکِڑي *s. f.* A witch. *s.*

ڈاکو *s. m.* The step of a stairs; the rung or round of a ladder. Encouragement.

ڈاکَڑو or ڈاکِڑو *s. m.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labour.

ڈاکِڑو *adj.* Of the south, southerly, southern. *s.*

ڈاگوري *s. f.* The name of a low caste, a sweeper, scavenger.

ڈاگھ *s. m.* A funeral pyre. A tall stupid fellow. A stain.

ڈاگو *s. m.* A camel.

ڈاگورَڑ *v. a.* To beat, flog, thrash.

ڈالِ *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness : hunger, poverty, indigence. A useless thing. *s.*

ڈالِي or ڈالِدي *s. m.* or *adj.* One with a voracious appetite, a great eater, a glutton, half starved creature ; poor, indigent. *s.*

ڈالي *s. f.* A basket of fruit or vegetables. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

ڈامَر *s. m.* Tar.

ڈامَڑ *s. m.* A species of grass, ("Pennisetum Rufescens").

ڈان *s. m.* A gift, donation ; alms, charity. *s.*

ڈاناسُر *adj.* Unmerciful, hard hearted. Devilish. *s.*

ڈانتو *s. m.* A bent knife for cutting grass with; a reaping hook, sickle.

ڈاندَ *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish.

ڈاندُ *s. m.* A bullock. bull, ox.

ڈاندار *s. m.* A kind of wooden rake. *adj.* A kind of "Hurlo" (water-wheel). *s.*

ڈانداري *s. f.* A rake for raking with. *s.*

ڈانداڑ *s. m.* A bullock man, one who drives oxen.

ڈاندُچو *adj.* Tapering.

Digitized by Google

ڈاندڑو *s. m.* A piece of unbaked clay made into the shape of a bull and worshipped by Hindus on the seventh of the month "Bado" with prayers for an abundant harvest. A kind of large fly found on dung.

ڈانڈي *s. f.* The stalk of a flower, fruit, and such like.

ڈانھن *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڈانھون or ڈانھين *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڈانھين *s. f.* A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).

ڈانئي see ڈاناسُر

ڈانئُ see ڈاءُ

ڈانيَ *s. f.* A time, tour (used only with numerals).

ڈاطُ *s. m.* Shackles for the forefeet of a beast. A gift, charity. A medicine for cows, &c. *s.*

ڈاطابو *s. m.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

ڈاطيڻُ *v. a.* To shackle.

ڈاطي *s. f.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head; shackles.

ڈاوڙُ *adj.* Left-handed.

ڈاوَطُ *s. m.* Shackles for the forefeet of cattle. A string for supporting an earring or nose ring. ڈاوَطُ ڏائطُ To tie the thumb and the big toe of a bridegroom together with twine. ڈاوَطُ ڪپڻُ To perform the ceremony of cutting the thread when a child begins to walk.

ڈاوِطي *s. f.* A string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose-ring.

ڈاڏَ *s. f.* The giving intelligence. informing.

ڈاڏُ *adj.* Large, lofty. *s. m.* Grief, affliction. A slave. An informer, giver of intelligence. *s. m.* Informer, giver of intelligence. *s.*

ڈاڏِ *s. f.* Wisdom.

ڈاھاطو *adj.* Wise, of a wise man.

Digitized by Google

ڏاهپ *s. f.* Wisdom.

ڏاهري *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

ڏاهنڙن *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڏاهو *adj.* Wise sage, sensible.

ڏاهي *s. m.* One who gives information, one who raises a hue and cry or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers. *s. f.* The name of a fish. A woman skilled in the diseases of children.

ڏاءُ *s. m.* Fashion, manner, mode, method, shape, style; art; dexterity.

ڏائڪو *s. m.* A step of stairs; the rung or round of a ladder. The ribs in the bottom of a boat holding together the planks.

ڏائڻُ *v. a.* To shackle the forelegs of a beast. To commence, begin. *s. m.* A wizard.

ڏائڻِ *s. f.* A witch. *s.*

ڏائو *adj.* Left, sinister.

ڏائي *s. f.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a head of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the ڏائيءَ راند to show submission. Name of a fish.

ڏُبراڻِ *s. f.* Leanness, thinness. *s.*

ڏُبرو *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated. *s.*

ڏَبلُ *adj.* Weak, feeble, emaciated. *s.*

ڏَبلائي *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness. *s.*

ڏَبو *s. m.* An animal with hanging ears or horns.

ڏَبي توپي or ڏِبي توپي *s. f.* A scull cap.

ڏَپڻُ *v. n.* To be ruined, to be done up.

ڏُپڻُ *v. n.* (*Past part.* ڏُتو) To be milked. *s.*

ڏَتُ *s. m.* Leisure, opportunity, time for doing any thing.

Digitized by Google

ڈٹ *s. f.* Looking earnestly, making much use of the eyes. Habit, custom. *s.*

ڈترجھ *v. n.* To go astray, to be miserable, to be oppressed, to be reduced in circumstances, to become poor or distressed.

ڈترمبڑ *v. a.* To exchange handfuls of grain, &c., as done by a bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. They are afterwards given to the officiating Brahmin.

ڈتر *s. m.* A bad landing place.

ڈترجھ or ڈترڑ see ڈترجھ

ڈتیک *s. m.* An intercalary month.

ڈٹ *s. m.* Wild grains.

ڈٹ *v. a.* To fasten up the mouth of any thing, cork up, plug; to bury.

ڈٹو *s. m.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of the "Huka" connecting the tubes with the "Huka" bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *adj.* Fat, stout. ڈٹومٹو Very corpulent.

ڈٹیرولی *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

ڈٹو The *past part.* of ڈٹ.

ڈپ *s. m.* The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c.

ڈپو *s. m.* A kind of wen or swollen lump. Gristle.

ڈٹو *s. m.* A kind of spear.

ڈٹیر *s. m.* Name of a low caste who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.

ڈٹیڑ *s. m.* A quarrel, difference, schism.

ڈجھ *s. m.* One who breeds quarrels. *s.*

ڈجھ *v. n.* To be given. *s.*

ڈجھارو *adj.* Painful, sad, miserable, distressed.

ڈجھ *v. n.* (*past part.* ڈڈو) To be envious, inflamed with envy or evil passions. To be afflicted, distressed.

Digitized by Google

ڈُچَرُ *adj.* Having no appetite, a bad grazer. *s.*

ڈَڈِ *adj.* or *adv.* Incorrect, wrong, incorrectly. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

ڈُڈُ *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds. *s.*

ڈَڈِڑِي *s. f.* مَٹَر and چَنا baked in their pods and so used for food.

ڈَدو *Past part.* of ڈَجھَطُ and ڈَھَطُ.

ڈُدو The *past part.* of ڈُبَطُ or ڈُھَطُ.

ڈَدورَ *s. f.* Boiled unripe grains of جُوارِ , باجھِرِ , &c.

ڈَدورُ *adj.* Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn, person, afflicted, distressed, miserable

ڈَڈُ *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

ڈَڈَرُ *s. m.* Name of a cutaneous disease. *s. m.* or *adj.* Coarsely ground, or coarse pieces of any thing ground, pounded, &c. A crop when the grain has formed in the head but is not yet ripe.

ڈَڈِرَطُ *v. a.* To pound or ground coarsely. To chop to pieces, hack ; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit).

ڈَيُ *s. m.* Help, support. A helper, patron. *s. f.* A cutaneous disorder, ringworm, herpes, tetter. *s.*

ڈُيَرِ *s. f.* A plant (" Dœmia Extensa").

ڈَرُ *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread. A breadth of cloth ; a piece of cloth for embroidery.

ڈَرِ *s. f.* The hole, den, or burrow in which a wild animal or reptile lives. *s.*

ڈَرا ڈِئَطُ To sink (as eyes).

ڈُرْتُ *s. m.* Calamity, distress, misfortune. *s.*

ڈَرْجَطُ *v. a.* To split in two ; to grind coarsely. *s.*

ڈَرِڑُ *s. m.* A crack or fissure in the ground ; the burrow or den of a wild beast. *s.*

ڈُرْمَ *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, vexation, grief.

Digitized by Google

ڈُرمائڻُ *v. n.* To be unhappy, dissatisfied, to fret, to grieve.

ڈَرڻُ *v. n.* To cry aloud, shout. To fear, dread, be afraid. *v. a.* (*imper.* ڈَرُ) To go on eating a great deal, eat up. *v. n.* To split in two; to grind coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding. *s.*

ڈُرڻُ see ڈُلڻُ

ڈَرو *s. m.* A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. *adj.* With a cardinal number prefixed it means of so many breadths as چوڏَرو. Of four breadths.

ڈَرُ *s. m.* A cave, a den.

ڈُرِڏ *s. f.* A complaint to the deity for another's tyranny; a silent curse.

ڈُرهائڻُ *v. n.* To be unhappy, to be dissatisfied, to fret.

ڈَرِي *s. f.* One of the pieces of a double "Pakho" (kind of matting) and such like.

ڏَرِيو *s. m.* Wheat coarsely ground. *s.*

ڏَڙهو *s. m.* A play-ball. *l.*

ڏَسُ *s. m.* Indication, direction, cue, clue, hint, sign. *s.*

ڏِسِ or ڏِسا *s. f.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction. *s.*

ڏَسا *s. f.* Condition, state, circumstances; fate. *s.*

ڏَسائو *s. m.* The tenth day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day. *l.*

ڏِسجڻُ *v. n.* To be seen, appear, seem. *s.*

ڏِسَندو *adj.* Next, following (month, year, &c.) *s.*

ڏَسَئِن *s. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. *s.*

ڏَسڻُ *v. a.* To point out, shew, indicate, direct. *s.*

ڏِسڻُ *v. a.* (*imper.* ڏِسُ *past part.* ڏِٺو) To see, look, perceive, expect. ڏِسڻُ وائِسڻُ Idem. *s.*

ڏِسڻو *adj.* Seemly, becoming, decent. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈسٹي *s. f.* Showing, pointing out, indicating. The fore or index finger. *s.*

ڈسٹي *s. f.* Sight, seeing, appearance. *s.*

ڈشٹ *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved. *s.*

ڈشٹائي *s. f.* Badness, wickedness, depravity. *s.*

ڈک *s. m.* A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.

ڈک *s. m.* A girl's breast when it commences to fill out. *s.*

ڈکار *s. m.* A belch, eructation. The name of the letter ڈ.

ڈکار *s. m.* A famine, dearth. *s.*

ڈکار جڑ *v. n.* To be suffering from famine or scarcity. *s.*

ڈکاري or ڈکارئو *s. m.* A famine causer, one who stores up grain and so raises prices. *s.*

ڈکامالي *s. f.* A gum produced by the "Gardenia" ("G. Lucida" and others).

ڈکانڑ or ڈکائڑ *v. n.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.

ڈکڈکندو *adj.* Still alive, just caught and fresh (a fish).

ڈکر *s. m.* The club or bat used in the game. اِتی ڈکر A piece of stick, straw, &c.

ڈکر see ڈکار

ڈکر *s. f.* A girl whose breasts begin to fill out from womanhood.

ڈکڑ *v. n.* To tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb, palpitate.

ڈکڑو *s. m.* or *adj.* One who trembles or shakes, a trembler.

ڈکڑي *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, shivering, quaking.

ڈکو see ڈکو

ڈک *s. m.* Pain, ache, annoyance, distress, grief, affliction, misery. ڈک سوڑ پڑ To rack the brains and labour hard. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈِک *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed as regards a bridegroom before marriage and a boy before putting on the sacred thread. Appearance, show, exhibition. *s.*

ڈُکائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Painful, sore, troublesome; afflicted, sad, sorrowful, woeful, wretched; painfully, sorrowfully, &c. *s.*

ڈُکائطُ *v. a.* To pain, afflict. *s.*

ڈُکرو *s. m.* Grief, pain, sorrow.

ڈُکرواورَطُ To talk over one's griefs. *s.*

ڈُکندو *adj.* Painful, sore, troublesome. *s.*

ڈَکَطُ or ڈَکِطُ *s. m.* The south, the south wind. *s.*

ڈُکَطُ *v. n.* To pain, to be pained, to be afflicted, distressed. *s.*

ڈِکَطُ *v. a.* To perform the Hindu ceremonies preliminary to marriage or putting on the sacred thread. *s.*

ڈُکطائطُ *s. m.* The winter solstice. *s.*

ڈُکِطو *adj.* Tender, sensible, sensitive, easely pained, hurt, or injured. *s.*

ڈُکَطَهارِي *s. f.* Name of a small winged insect whose bite is annoying. *s.*

ڈَکو *s. m.* A threatened assault, menace, threat.

ڈُکوئطُ *v. a.* To pain, grieve, distress, oppress. *s.*

ڈُکِي *adj.* or *adv.* Afflicted, in distress or pain, distressed, miserable. *s.*

ڈُکیرو or ڈُکِیرو *adj.* Sorrowful, sorry, full of grief. *s.*

ڈُکِیو *adj.* Painful, grieved, miserable, irksome, difficult. *s.*

ڈَگهُ *adj.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

ڈُگتو *adj.* Fat, stout, in good condition.

ڈُگرِي *s. f.* A stick for beating clothes with in washing.

ڈَلُ *s. m.* The leaf or flower of the "Tulsi." *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈُلطُ *v. n.* To wander vainly, be distracted or unsettled, be wretched. *s.*

ڈلهجطُ *v. n.* To be sated, satiated, palled.

ڈلپطُ *v. a.* To stuff, fill the stomach.

ڈلپو *s. m.* An open wicker basket; a body or company of people collected.

ڈمُ *adj.* Trained.

ڈمَرُ *s. m.* Anger, displeasure, passion, rage.

ڈمرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Passionate, irritable, passionately, angrily.

ڈمرائطُ *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.

ڈمرجطُ or ڈمرجطُ *v. n.* To be angry, become angry.

ڈمرئلُ see ڈمرائتو

ڈمندُ or ڈمو *s. m.* A worm bred in the intestines.

ڈمطُ *s. m.* Name of a fresh water fish.

ڈنُ *s. m.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a Fakir; the fixed pay or fee of a Fakir.

ڈنبُ *s. m.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two forefingers of the hand at any one in scorn.

ڈنبرو *s. m.* Name of a fish. ("Cyprinus Denticulatus Buch").

ڈنبطُ *v. a.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harrass.

ڈنبطي *s. f.* An instrument for branding with, a marking iron.

ڈنجُ *s. m.* Sickness, pain, sorrow, trouble, inconvenience.

ڈنجطُ *v. n.* To become a widow, be widowed.

ڈندُ *s. m.* A tooth. ڈندپهطُ To close the teeth and grin from rage. ڈندکهلطُ To show the teeth in laughing, &c.; to grin. ڈندکرٹطُ To grind the teeth in sleep. ڈندکوٹطُ To pick the teeth. *s.*

ڈندِ *s. f.* The selvage of a web.

ڈنداري *s. f.* A kind of rake. *s.*

ڈندائتو *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈندائجطُ *v. n.* To teeth. *s.*

ڈندرُ *adj.* Having teeth, one with large teeth ; serrated, toothed. *s.*

ڈندکتا *s. f.* A fable, fiction, tradition, lying tale. *s.*

ڈندکوٹھي *s. f.* A tooth-pick.

ڈندطُ *s. m.* A piece of stick for cleaning the teeth with, a tooth cleaner. *s.*

ڈندطُ پوطُ *v. n.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth.

ڈندطُ کططُ To force open a mouth so closed.

ڈندو *s. m.* The tooth of any instrument. *s.*

ڈندي *s. f.* Tying a thread on the teeth of a comb for the purpose of getting out the lice from the hair.

ڈندیري or ڈندیري *s. f.* A tooth-pick. *s.*

ڈندیو *s. m.* A species of fish.

ڈنبُ *s. m.* The horn of the ibex, &c., used for blowing. Punishment, a fine. A kind of exercise in which the upper body supported from the ground on the hands is worked up and down. *s.*

ڈنبمُ *adj.* Fearless, heedless.

ڈنبطُ *v. a.* To punish, to fine. *s.*

ڈنبو *s. m.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with ; a club. *s.*

ڈنبوت *s. f.* Prostrating one's self on the ground ; prostration. *s.*

ڈنبي *s. f.* The nipple of a dug ; the end of the stalk attached to fruit, &c. ; a knob.

ڈنگُ *s. m.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions. *s.*

ڈنگُ *s. m.* A bend, crook, curve ; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts.

ڈنگائي *s. f.* Crookedness, obliquity, crooked ways or acts.

Digitized by Google

ڈنگجڻ *v. n.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (a date). *s.*

ڈنگر *adj.* Stinging, a stinger. *s.*

ڈنگڻ *v. a.* To bite (as a venomous reptile); sting. To scarify, make incisions in the skin to let blood. *s.*

ڈنگڻي *s. f.* The bite or sting of a venomous reptile or insect. A prick or sharp pointed instrument for pricking metals with. Name of a stinging insect. Name of a grass that pricks ("Setaria Verticillata"). *s.*

ڈنگو *v. n.* A leak in a boat. A pill or small piece of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity.

ڈنگو *adj.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven, oblique. Full of opposition or crooked ways.

ڈنگيدار *adj.* Free in motion that requires no pressure (a horse, &c.) Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field).

ڈنڌڻ *v. a.* To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a Fakir). To annoy, harrass, grieve.

ڈنو *s. m.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.

ڈنو The *past part.* of ڈنڌڻ

ڈنهڪ *adv.* In one day. *s.*

ڈنهن *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڈنهن *s. m.* A day; day in contradiction to-night. *s.*

ڈنهونڌنهن *adv.* Day after day, daily. *s.*

ڈنهوٽو or ڈنهوٽڪو , ڈنهونڪو *adj.* Of the day, of the current day, prepared on the day just past (food, &c.) *s.*

ڈنهي *s. f.* A kind of grass good for grazing.

ڈني *s. f.* The bank of a stream, shore, margin. A widow.

Digitized by Google

ڈَطُ *s. m.* The "Crotalaria Burhia," of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.

ڈِطُ *s. m.* A holiday, a festival day. A present sent to a married daughter or other married female relation on a festival day. *s.*

ڈِطائِتو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a festival. *s.*

ڈَؤ *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

ڈُواءُ *s. m.* An unfavourable wind. *s.*

ڈُوائُون *s. f. (plural)* Reproach, malediction.

ڈوپُ *s. m.* The milking cattle; the milk so issuing. *s.*

ڈُوتُ *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton. *s.*

ڈوٹِي *s. m.* One who lives on ڈُٹُ, or the spontaneous grains of the jungle; a seller of such grains; an inhabitant of the wilds. *adj.* Zealous, earnest in business.

ڈوٹِي or ڈَوٹِي *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a "Huka" with the bottom pipe.

ڈوچُ *s. m.* A disease to which mares are subject and which renders them barren.

ڈوجِرو or ڈوجِهرو *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, pain.

ڈوڈِ *s. f.* Milk of all kinds; milking. *s.*

ڈوڈِ پاءِي *s. f.* ڈوڈِ پَطُ or ڈوڈِ پو or ڈوڈِ ٹَپو *s. m.* The profession of a milk-seller. *s.*

ڈوڈَکُ *s. m.* A spot or blemish in a jewel. *s.*

ڈوڈِکو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to a milk-seller. *s.*

ڈوڈو *adj.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full. *s.*

ڈوڈِي *s. m.* A milk-man, milk-seller. Flour and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken it. *s.*

ڈوڈو *s. m.* The "Achœnia" or nuts of the "lotus" ("Nelumbium") as distinct from the "torus" which is called پابوڑو

Digitized by Google

ڈوڈي *s. f.* The pod of the opium poppy.

ڈور *s. f.* Wandering about in search of any thing; quest.

ڈورِ *s. f.* Twine, a cord; the string of a kite, top, spinning-wheel, &c.

ڈُورِ *adj.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, remotely, at a distance, far. *s. p.*

ڈورا پائتو *adj.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring.

ڈورا پجڻ *v. n.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings.

ڈورا پڻ *v. a.* To reproach.

ڈورا پو *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding.

ڈُوراڏو *adj.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, far away.

ڈُورانهون or ڈُورِتانهون *adv.* A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote. *s. p.*

ڈُورانهين or ڈُوراڻي *s. f.* Remoteness, distance. *s. p.*

ڈورڙو *s. m.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindus at the full moon of the month "Badro."

ڈورڻ *v. a.* To wander about looking for any thing; to search for.

ڈورِڻو *s. m.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.

ڈورِ ٽپجوڙ *s. f.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work.

ڈورو *s. m.* Lace or beading sewn on cloth. The string of a kite, &c. The fleshy part of the upper arm. A purse.

ڈورواڳ *s. f.* A halter for a beast.

ڈورِي *s. f.* A string for drawing water with; a string for hanging clothes on. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web; an ornamental braid sewn on the edges of a dress.

ڈورِيو *s. m.* Thin cloth with thick stripes in it; striped muslin.

ڈُورِيو *adj.* Distant, remote. *s. p.*

Digitized by Google

ڈوسُ *s. m.* Sin, fault, suffering. *s.*

ڈوکَ *s. f.* The constantly drinking water ; great thirst.

ڈوکِرُ *s. m.* One constantly drinking water.

ڈوکَڑُ *s. m.* A pice, the fourth part of an anna. (In *plural)* Money, wealth.

ڈوکِڑِي *s. f.* A small pice, a pice not of full weight.

ڈوکَڻُ *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.

ڈوکَو *s. m.* see ڈوکَ

ڈوکڑانئون *adj.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious. *s.*

ڈوکڑو *s. m.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness. *s.*

ڈوکئو *s. m.* Grief, sorrow. *s.*

ڈوکِي *s. m.* One who causes pain or grief. هَڈَ ڈوکِي or ڈوکِي One who soothes another's pain or permits not his injury. *s.*

ڈوگَهه *s. f.* or ڈوگهو *s. m.* Constant drinking from thirst.

ڈوگهِرُ *s. m.* One constantly drinking.

ڈوگهِڻُ *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.

ڈولُ *s. m.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water with.

ڈولائو *s. m.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet.

ڈولچِي *s. f.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

ڈولَڻُ *v. a.* Same as ڈورَڻُ, which see.

ڈولو *s. m.* Misery, wretchedness.

ڈولِي *s. f.* A kind of sedan or palanquin.

ڈُومُ *s. m.* A caste of wandering musicians.

ڈُومڑِي *s. f.* A female of the caste ڈُومُ

ڈُومَڻُ see ڈَمَڻُ

ڈُون *adj.* Two. *s.*

ڈُون *s. f.* Fire.

Digitized by Google

ڈونبرُ *s. m.* A plant ("Sarcostemma Stipitaceum").

ڈونتي see ڈوتي

ڈوندِ s. *f.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.; the nipple of a dug.

ڈوندِ ڑو *adj.* or *adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs); crouching.

ڈونرو *s. m.* The unripe berry of the کِرِڑُ ("Capparis Aphylla"). The fleshy part of the upper arm.

ڈونکانئون *adj.* Ornamented with ڈونکا "Dounkas" or painted rods of wood (a ceiling, &c.)

ڈونکائي *s. m.* A caste who play with ڈونکا "Dounkas."

ڈونکو *s. m.* A fresh date. A drumstick; a bat or club for playing اِتِئ ڈونکي with. A painted club used in pairs and knocked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental railings.

ڈونگرُ *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

ڈونگري *adj.* Of the hills, a mountaineer.

ڈونگري *s. f.* A small hill, a hillock. An onion.

ڈونگريو *adj.* A highlander, a mountaineer.

ڈونگيو *s. m.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut.

ڈونگيي *s. f.* The half of a split cocoanut either of shell or kernel.

ڈوطِ *s. f.* The double. *s.*

ڈوطائطِ *v. a.* To double, go on doubling. *s.*

ڈوطائي *s. f.* The doubling. *s.*

ڈوطو *adj.* Double. *s.*

ڈوهُ *s. m.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime. *s.*

ڈوهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c. *s.*

ڈوهتو *s. m.* A daughter's son, grandson. *s.*

ڈوهتڑو or ڈوهيڑو see ڈوهو

ڈوهو *s. m.* One who milks cows. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڏوهو or ڏوهيڙو *s. m.* A kind of verse.

ڏوهي *s. m.* or *adj.* Faulty, guilty, blameable; a sinner, a criminal. *s.*

ڏوئل *s. f.* Name of a water bird that preys on fish.

ڏوئلو or ڏوئي *s. m.* A kind of wooden ladle.

ڏه *adj.* Ten. *s.*

ڏُهاري *s. m.* or *adj.* Criminal, guilty, culpable, faulty; an offender, sinful. *s.*

ڏِهاڙو *s. m.* A day, a day and night. *s.*

ڏِهاڙي *s. f.* A day, a day's labour or pay. *adv.* Daily. *s.*

ڏهاڪو *adj.* About ten, ten more or less. *s. m.* The number ten. The tenth day after a death; funeral ceremonies performed on that day. *s.*

ڏهاڳُ or ڏُهاڳُ *s. m.* The want or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife. *s.*

ڏهاڳِڻ or ڏُهاڳِڻ *s. f.* A wife who has lost the affection of her husband; a widow. *s.*

ڏهاڳي or ڏُهاڳي *adj.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others. *s.*

ڏهان or ڏهون *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڏُهائو *s. m.* or ڏُهائي *s. f.* Name of a small earthen vessel for milking into. *s.*

ڏهرُ *s. m.* A kind of tune, a kind of verse.

ڏهري *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

ڏهسو *adj.* Having one thousand threads in the woof (cloth). *s.*

ڏهڪار *s. f.* or ڏهڪارُ *s. m.* Consternation, fright, panic, terror.

ڏهڪجڻ or ڏهڪڻ *v. n.* To fear, dread.

ڏُهگُ see ڏُهاگُ

ڏهلُ *s. m.* A large dish; a dish well filled up with food; the belly bloated out with food.

ڏُهلائي *s. f.* Pain, painfulness; difficulty.

ڏهلو *s. m.* The ten in cards. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈُھلو *adj.* Painful, pained; difficult, hard of accomplishment.

ڈَھُن *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڈَھَنائي *s. f.* An obscure intimation or hint.

ڈَھَنُن see ڈَھُن

ڈَھَطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* ڈَہُ *past part.* ڈَتو) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. To inflame, excite. *s.*

ڈَھَطُ (*past part.* ڈَھَيو) *v. a.* To stop a ball in playing. *l.*

ڈُھَطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* ڈُہُ *past part.* ڈُتو) To milk; to draw out, suck (as leeches do blood); to clear out completely. *s.*

ڈِھَطُ For ڈِئَطُ, which see. *l.*

ڈَھو *s. m.* Name of the figure ten; the ten in cards. Ten days kept as a fast, &c. The tenth day after a death; the funeral ceremonies then performed. *adj.* And ten, or with ten (prefixed to سَؤ, &c., in expressing a hundred and ten, &c.) *s.*

ڈِھو see ڈِيهُ

ڈَھوتَرِ *adj.* And ten, or with ten (prefixed to سَؤ, &c., to express a hundred and ten, &c.) *s.*

ڈَھوتِرو *adj.* Ten per cent. *s.*

ڈَھون *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. *adj.* Tenth. *s.*

ڈَھُوطِ *s. f.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more. *s.*

ڈَھُوطَائِي *s. f.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten. *s.*

ڈَھُوطُو *adj.* Tenfold. *s.*

ڈَھِي *s. f.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum. Thick sour milk, coagulated milk. *s.*

ڈُھِي *s. f.* The husk of "Bajri."

ڈُھِلائِي or ڈُھيلائِي see ڈُھِلائِي

ڈُھِلو or ڈُھيلو see ڈُھِلو

ڈَءُ *s. m.* Envy, jealousy. *s.*

ڈِئاتُ *s. m.* or ڈِئاتِي *s. f.* A torch, flambeau, link. A kind of lamp. *s.*

ڈُئارِ *s. f.* Illness, sickness, disease. *l.*

Digitized by Google

ڈ ئارَطُ *v. a.* To cause to give موکلَطُ or ڈ ياري مُنجَطُ . To despatch, transmit. *s.*

ڈ ئارِي *adj.* Ill, sick, sickly. *l.*

ڈ ئارِي *s. f.* A Hindu festival celebrated on the day of the new moon of the month "Asu." The houses and streets are then illuminated at night. *s.*

ڈ ئالُ *s. m.* A kind of candlestick or lamp. *s.*

ڈ ئطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* ڈ ي *present part.* ڈ يندو *past part.* ڈ نو ) To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs). *s.*

ڈ ئطاتُ Same as ڈ ئطياتُ, which see.

ڈ ئطو *s. m.* A thing to be given, a debt. *adj.* Payable, due, owing. ڈ ئطوکرطُ To engage to give, or pay. *s.*

ڈ ئطُ ونطُ or ڈ ئطولهطو *s. m.* Giving and taking debts and credits.

ڈ ئطي *s. f.* Giving. *s.*

ڈ ئطياتُ *s. m.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry or portion; a debtor. *s.*

ڈ ئطيدارُ *s. m.* A debtor. *s.*

ڈ ئو *s. m.* A lamp, an oil light. *s.*

ڈ ئي برِئي *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps; at nightfall. *s.*

ڈ ئيتُ *s.* m. or *adj.* A demon; an unmerciful hardhearted person. *s.*

ڈ ي *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. The *second person singular. Imper.* of ڈ ئطُ .

ڈ يا *s. f.* Pity, compassion. *s.*

ڈ يالُ *adj.* Compassionate, merciful. *s.*

ڈ يبَکَ *s. f.* A method of tying the waistcloth.

ڈ يتُ see ڈ ئيتُ

ڈ يتي *s. f.* Giving. ڈ يتي ليتي Buying and selling, dealing. *s.*

ڈ يتِ or ڈ يتي *s. f.* Meeting, seeing; a visible defect. *s.*

ڈ يتارو *adj.* Shining, broad (day). *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڈیجُ *s. m.* A dowry, portion. *s.*

ڈیجگَرُ *s. m.* One who is under obligations to another, a debtor. *s.*

ڈیڈَرُ *s. m.* A frog. *s.*

ڈیڈِرِي *s.f.* A small frog, a tadpole. *s.*

ڈیڈو *s. m.* A pod of the cotton tree.

ڈیڈُ *adj.* (*Feminine.* ڈیڈَ) One and a half.

ڈیڈَ گَنڈِ *s.f.* A single knot with a loop in addition. *s.*

ڈیڈُ نئون *adj.* That which stands in the one and a half place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent.

ڈیڈو *adj.* One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half.

ڈیڈوتِرو *adj.* One and one half per cent.

ڈیڈُوٹِ *s. f.* The adding one half, the one and a half.

ڈیڈو see ڈیڈُوٹو

ڈیڈِي *s. f.* The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water-wheel.

ڈیڈِي or ڈیڈُڈِي *s.f.* A kind of ear-ring or ear ornament. An anti-chamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the door-way to the womens' apartments; a zenana, harem. The door and adjoining rooms for door-keepers. One and a half as much.

ڈیڈِیوانُ *s. m.* A door-keeper, a porter.

ڈیرُ *s. m.* A husband's brother, a brother-in-law. *s.*

ڈِیرَ *s.f.* A kind of coarse grass.

ڈیرِیاطِي or ڈیراطِي *s.f.* The wife of a husband's brother. *s.*

ڈیروتُ *s. m.* The son of a husband's brother. *s.*

ڈیریدارُ *s. m.* A chieftain, the head of a village.

ڈیسُ *s. m.* A country. Attention, heed. *s.*

ڈیسارِ *adj.* Distant, foreign.

ڈیساوَرِ see ڈیسارِي

Digitized by Google

ڈیساندَرُ *s. m.* Landscape, scenery, country.

ڈیساوَرِ or ڈیساوَرِي *s. f.* A country. *adj.* Distant, foreign.

ڈیسَ نِکالو or ڈیسَ نِکارو *s. m.* Exile, transportation, banishment. *s.*

ڈیسِي *adj.* Of one's country, indigenous, native, vernacular. *s.*

ڈیکہ *s. m.* Outward appearance, look, show, ostentation. *s.*

ڈیکارَطُ *v. a.* To show, point out, disclose, display, indicate. *s.*

ڈیکارو *s. m.* or ڈیکاري *s. f.* Showing, seeing, sight, look, appearance, deportment, demeanour, a manifestation. *s.*

ڈیکائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of fine appearance, ornamented, seemly; showy, specious, ostentatious, ostensible. *s.*

ڈیکرُ *adj.* Showy, gaudy, specious. *s.*

ڈیکَطُ *v. a.* To see. *s.*

ڈِیلُ *s. m.* The body, belly, size.

ڈیلھو *s. m.* The unripe fruit of the کِرِڑُ *b.*

ڈِینُ *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent. *s.*

ڈینیُو *s. m.* A kind of wasp, a hornet.

ڈِیندو The *present part* of ڈِئَطُ.

ڈینو or ڈینُو *s. m.* The fruit of the "Dhaturo" (thorn apple) or such other useless plants. The pod of the cotton plant before it bursts.

ڈِینھُن *s. m.* A day. *s.*

ڈیطُ *s. m.* A wizard.

ڈیطِ *s. f.* A witch.

ڈیوارِ or ڈیوالِ *s. f.* A wall; a house; a compound.

ڈیوالُ *s. m.* Bankruptcy. ڈیوالُ کَدَطُ To become bankrupt.

ڈیوالِپَطو *s. m.* or ڈیوالائِي *s. f.* Bankruptcy.

ڈیوالو *s. m.* A bankrupt. Bankruptcy. ڈیوالو کَدَطُ To become bankrupt.

ڈیوِتا *s. m.* A heathen deity. *s.*

ڈیہُ *s. m.* A country. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ڏيهاڻو or ڏيهي *adj.* Of one's country, native, vernacular ; a fellow countryman. *s.*

ڏيهاڻي *adv.* Daily. *l.*

ڏيهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of one's country, according to the customs of one's country. *s.*

ڏيهائي *s. m.* or *adj.* Of one's village, a fellow villager or townsman. *s.*

ڏيهنڪارو or ڏيهنڪالو see ڏيسنڪالو

ڏيهي *s. f.* Body. *adj.* Of one's country, native, vernacular ; a fellow countryman. *s.*

ڏيئي *s. m.* A heathen deity, a demon. *s.*

ڏيئڍي see ڏيڍي (2).

ب

ب The twenty-third letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

باب *s. f.* A small coin.

باهو *s. m.* Rest, temporary cessation from labour, relaxation.

باهيئون *adj.* Of ٻَڀُ (A kind of grass). *s.*

باهو *s. m.* The grass ٻَڀُ (collective term). *adj.* Producing much ٻَڀُ. *s.*

باهيرو see باهيئون

باٽ *s. f.* The breaking down or bursting of a building or bank.

باٽو *Past part.* of باهڻُ.

باڪَ *s. f.* A kind of small grape. the name of the species, a vine. جهنگَ جي باڪَ (Wild grapes) "Physalisminima." *s.*

باماهو *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant used in medicine ("Fagonia Mysorensis").

باڻيُ *s. m.* A flame.

باڻيو *adj.* Hollow.

باڻوابدولُ *adj.* Spoiled, disordered, disarranged.

باٽابو see ڏاٽابو

باهَ *s. f.* Breaking down, the bursting of a building or bank.

باهَ پاهَ *s. f.* The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing.

Digitized by Google

باهَڼ or باهِڼ *v. a.* (*past part.* باهنو) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank); to demolish, obliterate, erase.

باهٔ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

باهٔي *s. f.* An assignation, appointment.

بِپ *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth; a sandy waste, a sand hill.

بِپڑ *s. m.* A slight mark or swelling from the bite of an insect, &c.

پَپ *s. m.* Medicine applied to the eyes. Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindus ("Poacynosuroides"). *s.*

پَپَڼ *v. a.* To apply an ointment to the eyes.

پِناٮٔي *s. f.* Stubbornness, obstinacy, perversity.

پَنو *Past part.* of پَهَڼ.

پِنو *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.

پَپ *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay.

پِچ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

پِچَڼ *v. n.* (*past part.* پِنو) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened.

پِچَڼو *adj.* Timid, timorours, frightened.

پَپو *s. m.* A nag, pony.

پِپ or پِپو *s. m.* The stomach, belly.

پِپو *s. m.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

پَڑَڼ *v. a.* To thrash, beat severely.

پِڑه *adj.* Stable, firm, resolute. *s.*

پِڑهتا *s. f.* Stability, firmness, resoluteness. *s.*

پَسَڑ or پَسَڑِ *s. f.* Sandy or dusty ground.

پَسَڑ *adj.* Sandy (soil) used for sowing melons in.

پَکَ *s. f.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse, &c.; a rough trot.

پُکَ *s. f.* A run, race, gallop.

پُکائڼ *v. a.* To cause to run to gallop (a horse, &c.)

Digitized by Google

بُدکَطُ *v. n.* To run, race.

بَدکو *s. m.* A kind of quick ambling or trotting which is rough and unpleasant. *adj.* Rough (a horse, &c.)

بَدکَي *adj.* Rough in pace (a horse, &c.)

بَدکَطُ *s. m.* A carpenter.

بُدگَ *s. f.* The jogging of a horse, &c.; a jog trot, a trot.

بُدگامُ *s. m.* A quick trot.

بُدگانِي *s. m.* A blackguard, a reprobate.

بُدگائِطُ *v. n.* To jog, move at a jog trot; to trot.

بُدگِرُ *adj.* That moves with an unpleasant jog trot (horse, &c.)

بَدگَڑُ *s. m.* A large thin kind of cake of wheaten flour, &c.

بَدگَڑِي *s. f.* A small cake of wheat flour, &c.

بِدگهانِي *s. f.* Length, height, tallness. *s.*

بِدگهرَسَ *adj.* or *adv.* Having a long tether with great freedom of action.

بِدگهو *adj.* Long, high, tall. *s.*

بِدگهيرو or بِدگهيرڑو *adj.* Somewhat long or longer; tallish. *s.*

بِدگهيرَطُ or بِدگهيڑَطُ *v. a.* To make long, lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out. *s.*

بَدمَطِ *s. f.* A species of spotted snake.

بِدنو The *past part* of بِدجَطُ.

بِدنئُ *s. m.* A mound, heap.

بدوڑَ *s. f.* A run, gallop, race.

بدوڑبُدکَ Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards. *s.*

بدوڑَطُ *v. n.* To run, gallop. *s.*

بدوڑو *s. m.* A plundering expedition; a pursuit of robbers. *s.*

بدوکَ *s. f.* A run, race, gallop.

بدوکَ پائِطُ To run.

بدوکائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse, &c.)

Digitized by Google

بوکَڼ *v. n.* To run, race, gallop.

بوکِڼو or بوکُو *adj.* Swift, fleet.

بُول *s. m.* A cover to a "Huka" bowl, &c.

بَوْل *s. m.* Shape, form, fashion, figure; manner, mode, method; contrivance, arrangement.

بَوْلائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style.

بَوْلباز *s. m.* or *adj.* Cunning, shrewd.

بَوْلبازِي *s. f.* Cunning, shrewdness.

بُولو *adj.* Pouted (a lip). چَپ بُولا کَرَڼ To pout the lips.

بُونبو *s. m.* A large kind of river boat.

بُونبُون *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

بُونبِي *s. f.* A small river boat.

بَوْنگَل *s. m.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. بَوْنگَل هَلَڼ To give forth lying braggings.

بَوْنگَلِي *s. m.* A braggart, an ill or foolish talker.

بوه *s. m.* Deceit, wile, fraud, spite. *s.*

بُوه *s. m.* The north star. *adj.* Motionless, stationary, stable. *s.*

بوهِڼ *v. a.* To deceive, delude, cheat. *s.*

بوهو *s. m.* A deceiver, cheat. *s.*

بوهِي *s. f.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier. *adj.* Deceitful, wily, spiteful. *s.*

بِه *s. f.* An attack, a butting.

بَهِجَڼ *v. n.* Same as بَهَڼ, which see.

بِيکَ or بِيکِي *s. f.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass.

بِيٺ *adj.* Bold, impudent, insolent, rude.

بِيٺائِي *s. f.* Insolence, presumption, rudeness, boldness.

بِيچارَڼ *v. a.* To frighten, deter, intimidate, overawe.

Digitized by Google

بيچو *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

بِيش *s. m.* Boasting, bragging. *s.*

بِيكاماِلي *s. f.* A gum resin produced by the "Gardenia Lucida" and others.

بِيكَطُ *v. n.* To run about or labour to exhaustion, undergo great trouble.

بِيگهه *s. m.* Length, height, tallness. *s.*

بِيلَ *s. f.* A pea hen.

بِينديين *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

ي

ي The aspirate of the preceding.

يابَطُ *v. n.* To become satiated or satisfied.

يايِي *s. m.* The name of a caste of Mussalmans who play on instruments and go about begging.

يارَ *s. f.* Manner, habit, custom, shelter, refuge, protection, way.

يارَطُ *v. a.* To cause to alight, bring down; to pour out. To let down, loosen, slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.

يارو *s. m.* A die (for playing).

ياكَ *s. f.* The hip.

ياكُنِ يَرو or ياكُنِ پِرو *adj.* Lazy, idle.

ياكُنون or ياكُون *s. m.* A dish with its cover.

ياكو *s. m.* A kind of water-wheel used for the spring crop, also the land watered by ياكو.

يالَ *s. f.* A shield.

يانِدُ *s. m.* A bonfire.

يانِدِي *s. f.* A kind of light "Huka" pipe.

يانگرو *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

يائِجَطُ or يائِطُ *v. n.* To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled.

يائِطُ *v. a.* To satisfy, fill.

يَبُ *s. m.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. Manner, style, way, method; contrivance, art; shape; manners, behaviour.

يَپطُ *v. a.* To entrap, ensnare.

Digitized by Google

يَبِئُر *s. m.* A knave, a cheat.

يَبِي *s. f.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. *adj.* One full of contrivance; accomplished; mannerly.

يُتو *adj.* Knowing, sharp, clever, (a thief).

يِيُ *s. m.* A belly.

يَيَرُ *s. m.* The body or belly of a vessel. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal, &c., fixed on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand.

يِيِرُ *s. m.* A pot-bellied person.

يُيِي *s. f.* The belly of a child.

يِرَ *s. f.* Slackness, looseness, slowness. *s.*

يِراطِ see يِرائِ

يِرائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Loose, loosely; slow, slowly. *s.*

يِرائِطُ *v. n.* To slacken, loosen, relax, become slow or tardy; to lessen, lose power. *s.*

يَرائِ or يِرائِ *s. f.* Looseness, slackness, slowness, tardiness. *s.*

يَرْكَطُ *v. n.* To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead.

يُرْكَطُ *v. n.* To roll or slip down. To waste away; to fall down insensible.

يِرْكَطُ *v. n.* To be weak from illness, be done up, to fall down insensible. To be very tired; to be slow or dilatory. *s.*

يِرْكُو *adj.* Done up, worn out; lazy, sluggish.

يَرَطُ *v. n.* To descend, alight, run down (as water), pour in. To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper, &c.) To slacken, loosen.

ياروَيَرَطُ To win, have good fortune.

يُرَطُ see يُرْكَطُ

يِرَطُ see يِرائِطُ

يَرو *adj.* Loose, lax.

يِرو *adj.* or *adv.* Slack, loose, lax; lazy, inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory; lessened in power or force; humbled, allayed, appeased; dull as a fire or candle; trade, &c.; gently, softly, feebly, slowly, &c. *s.*

Digitized by Google

يَكَ *s. f.* Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle.

يَكُ *s. m.* A cover, lid.

يُكُ *s. m.* A sup or mouthful of any liquid. يُكُ پِرَطْ To sup or swallow by sups. To endure patiently.

يِكَ *s. f.* The lowing of kine. Groaning.

يُكائِطْ *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To impregnate, improlificate.

يُكائِي see يُكَلَ

يُكِجَطْ *v. n.* To be with young, to conceive in the womb, be pregnant.

يَكَرْ *s. m.* A faint, swoon; a nod from drowsiness.

يَكِرْجَطْ *v. n.* To faint, swoon; to nod from drowsiness.

يُكَلَ or يُكَلِ *adj.* Pregnant, with young.

يَكَطْ *v. a.* To cover, shade, put on (clothes, &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *s. m.* A cover, lid. A coverer or concealer of another's fault, &c.

يُكَطْ *v. a.* or *v. n.* To arrive, reach, come. To sup or swallow by sups.

يِكَطْ *v. n.* To low (as a cow). To groan.

يَكِطِي *s. f.* A small cover for a pot, &c. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece of metal at the top of a sword handle.

يَكِي *s. f.* The time from daybreak to sunrise, early morning, dawn. Concealment, covering, the not being disclosed.

يُكِي see يُكَلَ

يُكْيائِي *s. f.* Pregnancy.

يِگُ *s. m.* A heap, mass.

يَگائِي *s. f.* A bullock-man or driver.

يَگو *s. m.* A bullock; bull, ox. A bullock's load.

يَگِي *s. f.* A cow.

يِگِي *s. f.* A small heap.

يُگُطو *s. m.* Name of a fish.

يَلَ *s. f.* Rent, tribute, the land-tax.

Digitized by Google

يَلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Taxable, paying taxes, on a rent.

يِلائي see يِرائي

يِلو *adj.* Sterile, barren; giving little milk (a cow, &c.) Slack, loose, same as يِرو, which see.

يَنديَ *s. f.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the "Ashura."

يَنگ *s. m.* A rope for tying a cow by the foot when milking it. Manner, method; skill, contrivance, expedients; manners, behaviour.

يُنگ *s. m.* A couple, brace.

يَنگائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Having good manners or behaviour; mannerly.

يَنگر or يِنگر *s. m.* A thorn-bush or branch cut down. A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.

يَنگري or يِنگري *s. f.* A small thorn-bush or branch cut down. A kind of small bird.

يِنگمتر *s. m.* A threatening expression.

يَنگطُ *v. a.* To tie a cow, &c., by the leg in milking. *s. m.* The rope by which a cow is so tied.

يَنوائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome; full of contrivances, accomplished; having good manners or behaviour; in a good manner or style.

يَنوائطُ or يَوائطُ *v. a.* To cause to be satiated or satisfied.

يَنتُن *s. m.* Fashion, form, shape: manner, method, way; art, dexterity, tact, skill, contrivance, device, expedient, project, stratagem; manners.

يَوَ *s. m.* Filling, glutting, satiety.

يُويُري *s. f.* A plant ("Sida Humilis").

يويو *s. m.* A flour cake.

يورُ *s. m.* A domestic horned animal; (in *plural*) cattle, kine.

يورَطُ *v. a.* To separate dirt and tares from grain; to make separate. To spill.

يورو *s. m.* A hollow, a low spot in which water rests, a pond.

Digitized by Google

يورِي *s. f.* The hollow stripe in the blade of a sword. A hollow spot in which water lies, a pond.

يوكِرِي *s. f.* A kind of flour cake cooked in a pot with fish, &c.

يولُ or يولَطُ *s. m.* One dear or loved, a darling, fondling, sweetheart, friend.

يولَكَ *s. f.* A small kind of drum beaten on both sides with the fingers.

يولِكيو *adj.* A coinage of the rupee which comes from Marwar. *s. m.* One who plays on the يولَكَ.

يولَطُ or يولِطو *s. m.* The name of an ornament suspended from the neck.

يولو or يولِيو *s. m.* A friend, lover, sweetheart, darling. Name of a راگِنِي or musical mode.

يوما or يوماتُون *s. f.* An unsuccessful search. يوما or يوماتُون كائطُ To fail in search for anything.

يُوندِ *s. f.* Search, seeking.

يُوندُ *s. m.* The skeleton or bones of an animal; a carcass.

يُوندِيطُ *v. a.* To look for, seek, search for.

يُونكو *s. m.* A nap, a brief sleep.

يُونگُ *s. m.* A pretence; a trick.

يوءَ *s. f.* The carrying or conveying goods.

يوءُ *s. m.* Signs of rain, bad weather; the clouds and rain bringing such, cloudy weather. يوءُ كَطَطُ To clear up (the weather).

يوئِطُ *v. a.* To carry, bear, convey from one place to another in repeated trips.

يوئِطو *s. m.* A present or offering of fruit or any nice eatables.

يُوئاطِي or يُوئائِي *s. f.* Expense of conveyance or carrying.

يُوئائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to convey, carry or remove.

يَئِجَطُ *v. n.* To be found, procured, obtained. To be satiated.

يَئِطُ *v. a.* To satisfy, satiate, glut, pall, sate.

Digitized by Google

ڊيپرو *s. m.* A kind of cake cooked by Hindus.

ڊيپو *s. m.* A hard foundation of earth on which a light earthenware mill-stone is worked to separate rice from the husk.

ڊيڊُ *s. m.* Name of a caste who work in leather; a currier, shoe-maker.

ڊيرُ *s. m.* A heap.

ڊيرو *s. m.* A clew or ball of thread.

ڊيڪُ *s. m.* A curve, crook, bend.

ڊِيڪُ *s. m.* Ridicule, joking ڏِئَڻُ or ڊِيڪُ ڇَڏَڻُ. To ridicule.

ڊيڪو *s. m.* A movement in venery.

ڊيڪِي *s. f.* The frame or stool on which a spinning-wheel is erected.

ڊيلَڻُ *v. a.* To wander over.

ڊِيمين ڊِيمين *adv.* Occasionally, seldom. Some few, some little; scattered thinly here and there.

ڊِينگُ *s. m.* Name of a bird.

ڊِينگُلو *s. m.* A small brass coin equal to two pice now out of use. A machine for raising water by means of a long pole traversing midway; a post.

ڊِينگو *s. m.* A water-wheel.

ذ

ذ The twenty-fifth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ذاتِ *s. f.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature. *a.*

ذاتُ الجَنبُ or ذاتَلُ *s. m.* A pleurisy. *a.*

ذاتِي *adj.* Natural, personal, essential. *a.*

ذاتِيرو *adj.* Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble; of various kinds, sundry. *a.*

ذائقو *s. m.* Palate, taste, sense of taste. *a.*

ذَرِڙو *s. m.* A very little. *a.*

ذَرو *s. m.* A little, a small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. ذَروپُرزو A little; odds and ends *a.*

Digitized by Google

ذِکرُ *s. m.* Talk, saying, mention, remembrance. *a.*

ذِمو *s. m.* Charge, trust, custody. *a.*

ذِمیبرُدارُ or ذِمیدارُ *s. m.* A surety, bailsman. *a.*

ذِمیبرُداري or ذِمیداري *s. f.* Risk, responsibility. *a.*

ذُوالحَجُ *s. m.* The twelfth or last month of the Mahommedan year. *a.*

ذُوالقَعدُ *s. m.* The eleventh month of the Mahommedan year. *a.*

ذَوقُ *s. m.* Delight, joy, pleasure. *a.*

ذَوقي *adj.* Happy, merry, joyful, jocund. *a.*

ذِهنُ *s. m.* A good memory, a sharp understanding; genius. *a.*

ذَهینُ *adj.* Sagacious, ingenious. *a.*

ذَیلِ *s. f.* What follows, the undermentioned. *a.*

ر

ر The twenty-sixth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

رابیلَ *s. f.* Name of a flower.

راتِ *s. f.* Night. *s.*

راتاهو *s. m.* A night attack. *s.*

راتَبُ *s. m.* Daily allowance of food to dogs, horses, &c.; a ration (to animals). *a.*

راتِ رَهُو *s. m.* Keeping the ashes of a corpse one night after burning before throwing them into the river. *s.*

راتوراتِ *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night. All night. *s.*

راتوکو *adj.* Of the past night. *s.*

راتُوطُو *adj.* Of the night, of last night, nocturnal. *s.*

راتوواهِ *adv.* During the course of a night. *s.*

رانوڙُ *s. m.* (A caste among Rajpoots). A hardy, bold man. *s.*

راڦو *s. m.* Mud, dirt.

راجُ *s. m.* Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, dominion, rule. Affection, friendship. Contentment. *s.*

Digitized by Google

راجا *s. m.* A king, prince. *s.*

راجاريت *s. f.* A fixed custom or rate. *s.*

راجاطو *adj.* Kingly. *s.*

راجائي *s. f.* Government, sovereignty. *s.*

راجبيري *s. f.* The seed of a species of grass eaten by Hindus on fast days.

راجتلك *s. m.* Crowning, coronation. *s.*

راجسي *adj.* Royal, kingly. *s.*

راچ *s. m.* A body of husbandmen or subjects ; a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood. راچ مهاجن Community. *s.*

راچاطو *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen or subjects or any class in the community. *s.*

راچائتو *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of subjects or husbandmen or any class in a community. *s.*

راجداري *adj.* Republican, democratical. *s. f.* Keeping a people in good order. راجداري حكومت Republican government.

راچكو *adj.* Of a body of subjects or husbandmen appertaining to any particular trade or class of individuals. *s.*

راجمهلي *s. f.* The name of a very small grain the flour of which is eaten by Hindus on fast days. *s.*

راجنيت *s. f.* The art of governing, the duty of a prince. *s.*

راچو see راجا

راچوطائي or راچوطي *s. f.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations. *s.*

راچوطو *adj.* or *adv.* According to the customs of one's family and relations. *s.*

راحت *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation. *a.*

راداويدي *s. f.* The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller; a medium.

Digitized by Google

راژِ *s. f.* or راژو *s. m.* Crying, roaring, constant crying.

رازُ *s. m.* Secret, mystery. *p.*

رازِقُ *s. m.* Providence. *a.*

رازِکو *adj.* Of or belonging to a bricklayer or mason.

رازو *s. m.* A bricklayer, mason.

راسَ *s. f.* A grey streak on the sky from the approach of sunrise. *p.*

راسِ *s. f.* A sign of the zodiac. A kind of dance performed by boys. Property, goods, principal of money. *s.*

راسِ *adj.* Right correct, prepared, ready. *p.*

راسِ *s. f.* A cape or promontory. *a.*

راساژو *s. m.* Prolixity, verbiage. Great uproar or crying.

راسائُو Same as رَسائُو, which see.

راسْتِ گُو *s. m.* A truthful person, one who speaks the truth. *p.*

راسْتِي *s. f.* Veracity, truth, sincerity. *adv.* With truth, honesty. *p.*

راسِچَکْرُ *s. m.* The zodiac. *s.*

راسِخُ *adj.* Pure, sincere. *a.*

راسُو *adj.* Arrived at excellence or a state of perfectness.

راسِي *s. f.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.

راشو *adj.* Common, mean. *p.*

راضِپو *s. m.* Satisfaction, good pleasure, contentment. *a.*

راضِي *adj.* Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, glad, resigned. *a.*

راضِينامو *s. m.* A deed of compromise. *a.*

رافِضِي *s. m.* A sectary or follower of the sect of Ali. *a.*

راقِمُ *s. m.* A writer. *a.*

راکاسُ or راکَسُ *s. m.* A demon, evil spirit. *s.*

راکو *s. m.* A guardian, keeper, protector. *s.*

راگُ *s. m.* A mode in music, (there being six in number) song, ballad, tune. Noise. *s.*

Digitized by Google

راگاي see راگي

راگڻ v. a. To plaster over (with cowdung, &c.)

راگڻي s. f. A mode in music, a tune, the *feminine* of a راگ "Ragu" (there are 36 "Raginis"). s.

راگو s. m. Smearing or plastering with mud, &c. or the plaster so used.

راگي or راگيندڙ s. m. A singer. s.

راگڻ s. m. A kind of lion. v. a. To mark lines on wood by means of a chalked string.

راگو s. m. The chalked line used by sawyers and carpenters. A panther.

رال s. f. Resin.

رام s. m. A name of the Deity, (Hindu).

راماڻ s. f. or راماڻو s. m. Noise, tumult, quarrel, weeping, crying.

رامپٽي s. f. Falsehood, deceit.

رام رام inter. A Hindu form of salutation. s.

رامڪتوري s. f. A kind of earthen bowl. s.

رامڪلي s. f. Name of one of the 36 "Raginis." s.

رامنومي s. f. A fast day among Hindus occurring on the 9th of the first lunar fortnight of "Chet". It is the anniversary of the incarnation of "Vishnu" in the person of "Rama." s.

ران s. f. The thigh, leg of meat, a ham, haunch. p.

رانباه s. f. The lowing of a cow. s.

رانباه s. m. The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain. s.

رانياٽ s. m. A crackling, creaking noise. s.

راند s. f. Play, game, sport, or راند رهڻ , ڪرڻ or ڪڏڻ. To play.

راندگر or راندڪر s. m. A good player at any game.

راندڪو s. m. A plaything, toy.

رانڌائو s. m. A cook called in on an exigency, not a regular servant. s.

Digitized by Google

رانڈو *s. m.* A cook. *s.*

رانبون *s. m.* A vetch, the same as چونرو, which see.

رانگتي *s. f.* A house of wicker-work or of reeds raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season.

رانڍڻ *v. a.* To scatter coloured paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

رانڍين جهانڍين *s. f.* Odds and ends of business such as require present attendance.

راطو *s. m.* King, ruler. *s.*

راطي *s. f.* A queen. *s.*

راوان *adj.* Broad, wide (as a net).

راوت *s. m.* A noble, an illustrious person.

راوتي *s. f.* A small tent.

راول *s. m.* A sweetheart. *s.*

راه *s. f.* or راهه *s. m.* Road, path. A kind of ambling in a horse. *p.*

راهه *s. f.* Heap.

راهدار *adj.* (A horse, &c.), which moves at the pace called "Rah" (a kind of amble). A pad horse. *p.*

راهداري *s. f.* The smooth pace of a pad horse. Transit duty. *p.*

راه رسم *s. f.* Custom, ceremony. *p.*

راهگناه *adv.* Without fault or crime, innocently. *p.*

راهوبندي *adv.* Without cause or fault.

راءُ *s. m.* A prince, noble. *s.*

راءِ *s. m.* A Hindu title. A title for "Fakirs" belonging to a "Dar" or place where "Sati" has been performed. *s.*

رائر *s. m.* Tax, rent, land-tax. *s.*

رائرو *adj.* Taxable, subject to assessment. Royal, kingly. *s.*

رائو *s. m.* Gravelly sand or dust in a stony country. The gravel stone.

رائي *s. f.* Seasoning of mustard, &c., put in food; seasoning of any thing put in food in cooking. Sand. *adj.* Alloy.

Digitized by Google

رَبّ s. m. God, the cherisher. a.

رُبّ s. m. Juice, syrup. p.

رَبابُ s. m. A kind of violin, a "Rebeck." p.

رَبابِي s. m. A player on the "Rabāb." p.

رُباعِي s. f. A kind of verse in which there are four lines. a.

رَبانِي adj. Of or belonging to God, divine. a.

رَبِسُوسُ s. m. An extract of liquorice. a.

رَبِيعَ s. f. The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced or cut in the spring. a.

رَبِيعُ الاَوَّلِ or رَبِيعُ اُوَّلِ s. f. The third month of the Mahomedan year. a.

رَبِيعُ الثّانِي or رَبِيعُ ثانِي s. f. The fourth month of the Mahomedan year. a.

رَبَ s. f. Gruel of rice, wheat, or any other grain. Water gruel.

رَبَڑ s. m. Indian rubber.

رُبِطُ v. n. (In past part. رُدو) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

رَتُ s. m. Blood. The menses.

رَتُ آجَطُ To have the menses.

رَتُ كَدِائِطُ To bleed (with leeches). s.

رُتِ s. f. Season. The menses. s.

رَتانَجُ s. m. Red sandalwood.

رُتَبو s. m. Name of an aquatic bird of a red colour.

رَتَبوڑ s. f. Diarrhœa, dysentery.

رَتڑِي s. f. A species of red juari. (جُوارِ). s.

رَتڑِيا (plural) s. m. A superior kind of rice. s.

رَتَ گَڑُهه s. m. A boil. s.

رَتَلَ s. f. A kind of juari (جُوارِ). s.

Digitized by Google

رَتَنْ *s. m.* A jewel, gem, precious stone. *s.*

رَتَنْ جوتِ *s. f.* Name of a plant, name of a medicine applied to the eyes. *s.*

رَتو *adj.* (*past part.* of رَچْنا) Red.

رَتو or رَتوتَکو *s. m.* A gold mohur.

رَتورَتِ *adj.* Stained with blood, bloody. رَتورَتِ کرنا To fetch blood. *s.*

رَتولْ *adj.* A deep red, scarlet. *s. m.* A painted room. *s.*

رَتِي *s. f.* Name of a weight used in weighing precious stones, pearls, and precious metals. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind which destroys crops or makes them unproductive. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle. *s.*

رَتْ *s. m.* A four-wheeled carriage for riding in; a coach, carriage, chariot. *s.*

رِتَ *s. f.* Consideration, thinking, deliberation, estimate; a plan, a proposal.

رِتَنا *v. a.* To consider, ponder, deliberate, estimate, propose.

رَتِ *s. f.* see رِيتْ

رِتَ *s. f.* A species of madder.

رَتَنا *v. a.* To say, give forth, compose. *s.*

رَتو *s. m.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

رُتو *Past part.* of رُسنا.

رِپ *s. f.* Any thing or person that causes extreme astonishment, whether bad or good.

رَپَڑ *s. m.* A red or sore place from the bill of an insect, &c.

رُپو *s. m.* Silver. *s.*

رُپَیو *s. m.* A rupee. *s.*

رَجاتَ *s. f.* Hope. *s.*

رِجانا *v. a.* To melt. To water, irrigate (land by flooding).

رَجَبْ *s. m.* The seventh month of the Mahomedan year. *a.*

Digitized by Google

رَجپوت *s. m.* A Rajpoot, name of a tribe in the Malwa provinces. One who eats without propriety of demeanour. *s.*

رِجَطْ *v. n.* (In *past part.* رِدو or رِجیو). To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).

رُجُوع *adj.* Taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another. *a.*

رُجُوعات *s. f.* Reference to, or recourse to (some one). *a.*

رَجوگُطْ *s. m.* The quality of passion or love of sensual enjoyment, an attribute of Brahma. *s.*

رَجوگُطِي *adj.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, any thing grateful to the desires, luscious, pleasing but unwholesome (food). *s.*

رَچ *s. f.* Lust.

رَچ *s. m.* Satiety. *adj.* Sated.

رَچَطْ *v. a.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich. *s.*

رَجو *adj.* Satiated, satisfied. رَجو کَجو Idem. *s.*

رَجبجَطْ *v. n.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed. *s.*

رَجبَطْ *v. a.* (رَدو *past part*). To be boiled or stewed. To be inflamed, angry. *s.*

رُجبَطْ (In *past part* رُدو) *v. n.* To be busy or engaged.

رُچ *s. f.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself; the mirage.

رِچ *s. f.* A desert, wilderness.

رُچ *s. f.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating; fondness, zest. *s.*

رُچنا *s. f.* Invention; the thing created or the creating of it; creation. *s.*

رَچَطْ (*Past part.* رَتو) *v. n.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep colour (in dyeing), to be captivated (in love). *v. a.* To create, invent, form. *s.*

رُچَطْ (*Imper.* رُچ) *v. n.* or *a.* To excite desire; to be agreeable or pleasing, to please. To be pleased, content. *s.*

Digitized by Google

رَچ s. m. A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food, &c. A kind of net for catching fish. The treadles of a loom.

رِچ s. m. A bear. s.

رَچا or رِچا s. f. Weeping, guarding, watching, protection, defence. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck. s.

رَچَك s. m. A defender, preserver, protector. s.

رَچي s. f. A turner's point for hollowing with. A buffalo.

رَحَلْ s. m. A kind of frame on which the "Koran" is placed in reading it. a.

رَحْم s. m. Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness. a.

رَحْمان s. m. or adj. Merciful, benignant. a.

رَحْماني adj. Divine. a.

رَحْمانِتو adj. or adv. With pity, compassionate, merciful. a.

رَحْمائي s. f. A species of juari. Mercy, compassion, kindness. a.

رَحْمَت s. f. Pity, kindness. Repose, peace. a.

رَحْمي adj. Compassionate, merciful. a.

رَحيق s. m. Pure wine. a.

رَحيم adj. Merciful, benign. a.

رُخ s. m. Face, point, side, quarter. The castle in chess. p.

رُخْت s. m. A species of silk cloth, baggage, kit. p.

رُخْصَت s. f. Leave, permission. a.

رُخْنو s. m. A hole, a break, a fracture.

رَدْ s. m. An objection, refutation. a.

رَدِ adj. Rejected, refuted, repelled, cancelled. a.

رِدا s. f. A sheet. a.

رَدْ بَدَلِ s. f. Argument, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputing, wrangling. a.

رِدو Past part. of رِجَطْ s. m. The heart. s.

رَدو Past part. of رُجَهِطْ or رَدَطْ

Digitized by Google

رُڈو *Past part.* of رُجھڻ or رُنیڻ

رُڈ کُڈائڻ *v. n.* To persist, to be disobedient.

رِيَ *s. f.* A sheep, ewe.

رَڙِ *s. f.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream. Yell, shout.

رَڙِکڻ *v. a.* To munch or eat with a noise (gram, &c.)

رَڙِکو *s. m.* A cry, roar.

رَڙَڻ *v. n.* To cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail.

رَڙو *s. m.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of "Mung" which will not soften by cooking.

رِڙهڻ *v. n.* To move slowly, to move out of the way, get to one side, crawl, creep.

رَڙِي A word used in duplication with رَقَمرِيزکِي, &c., but not by itself. It conveys no new meaning.

رَڙِيو *s. m.* A brawler, screamer, screecher.

رَزاقُ *s. m.* Providence. God. *a.*

رِزقُ *s. m.* Wealth, riches, subsistence. *a.*

رَسُ *s. m.* Juice, essence, flavour, taste, gravy, sap, sauce, soup. *s.*

رَسِ *s. f.* The tow line of a boat. *s.*

رَساکارُ *adj.* Able to perform, efficient, capable, skilful. *p.*

رَساکارِي *s. f.* Skill, efficiency, capability. *p.*

رِسالدارُ *s. m.* The commander of a troop of horse. *a.*

رِسالدارِي *s. f.* The commander of a troop of horse, the rank or office of a رِسالدارُ.

رَسالو or رِسالو *s. m.* A tract or small work. A body of horsemen. *a.*

رَساڻڻُ *v. a.* To cause to arrive. *p.*

رَسائتو *adj.* Having or possessing sap or juice; sappy, juicy. *s.*

رَسائڻُ *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact. *p.*

رَسائُو *adj.* Able, efficient, fit to perform, capable. *p.*

Digitized by Google

رَسایَنِ or رَسایَطِ *s. m.* Chemistry, alchemy. *s.*

رَسْتو *s. m.* A road, path. *p.*

رَسْکَپُور *s. m.* A corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury similar to it. *s.*

رَسْم *s. f.* Custom, usage. *a.*

رَسْنا *s. f.* The tongue, sweet alluring language, taste, flavour. *s.*

رَسَطْ *v. n.* To arrive, reach. To be accomplished, performed. *p.*

رُسَطْ (*Past part.* رُتو) *v. n.* To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to take offence, sulk. *s.*

رُسِطو *adj.* Touchy, easily offended. *s.*

رَسو *s. m.* Rope, cable. *s.*

رَسُولْ *s. m.* An apostle, prophet. *a.*

رَسْوَلِ *s. f.* A kind of "Collyrium." Extract of "Berberis Lycium" nsed in medicine ("Rusvot of India").

رَسُولِي *adj.* Apostolic. *a.*

رَسُولِيَتَ *s. f.* Apostleship. *a.*

رَسوئِ *s. f.* Cooked food, victuals, a dinner. *s.*

رَسویو *s. m.* A man cook. *s.*

رَسِي *s. f.* A rope. *s.*

رَسِيدَ *s. f.* A receipt, acknowledgment of receiving. *p.*

رَسِيدو *adj.* Arrived. Having communion with (God). *p.*

رَسِيلو *adj.* Juicy, of pleasant flavour. *s.*

رِشْبُ *s. m.* The second of the seven "Sura" or notes of the Hindu gamut. *s.*

رَشْکو , رُشْکو or رِشْکو *s. m.* Lucerne grass.

رُشْوَتَ or رِشْوَتَ *s. f.* A bribe. *a.*

رُشْوَتْخورُ or رُشْوَتِي *s. m.* One who takes bribes, venal. *a.*

رُشْوَتْخورِي *s. f.* Bribery. *a.*

رِشِي *s. m.* A sage. *s.*

رَضا *s. f.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure. رَضاکَرَطْ To die. *a.*

Digitized by Google

رَضاراطو *adj.* At liberty, to act as one pleases, free, unrestrained, independent. *a.*

رَضائي *s. f.* A quilt, coverlet. *p.*

رَضْوان or رِضْوان *s. m.* Paradise. *a.*

رُطُوبَت *s. f.* Damp, dampness. *a.*

رِعات or رِعايَت *s. f.* Remitting, telling of or reducing. Reduction of price, &c. Mercy. رِعايَت کَرَنْ To remit, reduce. *a.*

رَعْيَت or رَعِيَّت *s. f.* Subject or subjects, a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry. *a.*

رَعْيَتي *adj.* Of a ryot. *s. m.* A ryot, tenant. *a.*

رَغْبَت *s. f.* Inclination, desire. *a.*

رَفاقَت *s. f.* Fellowship, communion, friendship. *a.*

رَفْتار *s. f.* Going, gait, pace. *p.*

رَفَع *adj.* Finished, settled, decided. Removed, disappeared. *a.*

رَفُو *s. m.* Darning, a darn. *adj.* Darned. *a.*

رَفُوگَر *s. m.* A darner. *a.*

رَفِيق *s. m.* A companion, a friend, a colleague. *a.*

رَفِيقي *adj.* Friendly. *a.*

رُقعو *s. m.* A note or short letter. *a.*

رَقَم *s. f.* An item, article, sort. A clause. *a.*

رَقِيب *s. m.* Rival, enemy. *a.*

رَکُ *adj.* Hard, bigoted, hard-hearted.

رُکُ *s. m.* Steel.

رِکاب *s. m.* A stirrup. *a.*

رِکابي *s. f.* A kind of dish or plate, a saucer. *p.*

رُکانئون *adj.* Of steel.

رَکَب *s. m.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made, or tax taken, &c. A tax, an assessment. *a.*

رِکَت *s. f.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties. *a.*

Digitized by Google

رکتچندن s. m. Red sandal-wood. s.

رکتي adj. One who obstructs by questioning and arguing. a.

رکعت s. f. An inclination of the head in prayer, a genuflexion. a.

رکیب see رکاب

رکیبي see رکابي

رکه s. f. Keeping, protection, charge, defence, guarding, watching. Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. A mead, meadow. s.

رکه adj. Stiff, bigoted.

رکاط see رکائي

رکاطي s. f. Expense of watching or guarding or keeping any thing. s.

رکائط v. a. To cause to keep, put, place ; cause to have, retain, preserve, defend or save ; to cause to entertain or engage (a servant) ; to cause to put off, or abstain. s.

رکائي s. f. Roughness, harshness, dryness, unfriendliness, gruffness. s.

رکت s. f. Interval or period up to some future date assigned. Delay granted for a payment, &c. s.

رکپال s. m. A keeper, guard, shepherd, guardian, defender. s.

رکرکان s. f. Procrastination, evading, putting off. s.

رکڑي or رکتي s. f. A cotton thread with knots in it worn at certain times round the neck and wrist by way of charm. s.

رکط v. a. (imper. رکه) To keep, put, place, have, reserve, retain, preserve, lay by, save, engage or entertain (a servant) ; defer, postpone, defend, put off. v. n. To wait. s.

رکطهار s. m. A preserver. s.

رکطي s. f. Keeping. Respect, regard, observance, attention, deference. s.

رکو adj. Dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food). رکوروح Stern, rough. s.

Digitized by Google

رَکپال see رَکوال

رَکي or رَکیسَر see رِشي

رَکیا or رِکیا *s. f.* Keeping, protecting, guarding, preservation. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck. *s.*

رَگ *s. f.* A vein, sinew, fibre, artery, muscle. The reins. *p.*

رِگ *s. f.* An importunate person who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.

رگارو *adj.* One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean. *p.*

رگر *adj.* Sinewy. *p.*

رگڑاٹي *adj.* Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

رگڑو *s. m.* Quarrelling, altercation. litigation, wrangling.

رگن تو *adj.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term). *p.*

رگطو or رگو طو *adv.* But, even, only, solely.

رگو *adj.* Simple, only, mere, particular. رگو پگو Idem.

رگوٹي *adj.* or *adv.* (In *femenine* رگاٹي) Merely, simply.

رگھہ *s. f.* Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form.

رگھارو or رگھاٹو *adj.* Sultry, close, confined from wind.

رَنگ *s. m.* Dye, colour, paint. *s.*

رنگاطي *s. f.* Expense of dyeing or colouring. *s.*

رنگطٔ *v. a.* To dye, colour, paint. To tan. *s.*

رنگطي *s. f.* The act or manner of dyeing or colouring. *s.*

رَنگو *s. m.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line. The line so drawn.

رَلطٔ *v. n.* To be mixed, joined, connected, mix.

رُلطٔ *v. n.* To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble, be expended or lost uselessly, go to ruin, be miserable or wretched, to stray.

Digitized by Google

رَلو *s. m.* The smooth ambling pace of a horse.

رَلِي or رِلِي *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes, &c.

رَم *s. m.* Flight, departure. *p.*

رُمال see رُومال

رَمائِطْ *v. a.* To cause to go, to slip off with any thing secretly, pilfer.

رَمْتو *adj.* Having no fixed abode, wandering. *s.*

رَمْز *s. f.* A wink, note, sign, gesture, will, pleasure, desire. *a.*

رَمْضان *s. m.* The ninth month of the Mahomedan year. *a.*

رَمَل *s. m.* Divination or drawing omens from dice. *a.*

رَمَلِي *s. m.* One who can divine by the casting of dice. *a.*

رَمَطْ *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, move about, ramble. *s.*

رُمو *s. m.* or رُمِي *s. f.* A cup for cupping or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

رُمُوز *s. m.* A secret, a mystery. *a.*

رَن *s. f.* A widow, a harlot.

رَنون روگِڑِيون Idem.

رَنا پَطْ or رَنا پَطو *s. m.* Widowhood. *s.*

رُنب *s. f.* Transplanting, planting. Clearing about the roots of a plant and loosening the earth.

رُنبَطْ *v. a.* To transplant, plant. To clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth.

رَنبو *s. m.* A chisel. A scraper for scraping up grass, &c. پَتاسو رَنبو A large chisel.

رَنبِي *s. f.* A small chisel. A cobler's paring knife. موچِكِي رَنبِي A cobler's paring knife, a term applied to a person of low conduct.

رَنب *s. f.* The lowing of a cow. *s.*

رُنب *s. f.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

رُنپائِطْ *v. a.* To occupy, take up, engage.

Digitized by Google

رَنبِيطْ *v. n.* To low as a cow, bellow. *s.*

رُنبِيطْ *s. m.* Sultriness.

رُنبِيطْ *v. n.* (In *past part.* رُنبِيو) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

رُنبِيو *s. m.* Closeness of weather, or a place shut up. Sultriness.

رَنج *s. m.* Affliction, anguish of mind, toil, anger, vexation, displeasure, distress, molestation. *p.*

رَنج *adj.* Angry, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed. *p.*

رَنجائِنو *adj.* or *adv.* Irritating, vexatious, vexed. *p.*

رَنجائِيطْ *v. a.* To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest. *p.*

رَنجَک *s. f.* A horn or case in which priming powder is kept. *a.*

رَنجِکو *s. m.* Lucerne, a species of clover.

رَنجُورِي *s. f.* Sorrow, pain, grief.

رِنجِهکَنجِهه *s. f.* A successsion of misfortunes.

رَندْ *s. m.* A hole or cut made in the precious metals to try their genuineness. Road, path, a footstep or mark of the foot. Refutation.

رِندْ *adj.* Intoxicated (with sufüsm). *p.*

رَندَطْ *v. a.* To test precious metals by making a hole in them, &c. To refute.

رَندو *s. m.* A plane (for polishing wood). A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.

رَندَاطِي *s. f.* Expense of boiling or stewing. *s.*

رَندَطْ *Past part.* رَندَو *v. a.* To boil (victuals), stew; to cook. *s.*

رَندِطو *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen. *s.*

رَندِطِي or رَندَطِي *s. f.* Boiling or stewing, cooking. *s.*

رَندَ *s. f.* Interruption, obstacle, stoppage.

رُندَ *s. f.* The debt due on a vow or promise.

رُندْ see رِندْ

Digitized by Google

رَنبدائِطْ *v. a.* To stop, check, interrupt, thwart.

رَنبَکَ see رَنبَ

رَنبَطْ see رَنبدائِطْ

رُندو *adj.* Blunt.

رَندِي *s. f.* A woman, generally spoken in lightness as of one of bad character. *s.*

رَندِيباز *s. m.* A whoremonger. *s.*

رَندِيبازِي *s. f.* Whoremongering. *s.*

رَندو *s. m.* Thick coarse thread, a string, a cord.

رَن ذاتِيرو or رَن ذاتِيو *adj.* Effeminate, womanish. *s.*

رَنڑ or رَنڑِ see رَن

رَنڑ or رَنوڑ *s. m.* A widower. *s.*

رَنگ *s. m.* Amusement, merriment, mirth, pastime. A suit (at cards), colour. *p.*

رُنگ *s. f.* A small quantity given above that which is purchased, something to boot. The pressing for more after the usual quantity has been given.

رَنگا رَنگِي *adj.* Various, many coloured, motley. *p.*

رَنگمار *s. f.* A game of cards in which cards of a suit follow in succession. *p.*

رَنگ مَحَلْ *s. m.* An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures. *p.*

رُنگَطْ *v. a.* To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.

رُنگَطو *s. m.* One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.

رَنگِيلو *s. m.* A mate among the class of رَنگِيلِي, a pimp. *p.*

رَنگِيلِي *s. f.* A prostitute. *p.*

رَنگِينْ *adj.* Coloured, flowery, (language). *p.*

رِنگهَ *s. f.* Crying, complaining, fretting (a child from sickness). رِنگهَ رِنگهَ or رِنگهَ چِنگهَ The suffering of an infant from sickness.

رَنوڑ *s. f.* A quarrelsome woman, a scold, shrew, termagant. *s.*

Digitized by Google

رَنوژ see رَنژ

رِڑ *s. m.* A wilderness, desert, or waste of salt earth, waste. Injury, destruction, evil. The black mark of a bruise or blow, a bruise. Field of battle. رِڑ سودَڑ To examine or search a field of battle. *s.*

رُڑ جُھڑ *s.f.* Conversation, chit chat.

رِڑ سودَ *s. f.* Searching a field of battle. *s.*

رَوا *adj.* Lawful. *p.*

رَواتَ *s. f.* A file, rasp.

رَواتَڑ *v. a.* To file, rasp.

رَواج or رِواج *s. m.* Custom, manner. Currency. *a.*

رَواجي *adj.* Usual, in vogue, customary, ordinary. *a.*

رَوادار *s. m.* An approver, consenter, second, aider. *p.*

رَوادارِي *s.f.* Aiding. *p.*

رَواز *s. m.* Partiality, favouring. *p.*

رَوازِي *adj.* Partial, favouring one side. *a.*

رَواش *s. f.* A kind of dainty food. *p.*

رَوانگي *s. f.* Departure, going away, export. *p.*

رَوانو تِڑَڑ *v. n.* To depart, to be despatched, set out. *p.*

رَوانو کَرَڑ *v. a.* To despatch. *p.*

رَوائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious. *p.*

رِوایَتَ (*s. f.*) History, narrative, story. *a.*

روباہ *s. f.* A fox. *p.*

رُوبرُو *adj.* In front, before, in presence of, face to face. *p.*

رُوبکارِ *s. f.* State, condition, circumstances. *p.*

رُوبکارِي *s.f.* Proceeding (in a Law Court). *p.*

رُونَ see رُوپاڑ or رُوپَڑ

روت *s. f.* Transplanting.

روتَڑ *v. a.* To plant, to transplant.

روتَ *s. f.* A fat round thing; a number of seeds or young plants planted together.

Digitized by Google

روٹ s. m. Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hindu). s.

روٹلو s. m. A loaf of bread, a thick cake. s.

روٹي s. f. Bread, a loaf, a cake. s.

روپ s. m. Silver, silver-plate, electro-plate. s.

رُوپ s. m. Form, shape, beauty, mode (musical). s.

روپا see روباہ

روپو adj. Of silver. s.

روچ s. m. Crying, sweeping.

روجھ s. f. or روجھ s. m. The painted or white-footed antelope.

روچي see روزي

رُوح s. m. Soul, life. رُوح القُدس Holy ghost. a.

رُوحاني adj. Spiritual. a.

رُود s. m. Great abuse, blackguarding. رُود مَٹنا To cover with abuse.

رُودَن s. m. Weeping, crying.

رودّ s. f. Baldness. s.

رودّو adj. One with a shaven head, a shaveling. Name of a bird.

روڑنا v. a. To strip off (as leaves).

روز s. m. A day, daily pay. p.

روزانو adj. Daily, diurnal. p.

روزدار s. m. One who receives daily pay, a journeyman. p.

روزگار s. m. Service, earning, livelihood. p.

روزمرّہ adv. Daily, every day, always. p.

روزنامو s. m. A daily account book p.

روزو s. m. Fast. To fast. روزو رکھنا. p.

روزي s. f. Daily food, means of sustenance or subsistence. p.

روزينو s. m. Daily pay, daily food. p.

روس or روسو s. m. Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend. s.

Digitized by Google

روسامو *s. m.* Having a disagreement or rupture with a friend; quarrelling. *s.*

روسو *adj.* One who sulks readily; a sulker, touchy person. *s.*

روشن *adj.* (*indic*). Manifest, conspicious, shining. *p.*

روشنائي or روشني *s. f.* Light, splendour. *p.*

روغو *s. m.* A tomb (of a saint). *a.*

روغن *s. m.* Varnish, lacker. *p.*

روک *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, stopping, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle.

روک or روکړو *s. m.* Ready-money, cash. Idem. روک نوک.

روکړ *s. f.* Ready-money, cash, money.

روکل *v. a.* To stop, prevent, restraint, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.

روګ *s. m.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter. *s.*

روګائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy, containing pus (as a sore). *s.*

روګي *adj.* Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful. *s.*

رول ، رولاک ، رولاکړ or رولو *s. m.* A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays.

رولو *s. m.* Outcry, alarm, confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about.

رومال *s. m.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin. *p.*

رومړ *s. m.* An attack, a rush at any one.

رونبو *s. m.* Transplanting.

رونپ *s. f.* The rushing of a dog at one with barking.

رونجهو *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelids.

روندو *adj.* Maimed.

رون رون *s. f.* The hum of a humming top, spinning wheel, &c.

رونس see رونشو

Digitized by Google

رُونشانئون *adj.* Sportive, droll, comical, funny.

رُونشانِتو *adj.* or *adv.* With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly.

رُونشائي *s. m.* A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.

رُونشو *s. m.* Enjoyment, merriment, sport, exultation, fun, gaiety.

رُونَق *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendour. *a.*

رُونکو see وُونکو

رُونگاتُ *s. m.* The sharp buzz or hum of a top, spinning-wheel, &c.

رُونمَر *s. f.* A hair of the body. *s.*

رُوَطُ *v. n.* To ramble about pleasantly, to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self *s.*

روطِ *s. f.* A hole or concealed fissure in the earth into which water meant for cultivation is carried off.

رُوطُ for رُئَطُ. *l.*

روطِي or رُوطِي *s. f.* The first watering given to land before sowing.

روهُ *s. m.* A bare mountainous country where there is no water or inhabitants. A desolate hilly country. Anger, wrath.

روهِي *s. f.* A hone. A stone for grinding colours, &c., on ; grindstone, whetstone.

روهيلو *s. m.* A species of dove.

رُوءِ *s. f.* Surface, face. *p.*

رُوئَتَ *s. f.* Appearance, sight, visit. *a.*

رُوئِدادِ see رُئِدادِ

رُوءِ سُوءِ *adv.* Independently.

رَوِيو *s. m.* The time the sun remains in each of the XXVI divisions of the zodiac (viz., 14 days.) *s.*

رَهاشَ or رَهاشَتَ *s. f.* Residence, residing, abode, dwelling.

رَهاشُو or رَهاشِي *s. m.* An inhabitant, resident.

Digitized by Google

رَهاکُو *s. m.* An inhabitant, dweller, resident, native.

رِهاطِ *s. f.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat.

رَهائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to remain or be, to stay, stop. *v. n.* To get on with one kindly or well.

رِهائِطُ *v. n.* To be lawful or rightful, apply with right or justice. To entice.

رَهائُو see رَهاکُو

رَهبَرُ *s. m.* A runner. A guide. *p.*

رَهَتِ *s. f.* Manners, habits, customs.

رَهِتُ *adj.* Destitute, void of, wanting, devoid of, beyond. رَهِتُ کَرَنُ To cause to give up, to make some one abandon something *s.*

رَهَدارُ *s. m.* One who has started on a journey or entered upon any work. *p.*

رَهِراسِ *s. f.* The evening prayer of a Sikh. *p.*

رَهَرِیتِ *s. f.* Custom, habit.

رَهَڑَ *s. f.* Doing anything hastily or with negligent precipitation; scrawling, scratching, a scratch.

رَهَڑَنُ *v. a.* To perform any thing, or work hastily and coarsely or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles.

رَهَڑُو *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws.

رَهَڑُو *adj.* A tricker; one who gets hold of another's property by tricks and wiles; a cheat.

رُهَڑِي *s. f.* A pebble.

رَهَزادِي *s. f.* A species of juari.

رَهَزَنُ *s. m.* A highwayman, a robber. *p.*

رَهَسُ *s. m.* Taste, flavour. *s.*

رَهَسَنُ *v. n.* To be joyful, to be happy.

رَهَنَتِ *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.

Digitized by Google

رِهندو *adj. or adv.* Justly and lawfully acquired or done, not obtained by violence or theft. Rightfully, rightful.

رَهَنڊ or رُهنڊ *s. f.* A scratch from the nails or claws of an animal.

رَهَنڊڻ or رُهنڊڻ *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, &c., claw.

رُهنڊو *s. m.* see رَهَنڊ

رَهَڻ *v. n.* To stay, stop, remain, reside, cease, abide, continue. To play.

رِهَڻ see رِهائڻ

رَهَڻي *s. f.* Manners, habit, customs. Stay, staying.

رَهو *s. m.* Broth, thin soup.

رَهو *s. m.* A resident, inhabitant.

رَهوار or رَهوال see رَهدار

رُهي *s. f.* Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

رَءُ *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice. The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword, &c.), sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds. *p.*

رَءِ *adj.* Right, correct, rightly. *s. f.* Deduction for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.

رُءِ *s. f.* State, condition. Pleasure. wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different colour from the rest. *prep.* By. *p.*

رِءِ *prep.* Without.

رِئاءُ *s. m.* Favouring. Partiality, Hypocrisy. *a.*

رِئاءِي *adj.* Partial favouring, one-sided. *a.*

رُئِدادِ *s. f.* State, condition. *p.*

رَئِسُ *s. m.* A chief, a leader. *a.*

رُئَڻُ *v. n.* To weep, cry. *v. a.* To bewail, weep for. *s. m.* Weeping, crying. *s.*

Digitized by Google

رُئَطَائِي *s. f.* Weeping, crying. *s.*

رُئَطُو *s. m.* A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain, a niggardly person. *adj.* Crying, weeping. *s.*

رَئُو *s. m.* A sheet or scarf of a fine kind of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

رَئِي *s. f.* A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse, &c. Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly used in the *plural.* رَيُون.

رُئِي *s. f.* Mist, fog, haze.

ري *prep.* Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs). *inter.* (used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo! *s.*

رِي A *fem.* form of *inter.* (used in addressing females) O! Hollo. *prep.* Without. *s.*

رِيَاسَتْ *s. f.* Government, command. *a.*

رِيَاضْ *s. m.* Reticence, austerity. *a.*

رِيَاضَتْ *s. f.* Abstinence, austerity. *a.*

رِيَاضِي *adj.* Abstemious, disciplinary. *a.*

رِيَاضِيدَانْ *s. m.* A mathematician. *a.*

رِيَالَ *s. f.* Resin. *s.*

رِيَالْ *s. m.* A silver coin used in Arabia worth about two rupees; a dollar.

رِيبْ *s. m.* Enticement, temptation, deceit, allurement, seduction. *a.*

رِيبَائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Seducing, seductive, tempting, enticing, temptingly. *a.*

رِيبَطْ *v. a.* To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce. *a.*

رِيبِي *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, seducer. *a.*

رِيبَارو *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.

رِيبِرْ *s. m.* A kind of acid melon or gourd.

رِيبِرِي *s. f.* A small. رِيبِرْ.

رِيتْ *s. f.* Custom, usage, habit, manner. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ريتائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Customary, according to custom, ordinary, fashionable, usual. *s.*

ريتلو *s. m.* Name of a small black bird.

ريتي *s. f.* Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper.

ريتُ *s. m.* A shoal or sandbank in a river ; a strand.

ريتَڻُ *v. a.* To pass over, put aside, neglect to invite any one or consult some friend when others are entertained and consulted. To reject.

ريتو *s. m.* Passing over, neglecting, failing to invite or honour one in any way. A red coloured "Bochun." بوچَڻُ . *l.*

ريپاڻَ *adj.* or *adv.* With disregard of self, having left aside self consideration, with self abandonment.

ريپاڻيو *adj.* or *adv.* Untempered, waterless, wanting water, dry from want of water.

ريپيرو *adj.* Untrodden.

ريچُ *s. m.* Irrigation. The first watering given to land before sowing.

ريچالائي *s. f.* The use of foul language. *a.*

ريچالو *adj.* One who uses foul language; foul-tongued. Obscene. *a.*

ريچاڻو or ريچائتو *adj.* Watered, irrigated land before sowing.

ريچو *s. m.* A mould for forming ingots or bars of metals. Irrigation; the watering given to lands before sowing.

ريچهه *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, satisfaction, approbation, choice. *s.*

ريچهائڻُ *v. a.* To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate, rejoice. *s.*

ريچَهڻُ (*past.* ريڏو) *v. n.* To be pleased, delighted, satisfied, rejoice. *s.*

ريچُ see ريبُ

ريچڪُ *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice.

ريچڪي *adj.* Fanciful, capricious whimsical, freakish.

Digitized by Google

ریچھ see ریبھ

ریچیو *adj.* Untractable. Unbidden, undutiful, disobedient, unruly.

ریح *s. f.* Wind, flatulency. *a.*

ریحکمو *adj.* or *adv.* Unauthorized, unordered. *a.*

ریخت *s. f.* Scattering, leavings.

ریخت تھئ To be squandered. *p.*

ریدو *Past part.* of ریجھ.

ریڈاڑھیو *adj.* Unbearded, beardless.

ریڈائی *s. f.* Crookedness, a mischievous disposition.

ریڈو *adj.* Crooked, mischievous.

ریدار or ریدر *s. m.* A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow.

ریدو *adj.* Of a sheep.

ریڑ *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling.

ریڑ پیڑ Chaffering, haggling about any thing, disputing about trifles.

ریڑارو *s. m.* One who haggles in a bargain or asks for more after getting the full quantity.

ریڑائھ *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, annoy, worry, harrass.

ریڑھھ *v. a.* To move, remove, to put to one side.

ریڑھی *s. f.* Crawling (as an infant).

ریڑھی پائھ To crawl.

ریزامیخ *s. f.* A small tack or nail. *p.*

ریزکی *adv.* By retail, in scraps. *s. f.* Bits, scraps. *adj.* Of small items. ریزکی وکھندڑ Retailer, small dealer, retail dealer. *p.*

ریزو *s. m.* Bits, scraps, a bit, a piece. *p.*

ریس *s. f.* Rivalry, emulation, competition, vieing. *s.*

ریسارو *adj.* Emulative, emulous, rival, competitor. *s.*

ریسامھ (*past part.* ریساھو) *v. n.* To be envious, to be jealous. *s.*

ریسائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With vieing or emulation, emulative, rivalling. *s.*

ریسائھ *v. n.* To compete, rival, vie. *s.*

Digitized by Google

رِيسِرُ *s. m.* A rival. *s.*

رِيشَ *s. f.* Beard. *p.*

رِيشَمُ *s. m.* Silk. *p.*

رِيشِمِي *adj.* Silken. *p.*

رِيشو *s. m.* Watery matter exuding from a sore, water oozing out of fruit.

رِيكَمو *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, unemployed. *s.*

رِيگِسْتانُ *s. m.* A sandy region, a desert. *p.*

رِيگمالُ *s. m.* Sand-paper. *p.*

رِيگماهِي *s. f.* Scink ("Lacerta Scincus"). *p.*

رِيگهِي *s. f.* Knavery, tricks, cunning, enticement.

رِيلَ *s. f.* A rush of water-flood. Green grassy land, sward.

رِيلچِيلِ *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

رِيلَطُ *v. a.* To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over.

رِيلو *s. m.* A stream, flow.

رِي مُلهِو *adj.* or *adv.* Without price, gratis.

رَيْنَ *s. f.* Night.

رِينگَ *s. f.* رِينگاتُ or رِينگَتُ *s. m.* A creaking noise.

رِيطِي *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver. Irrigation; the first watering given to land before sowing.

رِيواتو *adj.* Pathless, trackless.

رِيوڑِي *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

رِيوَلچِينِي or رِيوَندِ چِينِي *s. f.* Rhubarb. *s.*

رِيوَلرَسُ *s. f.* Gamboge. *s.*

رِيهَ *s. f.* The soft downy hair of a youth's beard. Down on the chin.

رِيهُ *s. m.* Soldering. Solder.

رِيهَ or رِيهارَ *s. f.* Complaining, crying, lamentation, wailing, a bawl, scream, bawling, squeal, squeak.

رِيهتِيارو *adj.* Unarmed. *s.*

رِيهجَطُ *v. n.* To be soldered.

هِنيون رِيهجَطُ To feel squeamish.

Digitized by Google

ريڻُ *v. a.* To unite by soldering, solder. ريڻُ ريڻُ To entice.

ريهو see ريهُ

رِيئُ see رِئاءُ

رِيئُ *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.

ڙ

ڙ The twenty-seventh letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ڙَڪارُ *s. m.* The name of the letter. ڙ.

ڙي *inter.* (*fem.* ڙِي used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo! *s.*

ڙِي A *fem. interjection* used in addressing females, O! Hollo! *s.*

ز

ز The twenty-eighth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

زارَ *adj.* Plentiful, abundant, much. *s. f.* A woman. زارُون زارَ Very much.

زارِي *s. f.* Crying, weeping, sighing. Supplication, entreaty. *p.*

زاغُ *s. m.* A crow. *adj.* A black (pigeon). *a.*

زالَ *s. f.* A woman.

زالاڻو or زالِڪو *adj.* Womanly, womanish, effeminate, feminine.

زالَپڻُ or زالَپڻو *s. m.* Womanhood.

زاهِدُ *s. m.* A hermit. *a.*

زَبانَ or رِبانَ *s. f.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the "Sitara." *p.*

زَبانو *s. m.* The tongue of a buckle; a buckle. A small handsaw. *p.*

زَبانِي or زِبانِي *adj.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, vivâ voce, by rote, by heart. *p.*

زَبردَستُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Vigorous, powerful, oppressive. *p.*

زَبردَستِي *s. f.* Vigour, force, oppression. *p.*

زَبُونُ *adj.* Weak, vile, mean, annihilated. *p.*

زَتُ *s. m.* Boasting, bragging.

زَتلِي or زَتِي *s. m.* A braggart.

Digitized by Google

زُحَلُ *s. m.* The planet Saturn. *a.*

زَحَمَتْ *s. f.* Disease, sickness. *adj.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome. *a.*

زَخَمْ *s. m.* A wound. *p.*

زَخْمِجَطْ *v. n.* To be wounded. *p.*

زَخْمَطْ *v. a.* To wound. *p.*

زَخْمِي *adj.* Wounded. *p.*

زَدَه *adj.* Ahsamed, abashed. *p.*

زَرِ *s. f.* Gold, money. *p.*

زَرَاعِتْ *s. f.* Cultivated land. *a.*

زَرْعِي *adj.* Arable. *a.*

زَرَافْ *s. m.* Giraffe. *a.*

زَرْبَفْتْ *s. m.* Brocade, cloth of gold. *p.*

زَرْدْ or زَرْدَه *adj.* Yellow, sallow, pale, pallid. *p.*

زَرْدَاطِ or زَرْدَائِي *s. f.* Yellowness; paleness. *p.*

زَرْدَائِطْ *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow. *p.*

زَرْدُوزْ *s. m.* An embroiderer in gold or silver. *p.*

زَرْدِي *s. f.* Yellowness, the yolk of an egg. Jaundice. *p.*

زَرْدِيرُّو or زَرْدِيرُو *adj.* Yellowish. *p.*

زَرْدِيُون *s. f. (plu).* The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old. *p.*

زَرْنِي *s. f.* Orpiment. *p.*

زِرِشْكَ *s. f.* Barberries. *p.*

زِرِهْ *s. f.* Armour, a coat of mail. *p.*

زَرِي *s. f.* Gold threads. *p.*

زِرِين see جِرِين

زَعْفَرَان *s. f.* The saffron. *a.*

زِكَ *s. f.* Strong diarrhœa, severe purging. *adj.* Full.

زِكُ *adj.* Full.

زَكَاتْ or زَكْوَاتْ *s. f.* The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities, &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms. *a.*

Digitized by Google

زکي *adj.* Pure, chaste, just, pious. *a.*

زلزلو *s. m.* Trembling, earthquake, desolation. *p.*

زلف *s. m.* A tress of hair. *a.*

زلفي *s. f.* A nail or bolt with a ring attached to the head. *p.*

زمان *s. m.* A tense in grammar. *a.*

زمانو *s. m.* Time, season. *a.*

زمرد or زمرد *s. m.* An emerald. *a.*

زمزم *s. m.* Name of a well at Mecca. *a.*

زمين or زمين *s. f.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, land, world. *p.*

زمیندار or زمیندار *s. m.* A farmer, a landholder. *p.*

زمین دوز *adj.* Flat on the ground. *p.*

زنانخانو *s. m.* The female apartments, zenana, harem. *p.*

زنانو *adj.* Effeminate, womanish, womanly. *p.*

زنا *s. m.* Fornication. *a.*

زناهي *s. m.* A fornicator, lecher. *a.*

زن بچي see جط بچي

زنبق *s. m.* Name of a flower, iris, the jasmine. *a.*

زنجير *s. m.* A chain; shackles, fetters. *adj.* Firm. *p.*

زندگاني or زندگي *s. f.* Life. *p.*

زنگ *s. m.* Rust; ill-will, spite. *p.*

زنگار or زنگال *s. m.* Verdigris, green rust. *p.*

زنگا لجط *v. n.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris). *p.*

زنگي گل see جنگي گل

زوالیت *s. f.* Decay, ruin, decline. *a.*

زود *adv.* Quickly. زود رنج Irritable. *p.*

زور *s. m.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion. *adv.* Very. *p.*

زور see جور

زورارو *adj.* Strong, powerful, vehement, violent. *p.*

Digitized by Google

زوران زورِي adv. Forcibly, violently. p.

زورا ڪو adj. Of a strong man, powerful, strong. s. m. Grief, sorrow, oppression. p.

زوراوَرُ s. m. or adj. Violent, tyrannical. p.

زوراوَرِي s. f. Violence, force. p.

زورائتو adj. or adv. Strong, strongly, violently, powerful ; strengthening. p.

زورِيرو adj. Strong, lusty. p.

زورَق s. f. A kind of boat used on the river Indus. p.

زورَماريو adj. or adv. Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will. p.

زورو s. m. Force, violence. p.

زورِئَ adv. By force. زورِئَ زِنادُ Rape. p.

زُوفان s. f. Hyssop. a.

زوم or زُومُ s. m. Force, violence, power.

زُومِي s. m. An oppressor, a tyrant.

زِهَ s. f. An ornamental line worked round doorways, &c., in building.

زِهُ s. m. A bow-string ; catgut. p.

زِهبَندُ s. m. A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work. p.

زَهرُ s. m. Poison, venom ; malevolance, evil designs. p.

زَهرَڪوچلو or زَهرَڪُچلو s. m. Name of a seed (Nux Vomica).

زَهرمُهرو s. m. The bezoar. p.

زَهرَناريلُ or زَهرَنائِرُ s. m. (The poisonous cocoanut). The double cocoanut of the Sechelles (" Lodoicea Sechellarum"), also called " Daryahi Narelu," because it is washed up on the seashore. s.

زَهرِي adj. Poisonous, virulent, irritable, hasty, fiery. p.

زِيارَتَ s. f. A pilgrimage. a.

زِيارَتِي s. m. A pilgrim. a.

Digitized by Google

زيانُ *s. m.* or زيانِي *s. f.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment. harm, mischief. *p.*

زيانخورُ *adj.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful. *p.*

زيانخورِي *s. f.* Mischievousness, hurtfulness, perniciousness. *p.*

زيانِي *adj.* Injurious, hurtful, unwholesome. *p.*

زيبُ *s. m.* Beauty, splendour, lustre. *p.*

زيبو *adj.* Fine, elegant, handsome. *p.*

زيتونُ *s. m.* A kind of guava. *p.*

زيچُ *adj.* In chess the king is said to be so, when though not in check he cannot move. *p.*

زيرِ *s. f.* Vowel point. زيرورَبَرِ تَئَطُ To be upset. *p.*

زيرِدستُ *s. m.* A subordinate. *p.*

زِينتَ *s. f.* Ornament, decoration. *p.*

زينتَدارُ *adj.* Adorned, decorated. *p.*

زيورُ *s. m.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person. *p.*

س

س The twenty-ninth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

سِ (A particle affixed to nouns, verbs, prepositions, &c., to express the third personal pronoun singular) of him, her, or it, to him, her, or it, &c.

سا (The female of سو, and correlative of جا) *pro.* That. *s.*

ساپِ see سابِ

سابُوداڻو *s. m.* Sago. *p.*

ساپِ *adj.* or *sub.* in *oblique.* Realized, proved, effectual, shown to be real.

ساپِيان *adj.* or *adv.* Verified, confirmed, true, correct.

ساتانو *s. m.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the twelfth of the dark fortnight in "Sawan," and plucked up and thrown into the river on the first of "Bado" for good fortune. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ساتر see سَتار

ساتُ *s. m.* A kafila, caravan. *s.*

ساتارِي *s. f.* An assembly, a company, society. *s.*

ساتَر *s. f.* The leaves of a plant used in medicine ("Origanoid").

ساتو see سَتو

ساتِي *s. m.* Comrade, companion, accomplice, assistant. *s.*

ساتا طَطُ *v. a.* To move or lean lightly on (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt).

ساتَطُ *v. a.* To pass, spend (of time).

ساتِطو or ساتِيا طِي *s. f.* A fish-woman, a female of the family of a ساتِي.

ساتو *s. m.* A sale bill or order for sale of grain. A piece of reed or stick with which the grain is beaten out of a few heads of grain at a time. A kind of sweetmeat. Exchange, a substitute.

ساتِي *s. m.* A fish-seller.

ساتُ *s. m.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument; a sore or painful part of the body by which means it is thought to be cured. ساتَ سُگِنطَ Certain superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings, &c.

ساتِيکو *adj.* About sixty, sixty more or less. *s.*

ساچُ see سازُ

ساجَنُ *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart. *s.*

ساچائِي *s. f.* Wealthiness.

ساجَرُ *s. m.* Right-handed.

ساچو *adj.* Right (not left). In good state or condition, well, fair (a wind), rich.

ساچِي *s. f.* Opportunity, occasion. *adv.* Well, profitably, well off.

ساجُهہ see سَجُهہ

ساچارو *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.

ساچاءُ or ساچَهُ *s. f.* Discrimination, discretion, prudence.

Digitized by Google

ساچه *s. f.* Acquaintance with, or knowledge of; recognition. Consideration for others; discrimination between persons or things.

ساداطي or سادائي *s. f.* Plainness, weakness (as of liquor). *p.*

سادکوفي *s. f.* The root of a kind of sedge ("Cyperus Rotundus") used as a medicine.

سادنج *s. m.* A kind of pebble used in medicine.

سادو *adj.* Plain, of common kind, of an inferior species, void of ornament, weak (as spirits, &c.) *p.*

ساذ *s. m.* A religious person, a fakir, a devotee. *adj.* Virtuous, holy, good, devout, simple-minded. *s.*

ساذاطو or ساذکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a ساذ. *s.*

ساذپطي , ساذپائي *s. f.* ساذپو , ساذپطو *s. m.* or ساذپي *s. f.* The quality of being a ساذ, or his office or duty. Goodness, holiness, virtuousness. *s.*

ساذنا *s. f.* The preparing a charm or incantation by austerities, &c., for some days before making use of it. *s.*

ساذط *v. a.* To browbeat, bully, to perform, execute, accomplish, effect. من ساذط To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions. منتر ساذط To acquire the power of performing incantations. *s.*

ساذطي *s. f.* The feminine of ساذ, a holy or virtuous woman. *s.*

ساذو see ساذ

ساذو *adj.* Simple-minded, artless. *s.*

ساذوطو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a ساذ. *s.*

ساذوئي or ساذئين چار *s. f.* The sweet Pillu. ("Salvadora Oleoides").

ساي *s. m.* One-half more (than the aggregate number specified).

Digitized by Google

سايا *nom. plu. mas.* سايُيون *nom. plu. fem.* سايُنِ or سايين *plu. mas.* in *oblique*, and سايُنِ or سايُين *plu. fem.* in *oblique. adj.* (With nouns of number subsequent to "two" denotes (with a half in addition.

سايُسَتْ وَرْهِي *s. f.* The coming of the planet Saturn into the sign of the Zodiac twelve days in succession after that in which one was born. The seven and half years in which it continues in that and the two following signs are considered unlucky.

سارَ *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, knowledge, consciousness. Computation, reckoning, calculation, counting. *prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of. سارَلهَطْ To take care, help (in money matters).

سارُ *s. m.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace. *s.*

سارِ *s. f.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons; rutting. A piece in the game of چوپڑ, &c.

ساراطِ or ساراتِي *s. f.* Wholeness, the being complete. *s.*

ساراطا *s. m. plu.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

ساراهَ *s. f.* Applause, praise, applauding.

ساراهَطْ *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.

سارِبانْ *s. m.* A camel driver. *p.*

سارِڈُو *s. m.* A brave man, a hero.

سارِسانئون *s. m.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds (its grain is used for food).

سارَسَنپالَ or سارَسَنپارَ *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, recollection, knowledge, watching, looking after, care.

سارَنگْ *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or راگْ. Cloudiness, cloudy weather. *s.*

سارَنگِي *s. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle. *s.*

سارَطْ *v. a.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together. To remember.

Digitized by Google

سارِ ٹو *s. m.* Flesh meat.

سارو *adj.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as گھٹوسارو. Very much. *s.*

سارُو *prep.* or *adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to, conformable to, after the manner of.

سارِوانُ *s. m.* A camel driver. *p.*

سارُوطِي *s. f.* Recollector, remembrance.

سارَہ see سارا

سارِي *s. f.* A piece in the game "Choupar." A grain of rice in husk. *s.*

سارِيالُ *adj.* Of rice, producing rice. *s.*

سارِيکو *adv.* Like.

ساڑُ *s. m.* Pain, anguish, envy. *adj.* Rotten (clothes). ساڑُ وِجَھٹُ To abuse.

ساڑَٹُ *v. a.* To burn, scold, to cause to rot, wither. To cause to envy, to pain, grieve, oppress.

ساڑو *s. m.* Envy, jealousy; burning.

ساڑِھي *s. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. A kind of earthen pot or vessel for keeping milk in. *s.*

ساڑي کاڈو *adj.* Jealous, envious.

ساڑِيہُ *s. m.* One's native country.

سازُ *s. m.* Warlike instruments, furniture, accoutrements, horse furniture, implements, apparatus. A musical instrument. *p.*

سازِي *s. m.* A musician. *p.*

سازِيندَڑُ *s. m.* A musical performer, musician. *p.*

ساسُ *s. m.* Life, breath. *s.*

ساسائِٹُ *v. a.* To endure the loss of any thing with patience, despair of finding any thing lost, &c.

ساعَتَ or ساعِتَ *s. f.* A minute, moment, instant. A watch. *a.*

ساغَرُ *s. m.* A cup, bowl. *p.*

Digitized by Google

ساقي *s. m.* A cup bearer. *a.*

ساکُرُ or ساکُطُ *s. m.* Tamarisk gall used in medicine and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.

ساکَ *s. f.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak the truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation, honesty, honour, credit. ساکَ پَرَطُ To take a solemn affirmation. ساکَ کَدَطُ To display honourable actions; cause good repute. *s.*

ساکائتو *adj.* Honourable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honourably, on honour. *s.*

ساکِتْرو *s. m.* A species of cowpox or cutaneous eruption.

ساکِي *s. m.* A witness, evidence. *s. f.* A tale, story, verse, song. *s.*

ساگُ *s. m.* Teakwood ("Tectona Grandis"), vegetable leaves, greens. Flesh, meat. *s.*

ساگو *s. m.* A string of loaded animals.

ساگُوداطو see سابُوداطو

ساگُوطو *adj.* That very same, identical.

ساگِي *adv.* Exactly, the very same.

ساگِيائي *s. f.* Identity.

ساگِيو or ساگِيون *pro. adj.* That very same, identical, self-same.

ساگَبِر *s. f.* Family, household, a wife.

ساگاهَ *s. f.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness.

ساگاهِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious.

ساگاهَطُ *v. n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious, wary.

ساگاهُو *adj.* Careful, heedful, cautious, prudent, regardful.

ساگَهَ see ساگاهَ

سالُ *s. m.* A year. *adj.* Clean (grain), pure, good. *p.*

سالاتُ or سالاجُ *s. m.* The son of one's wife's brother. *s.*

سالاهَطُ Same as سَلاهَطُ, which see.

سالِبو *adj.* Negative (in logic or electricity). *a.*

Digitized by Google

سالِکُ *s. m.* A clever person. *a.*

سالِمُ *adj.* Sound, safe, perfect. *a.*

سالو *s. m.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law. *s.*

سالُورُ *s. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالِي *s. f.* The sister of one's wife, a sister-in-law. *s.*

سالِيانو or سالِياطو *s. m.* Yearly pay. *p.*

سامَر *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *s. f.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

سامانُ *s. m.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials. *p.*

سامانو *s. m.* Goods, property. Preparation, readiness. *p.*

ساماطو *Past part.* of سامائِجَطُ.

سامائِجَطُ *v. a.* (In *past.* ساماطو or سامايو) To arrive at the years of discretion, to grow up.

سامبَرُ *s. m.* An elk.

سامَتِ *adj.* Settled, quiet, still. *s. f.* Quiet, stillness.

سامَرتي *s. f.* Power, strength, ability. *s.*

سامُندرُکُ see سامودرُکُ

سامُندرِي *s. m.* A fortune teller. *s.*

سامُندِي or سامُونِدِي *adj.* Of, or belonging to the sea, ocean; oceanic; a steed. *s.*

سامودرُکُ *s. m.* Fortune telling. *s.*

سامُهائِي or سامُهٹائِي *s. f.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance. *s.*

سامُهٹو or سامُهون *adj.* Of the front, in front. *s.*

سامُهٹِي or سامهون *prep.* or *adv.* In front, before. سامهون وَجَطُ To go direct. *s.*

سامِي *s. m.* A title of respect for Brahmans and priests. *s.*

سانُ *s. m.* A buffalo. A stallion, or the male of any animal so used.

سان *prep.* With, along with; with, by means of, against, by, to. *s.*

سانباهو *s. m.* Preparing for a journey, &c.; preparation. Name of a large bird.

Digitized by Google

سانبَ *s. f.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

سانيارو *adj.* Opposite, in front of.

سانيرِ *s. f.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by).

سانيڑُ *v. a.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish.

سانيي or سانيڑو *s. m.* A guardian, a protector.

سانتِ *adj.* Quiet, pacified, soothed, calm, extinguished, appeased, tranquil. *s. f.* Quiet, calmness, serenity, tranquillity. *s.*

سانتِڪي *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food). *s.*

سانتِڪائي *s. f.* Serenity, stillness, quietness. *s.*

سانتِڪو *adj.* or *adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, quietly, serene. Not highly flavoured or spiced (food). *s.*

سانجَڻ *s. f.* Household business, house-keeping.

سانجهُر *adj.* At an early hour, early, earlier.

سانجهڪو or سانجهئڪو *adj.* Of the evening. *s.*

سانجهي *s. f.* Evening. *s.*

سانچڻُ *v. a.* To take care of, to protect, guard, watch, cherish.

سانچو *s. m.* A pigeon tamed and attached to its habitation to which it returns regularly. A mould for moulding; a machine. *s.*

سانچورو *s. m.* One who fetches water and cooks food for a گسائين

سانداِرو *s. m.* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working about up or down and then running towards the other bank.

سانڌِ *adv.* Continuously alike.

سانڌاڻو *s. m.* Pickles.

سانڌِڻي *s. f.* A riding camel.

سانڌِ *s. f.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation.

Digitized by Google

سانڈڻ *v. a.* To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

سانگ *s. f.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick.

سانگ *s. m.* Disguise, imitation, personation, sham, pretence. Business, concern, opportunity, arrangement. سانگ صرفو Economy, frugality. *s.*

سانگ *s. f.* A spear or javelin.

سانگاتو *s. m.* A companion, an associate.

سانگاتو *adj.* or *adv.* With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also; at a good opportunity. Regardful, needful.

سانگرو *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

سانگو *s. m.* A caravan, companionship; a fit opportunity, a convenient time. Concern, regard, sake. (سانگان سانگون سانگون or سانگي On account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import.

سانگي *s. m.* One who takes the character or dress of another; a pretender. A companion. *s.*

سانگهارڻ *v. a.* To tie up cattle for feeding.

سانگهارو *s. m.* The season of the fall of the river.

سانگيڙي *s. f.* A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

سانگيرو *s. m.* A hole, a wound.

سانگيڙو *s. m.* Same as سنگهر, which see.

سانور see سامبر

سانوراڻي *s. f.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour. *s.*

سانورو or سانولو *adj.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour; swarthy. *s.*

سانول *adj.* Swarthy; title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of, lovers. *s.*

سانوڻ *s. m.* The name of a month, July, August. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سانوطي *s. f.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of Brahmin. *s.*

سانه *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of crane.

سانيستي *s. f.* Quiet, the opposite of haste or precipitation.

سانئر *s. m.* A harrow or instrument for breaking clods; harrowing. A portion taken in "batai" on account of Government from the heaps of grain laid apart for artizans, fakirs, &c.

سانئرو *adj.* Of black complexion. *s.*

سانئي *s. f.* Mistress, madam, lady. *s.*

سانئون *s. m.* The name of a very small grain ("Panicum Frumentacium"), also of the grass on which the grain grows.

سانئين *s. m.* A master, sir, owner.

سانئين لوك A pious devotee, a holy man. A devil or demon (spoken of as having seized one). *s.*

سانئينوالو *s. m.* A begging fakir. A demon, evil spirit.

ساطُ *prep.* With, along with, by means of, by, including, to.

ساطائي *s. f.* Torpor, torpidness, numbness.

ساطو *adj.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless.

ساطي *s. m.* A companion, an associate.

ساطيه *s. m.* One's native land.

ساواطِ or ساوائي *s. f.* Greenness, prosperity, paleness.

ساوائطُ *v. n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or pale.

ساوائي *s. f.* Wealthiness.

ساوڑو *s. m.* The upper horizontal stick of the مَڈيانُ, or stick which supports the eaves of a house.

ساوڑو *s. m.* or ساوڑي *s. f.* A species of جُوارِ.

ساوڑي *s. f.* The name of a very small grain and of the grass from which it is produced.

Digitized by Google

ساوَكِ or ساوَكائي *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness.

ساوَكائِڻُ *v. n.* To become green, to grow pale or pallid.

سادُ *s. m.* Breath, life. Asthma.

سادُ كَڏڻُ To breathe, take breath.

تَڏوسادُ كَڏڻُ To sigh. *s.*

سادِ *s. f.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person; set of jewels.

ساهِيرِيو *adj.* Living, existent, animate. *s.*

ساهُرو *adj.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. In *plural.* The relations or family of one's father-in-law. *s.*

ساهِمي *s. f.* A large kind of scales.

ساهَڙُ *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wing as a bird. To get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of dangers, or agree to risk them. جَنگهون ساهَڙُ To walk about, take the air; to stretch the legs.

ساهو *s. m.* The judging from the stars the propitious time for marriages, &c. *adj.* Of the light half of the month or the fifteen days after the new moon.

ساهُو *s. m.* A brave man.

ساهِي *s. f.* A pause, stop, rest, drawing breath for, a moment in any work. *s.*

ساهيڙِي *s. f.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden; friendship. *s.*

ساءُ *s. m.* Taste, flavour, savour.

سائِبانُ *s. m.* A canopy, awning. *p.*

سائِتِي *s. f.* The relationship between the children of two brothers.

سائِرُ *s. m.* The sea, the river. Miscellaneous revenue not derived from land.

سائِلُ *s. m.* A beggar, an applicant, a mendicant. *a.*

سائو *adj.* Green, yellow, blue, prosperous, rich. Pale. A colour in reference to cattle, a kind of brown or dun. سائو ٿِئَڻُ To flourish, prosper.

Digitized by Google

سائوجيرو *s. m.* Cummin seed ("Cuminum Cyminum").

سائُثائي *s. f.* Wealthiness.

سائي *s. f.* The jaundice. A green or bluish article of apparel.

سائي ياجي *s. f.* Vegetables, leaves, greens.

سائيرو or سائيرڙو *adj.* Somewhat green or pale.

سِباطي *s. f.* Expense of sewing, tailoring expenses.

سَبَبُ *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive. *a.*

سُبَتِ or سُبَتائي *s. f.* The right side (as of cloth), the being right, rightness.

سُبَتَرِ *adv.* In order or with correctness; properly.

سُبَتو *adj.* or *adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable or fair (a wind).

سُبحانَ اللّٰه *inter.* Praise be to God. (an exclamation of astonishment). *a.*

سَبز *adj.* Green. *p.*

سَبزو *s. f.* Verdure, herbage, foliage. *p.*

سَبزي *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, herbage, culinary vegetables, foliage. "Bhang," the intoxicating drug. *p.*

سَبَقُ *s. m.* A lesson, task. *a.*

سَبَندي *s. f.* One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist-belt.

سِبطُ *imper.* سِبُ *v. a.* To sew.

سِبطي *s. f.* Sewing, needlework, a needle.

سَبيحُ *s. m.* Worship, adoration. *a.*

سَبيلَ *s. f.* A road, path. *adv.* Much. *a.*

سَباجهو or سَباجهڙو *adj.* Of good disposition, amiable, obedient, pleasing, kind, merciful.

سَبَرُ *adj.* Strong and violent; raised or somewhat higher. *s.*

سَبَراطو *adj.* Of a strong man, violent, of one in power. *s.*

سَبَرائي *s. f.* Violence, force. *s.*

سُبندُ *adj.* Firm, well set. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُپَنڈ see سُنپَنڈ

سُپوجھو *adj.* Intelligent. *s.*

سُپیرو see سُویرو

سَپ *s. m.* (In *fem.* سَپ) The whole, entire, all. سَپ کوئی Every one. *s.*

سَپ *adj.* All. *s.*

سُپ *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity. *sub.* or *adj.* (*ind.*) Any thing or matter bringing good fortune; lucky. *s.*

سَپا *s. m.* An assembly, congregation. *s.*

سَپاگائی *s. f.* The being lucky; auspiciousness, propitiousness. Amiability. *s.*

سَپاگو *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, auspicious, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable. *s.*

سُپان *s. f.* Tomorrow, the morrow. *a.*

سُپانکو or سُپاٹکو *adj.* Of tomorrow. *a.*

سُپاٹاکُر or سُپاٹاکو *adv.* Since morning. *a*

سُپاٹو *s. m.* The morning. *adj.* Of tomorrow. *a.*

سُپاٹو or سُپاٹی *adv.* Tomorrow. *a.*

سُپاءُ *s. m.* Disposition, nature, property, quality. *s.*

سُپائین see سُپان

سَپَت (سَپ پَت) *adv.* In every way, in every manner.

سُپُر or سُپَرو *adj.* Filled out, stout, rich. *s.*

سُپوگو *adj.* Food, moist or soft with clarified butter, &c. *s.*

سَپوئی (In *plural.* سَپیئی) *adj.* All, entire, the whole. *s.*

سَپیئی see سَپ

سَت *adj.* Seven. *s.*

سَتُ *s. m.* The quality which gives endurance or lastingness in any thing; juice, sap, strength. Chastity, virtue, honour, courage, boldness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَت *adj.* (*indic.*) True, real, eternal, right, actual. *inter*, Well! Be it so! *s.*

سُت or سِت *s. m.* Matter issuing from sore eyes.

سَتابو *adj.* One with the means of living comfortably.

سَتار or سِتارِ *s. f.* A guitar. *p.*

سَتارُ *adj.* A coverer of other's faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity. *a.*

سَتارائي or سَتارِي *s. f.* Mercy, compassion. *a.*

سَتارو see سَتائِتو

سِتارو *s. m.* A star, the star of fate. *p.*

سَتاڑو *s. m.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a few days subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends. *s.*

سُتاڑو *adj.* or *adv.* Easy, easily.

سَتاسِي *adj.* Eighty-seven. *s.*

سَتانوي *adj.* Ninety-seven. *s.*

سَتاواڑو see سَتاڑو

سَتاوَرِ or سَتاوَلِ *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

سَتاوِيهَ *adj.* Twenty-seven. *s.*

سَتائِتو *adj.* Strong, powerful. *s.*

سَتائِطُ *v. n.* To vex, annoy, trouble, persecute.

سَتبرگُ *s. m.* Name of a flower.

سُتَتُ *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

سُتَتُ پُتَتُ Idem. *s.*

سَتَتِيهَ *adj.* Thirty-seven. *s.*

سَتپڑو *s. m.* A kind of cake made with several flakes of dough. *s.*

سَتجُگُ *s. m.* The first or golden age, comprising one hundred and seventy-thousand years. *s.*

سَتَدارِيو *adj.* Strange (person).

سَتَرِ *adj.* Seventy. *s.*

سَتَرُ *s. f.* A species of جُوارِ in which the seed is concealed in the chaff. *a.*

Digitized by Google

ستر *s. m.* Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females. *a.*

ستَ رچي *s. f.* Dainties, delicious sorts of food. *s.*

ستردار *adj.* Veiled, concealed, shut up (women). *a.*

ستره *adj.* Seventeen. *s.*

ستره‌ون *adj.* Seventeenth. *s.*

ستريو *adj.* And seventy or with seventy (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and seventy, &c.) *s.*

ستريو *s. m.* A seven months' child. *s.*

ستريون *adj.* Seventieth. *s.*

ستڑ *s. m.* A good landing place.

ستڑ لگڻ To reach a good landing place; attain a good position or situation.

ستڑي *s. f.* A species of small-pox or eruption, or a certain form of it. *s.*

ستڑيو see ستريو . (2).

ستسنگ *s. m.* The society of the good. *s.*

ستسنگي *adj.* One who chooses good associates. *s.*

ستسو *adj.* Of seven hundred threads, a species of web so called from having that number of threads in the warp. *s.*

ستگر *s. m.* The true spiritual guide. A title for the Deity (Hindu). *s.*

ستگلو *s. m.* An extract from the bruised stems of the "Gulo" plant ("Cocculus Cordifolius").

ستم *s. m.* Oppression, tyranny. *p.*

ستمي *s. f.* A division, dividing, dividend. Port-clearance (of a ship). *s.*

ستڻ *v. n.* To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart, become zealous. *s.*

ستو *s. m.* The number seven. Strong, powerful. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ستو *adj.* Asleep, dead. Asleep as a limb, torpid. *s. m.* A kind of sea shell. The *past participle* of سمبتن.

ستواڑو *s. m.* A week. *s.*

ستوتر *adj.* And seven or with seven (prefixed to سو, &c., in expressing one hundred and seven, &c.) *s.*

ستوترو *adj.* Seven per cent. *s.*

ستوگن *s. m.* The principle of goodness or benevolence, an attribute of "Vishnu." *s.*

ستوگني *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food, &c.) *s.*

ستون *adj.* Seventh. *s.*

ستون *s. m.* (*indic*). Fried grains of wheat, &c. *s.*

ستون *s. m.* Trouble. Speech.

ستون or ستون *s. m.* A pillar.

ستون بندي Pillars, a colonnade. *p.*

ستونجاه *adj.* Fifty-seven. *s.*

ستوط *s. f.* The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold. *s.*

ستوطو *adj.* Septuple, sevenfold. *s.*

ستوطو see ستاطو

ستوه *s. m.* Fear, dread, distress. *a.*

ستهتر *adj.* Seventy-seven. *s.*

ستهٹ *adj.* Sixty-seven. *s.*

ستهن *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. *s.*

ستڑو *s. m.* A kind of sea shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for تلک, &c.; a sea shell.

ستي *s. f.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. *adj.* Chaste, virtuous. ستي *adj.* (in *fem.* ستي or ستيا ستي) Liberal, generous, faithful, honest, honourable. *s.*

ستي *s. f.* A kind of sea shell, flat like a cockle or oyster. A draught of medicine, a potion.

Digitized by Google

سَتيا *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honestly. سَتيا مَنْدَطْ To take courage, attempt, take heart. *s.*

سَتيا وانْ *adj.* Courageous, bold. Honest. trusty. *s,*

سَتيتا ليهْ *adj.* Forty-seven. *s.*

سَتيو *adj.* And seven or with seven (prefixed to hundred, &c., as سَتيو سَوْ one hundred and seven). *s.*

سَتْ *s. f.* A store ; storing, accumulation.

سَتْ *s. m.* An assembly. *adj.* Stored, accumulated, hoarded. Pressed down. Exhausted from weakness, &c. A caravan, society.

سِتا پَكْ *adj.* Firm, positive, non-conducting. *s.*

سَتا طي *s. f.* Expense for pressing any thing into a smaller space.

سَتْرَ *s. f.* The thigh.

سُتْرو *adj.* Easy, facile. *s. m.* A shameless fakir who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.

سَتْري *s. f.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision.

سَتْطْ *v. a.* To press down into (any thing), squeeze into small space, compress. To accumulate, hoard, store.

سُتْطَ *s. f.* A pair of pantaloons, drawers.

سِتْطْ *v. a.* To press down, compress into smaller space.

سَتْطي *s. f.* Pressing down or in, squeezing.

سُتْطي *s. f.* A pair of child's pantaloons.

سَتْ *s. f.* Hurt, injury from a blow, &c. Speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Devoting one's self or being prepared for all risks or dangers. Pomp. Exchange, lieu, deposit. سَتْكارْ Idem. سَتْ بَنْدْ A moderate distance.

Digitized by Google

سُتْ *s. m.* Thread, string, twine.

سُتْ مُنجَهِطْ To be confounded, to be confused. *s.*

سِتَ *s. f.* A line (in writing), neatness, correct taste, order, method. Commencement, beginning.

سِتُون پائِطْ To rule lines. سِتُون مُنجَهِطْ (To mix or tangle lines). To confound, confuse.

سِتاطْ *s. m.* Arrangement, management.

سَتا طُو *adj.* Hard, severe, strong.

سَتا طِي *s. f.* Pay for washing clothes; beating heads of grain on the ground, &c.

سِتا ئِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Neat, methodical, methodically, tidily, tidy.

سَتْرُونْرُ or سَتْرُونْ *adj.* Stout, lusty.

سَتِكو *s. m.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes in washing, &c., lashing.

سَتَطْ *v. a.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing), to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast.

سِتَطْ *v. a.* To begin, commence, enter on, form, make.

سَتِطِي *s. f.* Beating clothes on a stone in washing.

سَتو *s. m.* Devoting one's self or being reconciled to all risks and danger. Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange. A leaf or shoot of a palm tree.

سِتو *s. m.* An ear of grain. One of the strings suspended from above in a loom supporting the web.

سَتِي *s. f.* Devoting one's self or being reconciled to all risks and dangers.

سَتْ *adj.* Sixty. *s.*

سُناطْ or سُنائِي *s. f.* Purity, cleanliness, niceness. *s.*

سَنا ئِتو *adj.* or *adv.* At a fit opportunity, at an advantageous or profitable moment.

سُنا ئِطْ *v. a.* To purify, cleanse. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَنڌِ ياچانور s.m. (plu). or سَنڌِي ساري s. f. A kind of rice of quick growth which is said to ripen in sixty days. سَنڌِي جُوارِ A species of juari so called for the same reason.

سِنڌَڻُ v. a. To make or compose (verses, &c., but never sacred, &c.,) generally in abuse of some one.

سِنڌو s. m. A marriage song sung by women at weddings; a hymeneal.

سَنو Past part. of سَهَڻُ.

سَنو s. m. A fit opportunity, a convenient time, &c. The setting a going, arrangement; management.

سُنو adj. Pure, undefiled, nice, clean. s.

سُنو Past part. of سُوهَڻُ.

سَنيو adj. And sixty or with sixty (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express one hundred and sixty, &c.) s.

سَنيون adv. Sixtieth. s.

سَنيوڻُ s. f. Sixty-fold, sixty times more or greater. s.

سَنيوڻو adj. Sixty-fold. s.

سَپُ s. m. A serpent, a kind of small snake. سَپَ کُنڀِي A kind of toadstool. s.

سُپُ s. m. A winnowing fan. s.

سِپَ s. f. An oyster shell. Mother of Pearl.

سُپاتُ or سُپاتِرُ adj. Worthy, excellent. s.

سُپارَتَ or سُپارَسَ s. f. Recommending, recommendation.

سُپارَڻُ v. a. To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.

سُپاڙو adj. With, or including the roots.

سِپاهُ s. m. Soldiery, soldiers collectively. p.

سِپاهِيا ڻو or سِپاهِڪو adj. Of, or pertaining to a soldier, military. p.

Digitized by Google

سپاهيڳو *s. f.* or سپاهگيري *s. m.* Soldiering, the military profession. *p.*

سپاهي *s. m.* A soldier, sepoy. *p.*

سپائو *s. m.* A tripod, any thing having three feet. *p.*

سُپت *s. f.* Honesty, uprightness, good reputation.

سُپتيو *s. f.* Honest, honourable, upright, creditable. *adv.* Honourably, honestly.

سُپُت or سُپُت *s. m.* A good son, a good boy. *s.*

سُپتو *s. m.* The father of a son, one having a son. *s.*

سُپجڻ or سُپجڻ *v. n.* To be created.

سُپجڻ *v. n.* To be found or obtained.

سپر *s. f.* A shield. *p.*

سُپرد *s. f.* A charge, a recommendation. *p.*

سُپري *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart, darling. *s.*

سُپڙو *s. m.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toadstool, mushroom.

سُپڪ *adj.* Well cooked, ripe, well ripened, mature. *s.*

سُپنو *s. m.* A dream. *s.*

سَپڻ *s. f.* A female snake. *s.*

سُپڻ *v. n.* To die.

سُپيت or سُپيد see سُفيد

سُپيرو *adj.* or *adv.* One who brings luck, fortunate, well conducted, in a good manner.

سُڦرائي *s. f.* Cleanness, niceness, goodness, excellence.

سُڦرو *adj.* Good, excellent, nice.

سُڦرو *s. m.* The anus.

سَڦل or سُڦلو *adj.* Profitable, bringing gain, efficacious. *s.*

سِج *s. m.* The sun. *s.*

سُجاتِ or سُجاتيو *adj.* Of good family or caste, noble. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُجاکُ *s. m.* A gonorrhea, a clap.

سُجاکائي *s. f.* Wakefulness, circumspection.

سُجاکو *adj.* Awake, wakeful, wary, watchful, cautious, circumspect.

سُجاگُ or سُجاگو *adj.* Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert, roused, vigilant. *s.*

سُجاگائي or سُجاگي *s. f.* Wakefulness, vigilance. *s.*

سِجاوَتي *adj.* Of a pain in the head which comes with the sun and leaves at sunset. *s.*

سَجايو *adj.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful, efficacious.

سَجدو or سِجدو *s. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration. *a.*

سُجرو *s. m.* A genealogy. *a.*

سِج سَنئون *adv.* At sunrise. *s.*

سِج سُورِج *s. m.* A Hindu holiday in the month of ڦَگُڻُ. *s.*

سَجَکو *adj.* Filled, palled, wealthy.

سِجِل *s. f.* Knowledge of the correct manner or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system.

سِجلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Neat, trim, with neatness, nicely, with taste, neatly, methodical, methodically, systematical.

سِجلائڻُ *v. a.* To arrange, put in order, systemize, regulate, trim.

سِجلائي *s. f.* Neatness, taste.

سِجلو *adj.* Neat, tasteful.

سُجُودُ *s. m.* A prostration, adoration, subservience. سُجُودُ ڪرڻُ To be subservient to. *a.*

سَجِيهُ see سَجِهُ

سِچ see سِچُ

سَجاڻُ or سَجائي *s. f.* Wholeness, the being entire or unbroken.

سُجاڻُ *s. m.* Well informed, intelligent, quick in understanding. Sharp-witted. Sagacious. A connoisseur. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَجَرُ *adj.* Fresh (in *fem.* سَجِرِي or سَجَرَ) In health, well.

سَجَرائي *s. f.* Freshness. Good health.

سَجَطُ *s. m.* A friend, a lover, one beloved, sweetheart, benevolent person, a well-wisher, a fondling. *s.*

سُجَطُ (*Past part.* سُوطو) *v. n.* To be swollen, swell. *s.*

سُجَطُ *v. n.* To be heard. *l.*

سَجَطائي, سَجَطپائي *s. f.* or سَجَطپو *s. m.* Friendliness, friendship, affection, benevolence, well-wishing. *s.*

سَجَطکو *adj.* Of a friend or well-wisher, friendly. *s.*

سَجو *adj.* Entire, whole, all, perfect. Right (hand, &c.)

سَجهه *s. m.* Opportunity. A shift, expedient.

سَجهانتو *adj.* or *adv.* Opportunity, at a convenient opportunity, watching an opportunity.

سِجهائِطُ *v. a.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire; to obtain, get, gain.

سُجَهندو *s. m.* Light.

سُجَهطُ *v. n.* To seem, appear, to be seen, presumed.

سِجَهطُ (*Past* سِڈو) *v. n.* To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become cooked or softened in cooking, be seethed, to be pained (as in suffering). To seethe.

سَجهئي or سَجهيئي (In *fem.* سَجهي) *adj.* Rising in price, dear.

سَچ *s. f.* A pointing out, an indication, offering.

سُچ *adj.* Barren, waste, uninhabited, desolate. *s. f.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space.

سُجاتو *Past part.* see سُجاطُ.

سُجابُطُ *v. n.* To be recognized. *s.*

سُجاطُ or سُجاطُپ *s. f.* Acquaintance, recognizing. *s.*

سُجاطُ *Imper.* سُجاطُ (*part.* سُجاتو) *v. a.* To recognize. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُچاڻي *s. f.* Desolation, want of inhabitants, miserliness.

سَچَڻُ *v. a.* To point at, to offer.

سُچو *adj.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited. Needy, penniless, necessitous, miserly.

سچ *s. m.* Truth. *adj.* True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly. *s.*

سُچ *s. m.* A hole into which the marble or ball is made to run in playing marbles, &c.

سَچارُ *adj.* True, truthful, veracious, faithful, honest, sincere. *s.*

سَچاراڻي or سَچارِي *s. f.* Truth, veracity, faithfulness, credit, honesty, integrity, sincerity. *s.*

سَچاڻِ or سَچاڻي *s. f.* Truth, truthfulness, veracity, genuineness, integrity, readiness, fairness, sincerity. *s.*

سَچائتو *adj.* or *adv.* True, truly, sincere, sincerely. *s.*

سُچَرُ *adj.* Having a constantly good appetite ; voracious.

سَچو *adj.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, true, constant, fair, just. *s.*

سَچِي *s. f.* Truth. *s.*

سُچيتُ *adj.* Sensible, attentive. Careful, cautious, circumspect, alert. *s.*

سُچيتاڻي or سُچيتي *s. f.* Attention, caution, circumspection. *s.*

سِحرُ *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft. *a.*

سَخاوَتَ *s. f.* Generosity, liberality. *a.*

سَخْتُ *adj.* Hard, difficult, formidable, severe. *p.*

سَخْتاڻي or سَخْتي *s. f.* Severity, hardness. *p.*

سُخُنُ *s. m.* A promise, a word, engagement. *p.*

سُخُنُ *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. A promise. *p.*

سَخِي *adj.* Liberal, generous. *a.*

سَدا *adv.* And also سَدائين Always, ever, perpetually. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَدابُ *s. m.* Name of a leaf used in medicine.

سُدابُ *s. m.* The plant rue. *p.*

سَداگُلابُ *s. m.* A species of rose tree. A species of جُوارِ . *p.*

سَداوِرتُ *s. m.* Alms distributed daily to the poor. *s.*

سَدِرِي *s. f.* A kind of warm waistcoat or spencer with short sleeves. A kind of small mat. *a.*

سَدورو *adj.* Fortunate, of good fortune or bringing such; auspicious.

سَدَ *s. f.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking.

سُدُ *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat.

سُدِ *adj.* Pure, clean, unpolluted. *s. f.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence, sensation. سُدِ تي بُدِ Fresh news brings new expedients. سُدِ لَهَطُ To ascertain, explore, find out. *s.*

سِدُ *s. m.* A holy man or saint who is supposed to have magical powers; a prophet. *s.*

سِدِ *adj.* True. سِدِ تي بُدِ Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind, new occurrences give rise to expedients. *s.*

سَداتُورو or سُداتُورو *adj.* or *adv.* Well-behaved, well-mannered, of good disposition, docile, amiable. *s.*

سُدارَ *s. f.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement. *s.*

سُدارُ *s. m.* Improvement. *s.*

سُدارَطُ *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification. *s.*

سِدارَطُ *v. n.* To go, depart. *s.*

سَدارو *adj.* Desirous.

سُدارُ see سُدارو

سِدانتُ *s. m.* Result, consequence, conclusion, established fact. *s.*

سِداطو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to one possessing miraculous powers. Miraculous. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سِداءُ *s. m.* Departure, going. *s.*

سَدائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, with desire.

سِدائِطُ see سِدارَطُ

سِدائي *s. f.* The knowledge of magic; straightness. *s.*

سِدَ بالو *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn on one wrist. *s.*

سُدُ بِدُ *adv.* As if, in appearance, in similarity.

سَدَرُ or سَدَرو *adj.* Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support or prop. Rich, well to do, well off.

سَدَرائي *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness, wealthiness.

سُدِرَطُ *v. a.* To be arranged, put in order, corrected. To be improved. To be absolved, freed. *s.*

سَدِژيو *adj.* One who wishes or desires to buy or do any thing but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

سِدو *adj.* Straight, or *past part.* of سِجَهِطُ.

سِدَواكُ or سِدَوَچِنُ *s. m.* A prophecy. *s.*

سُدِي *s. f.* A bit or morsel of flesh meat, a piece of meat.

سِدِي *s. m.* A miracle. *s.*

سِدْيانُ *s. m.* A proposition in geometry. *s.*

سُدِيائِتو *adj.* Sensible, sober. Known.

سُدِيرُ *adj.* Patient, enduring. *s.*

سَدُّ *s. m.* Call, calling, shout, bawl.

سَدُّ پَنْدُ The distance at which a call is heard, about half a mile. *a.*

سَدائِطُ *v. a.* To have called, sent for. *a.*

سُدِكُ or سُدِكو *s. m.* or سُدِكِي *s. f.* A sob. سُدِكوپَرَطُ To sob.

سُدِكَطُ *v. n.* To sob.

سَدَطُ *v. a.* To call, send for. *a.*

سَدو *s. m.* A call, calling. *a.*

سُدُولو *adj.* or *adv.* Well shaped or formed, of good form, shapely.

Digitized by Google

سَرْ *s. f.* A fold or string of beads, &c., in a necklace. *s.*

سَرْ *s. m.* A kind of reed or grass from which a kind of cord ( مُونج ) is made. ("Saccharum Sara"). The world, the ways of the world. An iron instrument with which when heated clothes are marked ornamentally; the mark so made, a crease. The Hindu burning ground or place of cremation. A tank or pond. *s.*

سَرِ *adj.* Head, principal, chief, supreme, ready. *p.*

سُرْ *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, note, song, tune. Hint, obscure intimation. *s.*

سِرَ *s. f.* A brick. An awn of corn. *s.*

سِرْ *s. m.* The head. سِرْبَدْرِ کرائِطْ To get the head shaved. *s.*

سِرّ *s. m.* Secret. *a.*

سِرِ *prep.* At, on, upon. *s.*

سِراپْ *s. m.* Curse, imprecation; dread. *s.*

سِراپجَطْ *v. n.* To be terrified, to be cursed. *s.*

سِرادْ *s. m.* Funeral obsequies or a funeral ceremony observed at various fixed periods, consisting of offerings to the manes, and food to the relations and Brahmins present. *s.*

سَرارو *adj.* Straightforward.

سِرارو *s. m.* Gallop, galloping.

سَرازْ *s. m.* One who does fine work in leather.

سَرازِکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a سَرازْ.

سَراسَرِ *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *p.*

سَراسَرِي *s. f.* Average, proportion. *p.*

سَرانجامْ *s. m.* Apparatus, goods and chattels, materials. *p.*

سَرانجامِي *s. f.* Completion, end. *p.*

سِراطْ *s. f.* A grinding stone, a large whetstone.

سِراطو *s. m.* A pillow, bolster. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَراءِ *s. f.* A caravansary. A custom-house. *p.*

سَراهَڻُ *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend. هَٽُ سَراهَڻُ To shut up shop (at night).

سَراءِ see سَراءِ

سِرائِکو *adj.* Of a سِرائِي.

سَرائِي *s. f.* A pencil like a rod of silver, &c., with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle. *s.*

سِرائِي *s. m.* An inhabitant of Siro, of, or belonging to Siro. A Beluch. *s.*

سَرُبُ *pron.* All, every. *s.*

سِرْبارِي *s. f.* A load on the top of an animal's back in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

سَرْبَراهِڪارُ *s. m.* An administrator *p.*

سَرْبَراهِي or سَرْبَرائِي *s. f.* Management, arrangement. *p.*

سَرْبَسْتو *adj.* Entire, whole, all. *p.*

سِرْبَنْدُ *s. m.* A brick-maker. *s.*

سَرْبَنگِي *s. m.* A kind of low caste fakir beggar who eats any thing.

سُرْپَرُ see سُرْپُرُ

سُرْتِ *s. f.* Caution, care, attention, reflection, memory, recollection, discernment. Sagacious knowledge. *s.*

سِرْتاجُ or سَرْتاجُ *s. m.* A crowned head, a king, a chief, a leader, a chieftain. *p.*

سُرْتِيائِتو see سُرْتائِتو

سَرْتَڻُ *s. m.* Store, ammunition.

سَرْتو *adj.* Equal, of like age.

سَرْتو *adj.* Of like age, equal in years, alike in age. *Past part.* of سَرْچَڻُ.

Digitized by Google

سُرتو *adj.* Mindful, attentive, intelligent, cautious, sagacious. *s.*

سُرتیانتو or سُرتیو *adj.* or *adv.* Sensible, sagacious, sober, quick of intellect, cautious, deserving. *s.*

سُرت *s. m.* A mote (in the eye).

سُرپاء *s. f.* A dress of honour. *p.*

سُرپُر *s. f.* Chattering, noise of voices.

سُرپنچ *s. m.* An umpire, a chief arbitrator. *s.*

سُرپوش *s. m.* A cover.

سُرج *s. m.* One of the seven rāgs or musical modes, the fourth note of the Hindu gamut. *s.*

سُرجَط see under سُرَط.

سِرجَط *v. a.* To create, form. *s.*

سِرجَطهار *s. m.* The Creator. *s.*

سُرجوشي *s. f.* Diligence, perseverance. *p.*

سُرجیت *adj.* Roused from sleep or a faint. *s.*

سُرجهط *v. a.* To understand, comprehend.

سُرچاء *s. m.* Reconciliation.

سُرچائط *v. a.* To appease, reconcile.

سُرچڑو *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

سُرچهط *v. n.* To be appeased, quieted, satisfied, be reconciled.

سُرچیه *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

سُرحال *adj.* Pleased, happy. *a.*

سُرحد *s. f.* Boundary, frontier. *a.*

سُرخ *s. m.* A tent pole. Name of one of the eight suits in cards. *adj.* Red. *p.*

سُرخاب *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird ("Anas Casarca"). *p.*

سُرخائي *s. f.* Redness. *p.*

سُرخرو *adj.* ("Nulla Culpā Pallescens"). Unabased, honourable. *p.*

سُرخروئي *s. f.* Honour, respect. *p.*

Digitized by Google

سُرخو *adj.* Of a grey or iron grey colour (a horse). *p.*

سُرخي see سُرخائي

سَرخيل *s. m.* A chief, leader. *p.*

سَرد *adj.* Cold, damp. *p.*

سَردار or سِردار *s. m.* A headman, chieftain, chief. *p.*

سَرداري *s. f.* Chieftainship. *p.*

سَرداط or سَردائي *s. f.* A kind of cooling draught of several ingredients. *p.*

سَردر *s. m.* The cross sticks over a door to support the wall, door head. *p.*

سَردي *s. f.* Cold, damp. A cold. *p.*

سَرذا *s. f.* Faith, belief. *s.*

سَرذاوان *adj.* Faithful, devoted in belief. *s.*

سَرر *s. f.* The sound of fireworks, &c.

سَرزد *s. f.* Occurrence. *p.*

سَرزمين *s. f.* Ground, a place, a place where any thing occurs. *p.*

سَرس *adj.* Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant.

سِرس *s. m.* Glue. *s.*

سُرسات *s. f.* Ingredients for making up food. Provision, fodder, supplies. *p.*

سَرسائط *v. a.* To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandize.

سَرسائي or سَرسي *s. f.* Excellence, superiority, increase, abundance, augmentation, improvement, predominance, proficiency, abundance, exuberance, superfluity.

سَرسير *adj.* Prosperous. *s.*

سَرستي *s. f.* Devotion of one's self, self-sacrifice.

سُرسُر *s. f.* An itching, a slight itch.

سَرسري *adj.* Easy, slight, summary, cursory.

سَرسلو *s. m.* Arrangement, readiness.

سَرسون *s. m.* Mustard seed. *n. s.*

Digitized by Google

سَرْسیرِ or سَرْسیرو adj. Somewhat more, a little larger.

سَرْشار adj. Intoxicated, drunken. p.

سِرِشْتَدار s. m. The native head officer of a judge's or magistrate's court. p.

سِرِشْتو s. m. A system, a record. p.

سِرِشْتِ s. f. The world. s.

سَرْشُمارِي s. f. A poll-tax formerly levied on Mussulman artificers. p.

سَرْطان s. m. The tropic of Cancer. a.

سَرْفراز adj. Exalted. p.

سَرْفرازِي s. f. Promotion, exaltation. p.

سُرْکَ see سُرْکِي

سُرْکات or سُرْکار s. m. Irritation, itching sensation.

سَرْکارِ s. f. Government, the governing authority; the State; used also obsequiously as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs, &c. p.

سَرْکارِي or سَرْکارِکو adj. State, of the State, Government. p.

سَرْکَرْدو s. m. A chief, chieftain. p.

سِرْکِسائِي s. f. A noose. s.

سَرْکَش s. m. A rebel. adj. Tyrant; disobedient. p.

سَرْکَشِي s. f. Rebellion, disobedience, mutiny. p.

سَرْکَلیاطُ s. m. A kind of "Huka." p.

سُرْکَطُ v. n. To be drawn after, to be tempted.

سِرْکَطُ v. n. To slip down, drop down from a height, (a man, &c.) To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off. s.

سِرْکَطِ قاهِي or سِرْکِطِي s. f. A trap for birds let off by pulling a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope; a springe. s.

سُرْکو s. m. A large sup with noise. A creeping crawling motion. An itching. Vinegar. سُرْکو پِرَطُ To sip. p.

Digitized by Google

سِرْکو *s. m.* Gliding away, slipping off. *s.*

سِرْکو *s. m.* Vinegar. *p.*

سُرْکِي *s. f.* A sup, sip. سُرْکِي پِيْنَا To sup, sip.

سِرْکَنْدُ *s. m.* Sandal-wood.

سَرْکو *adj.* Like, resembling, similar. *s.*

سَرْگ or سُرْگ *s. m.* Heaven, paradise. *s.*

سَرْگَسِ *s. f.* The going about in a procession or crowd. *p.*

سَرْگَمْ *s. m.* The gamut. *s.*

سَرْگِي or سُرْگِي *adj.* Of the heavens, heavenly, celestial. *s.*

سَرْگِيرْ or سَرْگِيلْ *s. m.* A disease in horses equivalent to cold in man. *p.*

سَرْگُبْ or سُرْگُبْ see سَرْگ

سَرْگِي or سُرْگِي see سَرْگِي

سَرْلْ *adj.* (A horse) from twenty months up to thirty months of age.

سَرْلائِي *s. f.* Simplicity, sincerity. The quality of hearing quickly. *s.*

سَرْلَزْبانْ *adj.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent, voluble. *p.*

سَرْلو *adj.* Plain, artless, sincere, upright. Quick (of hearing, &c.), clear (in enunciation). *s.*

سُرْمائِي *adj.* Of the colour of سُرْمو; greyish. *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish. *p.*

سُرْمِدانِي or سُرْمِيدانِي *s. f.* A box, &c., for holding سُرْمو. *p.*

سَرْمَنْدَلْ *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument.

سُرْمو *s. m.* A "Collyrium," an ointment of ore of lead for the eyes; antimony. *p.*

سَرَنْ *s. f.* For protection or refuge, or one who claims such. *s.*

سَرْنامو *s. m.* Title, address, direction of a letter, an envelope. *p.*

سُرْنائِي *s. f.* A kind of pipe, clarion. *p.*

سُرْنايو *s. m.* One who plays on the "Surnai;" a piper. *p.*

Digitized by Google

سُرَنجان *s. f.* Name of a drug used in medicine ("Colchicum"). *a.*

سُرُندو *s. m.* A kind of violin or fiddle.

سُرَنگ *adj.* Of good colour.

سُرنگہ or سِرنگہ *s. f.* A mine (military term), a subterraneous passage, a hollow way. سُرنگہ کَرَنْ or هَنْڈَنْ To make a mine, to undermine.

سَرَنمَندِرِي *s. f.* A narrow passage hardly admitting the body through which devotees or pilgrims pass as a religious penance or act of devotion. *s.*

سَرنو *adv.* Anew, afresh, *de novo. p.*

سَرَنْ *v. n.* To move. To be completed, effected, performed, carried on, managed. To become improved or good. *s.*

سَرَنْ see سَرَنِ

سُرَنْ *v. a.* To creep, move, or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly. سُرجَنْ To be eaten (by insects.)

سِرَنْ *v. a.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir, crawl. *s.*

سِرِنْ or سِرَنْ *s. f.* A kite.

سُرْنو *s. m.* An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch; a reptile.

سَرو Affixed to the cardinal numbers, and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c., it means "fold," as تِسَرو, three fold. *s. m.* Wine, spirits, liquor.

سُرو *s. m.* Insects destructive to grain.

سُرُو *adj.* (A boy) that is tall for his age, or has grown up quickly.

سِرو *s. m.* The end of any thing; extremity. The country of Sind to the north of Sehwan. A heading. *s.*

سَرواگ *s. f.* The head stall of a bridle.

سَرواڻ see سارِوان

سَرواهِي *s. f.* A kind of sword. *adj.* Ordinary, common.

سِروٽو *s. m.* A brickbat.

Digitized by Google

سروپ s. m. Countenance, appearance, look; form. s.

سروپاہ s. f. A dress of honour. p.

سروچ s. m. Tone, voice (in singing). s.

سرود s. m. Music, a musical instrument. p.

سرور s. m. A chief, a leader. p.

سروسر adv. Wholly, completely. Entirely, quite, totally, utterly. p.

سروسکتیوان or سروسگھتیوان adj. Almighty, omnipotent. s.

سروسگت adj. Omnipotent. s.

سروگ adj. Omniscient. s.

سروطو adj. Speaker.

سروور s. m. A tank. s.

سروویاپی adj. Omnipresent, ubiquitous. s.

سرویچ adj. Fearless of death.

سرہ s. f. A species of mustard ("Sinapis Glanca" (Rox:).

سرہ s. m. A kind of tree ("Albizzia Lebbec").

سرھال adj. Happy, prosperous. p.

سرھاٹ or سرھائي s. f. Perfumery. A sweet smell, perfume, fragrance.

سرہ گائي s. f. The yak of Tartary or bush-tailed bull of Thibet, an animal of the tail of which fans are made for driving off flies.

سرھٹ v. a. To close up (a shop at night).

سرھو adj. Fragrant, sweet smelling, odorous, odoriferous, prosperous (a thing not person). Good, pleasing; whose obsequies have been fully performed.

سرھو or سرھیو s. m. A dealer in small wares, a haberdasher, huckster.

سرھو s. m. Name of a fish.

سرھي s. f. The not being deficient in any matter, completeness, the performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner.

سرھیانطو or سرھیانئون adj. Of, or belonging to the grain سرہ. s.

سرھي جیري s. f. A kind of cummin seed.

Digitized by Google

سَرَءُ *s. f.* The fourth of the six seasons, comprising "Asu" and "Kati." Autumn.

سَري *prep.* With, near.

سَرِي *s. f.* A stick forming part of a water-wheel.

سِري *adj.* Chief, principal, greatest, best. *s.*

سِرِي *s. f.* Name of a black aquatic bird of the crane species. The part of a fish near the gill. The head and neck; a corpse. *s.*

سِرِيانُو *s. m.* Name of a plant the seed of which is used in medicine.

سُريتِ or سُريتِڻ *s. f.* A concubine.

سُرِيتو *adj.* or *adv.* In the right way or manner; well behaved. *s.*

سَرِيرُ *s. m.* The body. *s.*

سَرِيرُ *s. m.* A throne. *a.*

سِرِيراگُ *s. m.* Name of a راگُ or musical mode. *s.*

سَرِيعِ ( سَرِيعِ ) *adv.* Quickly.

سِريوالُ *adj.* Of, or belonging to "Siro," or the north part of Sind. *s.*

سَرِيهو *s. m.* Name of a fresh water fish.

سَڙَڪ *s. f.* A way, road.

سَڙَڪو *s. m.* A noise, a din, a loud sound.

سَڙَڻُ *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious.

سَڙَڻِ *s. f.* Envy. A small stick.

سَڙِڻِي *s. f.* Burning, envy.

سَڙُهه *adj.* Fallen and stretched out (generally applied to a sluggard).

سِڙُهه *s. m.* The sail of a vessel.

سَزا *s. f.* Punishment. *p.*

سَزاوَلِڪارُ *s. m.* A canal supervisor. *p.*

سَزائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of punishment, deserving of punishment, punishable. *p.*

سَسُ *s. f.* A mother-in-law. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُساڈائي *s. f.* The being spicy, spiciness. *s.*

سُساڈو *adj.* Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy. *s.*

سُسائڻ To lessen, diminish, reduce. *s.*

سُسْت *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. *adj.* Lazy, sluggish. *p.*

سُسْتائي or سُسْتي *s. f.* Laziness, sloth. *p.*

سُسِ پُسِ *s. f.* Whispering.

سُسِ پُسِيو *adj.* or *s. m.* A whisperer.

سُسڻ *v. n.* To be absorbed, diminish in bulk, lessen, waste away by absorption or drying up, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine. *s.*

سَسو *s. m.* Name of the letter "S."

سِسِ وِسِ *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion.

سِسِ وِسِيو *adj.* Doubtful, suspicious.

سُسُئي جو پتر *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts ("Andropogon").

سِسي *s. f.* The head and neck. *s.*

سَطَح *s. f.* Surface; a flat roof. *a.*

سَعادَت *s. f.* Happiness, felicity, good fortune. *a.*

سَعيائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Diligently, sedulously, zealously, assiduously. *a.*

سَعيو *s. m.* Exertion, effort, attempt, endeavour, assiduity, diligence, preparation, zeal. *a.*

سِفارِش *s. f.* Recommendation, introduction, saying a good word for some one. *p.*

سَفَر *s. m.* Journey, travelling, march. *a.*

سُفرو *s. m.* A table cloth; a cloth or mat laid to receive flour at the milk or sieve. *a.*

سِفلائي *s. f.* Meanness (of origin), flippancy, conceit, silliness. *a.*

سِفلو *adj.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly. *a.*

سُفيدو or سُفيتو *s. m.* White lead, ceruse. *p.*

سُفيد *adj.* White. *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits in cards. *p.*

Digitized by Google

سُفيدائي , سُفيداطِ or سُفيدي *s. f.* Whiteness. The white of an egg. *p.*

سَقلاتُ *s. m.* Scarlet cloth. *a.*

سَقيلو see سَکيلو

سَقيمُ *adj.* Sick, infirm, weak. *a.*

سُکَ *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness, gainlessness, a drought, want, indigence. مونکي سُکَ تي تولنگهائي He puts me off with false hopes. *s.*

سِکَ *s. f.* Liking, love, desire for, eagerness. Longing after, yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river used by potters for making toys, &c.

سَکاجُ *adj.* Successful, complete, accomplished.

سُکارُ *s. m.* Cheapness or abundance of grain or other produce. *s.*

سَکارِتو *adj.* Advantageous, bringing benefit or advantage, useful, profitable, efficacious. *s.*

سُکارِجَطُ *v. a.* To be blessed with plenty, or cheapness of grain. *s.*

سُکارَطُ *v. a.* To honour or accept (a bill of exchange). *s.*

سُکارِيو *adj.* One who desires grain to be cheap. *s.*

سُکاطِ or سُکائي *s. f.* Dryness. *s.*

سَکاوَتَ or سَکائي *s. f.* Relationship. *s.*

سِکائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, covetous, with desire.

سِکائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to desire; to tantalize.

سِکائي *s. m.* A coiner of money. *p.*

سَکَرَ *s. f.* A kiss.

سُکَرُ see سُکارُ

سَکِراتَ *s. f.* The moment of death ("Articulus Mortis.") *a.*

سُکِرْتُ *s. m.* A good act. *s.*

سُکِرْتي *adj.* One who does good actions; beneficient. *s.*

سُکَرْمُ *s. m.* A good act. *s.*

سَکَرْمَکُ *adj.* Active (in grammar), transitive. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُکَرمي *adj.* A well doer. *s.*

سُکَلائي *s.f.* Dryness. *s.*

سُکَڑُ (*Past part.* سُکو) *v. n.* To dry, be dry. *s.*

سِکَڑُ *v. n.* To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn.

سِکِطو *adj.* Desirous, eager, longing for any thing. سِکِطو سوختو (A child) born after much anxiety and longing; a person anxious and longing for an offspring.

سَکو *s. m.* A relation, kinsman, relative. *s.*

سُکو *Past part.* of سُکَڑُ *adj.* Dry, dried. *s.*

سِکو *s. m.* Stamp, impression; a coin, coinage. *p.*

سُکُوتُ *s. m.* Silence, quietness. *a.*

سُکُونَتَ *s. f.* A dwelling, habitation, residence. *a.*

سُکِي *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness. *adv.* By land. *s.*

سَکارِتو see سَکیارِتو

سِکي لَدو *s. m.* Darling; long desired and found.

سَکیلو *s. m.* A kind of sword.

سُکَ *interj.* An exclamation of praise or assent: Good! well-done! bravo! *s.*

سُکُ *s. m.* Ease, comfort, amusement, happiness, rest. *s.*

سِکَ *s. f.* Learning, teaching, instruction. *s.*

سِکُ *s. m.* A disciple, scholar, a pupil. A Sikh, a disciple or follower of "Nanak" or "Govind Sing." *s.*

سُکا *s. f.* A vow.

سُکالو *adj.* Happy, comfortable. *s.*

سُکانُ *s. m.* Helm, rudder. *a.*

سُکانِي *s. m.* A helmsman. A steersman. *a.*

سِکاطِي *s. f.* Schooling expenses. *s.*

سُکاوِلو *adj.* Happy, comfortable. *s.*

سِکائِڑُ *v. a.* To teach. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُکپال s. *m.* A kind of palanquin. *s.*

سَکَر *adv.* or *adj.* (*indic.*) In health, well, recovered, well off, well to do. Good, virtuous, better.

سَکَر s. *m.* A good man, the head man of a village, a respectable person.

سَکرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Well, better, in health. Good, virtuous.

سَکرائي s. *f.* Good health, recovery from illness.

سُکمڑُو s. *m.* A plant from the leaves of which a cooling beverage is prepared and taken medicinally ("Amaranthus Sp :").

سِکَڑ *Imp.* سِکْ *v. a.* To learn. *s.*

سِکطائي s. *f.* Poverty, penury. Emptiness.

سِکطو *adj.* Empty, deserted, fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, destitute, in want of.

سِکطي s. *f.* A female scholar. A female in the family of a Sikh. *s.*

سُکو s. *m.* Bhang prepared in a draught for use.

سُکوپَت s. *f.* Sound sleep, deep sleep.

سُکي *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy. *s.*

سِکي s. *f.* Disciples. The duty or office of a disciple. The faith of the followers of Govind Sing Guru. *s.*

سِکْيا s. *f.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction. *s.*

سُکْيا طي *adj.* (A woman) happy and at ease. *s.*

سُکْيو *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy, easy, simple. *s.*

سَگتو s. *m.* A day on which a woman does not consider it unlucky to spin. There are three in the week considered unlucky (اَگتو) for this work, viz :, Sunday, Wednesday and Friday. *s.*

سَگُ s. *m.* A trace, clue; or more exactly one of several stolen articles found, so giving a clue to the rest. *s.*

سَگائي s. *f.* Relationship. Full brothership (by the same father and mother). *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَگَتِ *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, authority, means. *s.*

سَگَتا طو *adj.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power. *s.*

سَگَتو *adj.* Strong, powerful, potent. *s.*

سُگِداسِي *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.

سَگَرُ *s. m.* or سَگَرِ *s. f.* Company, companionship. A road. A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.

سَگِڑو *s. m.* A kind of purse for money. A cotton thread tied as a charm round the wrist.

سُگَنڈُ *s. m.* or *s. f.* A sweet smell, fragrance, perfume. *s.*

سُگَنڈِيو *adj.* Sweet smelling, fragrant. *s.*

سَگُنُ *s. m.* An omen, portent. Divination. *p.*

سُگُنُ or سُگِنُ *s. m.* A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen.

سُگُنا ئِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of, or with good omen, auspicious. *p.*

سَگو *s. m.* A twisted thread, twine. *adj.* Full, own, related (of the same parents.)

سَگورائِي *s. f.* Propitiousness, auspiciousness.

سَگورو *adj.* Propitious, of good omen, auspicious.

سَگِي *s. f.* A ribbon by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end sometimes with a bow and ornaments.

سَگهَ *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, weight. *s.*

سَگبارائِي see سَگبائِي

سَگهارو *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic, robust. *s.*

سَگهائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Able, strong, powerful; possessing power or efficacy; with power using one's best efforts, doing one's best. *s.*

سَگهائِجَنُ *v. n.* To strengthen, become strong. *s.*

سَگهائِي *s. f.* Strength, power, stoutness, lustiness. *s.*

سِگبائِي *s. f.* Speed, quickness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَگهت *s.f.* Strength, power, ability. *s.*

سَگهرو *adj.* A family man, one with a family, a married man.

سُگهڑ *adj.* Clever, intelligent, shrewd, sagacious, dexterous, expert, skilful. *s.*

سُگهڑائي *s.f.* Sharpness of intellect, intelligence, shrewdness, sagacity, dexterity, cleverness, expertness, skill. *s.*

سَگهڻ *v. a.* To be able. *s.*

سَگهو *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic. *s.*

سِگهو *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, speedy, quickly, speedily, expeditious. *s.*

سَگهو تِپَت see سُکو پَت

سِگهيرڙو or سِگهيرو *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat quick or quickly; speedily. *s.*

سَگ *s. m.* Connection by marriage, relationship, espousal.

سَگ *adv.* For the sake of, on account of.

سِگ *s. m.* A horn. *s.*

سِگارِي *s. f.* Name of a fish.

سَگائڻ *v. a.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend.

سَگر *s. m.* The seed pod of the thorn tree ("Prosopis"). A dish made of gram flour.

سِگر *s. m.* The pod of the "Kundo" or thorn tree ("Prosopis Spicigera.") A dish made of gram flour.

سِگر *adj.* Horned, having large horns. *s.*

سِگري *s. f.* A small pod of the "Kundo" or thorn tree.

سَگڻ *v. a.* To stretch out the hand to take, &c. To point out or at with the hand.

سَگو ٿيڻ *v. n.* To be filled with milk.

سِگي *s. f.* A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or whistle used by "Jogis." *s.*

سَگيتو *adj.* Related, connected in relationship.

سَگيڻو *adj.* Betrothed, affianced. *s. m.* A relation, connection.

Digitized by Google

سَلْ *s. m.* A hole, mortise.

سِلَ *s. f.* Consumption, a hectic fever; a method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling.

سَلابَتَ see صَلابَتَ

سِلاجِيتْ *s. m.* Storax. *s.*

سَلاحْ *s. m.* A weapon. *a.*

سَلاحِدارْ *s. m.* An armed person. *a.*

سَلارَسِ *s. f.* A kind of storax.

سَلامْ *s. m.* Salutation, peace, safety. *a.*

سَلامَتَ *adv.* or *adj.* Safe, safely. *a.*

سَلامَتِي *s. f.* Safety. *a.*

سَلامِي *s. f.* A present given on paying respects to a superior. A salute, a slope, sloping down, slant. *adj.* Of making salaam or submission. *a.*

سَلاهَطْ *v. a.* To praise, commend. To close and put up in cloths the "Granth" or sacred books of the Sikhs.

سُلْتو *Past part.* of سَلَطْ.

سُلَيْطو *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition, well behaved. Of good or lucky marks. *s.*

سِلْسِلو *s. m.* A chain, a series, a train of reasoning. *a.*

سُلْطانْ *s. m.* A king, emperor. *a.*

سُلْطَنَتْ *s. f.* Kingdom, sovereignty. *a.*

سُلْفو *s. m.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces and put in a "Huka."

سَلَطْ *v. a. Imper.* سَلْ *(past part.* سُلْتو or سُلْيو ) To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate.

سِلَطْ *v. a.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking, &c.

سَلو *s. m.* A sprout, young plant, germ.

سُلُوكْ or سُلُوكْ *s. m.* Intercourse, friendship, civility, affection, concord of mind, attention, kind usage. *a.*

Digitized by Google

سَلوکو or سِلوکو *s. m.* A verse. *s.*

سَلُوٹائي *s. f.* The being seasoned with salt, salt seasoning. *s.*

سَلُوٹو *adj.* Seasoned with salt. *s.*

سَلِیاڑَڻُ *v. a.* To couple, join in pairs (animals).

سَلِیڑو *adj.* or *adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle). *s. m.* A pair or couple of animals.

سِلیدارُ *s. m.* A mounted policeman whose horse is his own.

سِلیو *adj.* Lazy.

سَمَ *adj.* Equal, alike, similar. *s.*

سِمَ *s. f.* Leaking, oozing, leakage.

سَماچارُ *s. m.* News, information, intelligence. Advice (of a payment). *s.*

سَماڌِ *s. f.* Devout contemplation of the Deity or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave. *s.*

سَماڌِي *adj.* or *s. m.* A "Jogi" who undergoes certain religious austerities or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes. *s.*

سماقُ *s. m.* "Sumach" ("Rhus Coriaria.") *a.*

سَمانِ *adj.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with جي). In equality with. *s.*

سَمانگرُ *adj.* Possessed of.

سَمانو *adj.* Honourable, of good reputation. *s.*

سَماءُ *s. m.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion. Heaven. *a.*

سَمائجَڻُ *v. n.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and colour. *s.*

سَماڻِ *s. f.* Patience, endurance.

سُمجه or سَمجه *s. f.* Understanding, perception. *s.*

سُمجهائڻُ or سَمجهائڻُ *v. a.* To cause to understand. To disentangle, put to rights. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سمجهڻ or سمجهڻ *Imper.* سمجهه *v.a.* To understand, perceive; to be disentangled. *s.*

سمر *s. m.* Provisions for a journey or money for providing them. Means, provisions.

سمرادو *adj.* Successful. Amiable. *a.*

سمرت *adj.* Powerful, very strong. *s.*

سمرتي see سامرتي

سمرڻ *v. a.* To remember, keep in memory (especially the Deity). To worship. To count the beads of a rosary. *s.*

سمرڻو *s. m.* A rosary of twenty-seven beads. *s.*

سمرڻي *s. f.* A Hindu rosary of one hundred and eight beads. سمرڻي سورڻ To count beads on a rosary. *s.*

سمڪ *s. f.* Knowledge, information.

سمگهڻ *v. n.* To be happy, to be delighted.

سمن *s. f.* An appointment for meeting, assignation, a summons.

سمند *adj.* A brown or dun coloured horse. *p.*

سمندر or سمنڊ *s. m.* The sea وڏو سمنڊ An ocean. *s.* سمنڊ جو ٻوٽ Sea-weed.

سمندو *adj.* Whole, total.

سمنڊ گڪجي or سمنڊ ڦيڻ *s. f.* Scuttle bone. *s.*

سمنڊ سوخ *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

سمڻ *v. n.* To ooze, leak, percolate.

سمڻو *adj.* Leaky, letting in or out water, porous.

سمڻي see سمر

سموت *adj.* Aiding, succour.

سموٻ see سمندر

سمور *s. m.* A sable, sable skin. *a.*

سمورو *adv.* Entire, whole.

سمون *s. m.* Time, season. *s.*

سموند see سمندر

سمه *s. f.* Supplication to God; dancing in prayer.

Digitized by Google

سُمهارڻُ *v. a.* To put to sleep.

سُمهڻُ (*past* سُتو or سُمهيو) *v. n.* To sleep. (This verb implies the transition from waking to sleep, not, as generally in English, the being in a state of sleep; therefore the Sindhi past would be rendered by the English present, and so on). To lie down.

سُمهون *adv.* In front.

سُمهي ڪرڻُ *v. n.* To die.

سَميت *prep.* With, together with. *s.*

سَميتَ *s. f.* A collection, a gathering together.

سَميتڻُ *v. a.* T collect, to gather together.

سُمير or سُميرُ *s. m.* Name of a mountain. *adj.* Well.

سَميعُ *s. m.* A hearer, one who causes to hear, a title of God. *a.*

سَنُ *s. m.* A year, era. *adj.* Equal in age. *a.*

سُنَ *s. f.* Insensibility, want of sensation. Torpor, silence, vacancy, void space. *s.*

سَنا *s. f.* Senna. *a.*

سَناتَ *s. f.* A caste or a trade forming a separate caste. *a.*

سَناسُ see سَنياسُ

سَناسِي see سَنياسِي

سَنا see سَنامَڪِي or سَنامَڪائِي.

سَنانُ *s. m.* Bathing, ablution. *s.*

سَناوَرُ *s. m.* A kind of devotee; a swimmer.

سُنبُ *s. m.* A hoof of a horse or other animal not cloven. *p.*

سَنباطُ *s. m.* Sour milk, &c., used to coagulate fresh milk; rennet.

سَنباهُ *s. m.* Making ready, preparation.

سَنباهِڻُ see سَنبهائِڻُ

سَنبَتُ *s. m.* A Hindu era. A year. *s.*

سَنبَتِ *s. f.* Readiness, preparation.

سُنبو *s. m.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron.

سَنبوسو *s. m.* A kind of small pastry of minced meat, &c. *p.*

Digitized by Google

سَنبھالڻُ *v. a.* To cause to get ready or equip.

سَنبھڻُ *s. m.* To get ready, prepare, be accoutred, equipped.

سَنبھي *s. f.* The pulla fisherman's poled net.

سَنبير *s. f.* A row, rank, tier, series.

سِنبير *s. f.* A row, line, tier.

سَنبندُ or سَنبَندُ *s. m.* Connexion, affinity, relation. *s.*

سَنبوڌَنُ *s. m.* The vocative in grammar. *s.*

سَنيارُ *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, recollection, knowledge. Watching, looking after, keeping in mind, care. *s.*

سَنيارُ *s. m.* A protector, a guardian, one who takes care of another. *s.*

سَنيارڻُ *v. a.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count. *s.*

سَنيالَ or سَنيالڻي *s. f.* Watching, taking care, guarding. *s.*

سَنيالڻُ *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch. *v. n.* To be seized with the pains of labour. To be in travail. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint or sickness, gain sense, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind. *s.*

سَنيالُو *s. m.* Name of a tree the leaves of which are used in medicine. ("Vitex Bicolor" and other species).

سَنيالڻُ see سَنبھالڻُ

سَنيرڻُ *v. n.* (*Past part.* سَنيرِيو, سَنيوڙو or سَنيوڻو) To get ready, prepare, be accoutred or equipped. *v. a.* To call to mind, bring back to memory, recollect (a thing long past).

سَنيوڙو or سَنيوڻو *Past part.* of سَنيرڻُ.

سَنيئي *s. f.* The pole with small net attached with which pullah fishermen catch fish.

Digitized by Google

سَنَت or سَنَد *s. f.* A deed, grant, a document, voucher. Commission, title-deed, a diploma. *a.*

سُنَت *s. f.* Circumcision. The cutting or shaving the moustaches. *a.*

سَنت *adj.* Pious, devout, religious, austere, holy. *s.*

سَنتاپ *s. m.* Pain, ache. *s.*

سَنتوش or سَنتوک *adj.* or *s. m.* Contentment, content. *s.*

سَنتوشي or سَنتوکي *adj.* Contented. *s.*

سَنتوکَڻ *v. a.* To close and put away, (the sacred Hindu books, &c.) *s.*

سَنتا *s. f.* A lesson. *s.*

سَنپچَڻ see سَپچَڻ

سَنپورن or سَنپورَڻ *adj.* Complete, perfect, finished. *s.*

سَنج *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness. *p.*

سَنج *s. m.* Any one article of horse furniture or harness. Cooking vessels.

سِنج or سِنجه *s. m.* A kind of grass.

سَنجاب *s. m.* Ermine. *p.*

سِنجاف *s. m.* Border (tacked to the outer end of a garment), edging. A kind of piebald horse, white, spotted with a dark colour. *p.*

سَنجائتو see سَنجيتو

سَنجتو or سُنجتو *adj.* One having command over his passions. With all apparatus, complete (a horse) with his trapping.

سَنجَت *s. f.* Neatness, taste, tidiness.

سَنجَت *s. m.* Implements, materials, that by means of which any business or work is carried on.

سَنجَتائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Neat, trim, tidy, tidily, tasteful.

سِنجرَڻ *v. n.* To be conceived, to be created. *s.*

سَنجَم *s. m.* Abstemiousness. Frugality, temperance, self-denial. *s.*

سَنجمي *adj.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying. Frugal, economical. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سَنجوڈنا or سَنجوئنا *v. a.* To make ready, prepare.

سَنجیتو *adj.* or *adv.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus. Complete.

سَنجیدو *adj.* Grave, considerate. *p.*

سَنجیلو *adj.* or *adv.* One possessing good manners, or acquainted with the way of acting with propriety. Neat, trim, tidy, tidily. *s.*

سَنجیہ see سَجیہ

سَنجیہ A short form for سَنجیو.

سَنجیہ صُباح Night and morning.

سِنجیہ see سِنج

سَنجیا *s. f.* Evening. Evening devotions or meditation of Hindus. *s.*

سَنجیو *s. m.* Evening. *s.*

سَنچی *s. f.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves. *s.*

سَنڈ see سَنت

سُنڈ *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.

سَنداس *s. m.* A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

سَنداڑ *s. f.* An anvil.

سَندائنا *v. a.* To vex, irritate, anger, tantalize, tease, trouble.

سُندَر *adj.* Beautiful, handsome. *s.*

سَندرنا *v. a.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

سَندرو *s. m.* The tie of the waist-cloth. سَندرو بَندھنا To gird the loins.

سُندَری *s. f.* A musical instrument, a brass bar used as a key in a stringed musical instrument ; a beautiful girl.

سُندرو *s. m.* A kind of covered basket.

سَندُھر My, my own. سَندُون or سَندُئون Our. سَندُء Thy, thy own. سَندُو Your, your own.

سَنداڑ see سَندَڑ

Digitized by Google

سندو (*prep.* Like. جو Declinable as an objective, and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The personal pronouns are affixed to it, thus سندُس Of him, of that very person, or if depending on a *fem.* noun سندِيس and سندُن of them or with *fem.* سندِين In these instances the governing noun is in the singular, if plural, the forms will be سندَس and سندِيس سندَن and سندِين respectively. *adj.* Like, equal.

سندوسيڑهو *s. m.* Difference, distinction, restriction, limit.

سندُء Thy, thy own. سندُو Your, your own.

سندي *adj.* Having a diploma, covenanted, commissioned. *a.*

سندي *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion. *s.*

سندُ *s. m.* A joint; a junction. *s.*

سنڈ *s. f.* A hole broken through a house, wall, &c., by thieves. A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by pullah fishers. A red or black mark from a blow. A mark in a book to distinguish the place which one has read over. *s.*

سنڈُ *s. f.* The country of Sind; a sea, ocean. The river Indus. *s.*

سنڈاڻي *s. f.* Expense of pickling.

سنڈائتو *adj.* or *adv.* That in which there is a difference or separation from another thing; different, distinct, separate, divided. *s.*

سنڈر *s. m.* A house-breaker.

سنڈُر *s. m.* Red lead. *s.*

سنڈڻ *v. a.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

سنڈڻي *s. f.* Pickling.

سنڈو *s. m.* Boundary, frontier, limit, restriction, extremity, interval, distinction. A mark put in a book to distinguish a place. A red or black mark from a blow. A joint.

Digitized by Google

سندیٔ s. m. One who talks and reads Sindhi. A Sindhi scholar. s.

سندٔ s. m. An inflated goat's skin used for swimming on rivers.

سندِ adj. (fem.) Barren.

سندِ s. f. Ginger. s.

سندِ پاٹ s. f. سندِ پٹ or سندِ پو s. m. Barrenness.

سندُو s. m. The husband of one's wife's sister.

سندو s. m. Stubble, or the roots of corn.

سندی s. f. A piece or scrap of flesh meat.

سنرو or سنرو adj. Happy. Fresh, well, healthy, strong.

سنسار s. m. The world, mundane affairs. s.

سنساری adj. Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman. s.

سنسو s. m. Fear, doubt, suspense, apprehension, distrust. s.

سنسئی adj. Suspicious. s.

سنکا s. f. Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. Afœtus. s.

سنکٹ s. m. Vexation, misfortune, pain, anguish, distress. s.

سنکر adj. Freed, released. s. m. A name of "Siva." s.

سنکرانت s. f. The passing of the sun from one sign of the Zodiac into another. s.

سنکلپ s. m. The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise, &c. Desire, wish. s.

سنکلپٹ v. a. To give any thing in a solemn manner as a gift and taking water in the hand at the time of giving. s.

سنک s. m. A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. The bones of a Hindu left after burning. adj. Miserly. s.

سنکی s. f. The bones of a Hindu as left after cremation. s.

سنکھیو s. m. Arsenic. s.

سنگت s. f. Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard. s.

Digitized by Google

سَنگَتْ s. m. Companionship, society, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. A head of gram, ear of corn. A cone shaped or pyramidical lump of sugar-candy. Computation. s.

سُنگَتْ s. m. A kind of small box. Custom, duties.

سَنگا see سَنگَها

سَنگاهَنْ v. a. To kill, destroy.

سَنگانتو adj. or adv. Timid, timidly, with care or concern, thoughtful. s.

سَنگانِنْ v. a. To frighten, make timid, intimidate, terrify. s.

سَنگَتْ s. f. Company, society, fellowship. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place where religious ceremonies are performed (Hindu). s.

سَنگَتَراشْ s. m. Stone-cutter. p.

سَنگَتَراشِي s. f. Stone cutting. p.

سَنگَترو or سَنگَتِرو s. m. An orange, the name of a species of orange.

سَنگَتِي s. m. A companion. Sociable. s.

سَنگَتْ s. m. Interruption, disturbance, hindrance.

سَنگچُورْ s. m. A kind of snake, so called because it is said that a stone touched by its fang crumbles into pieces. s.

سَنگَذَرا s. m. A species of steatite. a.

سِنگرالِ s. f. A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food. s.

سَنگرانتِ s. f. The same as سَنکرانتِ, which see.

سَنگرو see سانگرو

سِنگرو s. m. A kind of fish.

سَنگسارْ s. m. Stoning, killing with stones. p.

سَنگمَرمَرْ or سَنگمَروَرْ s. m. Marble. p.

سَنگَنْ v. a. To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid (only spoken of human beings). s.

سُنگَنْ v. n. To be detained for custom-dues.

Digitized by Google

سنگي s. m. A companion. s.

سنگين s. f. Bayonet. p.

سنگين adj. Thin, fine, eloquent. p.

سنگهه s. f. The dirt of the nose.

سنگهه s. m. A Sikh or follower of Govindsing. The constellation Leo. s.

سنگها s. f. The embryo in the womb.

سنگهار s. f. A string of beads, &c.; kind of necklace, a chain; a flock or flight of birds.

سنگهار s. m. A countryman, a herdsman, a brave man, a beloved one.

سنگهارو or سنگهارو adj. Tusked, having tusks. s.

سنگهائي s. f. The duty or office of a Singh. s.

سنگهر s. f. Name of a neck ornament or necklace. A string of beads, &c. A chain; a flight or flock of birds.

سنگهر s. m. A bell used to hang round an animal's neck.

سنگهارو see سنگهر

سنگهر s. m. A sniveller. adj. Tusked, having tusks. s.

سنگهري s. f. A necklace having a double row (of beads, &c.)

سنگهاڻ (Imper. سنگهه) v. a. To smell. s.

سنگهو s. m. The tusk of a boar. s.

سنگهو s. m. The tusk of a boar. Mussalmans are called Singha by Brahmins, the initial letter of that word (m) is the mark of the sign Leo (Singh). s.

سنگهورو s. m. Name of the fruit of an aquatic plant ("Trapa Natans") used in medicine. s.

سنگي s. f. A kind of bracelet.

سنا see سنمکائي

سنمک adj. Present, face to face, friendly. s.

سنواڻو adj. or adv. Upright, uprightly, honest.

سنوار s. f. Arranging, regulation. Improvement, cheapness.

Digitized by Google

سَنوارا طِي *s. f.* Expense of adorning, putting in order, &c.

سَنوارَت *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.

سَنوارَطْ *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, beautify, adorn, ornament, put to rights, regulate. To improve.

سَنوائي *s. f.* Straightness, evenness, levelness, plainness. Equilibrium, fairness. Sameness.

سَنوَت *s. f.* Straightness, levelness, candour, honesty, fairness, uprightness, rectitude.

سَنوِرَطْ *v. a.* To be beautified, put in order, arranged, reformed.

سُنَه *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

سُنهارو *adj.* Of good disposition, pleasing, amiable, conspicious, lucky.

سُنهارِي *s. f.* A kind of cake; the beard.

سَنهاطِ or سَنهائي *s. f.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

سنبتکندرو *s. m.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachio in Khorasan.

سَنبِرو see سَنبو

سُنبِند *s. f.* Acquaintance.

سُنبَطْ *v. n.* To become, befit, be becoming, to grace. To appear beautiful.

سُنبَطائي *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

سُنبَطو *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty. *s. m.* A dream.

سَنبو *adj.* Thin, fine, subtile. Lean, minute. Shrill, slender.

سَنبِي *s. f.* The marking water (by a woman).

سُنڈالو or سُنڈالیرو *adj.* or *adv.* A little more, too much.

سِنڈُر *s. m.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum floating on standing water. Mouldiness, mould.

سِنڈَر or سِنڈَرِي *s. f.* The small-pox.

سِنڈَرِي *s. f.* Name of a salt water fish.

Digitized by Google

سِنڌَلا *s. f.* A festival kept by women on the seventh day of the first fortnight of the month "Falgun."

سَنڌون *adj.* Same, similar, like, equal. Straight, not crooked, right, even, level, direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright. *prep.* With, along with. سَنڌون پَوَڻُ To lie on the back. سنڌون سنواٽو Straight, not crooked, right, even, level, direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright.

سُنِي *s. m.* An orthodox Mahomedan who reveres equally the four successors of Mahomed. *a.*

سَنياسُ *s. m.* The office or duty of a سَنياسِي. *s.*

سَنياسِي *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant; devotee. *s.*

سُنيٽو *adj.* or *adv.* With good manners or habits; becomingly. *s.*

سَنيهُ *s. m.* Affection, love. *s.*

سَنيڙو or سَنيهو *s. m.* A message of love or affection; compliments. *s.*

سَڻُ or سَڻِ *prep.* With.

سِڻُ *s. m.* Name of a species of long grass.

سُٽاطِي *s. f.* Notoriety, ill fame, dishonour. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place. *s.*

سُٽائو *adj.* Favourable, propitious, fair (wind); useful for one's purpose.

سُٽائِي *s. f.* A fair wind.

سُٽِپُ *s. m.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuous matter, grease, unction.

سُٽِپاڻِ or سُٽِپائِي *s. f.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuousness.

سُٽِپو *adj.* Unctuous, oily, greasy.

سُٽُڄُ *s. m.* A pair of tongs.

سٽڪَ *s. f.* Name of an earthenware dish.

سُٽڪاتُ *s. m.* or سُٽڪارَ *s. f.* Blowing the nose, snuffing up, snuffing.

Digitized by Google

سُطکجَطْ *v. a.* To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.

سُطکَ سُطکَ *s. f.* Snuffling, snuffing.

سُطْکَطْ (*Imper.* سُطْکُ) *v. a.* To blow or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle.

سِطکَطْ (*Imper.* سِطْکُ) *v. a.* To snuff, sniff.

سِطگھہ *s. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage.

سُطَطْ (*Imper.* سُطْ *past* سُطِیو or سُنُو) *v. a.* To hear, listen. *s.*

سُطولو *adj.* Propitious, auspicious, favourable.

سُطِي *s. f.* Name of a small fish.

سِطِي *s. f.* The "Crotularia Juncea" or true "San," also its fibres used for cordage, bags, &c. *s.*

سِطِیو *s. m.* A kind of plain silk cloth.

سَؤ *adj.* or *sub.* One hundred (*plural* سَو or سا). *s.*

سِوَ *s. f.* Name of a strong drink made from rice fermented after a certain process.

سَوا *adj.* One and a quarter. One quarter more.

سُواتُ or سُواتو *adj.* or *adv.* In the right road, or one moving in the right road; amiably, correctly, amiable, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting in the right way.

سَوادُ or سَواذُ *s. m.* Savour, taste, flavour, enjoyment, relish, zest. *s.*

سَوادِ خور *s. m.* An epicure. *s.*

سوادِ کارِي *s. f.* A kind of enamelling.

سَوادِي or سَواذِي *adj.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury. *s.*

سَوارُ *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman. *p.*

سَوارِطِي *s. f.* Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.

سَوارو *adj.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour. *l.*

Digitized by Google

سَوارِي *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship.

سَوارِئِ هَلَطُ To ride. *p.*

سُوالُ *s. m.* A solicitation, request; a question. سُوالُ كَرَطُ To ask for, request. *a.*

سُوالِي *adj.* A petitioner, beggar, asker. *a.*

سُواءُ *s. m.* A favourable wind, a good wind. *s.*

سِواءِ *prep.* Without, except, beside, in addition to. *p.*

سَوائون *adj.* That which stands in the one and one fourth place, first with a quarter.

سَوائُوطِ *s. f.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter.

سَوائُوطُو *adj.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter.

سَوائِي *s. f.* One quarter more, one and a quarter. A draught of bhang water. Gain, profit. *adj.* Munificient, liberal.

سَوايو *adj.* With, or of one quarter (more than one), computed at one and one fourth. Much, excessive, most, too much.

سوباسو *s. m.* Profit, benefit, success.

سُوبَتُ *s. m.* A caterpillar.

سوبَ *s. f.* Victory.

سوپِيا see سوپا

سوپارو *adj.* Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful. Handsome, embellished.

سوپائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Victorious, victoriously,

سوپَطُ *v. a.* To grace, befit. *s.*

سوپِيا *s. f.* Beauty, splendour, ornament. سوپِياوانُ Splendid. *s.*

سُوتَكُ *s. m.* Uncleanness from a death in a family, or from and during an eclipse. *s.*

سُوتَكِجَطُ *v. n.* To become impure from a death in a family, or from the occurring of an eclipse. *s.*

سُوتَكِي *adj.* Unclean from a death. *s.*

سُوتِي *s. f.* Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

Digitized by Google

سوتَ *fem.* سوتُ *mas. adj.* Dried up, dry and hard. Hard through dryness, stiff, experienced.

سُوتَ *s. f.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, threatening, reprimand.

سُوتُ *s. m.* A son of one's father's brother, a cousin by the father's side.

سوتاطِ or سوتائي *s. f.* Stiffness.

سُوتَنْ *v. a.* To rub, bruise by rubbing. To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

سوتو *s. m.* A club, stick, mace. *adj.* Of cotton thread, cotton (cloth, &c.) *s.*

سُوتَرُ *s. m.* A carpenter.

سوتي *s. f.* A small club.

سوتائتو *adj.* Conditional.

سوتو *s. m.* Risk, hazard.

سوپارَطُ The same as سُپارَطُ, which see.

سوپارو *s. m.* Glans penis.

سوپاري *s. m.* The betelnut without husk. Name of an insect. *s.*

سوپَطُ see سُونپَطُ

سُوپيري *s. f.* A centipede. *s.*

سُوجني *s. f.* A kind of counterpane quilted all over and used generally for lying on.

سُوجي *s. f.* Flour.

سوچ *s. f.* A swelling. *s.*

سوجهه *s. f.* Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.

سوجها see سوجهي

سُوجهائي *s. f.* Dim-sightedness.

سوجهرو *s. m.* Light, brightness.

سوجهُطُ *v. a.* To investigate, scan, examine, obtain intelligence of, inquire into, search for, scrutinize.

سوجهُو *adj.* Having knowledge of, privy to, acquainted with.

سُوجهو *adj.* Dim-sighted.

سوجهي *s. f.* Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

Digitized by Google

سوچ *s. f.* Reflection, meditation. *s.*

سوچکو *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

سوچنا *v. a.* To ponder on, reflect, think. *s.*

سوچي *s. m.* A Hindu shoemaker.

سوچیاطو *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

سود *s. m.* Interest (of money). Gain, profit. *p.*

سوداگر *s. m.* A merchant, trader. *p.*

سوداگري *s. f.* Trade, commerce, merchandize. *p.*

سودا *s. m.* Madness, melancholy, insanity. *p.*

سودائکو *adj.* Of a madman. *p.*

سودائي *adj.* Insane, mad. *p.*

سودمند *adj.* Profitable, beneficial. *p.*

سودو *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandize, selling or buying, marketing, any thing bought, wares. سودوسودا or سودوسلف Idem. *p.*

سوت *s. f.* Correction, making right. *s.*

سوتا *prep.* With, together with, including, inclusive of, until, till. *s.*

سوتاط or سوتائي *s. f.* Straightness, honesty, levelness. *s.*

سوتاطي or سوتائي *s. f.* Expense of correcting. *s.*

سوتنا *v. a.* To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals). *s.*

سوتو *adj.* Straight, honest, candid, level, upright. *adj.* or *prep.* With, along with, accompanied by, associated with, until, up to, till, included, inclusive of. *s.*

سوتيت *adj.* (*indic.*) True, correct, accurately.

سويل *s. f.* A kind of small-pox in which the entire body is covered with spots.

سور *s. f.* Motion.

سور *s. m.* A hog, a pig. *s.*

سور *s. f.* A chapter of the Koran. *a.*

سور *s. m.* A pain. A hero, champion. The sun. *adj.* Blind. سورتنا To be in pain.

Digitized by Google

سُورُ *adj.* Solar. *s.*

سُورانجَڳُ *v. n.* To grieve, be sorrowful. To suffer pain. *s.*

سُوراتُو *adj.* A sufferer, one in pain. *s.*

سُورانتو *adj.* or *adv.* With pain, in pain, ruined, sore, painful, grieved, distressed. *s.*

سورَتِ *s. f.* Name of a musical mode or راگِطي. *s.*

سُورِجُ *s. m.* The sun. Sunflower. *s.*

سُورِجَمُکي *s. m.* Sunflower, ("Helianthus Annuus"). *s.*

سُورِداسُ *adj.* Blind. *s.*

سُورِماتُو *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man. *s.*

سُورِماڻي or سُورِهاڻي *s. f.* Herosim, bravery. *s.*

سُورِمو *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior. *s.*

سورَنهَن *adj.* Sixteen. *s.*

سورَڻُ *v. a.* To move, put from one place to another, remove, to raise (the wick of a lamp).

سُورَڻُ *s. m.* An edible tuberous root ("Arum Campanulatum, Roxb.") A gum.

سُورو *s. m.* A champion, warrior. *adj.* Blind. *s.*

سُورِهُ *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Brave, courageous. *s.*

سُورِهاتُو *adj.* Heroic, of a hero or brave man. *s.*

سُورِهاڻي *s. f.* Bravery, prowess, heroism, valour. *s.*

سورهون *adj.* Sixteenth. *s.*

سُورِي *s. f.* A pain of the bowels. An impaling stake. A gallows. سُورِيَ چاڙهڻُ To impale, hang. *s.*

سُورانتو see سُوريتو

سُوَڙِ *s. f.* A counterpane or quilt quilted with cotton.

سُوَڙو *adj.* Well-behaved, kind, amiable. *s.*

سوڙهه *s. f.* Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness. Distress, want.

Digitized by Google

سُوڑَهه *s. f.* Haste, flurry, without caution or care, mixing or confounding things from hurrying.

سوڑهاڻ or سوڑهائي *s. f.* Narrowness. tightness.

سوڑَهه دِلیو *adj.* Narrow-minded, ungenerous.

سُوڑَهڻُ *v. a.* To make a dash at.

سوڑهو *adj.* Strait, tight, narrow, confined, crowded, collected, crowded together. سوڑهو جَهلڻُ To entangle.

سُوڑِهي *s. f.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

سوز *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, woe. *p.*

سوزائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting. *p.*

سُوزَن *s. m.* A pricker of a gun. The touch hole of a gun. *p.*

سوس *s. m.* Solicitude, care, anxiety, grief, affliction, sorrow. Avariciousness, miserliness, stinginess. *s.*

سوسِ *s. f.* Deficiency, diminution, reduction. *s.*

سُوسَٹُ or سُوساٹُ *s. m.* A whiz, any rushing noise of wind, a flock of birds or fireworks. A hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.

سوساٹو *adj.* or *adv.* Stingy, stingily. *s.*

سوسڑو *adj.* Tepid, lukewarm.

سُوسَکَ *s. f.* A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard.

سوسَنُ *s. m.* A flower, the iris. *p.*

سوسنو *adj.* Claret coloured. *p.*

سوسَڻُ *v. a.* To lessen, diminish. *s.*

سوسڻو see سوسڑو

سوسو *adj.* Stingy, miserly.

سُوسُوڑِي *s. m.* A small kind of firework.

سُوسِي *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

سوغات *s. f.* A curiosity, a present. *a.*

Digitized by Google

سوکُ *adj.* Hard or dry baked (as bread). Dried up (as a crop). Toasted. *s. m.* Grief, affliction. *s.*

سوکِ *s. f.* The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water. *s.*

سوکَڑِ or سوکَهڑِي *adj.* Dried up, parched (a crop). *s.*

سوکڑو *s. m.* The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water. *s.*

سوکَهڑو *s. m.* A fast, fasting. کَرَڻُ or سوکَهڑو کَڍَڻُ To fast.

سوکَهڑِي *s. f.* The having become somewhat dried (ground after wet,) or the drying up of ground. *s.*

سُوکُ *s. m.* سُوکائِي , سُوکاڻِ or سُوکَتِ *s. f.* Easiness, ease, facility. *s.*

سُوکڑِي *s. f.* A curiosity, a rarity.

سُوکَمُ *adj.* Subtle, attenuated, refined, thin. *s.*

سُوکو *adj.* Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease. *s.*

سُوکيرڙو or سُوکيرو *adj.* Somewhat easy. *s.*

سُوڳُ *s. m.* Disgust, aversion. A bad smell.

سوڳُ *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, affliction. *s.*

سُوڳَنڊُ *s. m.* An oath. *p.*

سُوڳُطِي *s. f.* Name of a flower. *s.*

سوڳِي *adj.* Sorrowful, mourning, full of grief. *s.*

سوگهاڻِ or سوگهائِي *s. f.* Carefulness, security, safety.

سوگهو *adj.* Safe, secure, fast, firm. سوگهو جهلَڻُ To catch tightly.

سُولَ see سُويلَ

سُولُ *adj.* Expert, clever.

سُولُ *s. m.* Concord, agreement, harmony, union. Benefit.

سُولُ see سُوالُ

سُولاڻِ or سُولِي *s. f.* Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, fairness, uprightness.

سُولو *adj.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable.

Digitized by Google

سُولِي *s. f.* The gripes, a pain in the stomach or a sickness of that description. An impaling stake. Execution by hanging. *s.*

سُومارُ or سُومَرُ *s. m.* Monday. *s.*

سُومَتَ *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, slothfulness.

سُومَتِي *adj.* Sluggish, lazy, a sluggard, covetous, proud, haughty.

سُونُ *s. m.* Gold. *s.*

سونارو *s. m.* A goldsmith. *s.*

سوناگيرُو *s. m.* A kind of red earth, golden ochre. *s.*

سونامَكِي *s. f.* Iron pyrites. *s.*

سُونپَ *s. f.* Entrusting, giving in charge. *s.*

سُونپَطُ *v. a.* To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust. *s.*

سونجهه *s. f.* Information, intelligence, search, research, perception, scrutiny.

سُونجهه *s. f.* Looking about, spying here and there.

سُونجهطُ *v. a.* To look about, spy here and there, look for.

سونچرلُونُ *s. m.* Black salt.

سُونچو *s. m.* Preparation, readiness, anxiety, solicitude. *s.*

سُونڈُ *s. m.* A frown. سُونڈُ پائِطُ or وِجَهطُ To frown, scowl. سُونڈَمُكُ A frowner.

سُونڈِ see سُونڈِ

سُونڈِرُ *s. m.* A frowner.

سُونڈو see سُونڈُ

سُونڈِ see سُونڈُ

سُونڈِ *s. f.* The proboscis or trunk of an elephant. *s.*

سُونفُ *s. m.* Anise seed ("Pimpinella Anisum").

سُونكو *s. m.* Fear, anxiety.

سُونگو *s. m.* A kind of small box.

سُونگِي *s. f.* A small box. *s. m.* A tax-gatherer.

سونو *adj.* Golden, of gold. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُونه *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.

سُونها نڈڑ *v. a.* To perform the work of a guide, point out, guide.

سُونهائي *s. f.* The work of a guide, guidance, guiding, pilotage, the business or wages of a pilot.

سُونهپ *s. f.* Pilotage. A pilot's business or wages, guiding, directing.

سونهري *adj.* Of gold foil or leaf, gold coloured, a reddish yellow.

گوڑهوسونهري A dirty yellow. *s.*

سُونهڑ *v. a.* To become, befit. To appear beautiful. *s. m.* A rasp. A handsome person, a lover, friend, sweetheart. A kind of grass that grows on the seaside.

سُونهون *s. m.* A guide, a pilot. *adj.* Acquainted, having knowledge of.

سُونهين *s. f.* A small boat for guiding large vessels through shoals, &c.

سوڻ or سُوڻ *s. m.* An omen, augury.

سوڻائتو or سُوڻائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious.

سُوڻو *Past part.* of سُجڻ.

سوڻي *s. m.* An augurer, one who understands omens.

سُوهڻ *v. a.* To know, recognize.

سُوهي *s. m.* Name of a راڳڻي or musical mode.

سوءَ *s. f.* Weeding, picking out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain, &c.

سُوءَ *s. f.* Mourning for the death of any one.

سُوئا or سُوئو *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

سُوئڙو see سُئڙو

سوئڻ *v. a.* To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain, &c. To clean the pipe of a "Huka," barrel of a gun, &c., with a long pricker or ramrod.

سوئڻي *s. f.* A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a "Huka" with.

سُوئو see سُئو

سوئيرو *s. m.* A collyrium, antimony. *l.*

Digitized by Google

سَويرَ see سَويلَ

سَويرانهون see سَويلانهون

سَويرڙانهون *adj.* or *adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.

سَويرڙو *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat earlier, just now.

سويرو *adj.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour.

سَويري or سَويلي *adv.* Early, a little while ago, shortly before.

سَويلَ *adv.* Early. *s. f.* An early hour or time of day.

سَويلانهون *adj.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

سَوين *adj.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds. *s.*

سَويون *adj.* Hundredth. *s.*

سَهَ *s. f.* Love, affection.

سَهُ *s. m.* A bridegroom.

سُهاجو *adj.* Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient.

سُهارِي *s. f.* A broom, besom.

سُهاگُ *s. m.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband. A husband.

سُهاگِڻِ *s. f.* A woman beloved by her husband. A married woman whose husband is alive; a favourite wife.

سُهاگو *s. m.* Borax. *s.*

سُهاگِي *adj.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases or is thought much of; confidential. A confident, favourite. *s.*

سُهانڊرو or سُهانجڙو *s. m.* The horse-radish tree. ("Hyperanthera Moringa"). The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

سَهانگائِي The same as سَهَنگائِي, which see.

سَهانگو *adj.* Cheap. *s.*

سُهائِندو or سُهائيندو *adv.* Agreeable, pleasing to taste, befitting, suitable.

سَهاءِ or سَهائِي *s. m.* An aider, what assists or helps, protection. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سُهاءُ *s. m.* Light, a gleam of light.

سَبائتا *s. f.* Aid, assistance, help. *s.*

سُهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* That suits or befits; suitable, proper, fitting, becoming.

سَهائڻ *v. n.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties, and resolve to face them; to endure, make ready.

سُهائڻ (*Imper.* سُهاءُ) *v. a.* To become, befit, please, agree with, suit.

سَهائو *adj.* Of the light half of the month, or fifteen days from the new moon. Light, bright. *s. m.* Light.

سَهائي *s. f.* Light. *adj.* Light.

سِهائي *s. m.* One who lives next door to another, a next door neighbour.

سُهتو *s. m.* A fish, "Pullan."

سَهَتَ *s. f.* Desire. The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist or wrench.

سَهتَطو *s. m.* A custom among Khudabadi Hindus, according to which the bride's relations visit the bridegroom the day after marriage and give him eleven rupees, seven for himself and four for the bride.

سَهَجُ *s. m.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). "Bhang" bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect or consideration. *adj.* Easy.

سُهِجُ *s. m.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

سُهِجو *adj.* Joyous, of happy disposition, merry.

سَهَجي *s. m.* One given to drinking "Bhang." سَهَجي پِرا طي A sedate quiet person.

سَهَجين *adv.* Easily.

سَهرو or سُهرو *s. m.* A father-in-law. *s.*

سِهرو *s. m.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony). A hymeneal or marriage song.

Digitized by Google

سبڑنا *v. n.* To arrive. (The *past conj. part. past.* of the verbs to "come," "go," &c., are required before this). To live, sojourn, dwell, remain, stay, tarry.

سبس *s. m.* A thousand. *s.*

سبسانا *v. a.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery, &c.

سبکنا *v. n.* To pant, wheeze.

سبکی *s. f.* Panting, wheezing.

سبگ see سباگ

سبھر *s. f.* Chiding, rebuff, scolding.

سبھاطی *s. f.* The last of the five Mussulman times of prayer (about eight or nine o'clock p. m.) Bed time.

سبھجنا *v. n.* To be afraid, to fear.

سبھج *s. m.* Easiness, ease, comfort, convenience.

سبھجائی *s. f.* Ease, facility, convenience.

سبھنجو *adj.* Easy, simple, convenient.

سبھندو *adj.* Endurable; being able to be borne. *s.*

سبھنگائی *s. f.* Cheapness. *s.*

سبھنگو see سبانگو

سبھنا (*Imper.* سہ *past.* سنو) To suffer, endure, bear, tolerate. *s.*

سبھنو *adj.* Sufferable; one who bears or endures. Endurable, patient, tolerable. *s.*

سبھنی or سبھنی *s. f.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing.

سبو *s. m.* A hare, rabbit.

سبو *s. f.* A mistake, an error. *p.*

سبو *adj.* What can bear or endure much; sufferable, that bears up, patient. *s.*

سبو *s. m.* One next door in residence, a next door neighbour, the living next door to another. Hope.

سبولیت *s. f.* Facility, easiness.

Digitized by Google

سَهِي *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Acquainted with ; conversant, having knowledge of privy.

سَهِيرَ *s. f.* Carefulness, watching, vigilance.

سَهِيرُ see سَهو

سَهِيرَڻُ *v. a.* To place with care, take care of, accumulate carefully.

سَهِي سَنبِرِي or سَهِي سَنبِرِي *adv.* In readiness.

سُهِيلائِي *s. f.* Ease, facility.

سُهِيلو *adj.* Easy.

سَهِيلِي *s. f.* Female companion, a hand-maiden. *s.*

سُئا *adj.* An animal that has lately brought forth young. *s. f.* Fennel ("Anethum Sowa").

سِئا تجڻُ *v. n.* To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble. *s.*

سِئا خورُ *s. f.* Great cold. *s.*

سُئارُ *s. m.* A horseman, trooper, rider. On horseback. *p.*

سِئارُ see سِئالُ

سِئارِجڻُ *v. n.* To become mouldy, to mould.

سِئارو *s. m.* The cold season, winter. *s.*

سُئارِي *s. f.* Riding. *p.*

سِئارِي *s. f.* The short vowel "i" written in Gurmukhi and Sanscrit thus ؟.

سِئاكو *adj.* Of, or belonging to the family with which one is connected by marriage. *s. m.* The mourning of women at the death of a relative.

سِئالُ *s. m.* A relation, relative. A jackal.

سُئانبَرائِي *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

سُئانجڙو see سُهانجڙو

سُئانجو *s. m.* The lying in of a woman after parturition generally for forty days. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.

سِئاندِڙِي or سِئاندِرِي *s. f.* The house next door to another in a town, the person dwelling in it. The living next door to another; neighbourhood.

Digitized by Google

سِئاندو s. m. The shivering from cold, &c.; trembling. s.

سُئانري s. f. A weaver's brush made generally of the roots of a kind of grass.

سِئانئتو s. m. or سِئانئتي s. f. A next door neighbour; one whose fields adjoin another's.

سِئاپ s. f. Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness. s.

سِئاپو adj. Wise, sagacious, cunning, shrewd, sensible, intelligent. s.

سِئاه گوش s. m. The Persian lynx. p.

سُئاءُ s. m. Taste, flavour, savour. The being filled or satiated.

سِئاءُ s. m. Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage.

سُئر s. m. A hog, boar. s.

سُئرا طو adj. Of a hog, piggish. s.

سِئرو s. m. A freckle from small-pox, a pock-mark.

سُئرو s. m. A kind of clippers or shears with which betelnuts are cut.

سَئري s. f. A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing.

سُئري هَطَطُ To tattoo. s.

سَئِس see سَئِيس

سُئو s. m. A pack needle. A porcupine's quill. *Past part.* of سُطَطُ.

سِئو see سِيئو

سَئُوطُ s. f. Centuple, hundred-fold. s.

سَئُوطانطُ v. n. To increase a hundred-fold, to centuplicate. s.

سَئُوطو adj. Centuple, hundred-fold. s.

سَئُون adj. Hundredth. s.

سُئي s. f. A needle. s.

سَئِيد s. m. A descendant of Husain who was the grandson of Muhamed. a.

سَئِيدا طي s. f. A female of the family of a Sayad. a.

سَئِيس s. m. A horsekeeper, groom. p.

سِياپو s. m. Mourning or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

Digitized by Google

سَيارُ *s. m.* A wanderer, a traveller.

سَيارُتارو A planet.

سَيالُ *adj.* Liquid, flowing. *a.*

سَيان *adv.* In the straight road; correctly, properly.

سِيانْدِرِي or سِيانْدِڑِي see سِئانْدِرِي

سِيانِئِي *s. m.* A next door neighbour.

سِياطَپ *s. f.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness. *s.*

سِياطو *adj.* Wise, sagacious, cunning, shrewd, sensible, intelligent. *s.*

سِياهِي *s. f.* Blackness. Ink. *p.*

سِيبائِطُ or سِيبائِطُ *v. a.* To fit, suit, agree with, please.

سِيبَطِ *s. f.* Sewing.

سِيبو *s. m.* Sewing, a seam.

سِيتاقَلُ *s. m.* The custard-apple, ("Annona Squamosa"). *s.*

سِيتارامِي *s. f.* A Venetian coin. *s.*

سِيتانگُ *s. m.* A disease in which the hands and feet perspire greatly. *s.*

سِيتَپرسادُ or سِيتَپرسادُ *s. m.* The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a "Guru" or Brahmin. *s.*

سِيتَپرسادِي or سِيتَپرسادِي *s. f.* Remnant of bread left after eating. *s.*

سِيتَپُرُو *adj.* Of Seetapoor, a town in the Dadpotra country; used as an epithet for a kind of boat which comes thence.

سِيتَلُ *adj.* Cold, cool. *s.*

سِيتَلا *s. f.* The goddess of small-pox, small-pox. سِيتَلا كَدِيطُ To inoculate. *s.*

سِيتَلِ چِينِي *s. f.* Allspice ("Myrtus Pimenta").

سِيتِي *prep.* With.

سِيتَ *s. f.* Whistling, whistle. Stiffness, tightness. سِيتَ وَجائِطُ To whistle.

سِيتائِي or سِيتَرُ *s. m.* A whistler.

سِيتَجِطُ *v. n.* To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. سِيتَجِي هَلَطُ To strut.

Digitized by Google

سیتڑ v. a. To contract tightly, stiffen; to fix firmly or make stiff (a limb); pull tight, tighten.

سیٹ s. m. A wholesale merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers. s.

سیٹو adj. Of a seth. s.

سیپارو s. m. A division of the Koran, (one of thirty). p.

سیٹو s. m. The blubber extracted from fish.

سیج s. f. A bed, couch. The perambulation of the "Taboot" on the tenth day of the "Mohurrum," or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. s.

سیجا s. f. A bed, couch. s.

سیجبند s. m. A cord for tying down the corners of bedding to the legs of a bed. s.

سیجرات s. f. The ninth night of the "Mohurrum," when the taboots are taken out for perambulation through the town. s.

سیجه see سیج

سیچاٹو s. m. A species of hunting hawk; the female of the ترمتي. A camel.

سید or سیدُ see سئید

سیدڑ v. a. To conquer, subjugate.

سیدو s. m. Provisions, victuals (undressed). سیدو پاڈو Idem. s.

سیر s. m. Name of a weight. s.

سیر or سیرو s. m. A way, path.

سیر s. f. That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong; the deep stream. A crack or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. سیرچوڑٹ To open a vein, phlebotomize. سیرڈٹ To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. وهائٹ or سیروجهٹ To slaughter (a goat, &c.)

سیر see سیل

سیر s. m. Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic. a.

Digitized by Google

سِیراپُ see سِراپُ

سِیراپجَطُ see سِراپجَطُ

سیراندي s. f. The bed head. s.

سِیراطِ The same as سِراطِ, which see.

سِیراهِي or سِیرائِي s. f. A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.

سیرَپَ s. f. Hair-cutting, shaving.

سیرَکُ adj. Containing a seer. s.

سَیرگاہُ s. m. A pleasure ground. p.

سیرَطُ v. a. To move, remove, put to one side.

سیرِطِي s. f. A running knot. The moving or putting aside.

سیرو Affixed to numerals it means of a seer as تِسیرو. Of three seers. s.

سِیرو s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar.

سیرِي s. f. A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of asssessment for service.

سیڑَ s. f. Delay. The act of delaying, stopping, stoppage, obstacle.

سِیڑاپو s. m. Delay, the act of delaying.

سِیڑائِطُ v. a. To delay, retard, obstruct, stop.

سِیڑِجَطُ v. n. To be delayed, stopped, obstructed, retarded, delay, wait.

سِیڑَطُ v. n. To delay, wait.

سیڑَھہ s. f. A porcupine. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking. A stream.

سیڑھو s. m. A male porcupine or a large one.

سیڑِھي s. f. Lime.

سَیسُ see سَئِیسُ

سِیسُ s. m. The head. s.

سیسا s. f. Victuals offered to the river.

سیسارُ or سیسَرُ s. m. A large species of crocodile or alligator.

سیکُ s. m. Toasting, fomentation. s.

Digitized by Google

سیکڑو *adj.* Desirous, longing.

سَیکڑو *s. m.* A hundred, generally used in speaking of interest, &c., as "per cent.," in which case it may be taken either adverbially or as a declinable adjective. *s.*

سیکَطُ *v. a.* To toast, warm any thing before or with fire, to foment. *s.*

سیکو *s. m.* The drying up of a crop from a stroke of wind or from want of water.

سیکارَطُ *v. a.* To teach, instruct. To induce. *s.*

سیکَتَ *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement, correction *s.*

سیکڑِیاتُ or سیکڑوائو *s. m.* One who learns; a scholar. *s.*

سیگھُہ *s. m.* Speed, quickness. *s.*

سِیگَتَ *s. f.* A bow (weapon).

سِیگارِي *s. f.* Name of a fish. A turner's point.

سَمَلُ see سَمرُ

سِیلُ *s. m.* Good conduct or disposition; uprightness, honour, virtue. *s.*

سیلابُ , سیلاپُ or سیلاپو *s. m.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity in land after being flooded. *p.*

سَیلابِي *adj.* Watered, irrigated, inundated. *p.*

سیلاپَطُ *v. a.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing. *p.*

سَیلانُ *s. m.* A journey, travelling, picnic, feast.

سَیلانِي *s. m.* A traveller, a feaster. *adj.* Showy, artificial.

سیلَطِي *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

سیلو *s. m.* An arrow, a kind of weapon.

وَسِیلو see سِیلو

سِیلَوانُ *adj.* Virtuous, moral, chaste. *s.*

سیلُہ *s. m.* A large thorn.

سیلجو *s. m.* A rope or string of hair or silk tied round the head.

Digitized by Google

سيلبوڑو *s. m.* The head or flower of the "Kuarbuti" ("Aloes Perfoliata") cut in pieces, salted, dried and used as food.

سيلڍي *s. f.* A rope or string of goat's hair; a string with or without cowries hung round an animal's neck; strings tied round a Fakir's cap.

سيمر *s. f.* Boundary, limit. A gold or silver thread. *s.*

سيمو *s. m.* A spring, foundation of water. Leaking, leakage.

سين *prep.* By, with.

سين *adv.* To, up to, till, until. With.

سين *s. f.* The cry of a beggar for alms.

سينا بند *s. m.* A band for the waist; an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest. *p.*

سينڈ *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. سينڈ ساڅه Idem.

سينڈ *s. f.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head. The line made along the head by parting the hair.

سينڈو *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend, lover.

سينڈولوڅ or سينڈولوڅ *s. m.* Rock salt. *s.*

سينڈ *s. f.* A whistle, whistling.

سينڈارڅ *v. a.* To whistle.

سينڈائي or سينڈر *s. m.* A whistler.

سينڅي *s. f.* A kind of worm formed in the intestines.

سينگار *s. m.* Decoration, adornment, magnificence; an ornament. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck. *s.*

سينگارائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of, or with ornament; ornamented, embellished, decorated. *s.*

سينگارڅ *v. a.* To adorn, decorate; ornament. *s.*

سينگار see سينگهار

Digitized by Google

سِينو *s. m.* The breast, chest. سِينو ساهڻُ To vie with another in greatness. *p.*

سينوارِجڻُ *v. a.* To be mouldy or touched with mould; to be covered with green putrid matter as standing water.

سينوڙُ *s. m.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water; mould, mouldiness. Moss.

سينهو or سينهوڙو *s. m.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. سينهي (dim :) idem.

سِينئي *s. f.* Boundary, limit. *adv.* Till, until. *s.*

سِينڙو see سِيڙو

سينيون *s. f.* *(plural)* Vermicelli, maccaroni (in sing). One piece of the same. سينڍين.

سيڻُ *s. m.* The term of relationship between two fathers whose children have intermarried. The father-in-law of one's son or daughter, *prep.* With, along with. *l.*

سيڻِ *s. f.* The mother-in-law of one's son or daughter.

سيڻَ *s. f.* The threads of the "Taki" (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

سيڻاتُ *s. m.* A person possessing relationship represented by سيڻُ.

سيڻا ٿو *prep.* In company with.

سيڻاءِ *s. f.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.

سيڻاهيو *s. m.* A swimmer or an inflated goat's skin.

سيڻپي *s. f.* The relationship between two fathers or mothers whose children have intermarried. سيڻپي سَجَڻپي Idem.

سيڻڪو *adj.* Of a سيڻُ, or father of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

سيڻوتُ *s. m.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

سيڻه see سيڻاءِ

سيوا *s. f.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration. *s.*

Digitized by Google

سيوَتي or سيوَرِي *s. f.* A maid servant. *s.*

سيوڙو *s. m.* A class of Hindu Fakirs or devotees, who are sectaries. *s.*

سيوَڪُ *s. m.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple. *s.*

سيوَنج *s. f.* Convenience, neatness.

سيوَنجُ *s. m.* A convenient time; arrangement, management.

سيوَنجائِتو *adj.* Convenient, neat.

سيوَڻُ *v. a.* To adore, worship, serve. *s.*

سيوِي *s. f.* An insect destructive to flour, rice, &c.; a mite, weevil.

سِينو see شِينو

سيئُ *s. m.* Cold; name of a grass. *s.*

سيئِڻُ *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.

سِيئو *s. m.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

سَيئُون *adj.* Hundredth.

## ش

ش The thirtieth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

شابَسِ , شاباشِ or شابَسِ *s. f.* Bravo! well done; praise, commendation. *p.*

شاتَ see شائِتَ

شاخَ *s. f.* A branch. *p.*

شادِ *adj.* Joyful, happy, pleased. *p.*

شادانُ or شادان *adj.* Happy, joyful. *p.*

شادِمانو *s. m.* Delight, rejoicing, festivity. *p.*

شادِي *s. f.* A marriage, wedding, joy, delight, festivity. *p.*

شاعِرُ *s. m.* A poet. *a.*

شاعِرِي or شاعِرائِي *s. f.* Making poetry; poetry, versification, verse. *a.*

شاڪِرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* One who gives thanks, a grateful or contended person. Name of a fresh water fish. *a.*

شاڪَتَ *s. f.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters merely for ornament.

Digitized by Google

شاگرد s. m. A scholar, a pupil, a follower. p.

شاگردي s. f. Learning under a master; studying. p.

شال s. f. A shawl. A plummet. s.

شال Inter. Would that, pray that. a.

شالور s. m. A kind of red cotton cloth. s.

شام s. f. Evening. Used adverbially for a place of refuge or protection, or for one who claims such. p.

شامل adj. Joined, connected. a.

شان s. m. Pomp, show, grandeur, good name, respect, dignity, magnificence, splendour. a.

شانتو adj. Grand, splendid or magnificent in style or appearance, superb. Of good character, dignified, of high rank, stately. a.

شاندار adj. Grand, magnificent, splendid. a.

شاني s. f. An equal, a match. adj. Grand, pompous. a.

شاه s. m. A king. A title of honour for Fakirs, &c. p.

شاه s. m. The head or owner of the property in a mercantile house; the person who holds a "Hundi" or bearer of it. s.

شاهاتو adj. Of a seth or head of a mercantile house. s.

شاهاتو adj. Royal. p.

شاهبوم s. m. A large kind of owl. p.

شاهتورو s. m. A plant ("Fumaria Parviflora.")

شاهجوگ (Used in "Hundis") To the bearer. s.

شاهد s. m. An evidence, witness. a.

شاهدانو s. m. Cherry. p.

شاهدي s. f. Evidence, testimony. a.

شاهل s. m. A plummet, plumb line.

شاهنشاه s. m. King of kings. p.

شاهو s. m. An account book of customs' collections.

شاهو adj. Solvent, wealthy, rich. s.

Digitized by Google

شاهُوکار *s. m.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *adj.* Rich, wealthy, moneyed. *s.*

شاهُوکارِي *s. f.* The being rich or possessing much property; opulence, richness. *adj.* Of, or belonging to a wealthy person; mercantile. *s.*

شاهِي *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. The eighth part of a rupee. Solvency. *s.*

شاهِي *adj.* Royal, kingly. *p.*

شاهِين *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk; it has black eyes. The female is called کُهیلو. *p.*

شاهِينگ *s. m.* An infamous, exceedingly bad or incorrigible fellow. *adj.* Some one.

شائِت or شایَد *adv.* Perhaps. *p.*

شائِستگِي *s. f.* Propriety, fitness, aptitude. *p.*

شائِستو *adj.* Worthy, honourable, fit. *p.*

شَبان *s. m.* A shepherd, a herdsman. *p.*

شَبد *s. m.* A word, a sound, song. *s.*

شَبکو *s. m.* Ornamental holes pierced through any thing. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c., to a lower denomination; the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion. *a.*

شَبنَم *s. f.* Dew. *p.*

شَبنَم or شَبنما *s. f.* A kind of fine muslin. *p.*

شُبو *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty. *a.*

شَبِيه *s. f.* Figure, form, shape. *a.*

شَت see شائِت

شِتاب *s. m.* Haste, speed. *adv.* Hastily, quickly. *p.*

شِتابِي *s. f.* Haste, speed. *p.*

شُتر *s. m.* A camel. شُترسوار A camel-rider. *p.*

شُترمُرغ *s. m.* An ostrich. *p.*

Digitized by Google

شَجَرُ s. m. A tree. a.

شُجرو s. m. Genealogy, lineage; a geneological tree, a field plan. a.

شَخْصُ s. m. A man, person, individual. a.

شَدَ s. f. Force, emphasis, doubling of a letter. شَدَ مَدَ سان Clearly, distinctly, with proper emphasis. a.

شِدَ or شِدَتَ s. f. Arguing, disputing unreasonably. a.

شِدَتِي or شِدِي s. m. A caviller, disputer. a.

شَدو s. m. A kind of turban.

شُدو see شودو

شِرُ s. m. A demon or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air. شِرُقاتَرَطُ To tell tales of miracles or matters of enchantment; to open a secret.

شَرابُ s. m. Spirituous liquor, wine. a.

شَرابِيطُو s. m. Inebriation, intoxication. a.

شَرابِي s. m. One addicted to drinking; a drunkard. a.

شَرارَتَ s. f. Wickedness, villainy, vice, wantonness. a.

شَرافُ see صَرافُ

شَراكَتَ s. f. Partnership. a.

شَراكَتِي s. f. Partnership. s. m. A partner. a.

شَرْبَتُ s. m. Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal draught. a.

شَرَحَ s. f. Fixed on stone; a settled rate. An endorsement. a.

شَرَحُ s. m. A commentary. a.

شِرْزُ s. m. Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters. شِرْزُقاتَرَطُ To tell tales of miracles or matters of enchantment.

شِرْزِي s. m. One who tells ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miracles.

شَرْطَ s. f. A bet, wager. شَرْطَ هَطَطُ To lay a wager. Race. a.

Digitized by Google

شَرْطُ *s. m.* Lying tales, foolish stories; proviso, condition, term. *a.*

شَرْطاكِي or شَرْطِي *adj.* Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories. *a.*

شَرْطانُو *adj.* That in which there is an agreement; stipulated, given or made with a stipulation. *a.*

شَرَعُ *s. f.* The Mahomedan law, justice. *a.*

شَرَعِي *adj.* Conformable to the "Sharah," lawful. *a.*

شَرَفُ *s. m.* Respect, honour. *a.*

شِرْكُ *s. m.* The giving of a companion to the Deity. *a.*

شَرَمُ *s. m.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. *p.*

شَرْماپُوتِي *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant ("Mimosa Pudica"). *p.*

شَرْمائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful. *p.*

شَرْمائِجَطُ *v. n.* To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame. *p.*

شَرْمائِطُ *v. a.* To make ashamed, to abash, shame. *p.*

شَرْمائُو *adj.* Modest, bashful. *p.*

شَرْمَرْپُوتِي see شَرْماپُوتِي

شَرْمِندو or شِرْمِدو ، شَرْمِدو *adj.* Ashamed, abashed. *p.*

شَرْنائِي *s. f.* A pipe, flageolet. *p.*

شَرْنايو *s. m.* A piper. *p.*

شُرُوعُ *adj.* Begun, commenced. *s. m.* Beginning, commencement. شُرُوعُ كَرَطُ To begin. *a.*

شُرُوعاتُ *s. f.* Beginning, commencement. *a.*

شُرْوو *s. m.* Soup, gravy. *p.*

شِرِي *s. f.* A name of Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu. Prosperity, an auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper names of persons. *s.*

شِرْيانُ *s. f.* An artery. *a.*

شَرِيرُ *s. m.* The body. *s.*

شَرِيرُ *adj.* Wicked, rascally bad. *a.*

Digitized by Google

شريراگ *s.m.* One of the six "Rags" or musical modes. *s.*

شريك *s. m.* A partner, a relation, relative ; a member. *a.*

شريكانه *adj.* Of the same relationship or partnership. *a.*

شريكت *s. f.* Partnership, equality. *a.*

شريكي *s. f.* Partnership. Relationship. *a.*

ششدر *adj.* Confounded, confused.

شطرنج *s. f.* Chess. شطرنج پكيزنا To lay out a chessboard, lay extensive plans, make large speculations, &c. *p.*

شعبان *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year. *a.*

شعر or شعر *s. m.* Poetry. *a.*

شغل *s. m.* Engagement, employment. *a.*

شفا *s. f.* Recovery from sickness, convalescence, cure, remedy. *a.*

شفاعت *s. f.* Intercession, deprecation. *a.*

شفافي *adj.* Transparent. *a.*

شفاياب *adj.* Convalescent. *a.*

شفايابي *s. f.* Convalescence. *a.*

شفتالو *s. m.* A peach. *p.*

شفق *s. f.* Evening twilight, twilight, horizon. *a.*

شفقت *s. f.* Condolence, kindness. *a.*

شفيع *s. m.* An intercessor, mediator. The Saviour. *a.*

شك *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty, suspense, suspicion, distrust, mistrust. *a.*

شكار *s. m.* Hunting, chase, shooting. Prey, game. *p.*

شكارگاه *s. m.* A park for confining animals of the chase. *p.*

شكارماهي *s. f.* A fresh water fishery. *p.*

شكاري *s. m.* A hunter or sportsman. A caste who are hunters and also perform the menial offices of sweepers. *adj.* Hunting. *p.*

Digitized by Google

شکانئون or شکائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Doubtful, doubtfully, suspicious, suspiciously, questionable, uncertain, scrupulous. *a.*

شکائیدل *v. a.* To make suspicious, cause to suspect. *a.*

شکجیدل or شکجیدل *v. a.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect. *a.*

شکر *s.f.* An inferior kind of soft sugar. *p.*

شکر or شکرانو *s. m.* Thanks, thanking. *a.*

شکر *s. m.* Friday. *s.*

شکرتوتي *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

شکرو *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk (a female, the male of which is called چپک . It has yellow eyes). A spoiled child. *p.*

شکري توت *s. m.* A species of mulberry, longer and sweeter than the common kind. *p.*

شکل *s. f.* Appearance, form. *a.*

شکم *s. m.* Breadth, belly. *p.*

شکنجبي or شکنجي *s. f.* Lime-juice or other acid boiled with sugar, &c., and drank with water as sherbet. *p.*

شکنجو *s. m.* A press in which any thing is pressed with screws; book-binder's press. *p.*

شکوه *s. m.* Pomp, magnificence. *p.*

شکي *adj.* Suspicious, doubtful, perplexing; a sceptic. *a.*

شکیلو *s. m.* A kind of sword.

شگافدل *v. a.* To cut, to split, to pierce, to lance.

شگرد see شاگرد

شگردي see شاگردي

شلژ *s. m.* Lazy and slow in flight (said of a bird)).

شلوک or شلوکو *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry. *s.*

شلي *s. f.* A small kind of oar or paddle.

Digitized by Google

شَمَر *s. f.* Concord, harmony. A candle.

شُمار *s. m.* Reckoning, amount. *p.*

شَمالي *adj.* Northern. *a.*

شِمرو *adj.* Cat's eyed.

شَمْسي *adj.* Solar. *a.*

شَمَع *s. f.* A candle. *a.*

شَمَعْدان *s. m.* A candlestick, lamp, lantern. *a.*

شَمْناوَر *s. m.* A swimmer. *p.*

شِناس *s. f.* Acquaintance, recognition. *p.*

شَناوَر *s. m.* A swimmer. *p.*

شَنسچَر *s. m.* Saturday. The planet Saturn. *s.*

شِنگِرف *s. m.* Cinnaber, vermillion. *p.*

شِنگِرفي *adj.* Of the colour of vermilion. *p.*

شِنگهه *s. m.* A lion; a brave man. *s.*

شِو *s. f.* A cipher.

شِو *s. m.* The Deity as a destroyer.

شِوَرات A Hindu festival. *s.*

شَوال *s. m.* The tenth month of the Mahomedan year. *a.*

شوخ *adj.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent, vicious (horse). *p.*

شوخي or شوخائي *s. f.* Sauciness, insolence, impudence, pertness, coquetry. Impertinence, vice (in a horse). *p.*

شودو *adj.* Stupid, foolish, simple. *b.*

شور *s. m.* Noise, clamour, uproar. *p.*

شورانجَطْ *v. n.* To frown. *p.*

شورائي *s. m.* A maker of saltpetre. *p.*

شورِجَطْ *v. n.* To frown, be angry. *p.*

شورو *s. m.* Saltpetre, nitre. *p.*

شورِي *adj.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy. *p.*

شَوْق *s. m.* Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity. *a.*

Digitized by Google

شوقي *adj.* Desirous, eager, fanciful. *a.*

شوکارڻ *v. n.* To sigh.

شوکارو *s. m.* A sigh.

شوکت *s. f.* State, dignity, majesty. *a.*

شوکڻ *v. n.* To fly at one in a rage, look fierce, frown.

شوکو *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

شوم *s. m.* A miser, niggard. *adj.* Niggardly. *a.*

شوماڻو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to a miser; miserly. *a.*

شوماڻي *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess. *a.*

شومتي see سومتي

شونکار *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.

شه *s. f.* Check (at chess). Defeat. Agreeing, consenting. *p.*

شه Same as شاه.

شهادت *s. f.* Martyrdom. *a.*

شهباز *s. m.* Name of a "Pir" or saint, whose shrine at Schwan is much frequented. A large species of hunting hawk. The royal falcon. It has yellow eyes and is a female bird. Its male is called جرو. *p.*

شهتوت *s. m.* A mulberry. The "Morus Leptostachya," long uncoloured fruit. *p.*

شهتير *s. m.* A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood. *p.*

شهپر *s. m.* A mustache.

شهد *s. f.* Honey. *a.*

شهد آگر *s. f.* The forefinger. *a.*

شهر *s. m.* A town, city. *p.*

شهرتو *adj.* or *s. m.* Of a city, an inhabitant of a city. *p.*

شهري *s. m.* A resident of a city, a citizen. *adj.* Of, or belonging to a city, civic. *p.*

شهريچو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a city or town. *p.*

شهزادو *s. m.* A king's son, prince. *p.*

شهزادي *s. f.* A princess. *p.*

Digitized by Google

شَهزور s. m. A brave man, a hero; great force. p.

شَهِن شاه s. m. King of kings. p.

شَهوَت s. f. Lust, lasciviousness. a.

شَهوَتي adj. Lascivious, lustful, sensual. a.

شَهوت s. f. Neatness, tidiness, taste, knowledge of household matters or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed.

شَهوتا ئتو or شَهوتو adj. or adv. Neat, tidy, tidily, tasteful, tastefully.

شَهود s. m. A beast of prey.

شَهور s. m. Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world, knowing how to conduct one's self, manners. a.

شَهيد s. m. A martyr. a.

شَئ s. f. Thing, article. شَئ بَئ or شَئ شِكِل Goods, &c., chattels, baggage. شَئ تَلَطْ The carrying out the request or wish of another. The performing an obligation. شَئ كَرَطْ To be glutted, sated, filled. a.

شيخ or شيخزو s. m. A chief, prelate, a title given to proselytes to Mahomedanism. a.

شيخ s. f. A spit, ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. شيخ تَلَطْ To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse). p.

شيخط or شيخيا طي s. f. A female in the family of a Sheikh or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism. a.

شيخي s. f. The office of a Sheikh; greatness, pride. a.

شَيدا adj. Distracted in love.

شيدط ar شيديا طي s. f. A negress. a.

شيدي s. m. A "Seedee," a race of Africans. A negro. a.

شير s. m. A tiger. p.

شيرازو s. m. The stitching of the back of a book.

شيرازي s. m. A pigeon (red and white). A native of Shiraz. p.

شير پياز s. m. A secret, a mystery. p.

شيردان s. m. The sweet bread. p.

Digitized by Google

شيرطي *s. f.* Sweetmeats. A bribe or present to one in authority; to aid in any cause. *p.*

شيرو *adj.* Cat's eyed.

شيري *adj.* or *adv.* Sweet; sweetly. *s. f.* Sweetness. *p.*

شيشانئون *adj.* Of glass, glassy. *p.*

شيشگر *s. m.* A glazier. *p.*

شيشم *s. m.* The wood produced from the "Dalbergia Sissoo" or Black-wood. *s.*

شيشو *s. m.* Glass, a pane of glass. A bottle. *p.*

شيشي *s. f.* A small bottle, a phial *p.*

شيطان *s. m.* The devil, satan.

شيطان جو پيلو *s. m.* A toadstool, a mushroom. *a.*

شيطانجڻ *v. n.* To be seized with the devil. *a.*

شيطانڪو *adj.* Devilish, of the devil. *a.*

شيطاني *adj.* Devilish, of the devil. *s. f.* Devilment, devil's tricks. *a.*

شيعو *s. m.* A follower of the sect of Ali. *a.*

شيڪشن *s. m.* The Hindu deity Krishna. *s.*

شيڪلو *s. m.* A small mast of a boat.

شيڪڻ *v. a.* To show the teeth in anger.

شيل *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, recreation, amusement, a walk. *a.*

شيلاني see سيلاني

شينهن *s. m.* A lion. *s.*

شينهن ٻڪري *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board. *s.*

شينهن ٽپي راند *s. m.* Name of a boys' play.

شينهن ستين *s. f.* The seventh day after the new moon in the month "Bado" kept as a festival. *s.*

شينهڻي *s. f.* A lioness. A species of eagle. *s.*

شيوا see سيوا

Digitized by Google

شيوَڪُ see سيوَڪُ

شيوَطُ see سيوَطُ

شِيڀو s. m. Lead. s.

ص

ص The thirty-first letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

صابِرُ adj. Patient, long suffering. a.

صابِري adj. Patient, forbearing, long suffering. a.

صابُطُ s. m. Soap. a.

صاحِبُ s. m. A lord, master, a respectful title for Europeans, the ladies of high Musalman families or the "Sikh Granth," &c. A gentleman. a.

صاحِباڻو adj. Gentlemanly, of a gentleman. a.

صاحِبزادو s. m. The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of "Nanakshah." a.

صاحِبِ لوڪُ s. m. Gentleman, ruling race. a.

صاحِبي s. f. Sovereignty, rule, government, reign. a.

صافُ adj. Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit; cleaned out, cleared out, empty. صافُ جَوابُ A complete or direct refusal. a.

صافدِلِ adj. Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspicious, unsuspecting, guileless. p.

صافدِلي s. f. Sincerity, frankness. a.

صافو s. m. A cloth for straining bhang water, &c., through. a.

صافِي s. f. A cloth for straining water or for smoking. adj. Clear, nett. صافِي نَفعو Nett income. a.

صالِحُ adj. Good, fit, just. a.

صُباحُ s. m. Morning. a.

صُبحُ or صُبحُ s. m. The morning. a.

صَبرُ s. m. Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation. صَبرُ ڪَرڻُ To wait, endure, stop, keep silence. a.

صَبرائِتو adj. or adv. Patient, or with patience, resigned. a.

صُبوحُ see صُبحُ

Digitized by Google

صُحابَت *adj.* Amiable, docile. *a.*

صُحبَت *s. f.* Companionship, society. *a.*

صُحبَتا طو *adj.* Of society, social. *a.*

صُحبَتي *adj.* Social, friendly. *a.*

صِحَت *s. f.* Health, good health, recovery. *a.*

صِحَتخانو *s. m.* A privy. *a.*

صَحرا *s. m.* A desert, plain. *a.*

صَحن *s. m.* A courtyard. *a.*

صَحيح *adj.* True, right, rectified, correct, ascertained, precise. *s. f.* Signature. *a.*

صَحيح سَلامَت *adj.* or *adv.* Safe, safely, safe and sound. *a.*

صَدا *s. f.* The cry of a Fakir asking for alms. *a.*

صَدر *adj.* Chief, supreme, prime. *a.*

صِدق *s. m.* Truth, veracity, trust, belief, sincerity. *a.*

صَدقو *s. m.* A victim, offering, sacrifice; a thing offered up or devoted. *a.*

صِدقي *adj.* True, sincere, honest, candid. *a.*

صَدي *s. f.* A century. *p.*

صُراحي *s. f.* A goblet, a jug, a long necked flask. *a.*

صَرافُ *s. m.* A banker, money-changer. A discerner, a judge. *a.*

صَرافي *s. f.* Banking, money-charging. *a.*

صَريح *adj.* Clear, plain, palpable. *a.*

صَريحَن *adv.* Clearly, palpably. *a.*

صَف *s. f.* A row, line, rank. *a.*

صَفا *adj.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out. *a.*

صِفاتي *adj.* Artificial. *a.*

صِفاتو *adj.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive, successively. *a.*

صَفائي *s. f.* Cleanness, clearness, distinctness. *a.*

صِفَت *s. f.* Praise, quality. اِسمِ صِفَت Adjective. *a.*

Digitized by Google

صُفّه or صُفو *s. m.* An outside room, a shed, a kind of open built house, a portico, verandah, a porch, a page. *a.*

صَفَر *s. m.* The second month of the Mahomedan year. *a.*

صَفَن صَفا *adj.* Empty, totally void, desolate or wasted, cleared out. *a.*

صَلابَت *s. f.* Majesty, dignity. *a.*

صَلاح *s. f.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Food given to a master in a school by a scholar. Praise, applauding. صَلاح كَرَطْ To offer as a gift ; to write. *a.*

صَلاحتو *adj.* or *adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously. *a.*

صَلاحكار *s. m.* An adviser. *a.*

صَلاحي see صُلَحي

صَلَح see صَلاح

صُلح *s. m.* Peace, settling a quarrel, reconciliation. *a.*

صُلحائتو or صُلحائتو *adj.* or *s. m.* Peaceful, peacefully, pacific. *a.*

صُلَحي *s. m.* An accomplice, partner, joint counsellor. *a.*

صُلَحي *adj.* Peaceful, peaceable. *a.*

صَلَوات *s. f.* Prayer, benedictions, blessings. *a.*

صَمَد *s. m.* Lord, master of a family, the most high. *adj.* Eternal, holy, most high. *a.*

صَناعت *s. f.* A caste, or a trade forming a separate caste. *a.*

صَندَل *s. m.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on. Sandal-wood. *a.*

صَندَلي *s. f.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on. *adj.* Of sandal-wood. *a.*

صَندوق *s. f.* A box, trunk. *a.*

صَندوقچي *s. f.* A small box. *a.*

صَنعت *s. f.* Invention, art, profession, trade. *a.*

صَنعتگر *s. m.* An artist, an inventor. *a.*

Digitized by Google

صَنَمُ *s. m.* An image, an idol, a beloved one. *a.*

صَنوبَرُ *s. m.* A fir tree. *a.*

صُوبو *s. m.* A province. A noble, chief, governor. *a.*

صُورَتُ *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance, portrait. State, condition, case. The customer of an established Fakir (they often have fixed stations at which they give their followers or friends "bhang," &c.) A handsome person. *a.*

صُورَتِ حَرامُ *adj.* Of good appearance, but of bad quality. *a.*

صُورَتَ وَنَدُ *adj.* Handsome, beautiful. *a.*

صُوفُ *s. m.* An apple. *a.*

صُوفانئون *adj.* Of the colour of an apple, apple coloured, pea green. *a.*

صُوفِي *s. m.* A kind of religious devotee. صُوفِي بِيرُ A species of "Ber" ("Jujube"). *a.*

صُولائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Becoming, fitting, becomingly, suitable, suitably, that agrees or suits, congenial. *a.*

صُولَتُ *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance. Portrait. *a.*

صُولَتُونَدُ The same as صُورَتَ وَنَدُ, which see.

ض

ض The thirty-second letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ضابِطُ *s. m.* One who measures land, a land surveyor. *a.*

ضامِنُ *s. m.* A bailsman, security. *a.*

ضامِنگِيرِي *s. f.* Bail, security, suretyship. *a.*

ضامِنِي *s. f.* Bail, surety. *a.*

ضايَعُ *adj.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly. *a.*

ضَبطُ *s. f.* Measuring land. Confiscation. ضَبطَ كَرَڻُ To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequestrate. *a.*

Digitized by Google

ضَبطي s. f. Attachment (of property), forfeiture, confiscation. a.

ضد s. f. Disputing, cavilling. a.

ضدي s. m. A disputer, caviller. a.

ضَرب s. f. The effect of a blow, hurt, injury, impression ; the stamp on coin, coinage. Multiplication. An angry word. a.

ضَربخانو s. m. A mint. a.

ضَربڻ v. a. To hurt, injure by a blow ; to dint, impress, stamp. a.

ضَرر s. m. Injury, damage, detriment, loss. a.

ضَرور adj. or adv. Necessary, indispensable ; certainly, positively. s. m. Necessity, need, urgency. a.

ضَرورت s. f. Necessity, emergency, need, want. a.

ضَروري adj. Necessary, urgent. a.

ضَعف s. m. Weakness, debility, infirmity, imbecility. a.

ضَعيف adj. Decrepit, weak, languid. a.

ضَعيفائي s. f. Weakness, languor. a.

ضلعو s. m. A district, a province. a.

ضُمّ s. m. The mark pesh ُ or short "u." a.

ضَمان see ضامن

ضمانتنامو or ضمانتنامو s. m. Security, a bond. a.

ضَمير s. m. Pronoun ; heart. a.

ضَميمو s. m. Appendix, supplement. a.

ضِيافت s. f. Feast, banquet; invitation. a.

ضِيافو s. m. Profit, gain. a.

ضِيق s. f. The winding gold or silver thread tightly round anything. a.

ضِيق s. m. The asthma. a.

ط

ط The thirty-third letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

طاعت s. f. Submission, obedience. a.

طاعت پذير adj. Submissive, obedient. a.

Digitized by Google

طَافٌ *s. m.* Anything dividing a plain from a mountain, a border. *a.*

طَالِبٌ or طَالِبُو *s. m.* Searcher, seeker, inquirer. *a.*

طَالِعٌ *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny. *a.*

طَامَاعُو *adj.* Covetous, avaricious, ambitious. *a.*

طَامِعٌ *adj.* Filled with avidity or desire; covetous. *a.*

طَاؤُسٌ *s. m.* A peacock; a kind of musical instrument. *a.*

طَاؤُسِي *adj.* Like a peacock. *a.*

طِبٌ *s. f.* A medicinal book, a work on medicine. Pharmacopœia. *a.*

طَبَاشِيرٌ or طَپَاشِيرٌ *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced in the bamboo, used in medicine. *a.*

طَبَاقٌ *s. m.* A dish, plate. *a.*

طَبْعٌ *s. f.* Nature, disposition, temperament, humour; mode. *a.*

طَبْعِي *adj.* Natural, physical. *a.*

طَبِيعَتٌ *s. f.* Disposition, nature, temperament. *a.*

طَبَقٌ *s. m.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer; the story of a house. *a.*

طَبَقُو *s. m.* A storey; reign. *a.*

طَبَلٌ *s. m.* A drum; a quick beat on a drum; empty pride, foolish boastings. *a.*

طَبَاو *s. m.* A small tambourine. *a.*

طِبُو *s. m.* Medicine, salve. *a.*

طَبِيبٌ *s. m.* A physician, doctor. *a.*

طَبِيبَا طُو or طَبِيبِكُو *adj.* Of a physician; medical. *a.*

طَبِيبَائِي or طَبِيبِي *s. f.* The art of physic. *a.*

طَبِيلُو *s. m.* A stable. *a.*

طَرَاوَتٌ *s. f.* Freshness, verdure. *a.*

طَرَحٌ *s. f.* Manner, way, sort. *a.*

طَرْزٌ *s. f.* Manner, mode, way, fashion. *a.*

طَرْفٌ *s. m.* Side, direction, quarter. *a.*

Digitized by Google

طَرْفِ *prep.* In the direction of, towards, on the side or part of. *a.*

طَرْفِداري *s.f.* Partiality, party-spirit, prejudice. *a.*

طُرو *s. m.* A cockade, a plume, a nosegay, a bouquet. *a.*

طَرِيق *s. f.* Path, way. *a.*

طَرِيقَت *s. f.* Way; a sect, a religious denomination. *a.*

طَرِيقو *s. m.* A sect, a denomination. *a.*

طُرِيل *s. m.* A crested warrior, a hero. *a.*

طَعام *s. m.* Food, victuals. *a.*

طعامو *s. m.* Food given to birds of prey. *a.*

طَعْنائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly. *a.*

طَعْنو *s. m.* Taunting, reproaching; a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. طَعْنو طُنكو Idem. *a.*

طُفيل or طُفِيل *adv.* By means of, through. *a.*

طِلا *s. m.* Gold. *a.*

طَلاس *s. m.* A cup, a goblet, a bowl. *a.*

طَلاق *s. f.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation. *a.*

طَلاقِ نامو *s. m.* A bill of divorce. *a.*

طِلا كارِي *adj.* Gilt. *a.*

طِلائِي *adj.* Golden. طِلائِي وَرَق Gold leaf. *a.*

طَلَب *s. f.* Desire, wish for, want, need; debt, due; pay. *a.*

طَلَبْطُ *v. a.* To wish for, want, desire. *a.*

طِلسِم *s. m.* Magic, talisman; any thing astonishing. *a.*

طِلو *s. m.* A fringe of tissue or brocade. *a.*

طليدار *adj.* Cloth with an edging of brocade or tissue. *a.*

طَمَع *s. f.* Covetousness, desire, expectation. *a.*

طَمَعِي *adj.* Covetous, desirous, wishing for. *a.*

طَناب *s. f.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope. *a.*

Digitized by Google

طَنابِي *s. m.* One who measures land with a "Tanaba;" a surveyor's assistant. *a.*

طَنبُورو see تَنبُورو

طَوافُ *s. m.* Making procession around a sacred object. Pilgrimage; compassing. *a.*

طَوْرِ *s.f.* Way, manner. سَرْكارِي طَوْرِ Officially. *a.*

طُوسِي *adj.* Purple coloured. *a.*

طوطو see توتو

طُوفانُ *s. m.* A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration, calumny, defamation, slander. *a.*

طُوفانِي *s. m.* or *adj.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome; stormy; slanderous; a slanderer, calumniator. *a.*

طوقُ or طَوْقُ *s. m.* A kind of gold or silver ornament for the neck. A collar or neck chain, whether for ornament or punishment. *a.*

طُولُ or طُولُ طَوِيلُ *s. m.* Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness. *a.*

طُولانُ *s. m.* Great retinue, much property, pomp. Prolixity. *a.*

طُولانئون *adj.* Long, prolix, tedious. *a.*

طَهُورُ *s. m.* Purity, freeness from defilement. *a.*

طَهُورا *s. m.* The water of paradise, a purifying draught. *a.*

طَيِّ *s. f.* Completion. طَيِّ كَرَڻُ To finish. *p.*

ظ

ظ The thirty-fourth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ظالِمُ *s. m.* A tyrant. *a.*

ظاهِرُ or ظاهِرُظَهُورُ *adj.* Plain, open, public, disclosed, evident, conspicuous, notable, manifest; ostensible. *a.*

ظاهِرِي *s. f.* Publicity, conspicuousness, manifestation. *adj.* Expressed, ostensible. ظاهِرِثابِتِي An axiom. *a.*

Digitized by Google

ظلُ *s. m.* Shadow, protection. *a.*

ظُلمُ *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression. *a.*

ظُلمي *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical. *a.*

ظَنُ *s. m.* A thought, suspicion. *a.*

ع

ع The thirty-fifth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

عابدُ *s. m.* A worshipper. *a.*

عاجُ *s. m.* Ivory. *a.*

عاجبندُ *adj.* Set with ivory. *a.*

عاجزُ *adj.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed. *a.*

عاجزا *s. f.* A girl. *a.*

عاجڪو *adj.* Of ivory. *a.*

عاجيگرُ *s. m.* A worker in ivory. *a.*

عادَتَ *s. f.* Habit, practice. *a.*

عارُ *s. m.* Shame, disgrace. *a.*

عارفُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Wise, sagacious; one who knows God; a man's name. *a.*

عاري *s. f.* Submissiveness, supplication, humility. *a.*

عاشقُ *adj.* or *s. m.* One in love, a lover, enamoured. *a.*

عاشُورو *s. m.* The ten first days of the Moharam, or one of those days; the procession of the "Tabuts" on the last day of the same. *a.*

عاصي *s. m.* A sinner, rebel. *a.*

عاقِلَ قَرَحو or عاقَرَقَرَحو *s. m.* Pellitory. *a.*

عاقلُ *adj.* Learned, wise. *a.*

عالَمُ *s. m.* People, mankind, the world. *a.*

عالِمُ *adj.* Sage, intelligent, learned. *a.*

عالَمپناهَ *s. f.* A fortification, a fortified wall round a city. *p.*

عامُ *adj.* Common, general. *a.*

عامِلُ *s. m.* One educated to write and keep accounts in Persian for the transaction of public business. *a.*

Digitized by Google

عاملی *s. f.* The business or profession of an "Amilu." *a.*

عبادت *s. f.* Worship, adoration.

عبادت خانو A place of worship. *a.*

عبادتی *s. m.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious. *a.*

عبارت *s. f.* Diction, style. *a.*

عبث *adv.* or *adj.* Uselessly, vainly; profitless, useless. *a.*

عبد *s. m.* A slave, a servant. *a.*

عبرت *s. f.* Surprise, wonder, astonishment, warning. *a.*

عتاب or عتاب *s. m.* A taunt, taunting, reproach, censure. *a.*

عجائب *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing. عجائب خانو A museum. *a.*

عجب *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing, extraordinary, strange, odd, marvellous. *s. m.* Astonishment. *a.*

عجبائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, surprisingly, marvellous. *a.*

عجیب *adj.* Wonderful, surprising, astonishing. *s. m.* A friend, lover. *a.*

عجیبائی *s. f.* The causing surprise or wonder. *a.*

عدالت *s. f.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice. *a.*

عدالتی *adj.* Judicial. عدالتی کمرکرط To act judicially. عدالتی محکمو A court of justice. *a.*

عداوت *s. f.* Enmity. *a.*

عدد *s. m.* Reckoning, number (in gram:). عدد واحد Singular number. عدد جمع Plural number. *a.*

عدل *s. m.* Justice, equity. *a.*

عدم بجاوری *s. f.* Non-execution on an order. *a.*

عدن *s. f.* Aden, paradise, name of a town in the south of Arabia. جنات عدنی The garden of paradise. *a.*

Digitized by Google

عُذْرٌ *s. m.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one. *a.*

عِراقِي *s. m.* A Persian horse. *a.*

عُرْسٌ *s. m.* An offering or oblation made in the name of the prophet in the month "Rabiulawal." *a.*

عَرْشٌ *s. m.* The highest heaven. *a.*

عَرْصو *s. m.* An area, an interval, a space of time. *a.*

عَرْضٌ *s. m.* A petition, request. Breadth. *a.*

عَرْضِي *s. f.* A petition, request. *a.*

عَرْضِيا طِي *s. f.* A female petitioner. *a.*

عَرْقٌ *s. m.* Any liquid distilled; spirits. *a.*

عُرُوجٌ *s. m.* Ascent, rising. *a.*

عِرْيانٌ *adj.* Naked; clothed. *a.*

عَرِيضِي *s. f.* A petition, a letter from an inferior. *a.*

عِزٌ or عِزٌ *s. m.* see عِزَتٌ

عِشْرَتٌ or عِشْرَتٌ *s. f.* Sensual gratification. *a.*

عَشْقٌ or عِشْقٌ *inter.* Bravo. Well done! *s. m.* Love. *a.*

عِشْقِ پِيچٌ *s. m.* A kind of jasmine. *a.*

عِشْقِي *adj.* Enamoured, in love. *a.*

عَصْرٌ *s. m.* Daybreak, dawn. *a.*

عُضْوو *s. m.* A limb, a member (of the body). Fancy, idea. *a.*

عَطا *s. f.* A gift, present. *a.*

عَطارٌ *s. m.* A perfumer. *a.*

عَطارِدٌ *s. m.* The planet Mercury. *a.*

عَطائِي *adj.* Liberal, generous. *a.*

عِطْرٌ *s. m.* Scent; otto of roses. *a.*

عِطْرْدانِي *s. f.* Scent bottle, smelling bottle. *a.*

عَفْوٌ *s. m.* Pardon, forgiveness. *a.*

عُقابٌ *s. m.* An eagle. *a.*

عُقْدُون (*plural of* عُقْدٌ) The marriage knot, (used only of marriage with a concubine.) *a.*

عَقْرَبٌ *s. m.* Scorpio; one of the signs of the Zodiac. *a.*

Digitized by Google

عقل *s. m.* Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason. عقل چرخ تتك To be astonished, to be confounded. حيوانى عقل Instinct. *a.*

عقلائى *adj.* or *adv.* Rational, rationally; wise, wisely. *a.*

عقلوند *adj.* Wise. *a.*

عقوبت *s. f.* Punishment, injury, annoyance. *a.*

عقيق *s. m.* A cornelian. *a.*

عقيقه *s. m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure. *a.*

عكس *s. m.* Malignity, spite, malice, grudge. *a.*

عكسان عكسى *adv.* Spitefully, malignantly. *a.*

علاحده *adj.* Separate, apart. *a.*

علاقه *s. m.* Acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance. *a.*

علا or علامه *adj.* Learned. *a.*

علت *s. f.* A bad habit. *a.*

علتى *adj.* One who has acquired a bad habit. *a.*

علم *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning. علم دستور المعاش Political philosophy, political economy. علم رياضى Mathematical science. علم طبعى Natural science. علم عروض Prosody. علم مناظره Optics. علم نجوم Astronomy, astrology. علم هيئت Astronomy. *a.*

علمائى *adj.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically. *a.*

علم طوق *s. m.* The point on the top of a flagstaff. *a.*

علمى *adj.* Scientific. *a.*

علميت *s. f.* Learning, scholarship. *a.*

علوفه *s. m.* Pension, allowance for subsistence. *a.*

على الصباح *adv.* Early in the morning. *a.*

Digitized by Google

عَلِيلٌ *adj.* Weak, sick, ill, infirm. Intoxicated, filled with liquor, very drunk. *a.*

عَلِيمٌ *adj.* or *s. m.* Knowing, omniscient, a title of God. *a.*

عِمارَتٌ *s. f.* A building, an edifice. *a.*

عِمارَتْ سازٌ *s. m.* An architect. *a.*

عِمارَتِ سازِي *s. f.* Architecture. *a.*

عُمْدائِي *s. f.* Excellence, great worth, superiority. *a.*

عُمْدو *adj.* Excellent, superior. *a.*

عُمْرٌ *s. f.* Age, life-time. *a.*

عُمْقٌ *s. m.* Depth. *a.*

عَمَلٌ *s. m.* Governing, government, jurisdiction, rule, act. *a.*

عَمَلْدارٌ *s. m.* An officer. *a.*

عَمَلْدارِي *s. f.* Administration, government. *a.*

عَمْلو *s. m.* A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, train, an establishment. A building. A claim, suit. *a.*

عَمُودٌ or عُمُودٌ *s. f.* A perpendicular. *a.*

عَمُودِي or عُمُودِي *adj.* Perpendicular. *a.*

عَمِيقٌ *adj.* Deep. *a.*

عَناصِرٌ *s. m.* An element. *a.*

عِنايَتٌ *s. f.* Kindness, favour. *a.*

عَنْبَرٌ *s. m.* Ambergris. *a.*

عُودٌ *s. m.* The wood aloes. *a.*

عَوْرَتٌ *s. f.* A woman. *a.*

عِوَضٌ or عِوَضِي see عيوضٌ

عِوَضِ *adv.* In lieu, in exchange, instead. *a.*

عَهْدٌ *s. m.* A treaty, agreement. *a.*

عَهْدنامو *s. m.* A writing of agreement, a treaty. *p.*

عَياسٌ or عَياشٌ *s. m.* Voluptuousness, the indulgence of the senses, luxuriousness. *a.*

عَياسِي or عَياشِي *adj.* Luxurious, happy, at ease. *s. m.* A voluptuary. *a.*

عَيالٌ *s. m.* Family, children, domestics. *a.*

Digitized by Google

عيالدار adj. One with a family. a.

عيان adj. Clear, manifest, conspicuous. a.

عيب s. m. A fault, failing, defect, blemish. a.

عيبائتو adj. or adv. Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty. a.

عيبدار adj. Unsound, defective. a.

عيد s. f. A festival, holiday. a.

عيداطو adj. Of, or belonging to a festival. a.

عيدگاه s. f. The place where festivals are held. a.

عيش s. m. Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, revelry, voluptuousness. a.

عيشي adj. or s. m. One who indulges in carnal pleasures; luxurious, sensual, voluptuary. a.

عين s. m. The eye. adj. Like, just like, the image of; clear distinct. a.

عينک s. f. A pair of spectacles. a.

عينلهر s. m. (Cat's eye). Name of a greenish gem, a beryl. a.

عينو s. m. A pair of spectacles. a.

عيوض or عيوضي s. m. or adj. What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative; retribution. a.

غ

غ The thirty-sixth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

غار s. m. A cave. غار ٿئڻ To sink, to disappear. a.

غاريبو adj. Of a poor man, humble, vulgar. a.

غازي s. m. A hero, a valiant man. a.

غافل adj. Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless. a.

غافلاطو adj. Of a careless person. a.

غافلائڻ v. n. To be negligent, show negligence. a.

غافلاڻي or غافلي s. f. Carelessness, inattention, neglect, remissness. a.

غالب adj. Overpowering, prevailing; overpowering, victorious. a.

Digitized by Google

غالیچو *s. m.* A rug or soft carpet in one piece. *a.*

غُبار *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity, dust. Weight on the mind. *p.*

غُبارچي *s. m.* One who fires a mortar, a gunner. *p.*

غُبارو *s. m.* A mortar for throwing shells. *p.*

غذا *s. f.* Food, diet. *p.*

غُراب see گوراب

غُربَت *s. f.* Humility, harmlessness. *a.*

غَرَض *s. f.* Need, want; care for, interest in. *a.*

غَرَضائِنو *adj.* or *adv.* One who acts in an interested manner with a view to interest or advantage. *a.*

غَرَضائو or غَرَضائي *adj.* Interested; one who has an interest in the performance of any matter. *a.*

غَرَق *adj.* Drowned, immerged, immersed. *a.*

غَرَقِجَطْ *v. n.* To be injured by wet. *a.*

غَرَقي *adj.* Wetted (grain) injured by wetting. *s. f.* Injury from wet. *a.*

غَرِيبُ *adj.* Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming. *a.*

غَرِيبا طو or غَرِيبِكو *adj.* Of a poor man; humble. *a.*

غَرِيباوادِ *s. f.* The poor. *a.*

غَرِيبائي *s. f.* Poverty; humility. *a.*

غَرِيبي *s. f.* Poverty, humility. Gentleness, meekness, affability. *a.*

غَزَلُ *s. m.* A poem, an ode, a sonnet. *a.*

غُسُلُ *s. m.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body. *a.*

غَشَ or غَشي *s. f.* Fainting, swoon, stupor. *a.*

غَشُ *adj.* Fainted, in a faint. *a.*

غَصَبُ *s. m.* Oppression, violence, wrath, injustice. *adj.* Taken by unlawful and violent means; embezzled. *a.*

غُصو *s. m.* Anger. *a.*

Digitized by Google

غَضَبْ *s. m.* Oppression, violence, wrath. *a.*

غَضَبِي *adj.* Oppressive, violent, severe. *a.*

غُفَارْ or غَفُورْ *s. m.* The pardoner (God). *a.*

غِلَاظَتْ *s. f.* Filth, dirt. *a.*

غِلَافْ *s. m.* Cover. *a.*

غُلَامْ *s. m.* A slave; name of one of the eight suits of cards. *a.*

غُلَامِي *s. f.* Slavery, servitude. *a.*

غَلْبُو *s. m.* Force. *a.*

غَلَطْ *adj.* or *adv.* Incorrect, incorrectly, wrong. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy. *a.*

غَلْطَانْ or غَلْطَانْ *adj.* Sloping, inclining. Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed. *p.*

غُلْغُلُو *s. m.* Uproar, riot, tumult. *p.*

غَلِيظْ *adj.* Filthy, nasty. *a.*

غَمْ *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, anxiety, care. *a.*

غَمَائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief; mournful, mournfully. *a.*

غَمِخوارْ *s. m.* A sympathizer, one who condoles. *p.*

غَمِخوارِي *s. f.* Sympathy, condolence. *p.*

غَمْزو *s. m.* A wink, an amorous glance; coquetry, jokes, fun. *a.*

غَمْگِينْ *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, distressed. *a.*

غَمْنَاكْ *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, pained, distressed. *a.*

غَمِي *s. f.* Mourning. *a.*

غَنَا *s. f.* Riches, wealth. *a.*

غَنِي *adj.* Rich, wealthy. *a.*

غَوْرْ *s. m.* Justice. Consideration, thought. *a.*

غوراب *s. m.* A ship.

غَوْرَسْ or غورَسِي see گورَشْ

غَوْرَسِي see گورَشِي

Digitized by Google

غوطو *s. m.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. غوطا كائطٌ To rise and sink as a drowning man. غوطو هَطَطٌ To dive. *a.*

غوغاءٌ *s. m.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamour. *p.*

غوغائي *adj.* Noisy; one who makes an outcry or uproar; vociferous. غوغائي مِرچ Red pepper. *p.*

غَيبٌ *s. m.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. غَيبٌ تَئطٌ To disappear, vanish. *a.*

غَيبا طو *adj.* Unknown; without parent or guardian; ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless. *a.*

غِيبَتٌ *s. f.* Slander, detraction. *a.*

غِيبَتي *adj.* Slanderous, backbiting. *a.*

غَيبي *adj.* Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities. *a.*

غَيرٌ *adj.* Foreign, strange. *s. m.* Alloy, dross. *a.*

غَيرِ آبادٌ *adj.* Uncultivated, waste. *p.*

غَيرَتٌ *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. A sense of honour. *a.*

غَيرَتي *adj.* Doubtful, uncertain. *a.*

غَيرِ حاضرٌ *adj.* Absent. *a.*

غَيرِ حاضري or غَيرِ حاضِري *s. f.* Absence. *a.*

غَيرِ سَندي *adj.* Uncovenanted, uncommissioned. *a.*

غَيرِ شَفافٌ *adj.* Opaque. *a.*

غَيرِ شَفافي *s. f.* Opacity. *a.*

غَيرِ مُتَحَرِّكٌ *adj.* Immoveable. *a.*

غَيرِ مُقَرَّرٌ *adj.* Unfixed, extraordinary. *a.*

غَيرِ واجِبٌ *adj.* Unjust, unfair. *p.*

غَيرِ واجِبي *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. *s. f.* Injustice. *p.*

غَيرِ واقِفٌ *adj.* Novice, unacquainted. *a.*

Digitized by Google

ف

ف The thirty-seventh letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

فاتَحَ or فاتِحَ *s. f.* Prayers for the dead. *a.*

فاتَحَ خوانِي *s. f.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Mussalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some food. *a.*

فاحِشُ *adj.* Obscene, indecent, shameful. *a.*

فاختائِي *adj.* Dove-coloured, a light brown. *p.*

فارِخَطِي *s. f.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance. *a.*

فارِسِي *s. m.* A Persian. A follower of Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian. *p.*

فارِغُ *adj.* At leisure, unengaged. *a.*

فارِغَخَطِي see فارِخَطِي

فارِكُ *adj.* Old, useless, worthless.

فاسِقُ *s. m.* A base fellow, a liar, a villain. *a.*

فاشُ *adj.* Manifest, clear, open. *p.*

فاضِلُ *adj.* More than enough, superabundant, excellent, learned. Due to an agent after deducting credits. *a.*

فاضِلِي *s. f.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced; surplus. *a.*

فاعِلُ *s. m.* Agent, author, doer. *a.*

فاقو *s. m.* Want of food, fasting, hunger. فاقو كَيَطُ or كَرَطُ To be hungry, to fast. *a.*

فالَ *s. f.* An omen, presage, augury, divination. فالَ وِجَهَطُ To consult an omen, to divine. *a.*

فالِتُو *adj.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

فالُودو *s. m.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat. *p.*

فانوسُ or فانُوسُ *s. m.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern. *p.*

فانِي *adj.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable. *a.*

Digitized by Google

فائدو *s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility, effect. *a.*

فائق *adj.* Very much ; superior, excellent. *a.*

فتاح *s. m.* An opener ; a conquerer. God. *a.*

فتح *s. f.* Victory, conquest, subjection. *a.*

فتنائي *s. f.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent. *a.*

فتنتي *s. m.* or *adj.* An exciter or fomenter of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent. *a.*

فتنو *s. m.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomenter of quarrels. *a.*

فتور *s. m.* Quarrelling, a quarrel ; sedition. Deceit ; fraud. *a.*

فتوري *adj.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful. *a.*

فتوي *s. f.* The sentence or decision of a law officer. *a.*

فتيل *s. f.* A strip of paper, &c., a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth, a ruler for drawing lines. *a.*

فجر *s. m.* The morning, dawn of day. *a.*

فخر *s. m.* Boasting, pride, glory, ostentation. *a.*

فدا *s. f.* Sacrifice, consecration, devoting to any service. *adj.* Devoted. *a.*

فراخ *adj.* Broad, wide, extensive. *a.*

فراخي *s. f.* Breadth, extent, width. *a.*

فراس *s. m.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c. *a.*

فراشي or فراسي *s. f.* A carpet. *a.*

فراق *s. m.* Separation from a loved object ; the pangs of separation. *a.*

فراقيو *adj.* Of, or belonging to the pain of separation. *a.*

فرجو *s. m.* Leisure, delay, time. *a.*

فرحت *s. f.* Cheerfulness, ease. *a.*

Digitized by Google

فَرْدٌ *s. m.* The leaf of a book. *adj.* One, single. *a.*

فَرْدَ كَجُوْرٍ *s. f.* A species of date.

فَرْدِي *s. f.* One card of a pack; a stiff piece of paper. *a.*

فِرِسْتَائِي *s. f.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage. *p.*

فِرِسْتو or فِرِشْتو *s. m.* An angel. One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage. *p.*

فَرْسَنْگٌ *s. m.* A league (measure). *p.*

فَرْشٌ *s. m.* A carpet. *a.*

فَرْشِبَنْدِي *s. f.* A pavement. *p.*

فُرْصَتَ *s. f.* Leisure, delay, time. *a.*

فَرْضٌ *s. m.* A divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin. *a.*

فَرْقٌ *s. m.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration. *a.*

فُرْقَانٌ *s. m.* The Koran. *a.*

فِرْقَو *s. m.* A sect, a clan, tribe, society, persuasion. *a.*

فَرْمَاشَ *s. f.* A curious, rare or nice thing procured as a present for a friend. *p.*

فَرْمَانٌ *s. m.* An order, an edict. *p.*

فَرْمَانْبَرْدَارٌ *adj.* Obedient, submissive. *p.*

فرمانبرداري *s. f.* Obedience, submission, allegiance. *p.*

فَرْمَائِطْ *v. a.* To command, order. *p.*

فروعي *adj.* Stray, and without owner (cattle, &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from فروع *plural* of فَرْعٌ the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes. *a.*

فَرَهِي *s. f.* A slate, a board for writing on.

فَرْيَادٌ or فِرْيَادٌ *s. m.* A complaint. *p.*

فَرْيَادِي or فِرْيَادِي *s. m.* A complainant, suitor. *s. f.* A complaint. *p.*

Digitized by Google

فريبُ *s. m.* Deceit, fraud. *p.*

فريبي *adj.* Deceitful. *a.*

فسادُ or فسادُ *s. m.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Bad language, abuse. *a.*

فسادي *adj.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome. *a.*

فسقُ *s. m.* Villainy, iniquity, falsehood. *a.*

فصاحت *s. f.* Eloquence, oratory. *a.*

فصد *s. f.* A vein. كولطُ or فصد چوزطُ To bleed, phlebotomise. *a.*

فصلُ *s. m.* The time of harvest; the crop of any season. *a.*

فصلاطو *adj.* Of the harvest. *s. m.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests. *a.*

فصلبتيرو *s. m.* A restless person. *a.*

فصلي *adj.* Of, or belonging to the Mahomedan era, reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons. *a.*

فضلُ *s. m.* Favour, mercy, grace. *a.*

فضولُ *adj.* Proud, extravagant. بوا لفضولُ or با لفضولُ Idem. *a.*

فضولي *s. f.* Extravagance, pride. *a.*

فضيلت *s. f.* Excellence, art, knowledge. *a.*

فعلُ *s. m.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. A verb. فعلُ لازمي, neuter verb فعلُ متعدي, active verb فعلُ معاونُ, passive verb, فعلُ مجهولُ auxiliary verb. *a.*

فقرُ *s. m.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a Fakir. *a.*

فقرُ *s. m.* Poverty, the state of a Fakir, a life of poverty with resignation and contentment. *a.*

فقزي *s. f.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation. *a.*

فقط *adv.* Only, merely. *a.*

فقيرُ *s. m.* A beggar, religious mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans). *adj.* Poor, indigent. *a.*

Digitized by Google

فَقِيرِي *s. f.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or religious mendicant. *a.*

فِكْرٌ *s. m.* Solicitude, anxiety. *a.*

فِكْرَائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Anxious, anxiously. *a.*

فَلَاحٌ *s. f.* Prosperity, refuge. *a.*

فِلَاسُفو *s. m.* Philosophy. *a.*

فَلَاتُو *adj.* Such an one, a certain person. فَلَاتُو تِيرو Idem. *a.*

فَلَكٌ *s. f.* Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Boldness, spirit, courage, zeal. *a.*

فَلَكٌ *s. m.* A kind of stocks for prisoners. Heaven, sky. *a.*

فَلَكِي *adj.* Smart, active.

فِلِنگِي *s. m.* A European.

فَمٌ *s. m.* The mouth. *a.*

فَنٌّ *s. m.* Art, dexterity; a qualification. *a.*

فَنَا *adj.* Extinct, exterminated, destroyed. *s. f.* Extinction, destruction. فَنَا تَدَنْ To perish, to be destroyed. *a.*

فِنجَانٌ *s. m.* A small drinking glass. *p.*

فَنْدٌ *s. m.* A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty. *p.*

فَندائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Wily, wilily, sly, slyly, cunning. *p.*

فَندائِي or فَندِيائِي *s. f.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice. *p.*

فَندَقٌ *s. f.* A filbert or hazel nut. *a.*

فَندِي *adj.* Wily, cunning, sly. *p.*

فِندِكٌ or فِندِكٌ *s. f.* A fillip; jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers. *a.*

فَوْتٌ *s. m.* Death. فَوْتٌ تَدَنْ To die. *a.*

فَوْجٌ *s. f.* An army. *a.*

فَوْجدارٌ *s. m.* The general or head of an army. The chief police officer of a town. *a.*

فَوْجدارِي *adj.* Criminal. *s. f.* The office of a فَوْجدارٌ. *a.*

فُودِنو *s. m.* Mint ("Mentha Sativa"). *p.*

Digitized by Google

فوطو *s. m.* A sum of ready money ; a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account. *p.*

فولادُ *s. m.* Steel. *p.*

فولادِي *adj.* Of steel. *p.*

فُهارَ *s. f.* Small drizzling rain, spray. *a.*

فُهارو *s. m.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Small drizzling rain, spray. *a.*

فَهْمُ *s. m.* Understanding, comprehension. *a.*

فَهَمائِشَ *s. f.* Instruction. *a.*

فَهْمِيدو *adj.* Wise, clever. *a.*

فِهِيُون مُنجهائِطُ *v. a.* To confuse by worrying.

فَهِيمُ *adj.* Sensible, wise, quick in understanding. *a.*

فِي *s. f.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per; as فِي مَنُّ Per maund. *a.*

فِي الحالُ *adv.* Quickly. *a.*

فيروزو see پيروزو

فَيْصِلو *s. m.* Decision, settlement, verdict. *a.*

فَيْصَلْنامو *s. m.* A written judgment. *a.*

فَيْضُ *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage. *a.*

فِيلُ *s. m.* An elephant. *a.*

فَيْلِسُوفُ *s. m.* A philosopher. *a.*

فَيْلِسُوفِي *s. f.* Philosophy. *adj.* Philosophical. *a.*

ق

ق The thirty-eighth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

قابِلُ *adj.* Perfect, proficient, clever. *a.*

قابِلِي *s. f.* Proficiency, excellence, perfection. *a.*

قابُو *adj.* or *adj.* Fast, tight, firm, secure, securely. *a.*

قاتَلُ or قاتِلُ *adj.* Deadly. *a.*

قارَبُ or قارِبُ Same as قالِبُ . *a.*

قارِي *s. m.* A reader. *a.*

قاصِدُ *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قاصدا طو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a "Kasidu." *s. m.* Pay or hire of a "Kasidu." *a.*

قاضیاي *s. f.* قاضیپو , قاضیپط , قاضیئپو or قاضیئپطو *s. m.* The office or duty of a Kazi. *a.*

قاضي *s. m.* A Mahomedan law officer, a Kazi. *a.*

قاعدو *s. m.* A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity. The tying a horse's head upright to prevent his eating. *a.*

قاف *s. m.* A mountain. *a.*

قافلو *s. m.* A caravan. *a.*

قالب *s. m.* A mould, model, last for a shoe. *a.*

قامت *s. f.* Stature. *a.*

قانون *s. m.* A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance. *p.*

قانوني *adj.* According to law, lawful, legal. *p.*

قائل *adj.* Acquiescing, agreeing, convinced. *a.*

قائم *adj.* Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immoveable, stationary, unshaken. *a.*

قائم مقام *s. m.* A viceroy, lieutenant. *a.*

قائمي *s. f.* Stability. *a.*

قبا *s. f.* A garment, coat. *a.*

قبالو *s. m.* A deed, title-deed. *a.*

قبر *s. f.* A grave, tomb. *a.*

قبرستان *s. m.* A graveyard, a cemetery. *a.*

قبض *s. m.* A written acknowledgment, a promissory note, bond, deed. *a.*

قبضو *s. m.* The handle of a sword. Possession. *a.*

قبضي or قبضئت *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation. *a.*

قبلنما *s. m.* A compass showing the four points. *a.*

قبلو *s. m.* The part to which the Mahomedans turn the face when at prayer, hence the word means Mecca. A title of respect applied to kings and great men. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قُبو *s. m.* A dome, cupola, mausoleum. *a.*

قَبُولْ *adj.* Approved, agreed, willing. *a.*

قَبُولَطْ *v. a.* To agree, assent. *a.*

قَبُولِتَ *s. f.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement. *a.*

قَبُولِي *adj.* Approved of, agreed to, (applied to government fields taken up for cultivation). *a.*

قَبِيلدارْ *adj.* One with a family. *a.*

قَبِيلو *s. m.* Family; a wife. *a.*

قَتْلْ عامْ *s. m.* Murder. *a.*

قَحَطْ *s. m.* A famine, dearth. *a.*

قَدْ *s. m.* Stature, height. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness. *a.*

قَدامَتَ *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity. *a.*

قَداوَرْ *adj.* Tall, gigantic. *a.*

قَدْرْ *s. m.* Worth, value, respect; the recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds; gratitude. *a.*

قَدْرِ ائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Worthy, worthily; one who recognizes another's worth, grateful, thankful. *a.*

قُدرَتَ *s. f.* Power, strength, ability. *a.*

قُدرَتِي *adj.* Divine, not made or produced by man, natural. *a.*

قَدْرْدانْ *adj.* One who recognizes another's worth; thankful, grateful. *a.*

قَدَمْ *s. m.* A step, pace. قَدَمْ هَلَطْ *v. n.* To walk, move at a walking pace. *a.*

قَدِيمْ *adj.* Old, ancient. *a.*

قَرابِينْ *s. m.* Carbine, a weapon something between a pistol and blunderbuss. *t.*

قَرارْ *s. m.* An agreement, compact, promise. Ease, rest. قَرارْ كَرَطْ To ease one's self, have a stool. *a.*

قَرارِجَطْ *v. n.* To be at ease. *a.*

قَرارو *adj.* or *adv.* At ease; strong, powerful, firm. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قَرارِي *adj.* At rest, firm. *s. f.* Ease, quietness. *a.*

قُرانُ *s. m.* The "Koran," "Alkoran." *a.*

قُرْبُ *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honour. *a.*

قُرْبانُ *s. m.* A sacrifice, victim, offering. *a.*

قُرْبائِنو *adj.* or *adv.* Respected, venerable, venerably, honourable. *a.*

قُرْبَدارُ *adj.* Affectionate, friendly. *a.*

قُرْبُوندُ or قُرْبُونْدُ *adj.* Loved, respected, honoured. *a.*

قُرْبُ see قُرْبُ

قُرْقُلُ see قُرْنُقُلُ

قُرْصُ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat. *a.*

قَرْضُ *s. m.* Debt, loan. *a.*

قَرْضِي *adj.* One in debt, indebted. *a.*

قِرْمِجِي *s. f.* Cochineal. *a.*

قِرْمِزُ *s. m.* The insect cochineal. *a.*

قِرْمِزِي *adj.* Crimson, scarlet. *a.*

قُرْمُساقُ *s. m.* A scoundrel, a rascal.

قَرْناءُ or قَرْنايِ *s. f.* A kind of trumpet, a horn. *a.*

قَرْنايو *s. m.* One who plays on the "Karnai;" a trumpeter. *a.*

قَرْنُقُلُ *s. m.* A clove.

قُرُوندُ see قُرْبُوندُ

قَرِيبُ *s. m.* A relative or near relation, an intimate friend. *adv.* Near, nearly. *a.*

قَرِيباطُو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a relation. *a.*

قَرِينو *s. m.* Likeness, similarity, connection, relationship, nearness. *a.*

قِسْطُ *s. f.* An instalment, payment by instalment. *a.*

قِسْطَبَنْدِي *s. f.* Fixing the dates on which instalments shall be paid. *a.*

قَسَمُ *s. m.* An oath. *a.*

قِسْمُ *s. m.* Kind, sort. *a.*

قِسْمَتُ *s. f.* Fate, destiny, settlement. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قَسَمِ نامو *s. m.* An affidavit. *a.*

قشمش *s. f.* Raisins or a kind of small dried grapes without stones. *p.*

قصائي or قصرُ *s. m.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story-teller. *a.*

قَصْدُ *s. m.* Fixed resolution, firm intention, wish. *a.*

قَصَرُ *s. f.* A palace, an edifice. *a.*

قصو *s. m.* A story, tale, narrative. *a.*

قُصُورُ *s. m.* A fault, a mistake, an omission. *a.*

قَضا *s. f.* Chance, accident. *a.*

قَضاكُ *s. m.* A thief, a robber. *a.*

قَضاني *adv.* By chance, accidentally. *a.*

قَضيو *s. m.* A quarrel, a fight. Death. *a.*

قَطُ *s. m.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. قَطُ وِجَهْطُ To cut the nib of a pen, to bring any matter to an end. *a.*

قَطارُ *s. f.* A row, string, line, rank, series. *a.*

قَطارَطُ *v. a.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching). *a.*

قُطبُ *s. m.* The north star. Pole.

اُتَرقُطبُ The north pole.

اُتَرقُطبَ گيرو The arctic circle.

ذَ كَطَ قُطبُ The south pole.

ذَ كَطَ قُطبَ گيرو The antarctic circle. *a.*

قُطبنُما *s. m.* A mariner's compass. *a.*

قُطْرُ *s. m.* Diameter of a circle. *a.*

قَطِرو *s. m.* A drop. *a.*

قَطزَنَ *s. f.* A piece of ivory or wood for cutting the nib of a pen on. *a.*

قُعُودُ *s. m.* Sitting down. *a.*

قُفْلُ *s. m.* A lock.

قُلْبانُ Corrupted from قُرْبانُ, which see.

قِلعو *s. m.* A fort. *a.*

قَلَعي *s. f.* Tin, tinning. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قلعيدار *s. m.* The commandant of a fort. *a.*

قَلَعِيگَرْ or قَلعِيگَرْ *s. m.* A tinner of pots, worker in tin, a tinker. *a.*

قلف see قفل

قَلَمْ *s. m.* A pen. A sidelock left when the rest of the head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting. A section, paragraph. قَلَمْ تازو A post-script. *a.*

قَلَمْدانْ *s. m.* A pen case. A drawer for keeping things in. *a.*

قَلَمِي *adj.* Of, or belonging to a pen. *a.*

قَلَنْدَرْ *s. m.* A kind of Mussulman monk or Fakir. *a.*

قَلِيلْ *adj.* Little, small. *a.*

قَمَرْ *s. m.* The moon. *a.*

قَمَرِي *adj.* Lunar. *a.*

قُمْرِي *s. f.* A turtle-dove. *a.*

قِنارو *s. m.* A triangle; the three sticks on which a butcher hangs his meat; shambles.

قَناعَتْ *s. f.* Contentment, frugality. *a.*

قَناويزْ *s. m.* A kind of silken cloth.

قَوانْ or قَواعِدْ *s. m.* A parade of troops; drilling, exercise. *a.*

قَوالْ *s. m.* A singer, a musician; a story-teller, a saying, a request. *a.*

قُوتْ *s. m.* Food, victuals, nourishment, subsistence. *a.*

قُوَتْ *s. f.* Strength, power, vigour. *a.*

قُوَتْ هارِبَهْ *s. f.* Velocity. *a.*

قُوَتِي *adj.* Strong, strengthening. *a.*

قَوْسْ *s. m.* "Sagittarius," a sign of the Zodiac. A bow. قَوسِ قُزَحْ A rainbow. *a.*

قَوْلْ *s. m.* An agreement, promise. *a.*

قومْ or قُومْ *s. f.* A tribe, race, family. *a.*

قَهارْ *s. m.* A tyrant, a revenger. God. A "palki" bearer. *a.*

قَهَرْ *s. m.* Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity. *a.*

Digitized by Google

قَهْرِي *s. m.* A tyrant. *a.*

قَهْوو *s. m.* Coffee. *a.*

قَئِ *s. f.* Vomiting, puking. *a.*

قِياسُ *s. m.* Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration; kindness. A syllogism. *a.*

قِياسِي *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate; kind. *a.*

قِيامَتْ or قِيامَرْ *s. f.* Resurrection. *a.*

قَيْدُ *s. m.* Imprisonment, captivity. *a.*

قَيْدِ خانو *s. m.* A jail, prison. *a.*

قَيْدِي *s. m.* A prisoner, a captive. *a.*

قَيْضُ *s. m.* A flaw or crack in a rupee. *a.*

قَيْضِي *adj.* A rupee with a flaw in it. *a.*

قِيفَ *s. f.* or قِيفُ *s. m.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

قِيمَتْ *s. f.* Price. *a.*

قِيمتِي *adj.* Valuable, precious. *a.*

قِيمو *s. m.* A kind of dish of chopped meat, &c.; a curry.

قَيُّومُ *adj.* Established, firm. *a.*

## ک

ک The thirty-ninth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

کُ A prefix in composition, denoting ill, bad, evil, mis. *s.*

کِ *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative expletive. *adj.* Any, some.

کا *pro.* The feminine of کو.

کابَکَ *s. f.* Name of a bird.

کابِينو *s. m.* Alimony, settlement made on a bride. *p.*

کاپارَ *s. f.* or کاپارو *s. m.* Coir or fibres of the cocoanut from which ropes are made. کاپارو ناريلُ A cocoanut with the husk on it.

کاتُ *s. m.* A tool for cutting the edges of books with; a large knife.

کاتارُ *s. m.* A spinner.

کاتِرِ see خاطِرِ

Digitized by Google

کاتریو *s. m.* A whisker.

کاتو *s. m.* A kind of flat cake.

کاتہیں or کاتئیں *adv.* In, or to what place, where? From what place, whence? Somewhere.

کاتي *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

کاتي *s. f.* A large knife, a dagger.

کاتان , کاتانہُن , کاتانہون , کاتانئون , کاتانئُون , کاتانہُون , کاتَنہُن , کاتَنئُن , کاتون or کاتُون *adv.* From what place? whence?

کاتنہیں , کاتانئیں , کاتانہیں or کاتئیں *adv.* In, or to what place? where? From what place? whence? Somewhere.

کاتو *s. m.* A certainty, fixity. A long story, prolixity.

کاتي *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

کاتَ *s. f.* Deduction.

کاتُنئون *adj.* Spoken of interest, when it is entered on the money credited, or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes.

کاتَطُ *v. a.* To deduct, strike out an item in account, retrench; to spend, pass (time).

کاتُو *s. m.* The algebraical sign minus.

کاتیلو *s. m.* A kind of gourd.

کاتُ *s. m.* A large stick or beam; timber, wood. The stocks. *s.*

کاتُوري *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, "Ochra" ("Hibiscus Esculentus").

کاتَکُتو *s. m.* Name of a bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect. *s.*

کاتَگَڑھ *s. m.* Wood-work. *s.*

کاتوڑو or کاتوڑُ *s. m.* The wooden frame of a saddle. A bottle frame or stand. A wooden platter. A "Knur." *s.*

کاتوڑي *s. f.* The wooden articles for use in one's house; furniture. Timber, wood. *s.*

Digitized by Google

كاني *s.f.* Wood, a stick. كاني سورڻ *v. n.* To put wood on the fire. *s.*

كانيارو or كانير *s. m.* One who sells firewood ; a woodseller. A woodcutter. *s.*

كاپار *s. m.* The crown of the head. The zenith. *s.*

كاپاري *adj.* Of, or on the crown of the head. Of or belonging to the zenith ; perpendicular. *s.*

كاپاهي *s. m.* A cotton seller. *s.*

كاپت *s. m.* A kind of devotee.

كاپڙي *s. m.* A caste of Fakirs.

كاپو *s. m.* Cutting; harvest (of indigo). Labour. كاپو كيڻ To act persistently.

كاج or كاچ *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c. A festivity. Work, business. *s.*

كاجڻ *s.f.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water-wheel. A tax on water-wheels.

كاچ see كانچ

كاچو *s. m.* Measure, size, measurement.

كاچو *s. m.* A measurer, a land measurer.

كاچوتي *s. f.* A cloth worn by Fakirs between the legs covering the privates.

كاچوڙو or كاچي *adj.* Of the province of Cutch.

كاڏانهون , كاڏانهون , كاڏانهن , كاڏانئون , كاڏانئن , كاڏانهين or كاڏانئون *adv.* In what direction ? where ? From what direction ? whence ?

كاڏنهون , كاڏنهن , كاڏنهن , كاڏنئن , كاڏنهين , كاڏنهون , كاڏنئون , كاڏنئون or كاڏنئين *adv.* In what direction, where ? From what direction ? whence ?

كاڏي *adv.* Where ? Somewhere.

كاي *s.f.* Prolixity, length of discourse. Desire.

كايارو *s. m.* Prolixity.

Digitized by Google

كايو *s. m.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who turns out or drives off any thing. A vessel for drawing water.

كارِ *s. f.* Work, occupation, use. Dishonouring, disgracing. Honesty, trustworthiness, good name, credit. *p.*

كارانجَطْ *v. n.* To become blackened; to be sun-burnt; to be downcast.

كاراجيرِي *s. f.* Black cummin seed ("Serrutula Anthelmintica." Roxb).

كاراجبو or كارانجبڑو *adj.* Blackish, slightly black, dark coloured, darkish.

كارانجبڑِي *s. f.* The evening twilight.

كاراطِ or كارائطِ *s. f.* Blackness.

كاراوَتَ or كاراوَتَطِ *s. f.* The business or pay of a "Karao."

كارائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

كارائطْ *v. n.* To have a tendency to black, to appear black.

كارائو *s. m.* A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest.

كارائِي *s. f.* Blackness. A saw.

كارِبُ see قالِبُ

كاربارِ *s. f.* Affairs, transaction, administration. *p.*

كارتُهو *s. m.* A species of جُوارِ.

كارِجُ *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c., a festivity. Business. *s.*

كارِچوبُ *s. m.* One who embroiders after a certain fashion. *p.*

كارِخانو *s. m.* A workshop, manufactory, arsenal, magazine. *p.*

كارِدارُ *s. m.* A government officer who has the charge of a perganah. *a.*

كارِداري *s. f.* The office or the duty of a "Kardaru." *p.*

كارِڑو see كاريڑو

Digitized by Google

کارِڑو *s. m.* The black partridge. The female is called کَبِڑِي. A flea.

کارِڑِي *s. f.* A species of juari.

کارِستانُ *s. m.* An exploit, achievement, feat. *p.*

کارِستانِي *s. f.* An exploit. *p.*

کارِسُئارُ *s. m.* A jockey, horse-breaker, a good rider. *p.*

کارِسُئارِي *s. f.* Horsebreaking. *p.*

کارِگَرُ *adj.* Effective, impressive. *p.*

کارَمُهُون *adj.* Blackened in the face, disgraced.

کارِنگِو *s. m.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

کارَنهِن or کارَنئِن *s. f.* A black colour, blackness; a blemish, defect, taint.

کارَنُ *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive. *s.*

کارَنِ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s.*

کارِطِي *s. m.* Doer, agent. An heir. Guardian. *s. f.* Means. *s.*

کارو *adj.* Black. کاروپاطِي Transportation. *s.*

کارُونبارُ or کارُوبارُ *adj.* In great quantities, or with great force.

کارُون *s. m.* A kindness.

کارَهَن *adj.* Eleven.

کارِهون *adj.* Eleventh.

کارِهِين *s. f.* The eleventh night of the lunar month kept as a Mussulman festival in honour of Peer Moideen Abdool Qadur Gylance.

کارِي *s. f.* A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. A stroke, blow. *s. m.* An oppressor, bully. *adj.* Useful. *p.*

کارِيبازُ *adj.* Strong in fight (used of a cock). *p.*

کارِي جِيرِي Same as کاراجِيرِي.

کاريرو or کاريرِڑو *adj.* Somewhat black.

کارِيگَرُ *adj.* Expert, clever in work, dexterous, skilful. *s. m.* An artificer, workman. *p.*

Digitized by Google

کاریگَراطو or کاریگَرکو *adj.* Of a good workman; workmanship, workmanlike. *p.*

کاریگَرائي or کاریگَري *s. f.* Handicraft, art, dexterity, skill, skilfulness. *p.*

کارینگهو *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.

کارِیهَرُ *s. m.* A kind of snake. A black deer.

کاژُ *s. m.* "Membrum Virile."

کاژَرَسُ *s. m.* The pleasures of venery.

کاژهانتو *adj.* Sultry, close.

کاژهَطُ *v. a.* To boil; distress, grieve.

کاژهو *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction.

کاسائي *s. m.* A butcher. A carder of cotton.

کاسِکي or کاسِگي *s. f.* A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel or per bigah as rent. *p.*

کاسِني *s. f.* Succory, endive. *p.*

کاسو *s. m.* A dry measure in which are four toyas and sixty of which make a khararu. A cup. *p.*

کاشُ *s. m.* A small bag made with double pockets to throw across a beast of burden.

کاشاني *adj.* A particular coinage of rupees equal to twelve annas.

کاشِتَکارُ *s. m.* A farmer. *p.*

کاشِتَکاري *s. f.* Farming, agriculture. *p.*

کاشي *s. f.* Glazing put on earthenware. *a.*

کاشي *s. f.* The city Benares. *s.*

کاشِیگَرُ *s. m.* One who glazes earthenware. *a.*

کاغَذُ *s. m.* Paper. *a.*

کاغَذي or کاغِذي *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A white pigeon. *adj.* A very small (almond). Made of paper.

کافَرُ *s. m.* A heretic, infidel. *a.*

کافَراطو or کافَرکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a heretic. *a.*

Digitized by Google

کاپُور see کَپُور

کافُورِي *adj.* Of, or belonging to camphor. شَمَعِ کافُورِي A camphorated candle.

کافِئو *s. m.* Rhyme, correspondence of sounds in verses. *a.*

کافِي *s. f.* A kind of song. *adj.* Enough, sufficient. *a.*

کافِيرُ *s. m.* One who composes "Kafis." *a.*

کاکاهو *s. m.* Trouble, pain, difficulty.

کاکَتُ see طاقَتُ

کاکِرائِطُ *v. n.* To cackle (as a hen.)

کاکِرا سِنگهِي *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicine.

کاکِرائِطُ *v. n.* To groan, moan.

کاکِرو *s. m.* The "Uvula."

کاکُلُ *s. m.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet. *p.*

کاکو *s. m.* An elder brother, a respectful term for any one.

کاگَرُ *s. m.* Paper. *a.*

کاگَرائِي *s. m.* A seller of paper. *a.*

کاگَرکُتو *s. m.* A paper maker. *a.*

کاگِرِي *adj.* Made of paper, like paper. کاگِرائِي *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk. *a.*

کالُ *s. m.* Death, the angel of death. Dearth, calamity, famine. A tense in grammar. Time. *s.*

کالِبِلِي *s. m.* A kind of false Fakir.

کالَکَطْچِي *s. f.* Name of a bird.

کالَهِ *s. m.* Yesterday. کالَهِ راتِ Last night. *s.*

کالهوکو or کالهُوطو *adj.* Of yesterday, yesterday's. *s.*

کالِینگهو *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.

کامَ *s. f.* A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick.

کامُ *s. m.* Lust. Cupid. *s.*

کامِلُ *adj.* One who is pure or free from sin; perfect. *a.*

Digitized by Google

کامِڑُ *s. m.* Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice.

کامِڑ or کامِڑي *s. f.* A fascinating woman, a handsome lady.

کامِڑُگورُ, or کامِڑُگورُ, or کامِڑُگورو or کامِڑُگورو *s. m.* or *adj.* A sorcerer, magician, enchanter, wizard; what enchants or fascinates; tasteful, pungent.

کامو or کامُو *s. m.* Name of a jungle tree ("Phyllanthus Multiflorus").

کامورَپ *s. f.* Employment under Government; the office or duty of a کامورو.

کامورو *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business for another; a functionary, public officer.

کامولَ *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

کامولُ *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or "rāg" sung at night.

کامَہ *s. f.* A storm of wind from the south-west.

کامبو *s. m.* Name of a tree from the branches of which baskets are made.

کامُهي see کامو

کامي *adj.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. *s. m.* A public officer, a functionary. *s.*

کانُ *s. m.* An arrow. A title of Krishna.

کان *s. m.* A crow.

کانبَ *s. f.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold any thing. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. کانبَ کَڍڻُ To tie the "Kamba."

کانبرُو *adj.* Of Kambar, a town in Chandika, used to distinguish a species of rice produced there.

کانبو *s. m.* A bundle tied on the back of a man in a cloth; a cloth tied round the waist and over the back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

کانتُ *adj.* Lazy, idle.

کانٹو *s. m.* A fork, a balance, points (of a railway), a hand of a clock or watch.

Digitized by Google

كانتيوارو *s. m.* A pointsman, weighman.

كانجي *s. f.* A sour beverage of water, mustard seed, and other ingredients. Rice water. Buttermilk. Gruel.

كانچ *s. f.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers.

كانچ *s. m.* Glass.

كانڈ *s. m.* A husband, lord.

كانڈپو , كانڈپٹ *s. f.* كانڈپائي *s. m.* or كانڈپب *s. f.* The duty of a husband. The business of a "Kandhi."

كانڈو *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

كانڈٹپٹو , كانڈٹپٹ *s. f.* كانڈٹپائي or كانڈٹپو *s. m.* The business of a "Kandhi."

كانڈي *s. m.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse. كانڈي كارطي A guardian. كانڈين موڑهو A wretch.

كانڈارجٹ *v. n.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c., or as that on a dog's back in passion).

كانڈو *adj.* Of the thorn tree, thorny; that half of a fish in which when split the bone is left. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better.

كانڈيارو *adj.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

كانڈيرو *s. m.* The camel thorn ("Alhagimaurorum." Dr. S.)

كانڈيري *s. f.* A kind of thistle.

كانڈي *s. f.* Invitation to a feast.

كانڈيو *s. m.* One who conveys an invitation to a feast.

كانڑو *s. m.* One of the "rāgs" or musical modes. *s.*

كان كان *s. f.* The cawing of crows.

كانكڑو *s. m.* A kind of sea-fowl; a crab-fish.

Digitized by Google

کانکي s. m. A wisher for, one desirous of. s. f. Wish, desire.

کانگ s. m. A crow. The hair of the back part of the head above the "Kiari." کانگ اُڈائڻ To seek an omen from the flying of crows; to long for. s.

کانگڙ s. m. Stubble, a stubble field. Certain kinds of Juari ("Holcus Sarcharatus") whose stalks are not sweet.

کانگڙو s. m. A kind of paper kite. a.

کانگڙي s. f. A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of the "Abrus Precatorius" coloured red or white with a black spot used for weighing the precious metals.

کانگيرو s. m. Noise of crows, a multitude of crows, gathering of crows.

کانگهاري adj. (A cow, &c.), which is getting dry and giving but little milk.

کانو s. m. The stalk of the plant "Sara;" a reed; a stalk of juari, bajri, &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure. کانو کڇڻ To measure a dead body.

کانوتنگو adj. or adv. A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead.

کانول s. f. The leaves of the "Kailperu" or night-shade plant.

کانونگو s. m. A certain family of Hindus is so called.

کانويلائي s. f. Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk.

کانويلو adj. Talkative, loquacious.

کانويلي s. f. A female crow.

کانهه s. m. A kind of grass or reed from which "Tuo" is made, also used for pens ("Saccharum Spontaneum").

کانهرو or کانهلو adj. Tender (as a sore or sore place).

کانهين s. f. A kind of grass.

کانئڦل s. m. Name of a medicinal bark.

کانئر s. m. A coward, skulker, a lazy person, a sneak. s.

کانئراڻو adj. Of a coward or skulker; unmanly, cowardly. s.

Digitized by Google

كانڑائي *s. f.* Cowardice, skulking, laziness. *s.*

كانڑو *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of black colour.

كانڈلپيرون *s. m.* Fox's grapes ("Solanum Incertum").

كانڈن *s. m.* A crow. The stick supporting the trough ("Parichu") of a water-wheel.

كانڈون *pro.* Which (number)?

كانڈين *s. f.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.

كاني *s.f.* The top of the reed "Sara" from the last knot upwards used for making baskets, &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse; a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A porcupine's quill.

كانيارو *adj.* Influenced by another; dependant, indebted, under obligation.

كانيئو *s. m.* An ornamented throat band for a camel.

كانيرو *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

كاڻ *s. f.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care. كاڻ كَيَڻُ To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another. كاڻ لاهڻُ To balance or regulate scales.

كاڻ or كاڻي *prep.* For, on account of.

كاڻڪو *adj.* Of wheat, wheaten.

كاڻو *adj.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed. Smutty ("Juari"). *s.*

كاڻي *s. f.* Smut, or some such disease that strikes Juari.

كاڻيائتو or كاڻيارو , كاڻياتو *adj.* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to, indebted, under obligations.

كاواني *s. f.* A stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle on each side.

Digitized by Google

كاوانيو *s. m.* One who carries a load suspended on the extremities of a stick across the shoulder; a banghi porter.

كاوِرِ *s. f.* Anger, passion.

كاوِرائتو or كاوِرَيلُ *adj.* or *adv.* Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily.

كاوِرائطُ *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.

كاوِرجَطُ or كاوِرَطُ *v. n.* To be angry.

كادَ *s. f.* An attack, invasion; irruption, rush.

كاهِلُ *s. m.* A lazy person, a sneak. *a.*

كاهِلي *s. f.* Laziness, sloth, inactivity. *a.*

كاهَنُ *s. m.* A priest. *a.*

كاهَطُ or كاهِطُ *v. a.* To drive, cause to move or get on. *v. n.* To rush, attack.

كاهو *s. m.* A driver, a persecutor.

كاهُو *s. m.* Lettuce. *p.*

كاهِئَتكو *adj.* An obstinate, troublesome person is so called.

كاءُ see كَوَ

كائجو *s. m.* The tying a horse's head upright to prevent his eating.

كائلُ *adj.* Computed, subdued, proved false. *a.*

كائو *s. m.* Glass, a glass. *s.*

كائو *s. m.* A rafter. *l.*

كايا *s. f.* The body. *s.*

كاو *s. m.* Glass. A rafter.

كَبابُ *s. m.* Roasted meat. *p.*

كَبابِچيني *s. f.* Cubebs ("Piper Cubeba). *p.*

كِبرِياءُ *s. m.* Grandeur, magnificence; an attribute of God. *a.*

كَبَكَ *s. f.* Name of a bird of the partridge kind. *p.*

كَبوتَرُ *s. m.* A pigeon, dove. *p.*

Digitized by Google

كَبُوتَرَاي *s. m.* One who keeps pigeons. *p.*

كُبْ *s. m.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback.

كَبَاتْنَطْ *v. n.* To be stooped down, to shrink, yield. To make delay or evasion.

كُبَاي *s. f.* Gibbosity, gibbousness.

كَبَرِ *s. f.* A kind of a bird, a species of the jay.

كَبِرو *adj.* Of a variegated colour, spotted.

كُبِرّو *adj.* Hump-backed. كُبِرّو تَنْطْ To stoop, bend down.

كُبو *adj.* Hump-backed, gibbous. *s. m.* An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another pass in working it round.

كَبَهْ *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass which grows in tufts.

كَبِهْرِي or كَبِي *s. f.* The black partridge. The male is called كَارِرّو.

كُبِيلِي *s. m.* A bad companion.

كُبْ *sub.* or *adj.* (indic). Any thing bringing ill-fortune; unlucky, evil, ill-fortune, adversity. *s.*

كَتِ *s. f.* The periodical heat of bitches, &c. The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where.

كُتِ *s. f.* A small light coloured kind of gnat or musquitoe; a sand-fly.

كِتَابُ *s. m.* A book. *a.*

كِتَابِي *adj.* Bookish, learned. *a.*

كَتَانُ *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth. *a.*

كَتَبُ *s. m.* Business, use, utility.

كَتَبَائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

كَتَجْطْ *v. n.* To be in heat (a bitch, &c.) To be spun.

كَتَرْ or كَتَرِ *s. f.* A pair of shears or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing.

Digitized by Google

كَتَرْ *s. m.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. كَتَرْچا طَڻُ To sift chaff, to labour fruitlessly.

كُتِر *s. f.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

كِتَرْڙِي *s. f.* "Heliotropium Ditrichum."

كَتَرڻُ *v. a.* To cut with scissors or shears; to shear, clip.

كُتَرڻُ *v. a.* To gnaw, to chew. To chop straw.

كَتِرو *s. m.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

كَتِرو *s. m.* A kind of wrist ornament, a bracelet.

كَتَرْ *s. m.* A bad landing place.

كِتِكائِي see كِتِكِت

كُتِكُت *s. f.* Tickling.

كِتِكِت or كِتِكِتائِي *s. f.* Tickling.

كِتِكِتائڻُ *v. a.* or *v. n.* To tickle.

كُتِكو *s. m.* A club, stick; a pestle for grinding with. *t.*

كِتِكوئِي see كِتِكِت

كَتَلَ *s. f.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

كَتڻُ *v. a.* (*imper.* كَتُ) To spin.

كُتو *s. m.* A dog.

كِتو see كِيتو

كَتهِين or كَتئِين *adv.* In, or to what place? where? from what place? Whence? somewhere.

كَتِي *s. f.* Name of a month, part October and part November. Autumn, the autumn crop. *s.*

كَتِي or كِتِي *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

كَتِيارو *adj.* Of the autumn crop. *s.*

كُتِي پُڇ *adj.* (A dog's tail). A term of abuse to an incorrigible rascal, who, like a dog's tail, is never straight.

كُتِي پَتو *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.

كَتِيلو *s. m.* "Gum Tragacanth."

كَتِيون *s. f.* (*plural*) The Pleiades.

Digitized by Google

کَتْ *s. f.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation. *s.*

کَتا *s. f.* Preaching, explaining ; a story. *s.*

کِتان , کِتانهون , کِتانهُون , کِتانئون , کِتانئُون , کِتَنهُن , کِتُون or کِتون *adj.* From what place ? whence ?

کِتانِین , کِتانئِین , کِتَئِین or کِتئِین *adv.* In or to what place ? where ? From what place ? whence ? somewhere.

کَتَطْ *v. a.* To contemplate, think on, ponder ; estimate. *s.*

کَتي or کِتي *adv.* Where ? in what place ? somewhere.

کَتَ or کَتَ وِيْ *s. f.* Cutting, deduction, retrenchment, subtraction.

کَتْ *s. m.* or *s. f.* Rust. *s. m.* A black dye made from iron ; acrimony.

کُتْ *adj.* Gelt, castrated ; destroyed.

کُتْ *s. f.* Bell metal.

کَتارْ *s. m.* A boat, cutter.

کَتارو *s. m.* or کَتارِي *s. f.* A kind of dagger. *s.*

کَتاءُ *s. m.* A kind of ornament flower worked in embroidery.

کتپت or کتکت *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling, squabbling.

کتپتیو or کتکتیو *s. m.* A squabbler.

کَتِجَطْ *v. n.* To rust. To be deducted, to be reduced (pay).

کَتَرْ *s. m.* A fly ; a mote in the eye. Anger.

کَتَکْ *s. m.* An army, a crowd. *s.*

کُتْکو *s. m.* A stroke, blow, beating ; the act of beating or knocking.

کُتکي *s. f.* Name of a wood used in medicine.

کُتُمْ or کُتُنْبْ *s. m.* A family, household. *s.*

Digitized by Google

كَتَطَ v. a. To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench, to reduce (pay). v. a. or v. n. To rust.

كُتَطَ v. a. To pound, bruise, strike, thrash. s.

كُتو s. m. Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp, and drying and pressing it after a certain process.

كَتوردان s. m. A leather case for keeping a "katoro" in while travelling.

كَتورو s. m. A metal bowl or cup.

كُتهرّ or كُتهرّو s. m. A dish prepared from fish cut up, &c.

كَتهرّو s. m. A balustrade, railing, palisade; a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off. s.

كَتي s. f. The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle.

كُتي s. f. A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread. A reed hut.

كِتي s. f. Sediment, grounds, dreg. The stalks or straws of different kinds of pulse after seed is trampled out.

كُتْ s. m. Name of a medicine ("Costus Arabicus," or "Speciosus").

كِتْ s. m. Black wood. كِتْ كُمير Dark bay (a horse).

كَنار s. f. The part of the bank laid bare by the fall of a river.

كَنمال s. f. A kind of necklace. s.

كَتَنْ adj. Hard, difficult; penurious. s.

كَتو adj. Together, collected.

كُتو Past part. of كُبَطَ or كُسَطَ.

كَتور adj. Unfeeling, hard-hearted, cruel, harsh, obdurate, severe. s.

كَتورّي s. f. The root of a plant used in medicine.

كَتي s. f. Earnings, savings, profit.

كَثِر see أَكثِر

Digitized by Google

کَثرَت *s. f.* Multitude, plenty, abundance. *a.*

کَثرَت or کِثرَت *s. f.* Athletics, gymnastic exercise. *a.*

کَپ *s. m.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of "Biha" preserved in a certain manner.

کُپاتِر or کُپات *adj.* Undeserving, unworthy, improper, bad, naughty. *s.*

کَپات *s. m.* A door, a panel of a door. *s.*

کَپار *s. m.* Cranium, the upper part of the skull. *s.*

کَپاسیو *s. m.* The seed of cotton. *l.*

کَپاد *s. f.* Cotton. *s.*

کُپَت *s. f.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

کُپتیو *adj.* Dishonest, perfidious.

کَپَت *s. m.* Deceit. s.

کَپُت or کُپُت *s. m.* A bad boy. *s.*

کَپتي *adj.* Deceitful. *s.*

کُپَچ *adj.* Indigestible. *s.*

کَپَر *s. m.* A high bank.

کُپَر *s. f.* A bad habit, a bad custom; a wrong way, a wrong manner. *s.*

کَپَڑ *s. m.* Cloth, coarse cloth.

کَپَڑچاطُ *adj.* Fine, as if strained in a cloth.

کَپَڑو *s. m.* Cloth, an article of apparel. کَپَڑا *plu.* Clothes.

کَپَڑا اَچطُ To have the menses.

کُپَڑو *s. m.* A small earthen pot or cup.

کَپَطُ *v. a.* To cut.

کُپو *s. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding oil, ghee, &c. A kind of small firework, a squib.

کَپُور *s. m.* Camphor. *s.*

کَپُورکَچري *s. f.* Name of a plant, "Zedoary."

کَپُورو or کَپُوریو *s. m.* The testicles of a goat or sheep.

Digitized by Google

کُپَہ see کُپا

کُپِي *s. f.* The seeds of a plant (also called "Panira") used in medicine.

کَپِي *s. f.* A pulley.

کُپِير *s. m.* or کُپِيرائِ *s. f.* Ill behaviour; unlucky, footsteps.

کُپِيرو *adj.* or *adv.* One who brings ill fortune, unlucky; ill conducted, ill behaved, in a bad manner.

کَچ *s. f.* A dimness of sight in one eye.

کُجات or کُجاتِيو *adj.* Ignoble, of mean caste. *s.*

کَجاوُ *s. m.* A kind of dossers or pannier placed on camels for riding on, also on donkeys for conveying mud. *p.*

کَچ بَحث *adj.* Obstinate. *s. m.* Caviller. *a.*

کُجَت *s. m.* or *adj.* A stupid person; blockhead. Bad; sordid; ugly.

کَجَل *s. m.* Lamp black. *s.*

کَجلو *adj.* Having the eyes painted with کَجَل. *s.*

کَجَطُ or کِجَطُ (*passive* of کَرَطُ). To be done.

کَچ *s. f.* Covering, modesty.

کُجاوُ *pro.* What? *l.*

کُجَت see کُجَت

کَجَطُ *v. a.* To cover. To press down tight in packing; compress.

کُجَهُ *s. m.* A maze; bewilderment from loss of one's road.

کَجا *s. f.* A daughter, a maiden, virgin; the sign "Virgo." کَجادان Giving the bride in marriage. *s.*

کُجاراسِي *s. f.* A turband. *adj.* Impotent. *s.*

کَچِر *s. m.* The name of a caste who play, sing and dance. A pimp.

کَچِرِي *s. f.* A female of the caste کَچِر; a prostitute.

کَچِرِيباز *s. m.* A whoremonger.

Digitized by Google

کَچ s. m. Glass. Indecent words or language. s.

کَچاٹ or کَچائي s. f. Rawness, folly.

کَچاوَٹ s. m. A slight washing (of clothes).

کُچِر s. m. One who lets the hair of the privates grow.

کُچِرا ٹو adj. Lazy, cowardly ; one wanting spirit, resolution or energy.

کُچِرا ٹي s. f. Cowardice, pusillanimity.

کَچَرپَچَر s. m. A mixture of several kinds of food.

کَچرو s. m. Leavings or remnants of vegetables.

کچرو s. m. Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.

کَچري s. m. Vegetables sliced and dried.

کَچّي s. f. A flower or leaf in embroidery.

کُچ کُچ s. f. Pressing, importunity, inducing.

کَچکوڙي s. f. A kind of small shell, a small cowry.

کَچکول s. m. A wallet. p.

کَچنار or کَچنال s. f. A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable ("Bauhinia Variegata").

کچني s. f. A kind of betelnut.

کَچو adj. Raw, unripe, crude ; unskilled. s. m. Low alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonour, disgrace, defect. A shopkeeper's day-book in which items are first roughly entered.

کَچو کرٹ To have a miscarriage.

کَچو هنو ٹنٹ To have an inclination to vomit.

کُچو s. m. The hair of the privates.

کَچور s. f. Name of an odoriferous root.

Digitized by Google

كَچورِي *s. f.* A dish made of wheaten flour and pulse.

كَچولو *s. m.* A kind of glutinous vegetable.

كَچَهرِي *s. f.* A court, court of justice, hall of audience.

كَچَهرِيو *s. m.* A courtier.

كَچِي *s. f.* Beginning, origin, commencement.

كَچ *s. f.* Measuring, measure, size. The armpit.

كَچُ *s. m.* The armpit.

كَچ *s. f.* A kind of sore swelling or boil from which cattle suffer.

كَچِر *adj.* A camel afflicted with the swelling called "Kachho."

كَچِڑ *s. f.* The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.

كُچِڑ *s. f.* The hip.

كچِڑو *adj.* or *s. m.* One suffering from sore swellings or boils.

كَچِڑِي *s. f.* The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress.

كَچَنُن *s. m.* A turtle, tortoise. *s.*

كَچَڻُ *v. a.* To measure.

كُچَڻُ *v. n.* To speak, talk.

كَچو *s. m.* The side of a boat. A kind of drawers covering only the thighs. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs.

كَچوراڙِي *s. f.* A boil in the armpit.

كَچُون *s. m.* A tortoise, turtle. *s.*

كَداچِت *adv.* Perhaps. *s.*

كَدُو *s. m.* A pumpkin or pumpeon ("Cucurbita Lagenaria"), a gourd.

كُدُورَتَ *s. f.* Enmity, hostility. *a.*

كَدِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A caviller, disputer, obstinate. *a.*

كَدِيلَ *s. f.* A chair.

كُذاتُورو *adj.* Ill-behaved, of bad manners, of a bad disposition, unamiable. *s.*

Digitized by Google

کُدُو *adj.* Ill dispositioned, forward.

کُدْ *s. m.* A leap, spring, jump, frisk, fancy, vagary.

کَداچِت see کَداچِت

کُدائِطْ *v. a.* To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.

کُدَطْ *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk, play. *s. m.* A jumper, one who frisks and plays.

کُدِطو *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, frolicsome.

کَدُو *s. m.* An ear or part of an ear of grain after grain is extracted; stalks of the tobacco plant after the leaf is separated. کَدُوکَدَطْ To obtain one's wish.

کَدْهاکُر or کَدْهاکُو *adv.* Since when? how long?

کَدْهِن *adv.* When? Some time, at any time.

کَدْهُوکو , کَدْهُوطْکو or کَدْهُوطو *adv.* or *adj.* Since when? of when? from what time? of how long?

کَدْهِين , کَدْهين , کَدْهِين or کَدِين *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at any time. کَدْهِين قضاني or کَدْهين کَدْهين Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes.

کُدُولو or کُدُولو *adj.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless, of ill shape or form.

کَدِي *s. f.* Extracting. Prolixity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught.

کُدَپائِي *s. f.* Ill shape, shapelessness; bad manners.

کُدَپو *adj.* or *adv.* Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.

کَدَکَرَطْ *v. n.* To argue, dispute, talk immensely, make altercation.

کُدَنگائِي *s. f.* Misbehaviour, misconduct, bad practices.

کُدَنگو *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, ill bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.

Digitized by Google

كَڍڻُ *v. a.* (*imper.* كَڍُ) To extract, draw out, abstract, take out, turn out, expel, dismiss, draw (a picture, line, &c.) *v. n.* To vomit. كيڻَ پاڻُ كَڍيو آهي The food has become stale.

كُذاتِ *s. f.* Meanness, vileness. *p.*

كُذاتِ or كُذاتيو *adj.* Ignoble, of mean caste. *p.*

كَرَ *adv.* or *conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle. *s. f.* Knowledge, news.

كَرُ *adv.* or *conj.* Like, resembling, as if. *s. m.* The arm. كَرَموڙڻُ To stretch the arms from weariness. *s.*

كُرُ *s. m.* A tribe, family, an ear ornament. كُرَاُجارو One who makes his family illustrious. *s.*

كِرِ *s. f.* Ashes.

كِراجِرو *s. m.* Name of a plant.

كِراجهُ *s. m.* A little weed ("Convolvulus Capitalus").

كِراڙُ *s. m.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay Hindu in contradistinction to one belonging to a religious society; all Hindus are so called by Mussalmans.

كُراڙا ٽو or كُراڙائِتو *adj.* Senile, of old age, or like an old man.

كُراڙائِڻُ *v. n.* To become old or aged, appear old.

كُراڙائِي *s. f.* Old age.

كَراڙو *adj.* Strong, powerful.

كُراڙو *adj.* Old, aged.

كَرامَتَ *s. m.* A miracle. *a.*

كَرامَتِي *adj.* Miraculous, one performing miracles. *a.*

كِرانُ see كِراجهُ

كَراهَتَ or كِراهَتَ *s. f.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence. *a.*

كِرائو *s. m.* Hire, rent. *p.*

كَرائِي *s. f.* The wrist.

كِرائِي *adj.* Hired. كِرائِي وَٺڻُ To hire.

Digitized by Google

کِرایو see کِرائو

کِرِپ or کِرِیپ *s. f.* Disgust, loathing.

کَرِیٹُ *s. m.* A turner's chisel.

کِرْتُ *s. m.* Acts, actions, works. *adj.* Made, written, composed. *s.*

کِرْتِ *s. f.* Trade, profession, avocation, occupation. *s.*

کَرْتا *s. m.* The agent in grammar. The Creator. *s.*

کَرْتارُ *s. m.* The Creator, God. *s.*

کَرْتَبُ see کَرْتَئُ

کُرْتو *s. m.* A short upper garment quilted with cotton.

کَرْتُوتُ *s. m.* or کَرْتُوتِ *s. f.* Acts, performances. *s.*

کَرْتَئُ *s. m.* Work, business, act. *s.*

کُرْتِي *s. f.* A warm padded kind of long coat.

کَرْتُ *s. m.* A sawyer's saw. A cut. A large unripe musk melon.

کِرْتُ see کَتُ

کَرْتَنُ *v. n.* To grate the teeth together.

کَرْتِي *s. f.* An unripe musk melon.

کُرْتِیاطُو *s. m.* A pimp, a scoundrel.

کُرْتِیاطِي *s. f.* An abusive term for a bad woman or procuress.

کِرْپا *s. f.* Kindness, favour. *s.*

کِرْپالُ *adj.* Kind, gracious. *s.*

کَرْپَنُ *v. a.* To vow or promise a votive offering. *s.*

کِرْپَنُ *s. m.* A miser. *s.*

کِرْچِڑِي *s. f.* A kind of toe ring.

کَرْدَ *s. f.* A kind of knife used by the Sikhs. *p.*

کَرْدَرِ *s. f.* Putting things to right, manner of arranging things. *s.*

کُرْدُ *adj.* Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking. Improperly cooked, uncooked (pulse).

کَرْزِ *s. f.* Barley and wheat mixed half and half.

Digitized by Google

کِرڑُ *s. m.* Name of a bush ("Capparis Aphylla"). The flowers ("Pusi") and fruit ("Dowra") ڈَورا of it are used for food by the poorer classes.

کَرڑاتُ *adj.* One with grey beard or hair; middle aged.

کَرڑائي *s. m.* Cruelty, hard-heartedness, hardness, severity, rigour.

کَرڑَپِینگ *s. m.* A very large aquatic bird.

کَرڑو *adj.* Hard, hard-hearted, unfeeling, harsh, cruel, passionate, severe, ferocious.

کُرڑو *s. m.* The name of a fish ("Cyprinus Denticulatus." Buch).

کِرڑو *s. m.* A species of lizard.

کَرڑَوَ *s. m.* One with grey hair or beard; a middle aged man.

کُرڑي *s. f.* A small kind of fish.

کِرڑي *s. f.* The small house lizard. A tree growing in the salt marshes, also called "Chowri" ("Ceriops Candolleana").

کِرڑي *s. f.* see کِرڑُ

کَرڑِیو *s. m.* The hilt of a sword.

کَرسَطُ *s. m.* A flower pot.

کَرسو *s. m.* A kind of metal vessel or pot. *l.*

کُرسو *adj.* or *adv.* Tasteless, flavourless; that in which there is little splendour, beauty, or cause for good name; discreditable, discreditably. *s.*

کُرسي *s. f.* Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or shortcomings. *s.*

کُرسي *s. f.* A chair. *p.*

کُرفُ *s. m.* A lock, a padlock. *a.*

کِرفتي or کِرفتي *s. f.* The excrement of man and dogs. *p.*

کَرکُ *s. m.* A crab. The sign Cancer. *adj.* Poor, penniless. *s.*

کُرکُ *s. f.* Name of an ear ornament. A kind of wool.

کُرکُتُ *s. f.* Name of a bird.

Digitized by Google

کُرْکُٹ *s. m.* A person of small stature for his age; a stunted boy.

کُرْکُٹِي *s. f.* A kind of pickled carrots.

کَرْکَر *s. f.* The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating.

کُرْکُرِ *s. f.* Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness.

کِرْکِرِ *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling. Grit.

کُرْکُرِيو *adj.* One who grumbles ; a grumbler, querulous, importunate.

کِرْکِرِيو *s. m.* A squabbler.

کَرْکَگھيرو *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer. *s.*

کَرْکَڻُ *v. n.* To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do. (e. g., the "Hanju").

کُرْکَڻُ *v. n.* To importune for more, grumble. To break wind.

کِرْکَڻُ *v. n.* To crack, emit a low cracking noise.

کُرْکِطو *s. m.* or *adj.* An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.

کُرْکِي see کُرُکَ

کَرْگَلُ *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.

کُرْلَ *s. f.* A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.

کَرَلاهُو *s. m.* A guardian, protector. *s.*

کَرَمُ *s. m.* Kindness, favour.

کَرْمُ *s. m.* Work, business. Hindu worship, acts of devotion ; obsequies, rites. Fate, destiny, fortune. The forehead. The object (in grammar). *s.*

کِرْمِتُ *s. m.* Another name for the "Gosato" ("Cucumus Amorus," Dr. S.)

کُرْمِشَ see کُرْنِشَ

کُرْمُوشُ *s. m.* A mole.

کَرْمِي *adj.* Fortunate, prosperous. *s.*

کَرُنا see کَرُڻا

Digitized by Google

کَرَنِ تُتو *adj.* Hand-broken, lazy, useless. *s.*

کَرَنجهو *s. m.* Name of a thorny creeping plant, the juice of which is drunk with water as a cooling medicine.

کُرَندُ *s. m.* A bad way, a difficult road.

کُرِندُ *s. m.* Pumice stone, or a preparation used in lieu of it for polishing.

کَرَندِي *s. f.* A kind of ladle, a bricklayer's trowel.

کُرنِش or کُورنِش *s. f.* Supplication, salutation. *p.*

کِرِنگهُ *s. m.* A kind of small grain, millet ("Panicum Italicum").

کَرَنگهُ *s. m.* The head, back-bone, ribs.

کَرَنگهو *s. m.* A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine.

کَرنو *s. m.* A kind of tree with a sweet smelling white flower. An alembic, vessel for distillation.

کِرِنو *s. m.* A kind of grass.

کِرَنهن or کِرَنئن *s. f.* Itch, mange; itching.

کَرَطُ *v. a.* To do, act, perform, produce, put on (clothes, &c.) *s.*

کُرَطُ *v. n.* To smart.

کِرَطُ *v. n.* To fall, drop.

کِرِطِ *s. f.* A ray, sunbeam. *s.*

کَرُطا *s. f.* Pity, compassion. *s.*

کَرطَقُل *s. m.* A still, alembic, vessel for distillation.

کَرطِي *s. f.* Work, act. A ceremony performed for eleven days after the decease of any one; a kind of obsequies. *s.*

کَرطِيگورُ *s. m.* The Brahmin who attends to perform the ceremony کَرطِي, on the feeding of whom on the eleventh day the house becomes pure.

کَرُو *adj.* One short for his age; a crawl, dwarf.

کُرو *s. m.* A goat with small ears.

Digitized by Google

کُروانَکَ *s. f.* Name of a game bird.

کِروتُ or کُروتُ *s. m.* Skimmed milk cheese made in the hills.

کُروپ or کُروپي *adj.* Ugly, ill-looking. *s.*

کِروپ or کِروڈُ *s. m.* Anger, passion. *s.*

کِروپي or کِروڈي *adj.* Passionate. *s.*

کِروڈ جَڻُ *v. n.* To become angry. *s.*

کُروڙُ *adj.* Fearful, terrible, hideous. *s.*

کِروڙِ *adj.* Ten millions.

کُروندُ For قُرب وَندُ, which see.

کُروندِ جَڻُ *v. n.* To be shrivelled up from cold, &c.

کُروندِڙو *adj.* Contracted, or with body drawn up into a small space.

کَرَهُ or کَرَهو *s. m.* A camel.

کَرَهِن *s. f.* Quarrelling, contention, altercation.

کَري *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

کِري *s. f.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. کَرَڻُ or کِري رَکَڻُ To refrain.

کِريا *s. f.* A religious rite or ceremony; ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement; obsequies. A verb. کِريا کَرمُ Performance of obsequies; a religious rite or ceremony. *s.*

کِرياتو *s. m.* The root of a plant used in medicine ("Andrograph Paniculata").

کَرياڙي *s. f.* A bridle.

کِرياڻو *s. m.* Small kinds of grain, such as "Sariha," "Ahuri," "Jamba," &c., from which oil is expressed.

کِرياڻي *s. m.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee; a supercargo.

کِرياتو *adj.* or *adv.* Temperate, abstemious, with temperance, self denying.

Digitized by Google

كريب see كرپ

كريت s. f. A bad custom, bad behaviour, the wrong way. s.

كريتو adj. or adv. Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner. s.

كريز s. f. Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. كريز كڏڻ or كائڻ To moult.

كريلو s. m. The name of a vegetable ("Momordica Charantia"). A bottle used for holding soda water, lemonade, &c. A kind of huka. جهنگ جو كريلو Balsam-apple, "Momordi Balsamina." s.

كرونڊ جڳ see كرينڊ ڙو or كرينڊ جڳ or كرونڊ ڙو

كريو s. m. A water-course, a small canal.

كڙ s. f. A dike or mound raised to shut out water, an artificial bank of earth. Height, limit.

كڙ s. m. A thatched or matted roof.

كڙائڻ see كڙائي

كڙا s. f. A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honour of Nanock Shah. s.

كڙاهو s. m. A large kind of frying pan. A kind of sweetmeat eaten in honour of Nanock Shah. s.

كڙاهي s. f. A frying pan. A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honour of Nanock Shah. s.

كڙائڻ v. a. To weary, annoy, bother. To frighten. To cause to make ready. To taste bitter.

كڙائڻ v. a. To tire, fatigue, weary.

كڙائي s. f. Fieriness (as in pepper). Bitterness. A breach in friendship, a quarrel.

كڙب s. f. Straw of juari or bajri.

كڙبي see كڙب

كڙتي see كڙتي

كڙچ s. m. Litter, straw, &c. Scattered here and there.

Digitized by Google

كڑچُ *s. m.* An iron ladle or saucepan for cooking or melting things in.

كڑچِي *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon; a small saucepan.

كڑِكَ *s. f.* An arrow.

كڑكاتُ , كڑكاءُ or كڑكو *s. m.* A crackling noise; the pealing of thunder.

كُڑكِ كُكڑِ *s. f.* A sitting hen.

كڑكَڑُ *v. a.* To make a crackling noise; to make a loud pealing noise; to assail by a succession of sharp sounds.

كڑكو *s. m.* A loud noise, roaring.

كڑلاءُ *s. m.* Sound, voice.

كُڑمُ *s. m.* A family.

كُڑمِكو *adj.* Of a husbandman.

كُڑمِئاي *s. f.* كُڑمِئَطو or كُڑمِئو *s. m.* Husbandry.

كُڑمِي *s. m.* A husbandman, peasant, cultivator. A yeoman.

كُڑمِياطو *adj.* Of a husbandman.

كَڑنگُ *adj.* Dried up, emaciated.

كَڑَطُ *v. n.* or *a.* To be wearied or tired; to link together. To get ready, track, prepare. اَكِ كَڑَطُ To repeat an incantation for the cure of sore eyes.

كُڑَطُ *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued.

كِڑَطُ *v. n.* To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession, &c.; be qualified.

كَڑو *adj.* Fiery, hot (as pepper). Bitter. *s. m.* A chain or iron hasp to fasten a door, &c.; a ring, a button hole or loop for a button. An iron instrument for burnishing with.

كِڑو *s. m.* A wicker or reed frame for doors, walls, &c.; a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in the bottom of boats, &c.

كڑواءُ see كڑلاءُ

كڑوكانِي *s. f.* Name of a wood used in medicine.

Digitized by Google

کُڑِھ *s.f.* A stable, a house. The womb. The sound by which fowls are driven off.

کُڑھَڻ *v. n.* To boil; fret, grieve, be distressed.

کُڑھڻ *v. n.* To be pained, grieved.

کَڑِهي *s.f.* A dish of chopped onions and ghee. A dish of meat of pulse چَڻا ("Chana") dressed with sour milk.

کُڑِهي *s.f.* A kind of basket or frame of wood in which fish is caught.

کَڑِي *s.f.* An ankle ornament; a metal ring or loop for fastening any thing by; the link of a chain. A hooked piece of iron for striking fire on a flint. A scale. Boundary, limit, mark of extension.

کِڑِي *s.f.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of mat of woven wattles.

کُڑِيو *s. m.* A kind of narrow water-course. A young shoot or branch of a plant or tree; a sprout.

کُڙِيو *s. m.* A hop. کُڙِي راندِ A kind of play in which one hops. کُڙِيو هَڻڻ To hop.

کِڙِيو *s. m.* An "Angarkha" or coat. *l.*

کَزافُ see گَزافُ

کَسَ *s.f.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

کَسُ *s. f.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness.

کَسِ *adv.* or *adj.* Approved, chosen.

کُسَ *s.f.* Slaughter, killing.

کَسارُ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کَسارو *adj.* Of an astringent or harsh flavour. *s.*

کُساکَ *s.f.* A false oath, perjury, lying. *s.*

کُساکِيو *s. m.* or *adj.* A perjurer, liar. *s.*

کَسَبُ *s. m.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry. *a.*

Digitized by Google

کَسبائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* After the manner of a good workman; workmanlike. *a.*

کِسْبَتْ *s. f.* A leathern case for keeping things in; a pouch, cartridge box. *a.*

کَسْبِیا طِي see کَسْبِطِ

کَسْبِي *s. m.* An artisan, artificer, mechanic. *a.*

کَسْبِیا طو *adj.* Of a good workman, workmanlike. *a.*

کَسْبِیا طِي *s. f.* A prostitute, harlot. *a.*

کُسْتِي *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest. *s.*

کَسِجَطْ *v. a.* To rust (as copper, &c.) To lessen, be deficient.

کَسَرْ *s. f.* A saving, a grin. *adj.* (*indic*). Good, excellent.

کُسَرْ *s. m.* A bad stalk of corn, a bad reed.

کَسَرائِتو *adj.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

کُسْکَطْ *v. n.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.

کَسْکوءَ *s. f.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

کُسْنبو *s. m.* Opium. A bright red colour.

کُسَنگْ *s. m.* The society of the bad; evil communication. *s.*

کُسَنگِي *s. m.* One who mixes in bad society. *s.*

کَسَطْ *v. a.* To tighten, make tight, pull tight. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

کُسَطْ *v. n.* (*past part.* کُتو) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.

کَسِطو *s. m.* A strap of leather.

کَسِطِي see کَسَ

کَسو *adj.* Deficient, short of weight, measure, &c.; alloyed.

کَسوتِي or کَسوِتِي *s. f.* A touchstone.

کَسوسَ *s. f.* Speed, haste.

کُسوسِي *s. f.* Delay, deficiency. *p.*

Digitized by Google

کُسومت see خُصومت

کَسی s. f. A water-course, a drain, trench.

کِسی s. f. A kind of salt water fish.

کَسیرو s. m. One quarter of a pice; a quarter of a "duko" in weighing.

کَش s. m. A strap of leather, a thong. A servant; one in subjection.

کُشادائی or کُشادائی s. f. Breadth, width. p.

کُشادو adj. Open, wide, broad; roomy. p.

کَشالو s. m. Toil, trouble, affliction, distress, discomfort. a.

کُشتو s. m. A powdered metal taken as a tonic; a sulphate of any metal. p.

کِشتو s. m. The husk of the poisonous cocoanut used as a drinking vessel by Fakirs. p.

کِشتوار s. m. Division of lands by the Settlement Department. p.

کُشتی s. f. Wrestling.

کِشتی s. f. A boat. A half shell of the poisonous cocoanut used as a vessel by Fakirs. p.

کِشتیبان s. m. A boatman. p.

کَشت s. m. Wretchedness, misery. s.

کَشش s. f. Attraction, inclination.

کَشش اِتّصال Attraction of gravity. کَشش ثقل Force of gravity. p.

کَشف s. m. Revelation, disclosure. a.

کَشطْ v. a. To pull tight, tighten, make tight. p.

کَشطو s. m. A strap or thong generally of leather. p.

کَشیل adj. Tried, proved, experienced, inured. p.

کَعبو s. m. The temple of Mecca. a.

کَف s. f. Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humours of the body. p.

کِفات or کِفائت s. f. Saving, gain. a.

کُفار s. m. (Arabic plu. کافر) An unbeliever, an infidel. a.

Digitized by Google

كَفارَتْ or كُفارو *s. f.* Expiation, penance. *a.*

كُفْرُ *s. m.* Light or atheistical talk regarding religion or the Deity. *a.*

كَفْگِيرُ *s. m.* A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander). *p.*

كَفَنُ *s. m.* A shroud, a winding sheet. *a.*

كَفْنِي *s. f.* A kind of upper garment worn by Fakirs, being a single sheet with a hole through the middle for the head.

كَكِ *adj.* Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. *s. f.* The connecting the vowels with the different consonants. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.

كُكُ *s. m.* A stalk of juari, &c., that has not gone to head; a crop that has remained earless.

كِكا طو *adj.* Of an infant; infantine, infantile.

كِكائِي *s. f.* Infancy.

كَكَرُ *s. m.* A cloud.

كَكَرِ *s. f.* see كَكِرو

كَكِرا لو *adj.* Stony, pebbly, full of pebbles.

كُكَرُمُ *s. m.* A bad action. *s.*

كُكَرْمِي *s. m.* An evil doer. *s.*

كَكِرو *s. m.* A pebble; a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.

كُكِرو *adj.* Hard, that cannot be softened or pulverized.

كَكِرِي *s. f.* A small light cloud. The gravel (disease).

كَكَزُ *s. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.

كُكُزُ *s. m.* A cock. *s.*

كُكِزِ *s. f.* A hen, fowl. *s.*

كَكِزو *s. m.* The seed of cotton. *adj.* Of a reddish colour (a bullock).

كَكِزِي *s. f.* The stone of a fruit.

Digitized by Google

کُکَڑِي see کُکَيِ

کَکَڑُ *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

کَکو *adj.* Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair). Name of the letter ک.

کِکو *s. m.* A male infant, baby.

کَکورا *s. f.* A root from the Thar District used in medicine.

کَکورِجڻُ *v. n.* To become brown or tawny.

کَکورڻُ *v. a.* To make brown or tawny.

کَکولو *s. m.* The stone of the mango. *l.*

کُکَيِ *s. f.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the seashore. A crab.

کَکُ *s. m.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. A sulphate of any metal. کَکَ کَپرِيون ميڙڻُ To sweep up straws and rags, *i. e.*, be mad or silly.

کُکِ *s. f.* The hypochondria, the slender part of the body under the short ribs. کُکِ کَڍڻُ or کَرَڻُ To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle). *s.*

کَلَ *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery.

کَلُ *s. m.* A kind of grass or rush that grows in marshy ground.

کَلِ *s. f.* A machine, machinery; a spring. *s.*

کُلُ *s. m.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. کُلَ اُجارو One who makes his family illustrious. *s.*

کُلُ *adj.* All, universal, every. *a.*

کَلا *s. f.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter. Brightness. Art, trick. *s.*

کَلا پاتُ or کَلا باتُ *s. m.* Gold or silver thread.

کَلا باتُون see کَلا باتُ

کُلا بو *s. m.* Raw thread, a girdle made of that material.

Digitized by Google

كُلاتُ *adj.* Dissipated, demoralized.

كَلاتِرِي *s. m.* The headman or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.

كَلاذارِي *s. m.* One possessed of an art; intelligent. *s.*

كَلالُ *s. m.* One who distills or sells liquor; a distiller, a publican.

كُلالُ *adj.* False, perfidious, treacherous, ungrateful.

كُلالِي *s. f.* Perfidiousness, ingratitude.

كَلامُ *s. m.* The word of God. The Mahomedan Kalima. A prophecy. *a.*

كَلاوَنتُ *s. m.* A singer. *s.*

كُلاهُ *s. f.* A kind high pointed cap.

Or كُلَهُ the nob terminating on each side the cross below a sword handle. *p.*

كُلاهدانُ *s. m.* A hat box. *p.*

كُلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of high family; according to one's family. *s.*

كَلْتارُ *s. m.* Creator, God. *s.*

كُلْتو *s. m* or كُلْتِي *s. f.* A kind of vetch ("Dolichos Biflorus"). *s.*

كَلْپائِطُ *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, distress, trouble. *s.*

كَلْپِطُ *v. n.* To become angry, be annoyed, distressed, irritated. *s.*

كلقت see كلكل

كَلْجُگُ *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on. *s.*

كُلَچِطو *adj.* Ill dispositioned, unamiable. *s.*

كَلْدارُ *adj.* The title for the Government rupees.

كَلَرُ *s. m.* Soil impregnated with salt.

كَلَرانو *adj.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.)

كَلِسُ *s. m.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome, &c.; a pinnacle. A pot filled with water for worshipping. *s.*

كَلَفُ or كَلْفُ *s. m.* Starch.

Digitized by Google

كُلْفَتْ s. f. Enmity, hostility. a.

كَلْفَطْ v. a. To starch.

كُلْفو s. m. The seed of the vegetable "Purslain." p.

كِلْكَ s. f. A pen. p.

كِلْكار s. f. Grinding of the teeth.

كِلْكِت or كِلْكِل s. f. Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling.

كِلْكِلْيو s. m. A squabbler.

كَلْگِهو s. m. Name of a plant.

كَلْمو s. m. The Mahomedan confession of faith. A phrase. A written creed. a.

كَلْمِي s. f. A kind of small sail for boats. a.

كَلْمِي شورو s. m. Purified saltpetre. p.

كَلَنْكُ s. m. A spot, taint, stain; fault, blemish, slur. adj. Wicked, guilty, blameable. s.

كَلَنْگُ s. m. A crested warrior.

كَلَنْگو s. m. The cock's comb-flower.

كَلَنْگِي s. m. A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head; a cock's comb.

كَلَنْگِهو s. m. A kind of rice.

كَلو s. m. Head. p.

كِلو s. m. A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. Quarrelling, fighting. s.

كَلُورُ s. m. Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

كَلُورو s. m. A species of grass.

كَلُورِي adj. Tyrannic, tyrannical.

كَلَوْزِي s. f. The caper bush ("Capparis Galeata") which yields the "Post-i-kibr." Its fruit is pickled.

كِلوسُ s. m. Quarrelling. s.

كَلْوَنْتُ s. m. A singer.

كَلَوْنْجِي s. f. Name of a seed used as a condiment, and also in medicine ("Nigella Indica").

كَلْهه s. f. Yesterday. كَلْهه راتِ Lsat night.

Digitized by Google

كَلِيو *s. m.* A young inexperienced child.

كُلِيو *s. m.* The shoulder.

كَلِيوكو or كَلِيو ٹو *adj.* Of yesterday.

كُلِيگَس *s. f.* A throng, a multitude closely pressed together.

كَلِئُو *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world that at present going on. *s.*

كَلِئو *s. m.* Meat boiled with soup.

كَلِي *s. f.* A kind of "Huka." A bud, unblown flower. A gill (of fish, &c.) A triangular piece let in in a dress ; a gore. A verse in poetry.

كَلِي پَوَڑ To have a pain or swelling in the gills.

كِلِي *s. f.* A nail, a peg. *s.*

كَلِياڑ *s. m.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity. Name of a "Rag" sung at night. *s.*

كِلِيس *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue, pain ; quarrelling. *s.*

كَلِيكال *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on. *s.*

كَمُ *s. m.* Business, work, act, affair, duty, occupation, use.

كَمُ تَپائِڑ To slur over work, to get through work. *s.*

كُمُ *s. m.* The fruit of the plant "Kumi" (a kind of "Lotus") used as food.

كُماچ *s. m.* A bow(of a fiddle).

كَمارائِڑ *v. a.* To work, cause to work. *s.*

كُمارِي *s. f.* A maiden, a virgin. *s.*

كَماڑ *s. m.* A house built of wood.

كُماڑهو or كُماٹِيو *adj.* Unmanly, mean, unkind. *s.*

كُماش *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits of Indian cards.

كَماشِي *s. f.* Use, need. *s.*

كَمال see كَمالِيَت

كَمالِيَت *s. m.* (A corruption of "Tamalpatru") the leaf of the "Cassia Tamala."

كَمالِيَت *s. f.* Perfection, excellency. *a.*

Digitized by Google

كِمامُ *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, things. Work.

كَمانَ *s. f.* A spring (steel). A bow. *p.*

كَماندُ *s. m.* The sugar-cane.

كَمانگَرُ *s. m.* A painter. *p.*

كَمانگَرِي or كَمانگِرِي *s. f.* The business of a "Kamangaru;" painting. *p.*

كَمائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Useful or usefully. *s.*

كَمائِطُ *v. a.* To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter, kill (animals for food). پاكِي كَمائِطُ To shave the private parts. *s.*

كَمائِي *s. f.* Service, labouring, earning. *s.*

كَمَرِيائِي *s. m.* A fellow workman. *s.*

كُمَتِ *s. f.* Bad thoughts, folly, bad advice. *s.*

كَمْتَرِ *adj.* Less, few. *p.*

كُمَتِي *adj.* One with evil thoughts or who gives bad advice. *s.*

كَمْچِي *s. f.* A whip, scourge. *p.*

كَمْدارُ *s. m.* An officer who superintends and collects the revenues of any district.

كَمَرِ *s. f.* A blanket. The waist.

كَمَرِ بَنْدَطُ To gird the loins, exert one-self. *p.*

كَمَرِ *s. f.* The dew-lap. *s.*

كَمَرِ بَنْدُ *s. m.* A girdle, zone.

كوسو كَمَرِ بَنْدُ Torrid zone.

تَدو كَمَرِ بَنْدُ Friged zone.

يُورو پِنو كَمَرِ بَنْدُ Temperate zone.

كَمَرْكَسُ *s. m.* A gum resembling "Kino," got from the "Butea Frondosa," used in medicine.

كَمِرو *adj.* Spotted or variegated in colour.

كَمِرِي *s. f.* A short kind of shirt worn by men reaching to the waist. A jacket, waistcoat. *a.*

كُمَكَ *s. f.* Auxiliary troops, reinforcement. *p.*

كَمَلَ *s. f.* A blanket.

Digitized by Google

كَمَنْدُ *s. m.* Sugar-cane. A strap from the saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.

كُمُنْدا ئِتو or كُمُنْدو *adj.* or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

كَمورو *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business ; a public officer. *s.*

كُمَبْلائِ *s. f.* Unseasonableness.

كُمَهْلو *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

كَمِئَتَ *s. f.* Work, labour ; price of labour, earnings, wages. *s.*

كَمِي *s. m.* A labourer, workman, a day labourer. *s. f.* Want, need. *s.*

كُمِي *s. f.* A tortoise, turtle. *s.*

كَمْيابُ *adj.* Scarce, rare. *p.*

كَمْيابِي *s. f.* Scarcity, rareness. *p.*

كَمِيَتَ see كَمِئَتَ

كُمِيتُ or كُمِيدُ *adj.* A bay coloured horse. *a.*

كَمِيلو *s. m.* The shambles.

كَمِيطائِ *s. f.* The being abusive, having a bad tongue, obscenity, ribaldry. *p.*

كَمِيطو *adj.* Abusive, foul-tongued, obscene. *p.*

كَنْ *s. m.* The ear, (in counting cattle), a head. The pan of a gun-lock. كَنْ سَنْ هِ In the ear, privately. كَنْ قُوكَطْ To repeat an incantation in the ear. *s.*

كَنِ The *plu. obl.* of كو *prep.* Near, with, in possession of.

كُنْ *s. m.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

كُنِ *s. f.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue dyers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for the same purpose.

كِنْ *s. m.* Stinking dirt and filth.

كِنْ مَئِطْ To cover with abuse.

كِنِ The *plu. oblique* of كو .

كَنا *s. f.* The mark ا , as used in writing the vowel in the Devanagri character.

Digitized by Google

كنارِ *s. f.* A coloured border to cloth; welt. *p.*

كنارو *s. m.* Border, edge, margin, shore. *p.*

كنارِي *s. f.* A border of brocade, gold lace. كنارِي دارُ A garment with such border. *p.*

كَناسِرو *s. m.* Sugar; an inferior kind of sugar.

كَناكَنِ *adv.* To the top, brimful.

كَنان *prep.* From.

كنائِي *s. f.* Fetidness, putridness.

كَنبَطُ *v. n.* To shake, tremble, quake, quiver. *s.*

كَنبِطِي *s. f.* Trembling. *s.*

كَنبِيرو *s. m.* Hairs from the fruit of "Rottlera Tinctoria," used as a red dye, and also in medicine.

كُنبُ or كُنبِ *s. m.* A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign "Aquarius." *s.*

كُنيارُ or كُنيَرُ *s. m.* A potter. *s.*

كُنيارِكو , كُنيَرا تُو or كُنيَرْكو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to a potter. *s.*

كَنتو *s. m.* Deduction made in a purchase for refuse; tret.

كَنتُونَ *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

كَنتُ *s. m.* Throat. *s.*

كَنتِ *adj.* or *adv.* Learned by heart, committed to memory, by rote. *s.*

كَنتَ مالا *s. f.* King's evil, scrofula. *s.*

كَنثو *s. m.* The border, bank, shore. A kind of necklace. *s.*

كَنثِي *s. f.* A kind of necklace. *s.*

كَنپَطُ see كَنبَطُ

كَنَ قُوكَ *s. f.* The repeating an incantation in the ear.

كَنجُران *s. f.* or كَنجُرو *s. m.* A kind of bodice worn by women.

كَنجَكَ *s. f.* The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle and laid hold of by footmen.

كَنجَكَ وَنَرْ To accompany a horseman on foot.

Digitized by Google

كَنجِكي *s. m.* One who runs on foot in company with a horseman.

كُنجَلُ see كُنجَرُ

كَنجُوسُ *adj.* or *s. m.* Miserly, stingy, niggardly, miser.

كَنجُوسِي or كَنجُوسائِي *s. f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness.

كُنجِي *s. f.* A key. *s.*

كَنجهاوَتِي *s. f.* A fine collyrium put into the eyes when swollen.

كَنجِهكارَ, كَنجِهكارَ or كَنجِهِ كَنجِهِ *s. f.* Groaning, groans.

كَنجِهكَنطُ or كَنجَبِطُ *v. n.* To groan, moan.

كَنجِهكِيو *adj.* One who groans.

كَنجِيو *s. m.* Bell-metal. *s.*

كَنجِهِي *s. f.* (*plural* كَنجِهِيون) A kind of cymbal.

كُنجَرُ *s. m.* An elephant.

كَنجِي *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

كُندُ *s. m.* or *adj.* A blockhead, dunce; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top. A kind of salt water-fish.

كُنداكُ *s. m.* The stock of a gun.

كُندِرُو *s. m.* A kind of medicinal gum resin (olibanum), a species of frankincense. كُندِرُوراندِ A boy's play played in the water. *l.*

كُندِرِي or كُندِڑِي *s. f.* A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking stick.

كَندِسِ *s. f.* Sneezewort ("Artemisia Sternutatoria") used in medicine.

كُندَنُ *s. m.* Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting jewels. *s.*

كُندِي *s. f.* A spike in the end of a walking stick, &c. The beating clothes in washing.

كَندِيلَ *s. f.* A Fakir's wallet. A kind of hanging lamp. *a.*

Digitized by Google

كَنڈُ *s. m.* The neck, the back of the neck, nape. كَنڈُ ڈُو طَڳُ To shake the head (a sign of refusal), also to nod in assent. كَنڈُ كَطَڳُ To raise the head, recover.

كَنڈاتُ *s. m.* A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water-wheel, &c.

كَنڈَ كُرْتو *adj.* Short-necked.

كَنڈو *s. m.* The back of the neck. Edge, border.

كَنڈِي *s. f.* The bank of a river, shore, edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing. كَنڈِي پاسو Neighbourhood, ground round about any thing. كَنڈِي پاسو كَرَڳُ To hide, to slip out of sight, skulk away.

كَنڈِ *s. f.* A thorn bush, a number of thorns.

كُنڈَ *s. f.* A corner, angle.

كُنڈُ *s. m.* A hole in the ground (generally, such as is prepared by Hindus for sacred purposes). *s.*

كَنڈِرُ *adj.* Thorny, prickly. Bony, full of bones. كَنڈِرُ لگامُ A species of bridle-bit from which sharp points stick out.

كَنڈِڑو *s. m.* A method of sewing the edges of two cloths together.

كُنڈَلِي *s. m.* A horoscope. *s.*

كَنڈو *s. m.* A thorn tree ("Prosopis Spicigera";) a thorn; the back-bone; a pair of scales; a box in which scales are kept; a fish bone; a bone.

كُنڈو or كُنڈِيو *adj.* Affixed to numerals, it means cornered as تِكُنڈو Three cornered.

كَنڈِي *s. f.* A thorn bush.

كَنڈِيارو *adj.* Thorny, prickly.

كُنڈِيارو *adj.* Affixed to numerals, it means cornered, as چَوْكُنڈِيارو Four cornered. *s. m.* A scorpion.

كُنڈُ *s. m.* A blockhead.

كُنڈِڑِي *s. f.* A species of juari.

Digitized by Google

کُنڈَلُ s. m. A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear. s.

کَنڈِلو s. f. A kind of necklace for children, of odds and ends of shells, pieces of metal, &c.

کُنڈو s. m. An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants ; an elephant goad.

کَنڈِي s. f. A kind of necklace.

کُنڈِي s. f. A fish hook, a hook, a hooked needle used in embroidery.

کُنڈِي دوز s. m. An embroiderer who works with a " Kundhi."

کَنرُ adj. or sub. Having ears ; one who listens by stealth ; an eavesdropper.

کُنرُ s. m. An ear ornament worn by Jogis. A round piece of wood in a donkey's pack-saddle.

کُنرِ s. f. Sitting in a circle.

کَنرو s. m. " Rhizophora Mucronata," whose bark is used in tanning.

کِنرو s. m. Name of the seed of a plant used in medicine (" Gynandropsis Pentaphylla").

کَنڑائِي s. m. One who listens privily ; an eavesdropper.

کُنڑو s. m. A kind of earthen vessel.

کِنڑو s. m. The herb plantain.

کَنڑوڈِئَطْ v. a. To listen secretly, to act the eavesdropper.

کَنَسوپارِي s. f. Name of an insect of a round shape.

کَنسوڈِئَطْ v. a. To listen privily, eavesdrop.

کَنَکوتِطِي s. f. An instrument for cleaning the ears with.

کُنگُ s. m. Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron.

کَنگَ رَڑَطْ To be desolate or waste.

کَنگالُ adj. Poor, penniless. s.

کَنگالائِي s. f. Poverty. s.

کَنگالِپَطو s. m. Poverty, misery. s.

Digitized by Google

کُنگر *adj.* A "Moolah;" one who puts on a false appearance or makes lying pretensions; a hypocrite, dissembler.

کنگر *s. m.* A pot with flat bottom fixed on water-wheels, &c.

کنگرا *adj.* Desolate, waste. *s. f.* Dosolateness, desolation.

کُنگرو *s. m.* A niched battlement of a fort; a pinnacle. *p.*

کنگری *s. m.* The small earthen pot fixed in Persian wheels for raising water; a kind of water bird; kingfisher.

کُنگری *s. f.* A serrated edge fixed on a garment.

کنگن *s. m.* A kind of bracelet. A thread tied round the wrist as a charm on certain occasions. Bankruptcy. *s.*

کنگھار or کنگھار *s. f.* Borate of soda, used as a flux by goldsmiths.

کنگنی *s. f.* A small grain, millet ("Panicum Italicum"). A kind of bracelet, a thread tied round the wrist as a charm on certain occasions. *s.*

کنگو *s. m.* A comb.

کُنگو *s. m.* A disease of a horse's or donkey's forelegs; a beast so affected.

کُنگو *s. m.* A kind of bright red dye used for making the Hindu mark on the forehead. *s.*

کنگور *s. m.* A kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

کنگولو *s. m.* A kind of bracelet.

کُنگی تارو *s. m.* The flower of the tamarisk tree.

کن لاتار *s. f.* Inattention, disregard.

کننهن *s. f.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

کنو *s. m.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread.

کُنو *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel or pot used sometimes for churning in.

کنو *adj.* Filthy, stinking, fœtid, putrid.

کنوات *s. m.* A camel in its second ear.

Digitized by Google

كَنوٹِي or كَنوٹِي *s. f.* The ear of a horse.

كَنوٹِيو *s. m.* A kind of Fakir.

كَنُوچو *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

كَنوڑو *s. m.* The vowel or diphthong اَئو.

كَنوَلُ *s. m.* The lotus flower ("Nymphœa Nelumbœ"), water-lily. كَنوَلُ ڳِرَطُ To become mad. *s.*

كَنون *prep.* From, by.

كَنووَٹِي *s. f.* An equal exchange, swop. The giving a wife from one's family to another person and taking a relation of his in marriage in exchange; intermarriage.

كَنهِن or كِنهِن The oblique form of كَنهِن كو. The same with the emphatic اِي attached.

كَنهِين *s. f.* A tie, string for tying, a riband, tape.

كِنهِين see كِنهِن

كِنئَ *adv.* How? in what way? what kind of, what like.

كُنئارِ *s. f.* A bride. *s.*

كُنئارِبُوٹِي *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe ("Aloe Perfoliata").

كُنئارِكو *adj.* Maiden, of a maid, virgin, virginal; of a bride. *s.*

كُنئارو *s. m.* An unmarried man, bachelor. *s.*

كِنئارو *adj.* Insect-eaten or diseased, maggotty, wormy.

كُنئارِي *s. f.* A maiden, virgin, an unmarried woman. *s.*

كُنئاريتو *adj.* Of a bride's family. *s.*

كِنئاڑِ *s. f.* Worms, maggots, moths.

كُنئَراطِ or كُنئَرائِ *s. f.* Softness, lenity, leniency, tenderness.

كُنئَرائِطُ *v. n.* To soften.

كُنئَرو *adj.* Soft, tender, flexible, placable, lax, lenient, mild, supple, pliant.

كِنئَرو see كِنئارو

Digitized by Google

كِنئرٍ see كِنئارٍ

كَنئُن كَنئُن *s. f.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

كَنئون *pro.* Which, of what number.

كِنئون *s. m.* A worm, a grub, maggot, snail.

كَني *prep.* To, near, with.

كَنِي *s. f.* A piece of bread. A ray of the sun. The coloured edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt.

كُنِي *s. f.* An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saints' shrine and afterwards eaten or given to Fakirs.

كَنيا *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo. *s.*

كَنيارِي *s. f.* A disease among cows when the chops swell.

كُنياءُ *s. m.* Injustice. *s.*

كُنيائي *adj.* Unjust. *s.*

كُنيت *s. f.* Immorality, irregularity. *s.*

كُنيَت *s. f.* A nickname. *a.*

كُنيتو *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, immoral, irregularly. *s.*

كَنيرُ *s. m.* A bead of gold in the "Chhalo" (ear ornament).

كُنيرو *s. m.* An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

كنِي كا نِي *s. f.* Sweet flag. ("Acorus Calamus").

كَنيلُ *s. m.* A lion.

كِنِي مُر *s. f.* Gum myrrh.

كُنيمو *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms. *s.*

كَطِ *s. f.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom. *prep.* Near, at, to.

كَطاءُ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honour of Nanockshah. *s.*

كَطاهو *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan. *s.*

كَطاهِي *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. *s.*

Digitized by Google

کَٹ s. m. Deduction, made on a purchase for refuse, tret.

کُٹت s. f. The tie of the waistcloth round the waist.

کَٹُم s. m. A kind of saucepan.

کُٹِم s. f. A corner.

کَٹُمِي s. f. An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. Name of a bird.

کَٹِس s. f. A slight fever, feverishness.

کَٹِک s. f. Wheat.

کُٹِک see کَٹِک

کِٹِک s. f. A blow, a stroke.

کُٹِکار s. f. Cooing.

کَٹِکپَڑِي s. f. The capsule of the poppy.

کُٹِکَڑ v. n. To coo.

کِٹِکَڑ v. n. To cry out, to languish.

کَٹِکو s. m. A grain, a seed.

کُٹُکو s. m. A Fakir's feast. A piece of bread, &c., offered to the deity.

کَٹُگھو s. m. A ridge pole. The backbone, spine.

کَٹو s. m. A grain, a seed.

کُٹو s. m. A method of lot casting for settling the division of property, &c.

کَٹِ کَٹو or کُٹو کُٹو adv. Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

کَٹِي s. f. A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

کو pro. Any, some. کو نہ کو Not any, not one.

کُواتُ or کُواتو adj. or adv. In the wrong road or one moving in such; unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved, improper.

کَواجو or کَوازو s. m. A scaffold, scaffolding.

کُوار s. f. Slandering, backbiting.

کُوارُ s. m. Abuse, ill language.

کُواڑ s. f. Slander, ill fame.

Digitized by Google

کوبَڻُ *s. m.* To beat and level ground with the "Kobo."

کوبو *s. m.* A wooden instrument for beating and levelling floors with. کوبو کرڻُ *v. a.* To level with the "Kobo." *p.*

کوپُ or کوپرُ *s. m.* The hollow of a high bank.

کوِتا *s. f.* Composing, composition, poetry. *s.*

کوتاهي *s. f.* Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness. *p.*

کوتَکَ *s. f.* Name of a plant ("Glinus Lotoides").

کوتلُ see کونتلُ

کوتهُ *adj.* Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. A defaulter in any work. *p.*

کوِتي *s. f.* A kind of flat box in which grapes are brought down from Korasan.

کوتَ *s. f.* The womb.

کوٿري *s. f.* A bag.

کوتُ *s. m.* A fort. *adj.* Ten millions. *s.*

کوتارُ *s. m.* A district officer who under the "Kardar" watches the cultivation and sees that no crop escape the usual assessment. He also performs police duties; an officer of police. *p.*

کوتوالُ *s. m.* The chief officer of police in a town. *p.*

کوتي آفيمُ *s. m.* Opium which comes from Marwar by Umerkot.

کوتيو *s. m.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.

کوتَ *s. f.* Calling, a call, invitation.

کوٿاري *s. m.* A crucible. One who among a body of Fakirs looks after the provisions store.

کوٿائڻُ *v. a.* To send for, have called.

کوٿائو *s. m.* A call, one who goes to call on other, a messenger.

کوٿَڻُ *v. a.* To call, send for.

Digitized by Google

کولو *s. m.* A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house; a balcony. A call, calling; one who goes to call another, a messenger. Certain presents given to a bridegroom at a wedding.

کوٹي *s. f.* A room, a storeroom, a storehouse, warehouse.

کوٹيدار *s. m.* A wholesale dealer, merchant.

کوثر *s. m.* The name of a well in paradise from which flows a river of nectar. *a.*

کوپ *s. m.* Rage, fury, passion. *s.*

کوپرو *s. m.* A cocoanut.

کوپري *s. f.* The cranium, pate, skull.

کوپو *s. m.* A hero, a warrior.

کوپين *s. f.* A narrow piece of cloth worn by Fakirs between the legs and to a cord round the waist. *s.*

کوجپاڻي *s. f.* The being deformed; ugliness, inferiority.

کوجهو *adj.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad.

کوچ *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle. A couch.

کوچ *s. m.* A march. The noise of the river in stormy weather. کوچ کرڻ To march.

کوچو *s. m.* A street, a lane.

کوچي *s. f.* A brush made of hair. *s.*

کوچو *s. m.* Pasture ground, good grazing land.

کوڏ *s. m.* A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle, &c. *s. f.* Pleasure, desire for, wishing after.

کوڏارپو *s. m.* One who works with a spade or hoe.

کوڏائڻ *v. a.* To loss up and down, dandle (an infant).

کوڏر *s. f.* A hoe, spade.

کوڏڙي *s. f.* A species of juari.

کوڏو *s. m.* A kind of shell.

Digitized by Google

کوڈِ ي *s. f.* A small shell used as a coin, cowree ("Cyprora Moneta").

کوڈِ ي کُوڑِ ي , کوڈِ ي سَچِ ي Different kinds of cowrees.

کوڈِ يَڑاندِ *s. f.* A play with cowrees.

کوڈِ يَرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* One who sells cowries; ornamented with cowries.

کوڈِ يو *adj.* Happy, pleased, fond of, desirous of.

کوڈِ يرُ *s. m.* A kind of hill creeper, the roots of which (called by the same name) are used as food.

کورَ *s. f.* The stone of the mangoe fruit. Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building, a thin strip of leather. Partiality.

کورُ *adj.* Blind. *p.*

کُورَ or کُولَ *s. f.* A kind of deep canal.

کوراڑَ *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

کورانيو *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

کورِ پَرُ *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.

کورَڑِ *s. f.* Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop. Grains of pulse that will not soften.

کورَکِنبُ *s. m.* A kind of very small snake.

کورِ کو *adj.* Of a weaver. *s. m.* A bird trap.

کُورِ کُورِ *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

کورِ مُوشِ see کُرمُوشُ

کُورِ نِشَ see کُرنِشَ

کورَڻُ *v. a.* To scrape out, to hoke out, to scoop.

کورو *adj.* New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece of fish.

کورِ ڻَڑو *s. m.* A spider.

کورِ ي *s. m.* A weaver, a caste who follow that trade.

Digitized by Google

كوڙ *s. f.* Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

كوڙ *s. m.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base metal in counterfeit money. *adj.* Evanescent, fleeting.

كوڙاڻ , كوڙائڻ or كوڙائي *s. f.* Bitterness.

كوڙائتو *adj.* or *adv.* False, falsely.

كوڙائڻ *v. n.* To taste bitter.

كوڙائي *s. f.* Falseness, falsity.

كوڙڪو *s. m.* A snare for birds.

كوڙڪي *s. f.* A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe.

كوڙڻ *v. a.* To shave.

كوڙو *adj.* or *adv.* Unbecoming, evil dispositioned.

كوڙو *s. m.* The breast, bosom.

كوڙو *adj.* Untrue, lying, a liar, false, counterfeit, spurious ; inconstant, insincere. كوڙي ڪنين By mere report, with doubtful accuracy.

كوڙو *adj.* Bitter; fiery, hot (as pepper) ; surly.

كوڙوڏي *s. f.* A kind of boy's play.

كوڙهه *s. f.* The leprosy. *s.*

كوڙهيو *s. m.* A leper. *s.*

كوڙي *s. f.* A score, twenty. The breast, bosom. A small coin valued about a quarter rupee, which comes from Cutch.

كوزو *s. m.* A kind of vessel for holding water; a flagon, jar. *p.*

كوس *s. m.* A large leathern bucket for raising water. Slaughter, massacre.

كوساڻ or كوسائي *s. f.* Warmth, heat. Pimples broken out from heat.

كوسائڻ *v. n.* To be hot, to feel hot or warm.

Digitized by Google

کوسَڑ *adj.* For slaughter (an animal).

کوسِڑَتُ *s. m.* A sneaker, skulker.

کوسو *adj.* Hot, warm, torrid.

کوسِي تَدِي سَهَڻُ To be accustomed to hardships, to rough it.

کوشُ *s. m.* A dictionary. The cuff of a garment. *s.*

کوشِشَ or کوشَشَ *s. f.* Endeavour, effort, attempt. *p.*

کوشِواسِي *s. m.* Chrysalis. *s.*

کوفِتو *s. m.* Chopped meat made up in balls. *p.*

کُوفو *s. m.* A people, a sect, a class.

کُوَقِتو *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time ; inopportunely, unseasonable, unseasonably. *a.*

کوکَ *s. f.* A tack given in stitching clothes. کوکَ کَرَڻُ or هَڻَڻُ To tack, stitch together.

کوکُ *s. m* A method of cooking a fish by grilling it whole ; a fish so cooked.

کُوکَ *s. f.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout.

کُوکَڻُ see کُوکارَڻُ

کُوکِڙو see کُوکَتُ

کوکَڙِ *s. f.* The fruit of the "Khabaru," dried.

کُوکِڙو *s. m.* Consternation, outcry from fright.

کوکِڙِي *s. m.* One who keeps fowls or poultry. *adj.* Stupid as a fowl. *s.*

کوکِلو *s. m.* The "Beru" fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.

کوکَڻُ *v. a.* To tack, stitch together.

کُوکَڻُ *v. n.* To screech, roar, yell, call out, yelp.

کوکو *s. m.* A small kind of nail, a pin. *pro.* Some. *inter.* The sound by which a crow is called.

کُوکُو *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

کُوکَڻِي *s. f.* A small tortoise.

Digitized by Google

کوکي *s. f.* A kind of small cake cooked on a coal.

کُوَلُ *adj.* Stupid, ungainly.

کولِ *prep,* To, near. *b.*

کولابُ *s. m.* A tank, pond. *p.*

کولِمیرُ *s. m.* One or two odoriferous composite plants (species of "Grantea," &c.,) growing in the hills.

کولُو *s. m.* A kind of sugar-cane press used in Siro.

کُولو *s. m.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar; a pitcher.

کُوما تِجَطُ or کوما ئِجَطُ *v. n.* (*past part.* کُوما طو or کُومایو) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

کُومَلُ *adj.* Soft, delicate, tender. *s.*

کُونارُ *s. m.* A large earthen pot or vessel, a vat.

کُونارِي *s. f.* A kind of flat earthen vessel.

کُونیَتُ *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Thar district.

کُونتَلُ *s. m.* A horse, &c., led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey. A kind of boat.

کُونجَ or کُونجِي *s. f.* Name of a large bird.

کُونجَ بِیجُ *s. m.* A medicinal seed.

کُونجڑو or کُونجڑیو *s. m.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *s. m.* or *adj.* Subservient to; a servant, dependent, under influence of.

کُونجُ *s. m.* A kind of amulet.

کُونجِي *s. f.* A silk cloth spread over a camel; a saddle.

کُونڈُ or کُونڈَرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* A young man, young and fresh.

کُونڈو *s. m.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.

کُونَرُ see کُونارُ

کُونرُ *s. m.* The heir to a kingdom, heir apparent. *s.*

کُونرو *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with spout and handle.

Digitized by Google

کُونبو *s. m.* The male young of a buffalo, a buffalo's calf.

کُوطِي *s. f.* The flower of a kind of water-lily which opens at night; the plant itself ("Nymphœa Pudescens"). Its root tubers are called "Lorhu." Name of a species of grass. Name of a salt water-fish.

کُوطِيسَرِ *s. f.* A kind of water-lily. The root tubers are called "Khiroli."

کوُ *s. m.* A "Kos," about two miles. *pro.* (indic.) or *adv.* What? why? *l.*

کُوهَتُ or کُوهو *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

کوهِستانُ *s. m.* A high land, a hilly country, name of a district in Sind. *p.*

کوهِي *s. f.* A species of "Hyoscyamus" whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

کوهِيارو *s. m.* Highlander, lover, friend. *p.*

کوهِيارِي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode.

کوهيلو *s. m.* A species of hawk.

کوئَ *s. f.* Saving, economy, thrift.

کُوئَ *s. f.* Street, lane.

کوئِلَ *s. f.* The black or Indian cuckoo ("Cuculus"). *s.*

کوئِلو *s. m.* A dead coal, (*in plural*) charcoal.

کوئِطُ *v. a.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. پيتُ کوئِطُ To draw in the belly.

کُوئو *s. m.* A rat, mouse.

کوئِ *pro.* Any, some. کوئِ کونَہ None at all, not one.

کوئِيرو *s. m.* The stone and kernel of the mangoe.

کَوِي, کَوِيسَرُ or کَوِيسُرُ *s. m.* A poet. *s.*

کَوِيتُ *s. m.* Name of a tree ("Feronia Elephantum"), from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

کُويلائِ *s. f.* Unseasonableness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

كُويلو *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably. *s.*

كَهْ *s. f.* Labour, toil, journeying, travelling.

كَهْ *adj.* Wearisome, toilsome.

كُهْ *s. m.* A "Kos," about two miles.

كَهاتَ *s. f.* A story, tale; long tiresome talk.

كَهارْ *s. m.* A palanquin bearer, a hamal.

كُهاڑو *s. m.* A hatchet, axe.

كَهاطِي or كِهاطِي *s. f.* Story, fable.

كُهائِي *adj.* Still born (an infant).

كُهائِي تِلْطْ To be still born (a child). كُهائِي كَرَطْ To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion.

كَهَتْ *s. f.* A story, tale; much talk, loquacity.

كُهَرْ (*Plural*) *s. m.* Grain boiled dry.

كَهَرْبا *s. f.* Ambergris. *p.*

كَهَرو or كَهَلو *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place). Weak, feeble, wearied.

كَهِرو , كِبَرو , كَهِڑو or كِهِڑو *pron.* Which? what? of what kind? what like?

كُهَرِي *s. m.* One who sells boiled grain.

كُهَڑْ *s. m.* A heap of roots, thorns, &c., gathered together for burning in the fields.

كُهَڑْ *s. m.* A shade made of branches of trees.

كَهَكْ *s. m.* Pain, distress, trouble.

كُهَكْ *s. m.* "Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi, a quodam Kok Pandit explicata, unde nomen."

كَهِكاطْ *s. m.* A horse, steed. *adj.* Swift, quick.

كَهَكاءْ *s. m.* Injury, hurt.

كَهَكائِطْ *v. a.* To castigate, to inspire one with fear.

كَهَكْشانْ *s. m.* The milky way, galaxy. *p.*

Digitized by Google

كَهڳِلَ or كَهڳِيلَ *s. f.* Plastering with mud. *p.*

كَهِلَ *s. f.* Compassion, pity.

كَهلو see كَهرو

كَهلُورُ or كَهلُورِي see كَلُورُ or كَلُورِي

كُهمَكَ *s. f.* Haste, speed.

كُهنائِي *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity. *p.*

كُهنگُ *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

كُهنو *adj.* Old, ancient. *p.*

كَهَطُ *v. n.* To say, speak. To labour along, toil, journey.

كُهَطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* كُهُ *past part.* كُهو) To kill, slay, slaughter.

كَهَطو *s. m.* A kind of wheat with large grain.

كَهَطِي *s. f.* Speaking, speech.

كَهُو *s. m.* Name of a tree the wood of which is used for the Hyderabad combs and for walking sticks ("Olea Cuspidata"). An epithet applied to a sweet potato when bad and not catable.

كُهِي *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called كُهيلو.

كَهيرو *s. m.* Name of a plant, a species of "Rhus."

كَهيرِي *s. f.* The bark of the "Kahero" used in dyeing. *s. m.* One who takes about monkeys and bears to dance.

كُهيلو *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called كُهِي or شاهِينَ.

كَئُ *s. m.* Fear, dread. كَئُ كائِطُ To fear.

كُڏارِپاڻِي, كُڏارِپَطو *s. f.* or كُڏارِپو *s. m.* Virginity, maidenhood. *s.*

كِڏاڙِي *s. f.* The back part of the head, the hair of the back of the head.

كُڏامارُ *s. m.* A rat-trap, a scavenger's bird.

كِڏاطِي Whose son?

Digitized by Google

كُنا *adv.* Whence? from what place?

كِنُلي or كِنِلي *s. f.* A small kind of ant.

كُڏو *s. m.* A rat, mouse.

كُي *s. f.* A kind of fish. A small mouse.

كَئِين *adj.* Several, many.

كي *pro.* The plural of كو some.

كِي or كِين *s. f.* A little, a particle, a few, some. *conj.* Or. An interrogative expletive.

كَيْتُ *s. m.* Certainty, regularity; a fixed law or rule, a settled custom.

كَيْتانتو *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

كيترو or كيترو *adj.* How many? how much? كيترو سارو How very much.

كيتكي *s. f.* Name of a flower ("Pandanus Odorissimus").

كيتو *s. m.* A thing done; a bad act.

كيتو پاڻڻ or لوڙڻ To suffer just retribution for one's crimes; get tit for tat; receive one's deserts.

كَيْتُون *s. f.* or كَيْتُون *s. m.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

كيتُ *s. m.* An insect. Any small animal lately born. *s.*

كيتي *s. f.* A large island in the river or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it; a strip of land lying between the river and a lake.

كيپراتي *s. f.* The cramium, pate, crown of the head.

كيچڻ *v. n.* To become extensive: to abound.

كيدارو or كيڏارو *s. m.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. War. *s.*

كيڏان , كيڏانُن , كيڏانون ,
كيڏانئون , كيڏانئين , كيڏانُون ,
كيڏَنَن , كيڏانئين , كيڏانئُون ,
كيڏَنُون , كيڏَنون , كيڏَنُن ,
كيڏَنئون , كيڏَنئُن , كيڏَنئين ,
كيڏَنئُون or كيڏَنئين *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence?

Digitized by Google

كيذِڑو *adj.* How small.

كيذو *adj.* How large. كيذوسارو How very large.

كيذَهان , كيذَهون , كيذَهُون or كيذَهِين *adv.* Where? somewhere.

كيذي *adv.* Where? somewhere.

كيرُ *pro.* (*fem.* كيرَ *plural.* كيرِ) Who? *s.*

كِيرُ *s. m.* A large iron nail, a spike.

كيرائِطُ or كيرَطُ *v. n.* To tumble, cause to fall, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

كيرو *s. m.* Small grains amongst wheat, &c., taken out in cleaning. Name of a flower ("Pandanus Odoratissimus").

كِيرو *s. m.* A large wooden peg.

كيرهو *pro.* What? which?

كيرِي *s. f.* Ashes. A white spot in a horse's eye.

كِيرِي *s. f.* A nail, peg.

كيڑ *s. m.* Family, race.

كيڑائِطُ or كيڑَطُ *v. a.* To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

كيڑو *s. m.* Name of a sweet smelling flower ("Pandanus Odoratissimus").

كِيڑو *s. m.* A worm, a boil.

كيسُ *s. m.* A hair. A dye for the hair. كيسُ رَكَطُ To let the hair of the head grow. كيسُ لائِطُ or كيسُ كَرَطُ To dye the hair. كيسِي سَنانُ Washing the head. *s.*

كِيسُ *s. m.* Murder, killing.

كيساذارِي *s. m.* or *adj.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow. *s.*

كَيسَرِ or كَينسَرِ *s. f.* Saffron. A dye made from the "Kesuphala." *s.*

كَيسرِي or كَينسرِي *adj.* Of saffron, coloured with saffron, yellow. *s.*

كيسُو *s. m.* The "Palas" tree ("Butea Frondosa").

كيسُو قُلُ *s. m.* The blossom of the "Palas" tree.

Digitized by Google

کیسین *adv.* (generally prefixed to توڑي , توطي , تانئي , تونئي , سوڈو , &c.) For how long.

کیف *s. m.* Spirituous liquor. *a.*

کیفي *s. m.* A drunken man, a drunkard. *a.*

کیفیت *s. f.* A statement, circumstances, quality. *a.*

کیک *s. f.* A screech, squeak, scream, yell.

کیکائڻ *v. n.* To squeak. *v. a.* To cause to squeak.

کیکر *s. m.* One who shricks, a squeaker.

کیکڻ *v. n.* To squeak, yell.

کیلو *s. m.* Name of a sweet smelling flower ("Pandanus Odoratissimus").

کیلهو *s. m.* The plantain fruit.

کیمان or کیماء *s. f.* Alchemy. *g.*

کیمانگر *s. m.* An alchemist, chemist. *p.*

کیمخت *s. m.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen. *p.*

کیمخواب *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers ; brocade, tissue. *p.*

کیمیا or کیمیاء *s. f.* Alchemy. *g.*

کین *adv.* Not any, not at all.

کین *adv.* How ? in what way ? *l.*

کین ٿئو *adj.* Fit for nothing, unproductive, useless.

کین جهڙو *adj.* Poor, ignoble, worthless, of no account.

کینچي *s. f.* Name of a small bird of prey.

کینچي *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

کینر or کینرو *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

کینسر see کیسر

کینسري see کیسري

کینک *pro.* (*indic.*) Some little, some few.

Digitized by Google

كيڪي see كين

كينو *s. m.* Spite, malice. Name of a bird. *p.*

كيڻ *s. f.* A board to which bullocks are yoked by which sand and earth are dragged out of the dry bed of canals. A kind of bag for raising earth from the bottom of wells. *adv.* In what direction.

كيڻ كيڻ *adv.* Here and there, scattered.

كيوتي *s. f.* A kind of earring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

كيوڙو *s. m.* The plantain tree.

كيوي *s. f.* A kind of spoon or ladle.

كيهه *s. f.* A scream, shriek, squeak, squeal.

كيهر *s. m.* A lion. *s.*

كيڏو *pro.* What? which?

كينهو *pro.* What? which? *b.*

كينو *pron.* What? which? *l.*

ڪ

ڪ The fortieth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ڪُپ see ڪاپ

ڪاپڙجڻ *v. n.* To suffer loss, injury, or hurt; to be removed from (service).

ڪاپڙ *adj.* Left-handed.

ڪاتو *s. m.* A merchant's account book, a ledger. Department.

ڪاٽ *s. m.* A mine or passage made by burglars, &c. ڪاٽ هڻڻ To housebreak, commit burglary.

ڪاٽو or ڪاٽاءُ *adj.* That which brings gain or profit. *s. m.* Success.

ڪاتو *s. m.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain, &c.; a fissure; a pit.

ڪاٽي *s. f.* The clearing out or digging a canal, the space so cleared, canal work; excavation.

ڪاٽيرُ *s. m.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

Digitized by Google

کاپَ see کاپو

کاپاتي *s. f.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give a crack after slinging.

کاپارو *s. m.* Annoyance, trouble.

کاپائُو *adj.* Extravagance.

کاپو *s. m.* Demand for, expenditure, consumption, ready sale; want, need.

کاجُ *s. m.* Food, diet, nutriment, nourishment, provisions. *s.*

کاجِ *s. f.* The itch.

کاجِرُو *adj.* Eatable, edible; that which consumes or wastes away. *s.*

کاجَطُ *v. n.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition, &c. *s.*

کاجو *s. m.* Name of a sweet nut, the "Cashoo" nut. Embezzlement.

کاڈِ *s. f.* Food, diet; money paid for a dinner, messing expenses. Grain injured by insects. Dross. A disease of the eyes in which the lashes are eaten away. *s.*

کاڈو *s. m.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals; messing, messing expenses. *s.*

کاڈو *s. m.* The chin. کاڈو کوڑَطُ To fall, to come to ruin.

کاڈِي *s. f.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

کارُ *s. m.* Malice, hatred, resentment, spite, rage. *s. f.* Alkali, potash. *s.*

کاراطِ, کارائِطِ or کاراٸِ *s. f.* Saltness, brackishness.

کارائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to eat, feed. To taste saltish or brackish. *s.*

کارِکَ or کارَکَ *s. f.* A dried date.

کارَطُ *v. a.* To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy.

کارو *s. m.* A large open basket made of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. *adj.* Salt, brackish, not sweet.

کارُو *adj.* What corrupts or causes to be spoiled. کارُو کَرَّ One who corrupts or depraves another.

Digitized by Google

کارِي *s. f.* An open basket made of a kind of rush ("Kano"). A grass that grows on the seaside. *adj.* Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.

کامِ *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.

کامِڑيو *s. m.* A labourer on canals or dikes, a canal digger.

کامِرکاڏو or کامِرکاڻو *adj.* Jealous, envious.

کامَڻُ *v. n.* (*past part.* کاڻو) To burn, be envious. To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (*past part.* کامِيو) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the wooden frame of a saddle, &c.

کامِڻِي *s. f.* Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

کامو *s. m.* A division of a canal marked for clearance.

کان *prep.* From, out of, by.

کانيا ڻِي *s. f.* A sling.

کانڇُ *adj.* or *s. m.* A faithless, worthless fellow; a rogue, one who leads others astray.

کاندِ *s. f.* Endurance, patience, forbearance.

کاندائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently.

کاندِيرو *adj.* Patient, enduring.

کانڊِي *adj.* Turmeric softened in lime juice used by Hindus for the "Tilaku."

کانگهارَ *s. f.* Expectorating.

کانگهارَڻُ *v. n.* To expectorate.

کانگهارو *s. m.* The discharge from expectorating, phlegm.

کانئِڻُ *v. a.* To burn, to cause to envy.

کاڻِ *s. f. s. f.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit. *p.*

کاڻابو *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

کاڻو *Past part.* of کامَڻُ.

کاهَ *s. f.* Anger, spite.

Digitized by Google

کاهر *adj.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow, &c.)

کاهوڑائي *s. f.* Resoluteness, determinedness, firmness.

کاهوڑجڻ *v. n.* To be resolute or determined.

کاهوڑو or کاهوڑي *adj.* Resolute, determined, unyielding.

کاهوڑي *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snake-bite, &c.

کاهي *s. f.* A ditch, fosse, moat, trench. A kind of double sack for carrying grain, &c., borne across a bullock's back.

کائڻ *v. a.* (*past part.* کاڌو, *imper.* کاءُ) To eat, bite, sting. To wash away as the river does the bank; to wear or consume by attrition. To suffer, endure. *s. m.* Food, a meal. *s.*

کائو *s. m.* An eater, a great eater, a glutton. *s.*

کبرو *s. m.* Complaint, outcry from pain, screeching, scream, shout. کبرا پرڻ To roar out, scream, squall.

کب *s. m.* A small hole, a foot-print in the mud.

کبڙ *s. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which ("Peru") is eaten ("Salvadora Decoides Dec").

کپڻ *v. a.* To trample into holes as cattle do soft ground.

کپو *adj.* Left (hand, &c.)

کت *s. f.* Stubble.

کتائڻ or کتڻ *v. a.* To copy out an account from the day-book into the ledger.

کتري *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindus. *s.*

کتو *Past part.* of کپڻ.

کتو (*Past part.* of کپڻ). Fixed, firm. certain, positive, peremptory.

کتي *s. f.* A stub or stubble of corn.

کٽ *adj.* Ashamed, shame-stricken.

کٽڙ *s. f.* Land rich in grass.

کٽو *s. m.* A kind of coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. کٽاني جوڙي Idem.

Digitized by Google

كُتو *s. m.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an animal's back. The *past part.* of كُسَطْ,

كِتو *Past part.* of كِسَطْ.

كَتُورِي *s. f.* Musk. *s.*

كَتِي *s. f.* A kind of fine woollen cloth.

كتيرو *s. m.* One dressed in a blanket.

كَتْ *s. f.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamented). Winning, victory; productiveness, profit.

كَتْ *s. f.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking used in dyeing. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

كَتْ *s. f.* Bickering.

كَتاطِ or كَتائِي *s. f.* Sourness, acidity.

كَتائِجَطْ or كَتائِطْ *v. n.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

كَتائُو *adj.* Profitable, painful.

كَتِپَتْ *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

كَتِپَتِيو *s. m.* A squabbler.

كَتْ دَرَسَنْ *s. m.* The six sects of Hindu Fakirs. *s.*

كَتَرْ *adj.* (a cow, &c.) That will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

كَتَرْ *s. m.* A small kind of dog.

كَتِكو *adj.* Ot a washerman, a dyer.

كَتِكَتْ *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling, altercation, a rattling noise. Sourness, acidity.

كَتِكَتْيا طِي *s. f.* The fruit bearing branch of a date tree.

كُتَلْ *adj.* Insolvent, bankrupt.

كُتَلائِي *s. f.* Bankruptcy, insolvency, nothingness.

كَتَطْ *v. a.* (*imper.* كَتْ) To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer.

كَتِطْ *s. f.* A female of the family of "Khatri."

كُتَطْ *v. n.* To be deficient, fall short, fail.

كَتَطْهارْ *s. m.* Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

Digitized by Google

کَتَھَارُ or کَتَھَارو One who earns or works.

کَتو *adj.* Acid, sour, rancid; soured, dissatisfied, morose, palled. *s. m.* Buttermilk. *l.*

کَتُوبِرا *(plural) s. m.* The seed of a plant used in medicine.

کَتُونبِڑو *s. m.* A kind of orange.

کَتولو *s. m.* A plain bedstead.

کَتِي *s. f.* Profit, gain. *s. m.* A washerman, a dyer.

کُتِي *s. f.* End, fate, death, appointed length of life.

کَتِیاطِي *s. f.* A female of the family of a "Khatri." A washer-woman. Name of a small bird. The wagtail.

کَتِیائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Advantageous or with advantage, profitable, gainful.

کَتِیو *s. m.* Gain, profit, advantage, earning.

کَپُ *s. m.* Expenditure; need, want, demand for. A nick, notch.

کِپ *s. f.* A scabbard. The "Leptadenia Jacquemontiana," from whose rushlike stems are made rough band ropes, &c. گاڑھي کِپ The "Periploca Aphylla" whose flowers are eaten by the hill-folk.

کَپاتِي *s. f.* A piece of wood used in polishing swords, &c.

کَپائِطُ *v. a.* To expend, consume. To bother, annoy, trouble. سِرُ کَپائِطُ To worry, to annoy.

کُپائِطُ *v. a.* To stick in, drive in, fix firmly.

کَپائُو *adj.* Extravagant. Troublesome, vexatious.

کَپَتِ *s. f.* Expense, expenditure. Bothering, altercation, squabbling.

کُپُرُ or کَپِرُ *s. m.* A kind of snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jerruck and carried off a king's daughter, thence a great housebreaker or thief.

Digitized by Google

کَپٹ *v. n. (past part.* کَتو or کَپیو ) To be expended, to be consumed, have a ready sale, to be wearied with labour. To be needful, wanting, required. To be peevish, fretful. *v. a.* To nick, cut a nick, notch.

کُپٹ *v. n. (past part.* کُتو or کُپیو ) To be fixed, firm, established; to strike deep into the mind.

کَپو *s. m.* Noise, tumult. A nick, notch.

کَپٹکوس *s. m.* One who is stingy, a miser.

کِچائٹ *v. a.* To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away.

کَچَر or کَچَرِ *s. f.* Barren land, sterile soil.

کِچَٹ *v. n.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking.

کِچِٹو *adj.* Peevish.

کَچُورِ *s. f.* A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

کَچِي *s. f.* A palm or date tree ("Phœnix Dactylifera"). A kind of silk cloth.

کَچَٹ *v. n.* To be carried, lifted, raised.

کَچِٹو *adj.* Moveable, portable.

کُچ *s. f.* The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles.

کِچ *s. m.* A dish of boiled bajri.

کِچا *s. f.* New feathers of the tail of a bird.

کِچِر *adj.* A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.

کِچِل *s. f.* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about; rubbish.

کِچِڑي s. *f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together.

کچو *s. m.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting. *adj.* Mixed.

Digitized by Google

کَدِڑائِي *s. f.* Impotence, want of manly powers.

کَدِڑو *s. m.* An hermaphrodite. *adj.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation.

کَدِسو *s. m.* Quarrelling. *p.*

کَڈَ *s. f.* A hole in the ground or in anything where it does not pass through, a pit, cavity; socket. کَڈَ کُوہو A pitfall or hollow. کَڈَ کَٹَڻُ To dig a hole for another's destruction.

کُڈُ *s. m.* The house top.

کَڈِرُ *s. m.* One who tries to injure or destroy another.

کُڈِطو *s. m.* The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals and fires. A miniature house, animal, boat, &c., made for Hindu children at the time of the "Diari."

کَڈُو تِرِي or کَڈُو تِڑِي *s. f.* A kind of melon. The snake gourd.

کَڈَ ہَرُ or کَڈَ ہَرو *adj.* or *s. m.* One who tries to injure or destroy another; a mischief maker.

کُڈِي *s. f.* A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits, &c., to nestle in.

کَرِ *s. f.* The noise used to drive off an ass.

کُرُ *s. m.* A hoof; the mark of a hoof. *s.*

کُرِ *s. f.* Name of a plaything.

کِرُ *s. m.* Good manners.

کُرانِدِي *s. f.* One side of a cloven hoof.

کَرائِي *s. f.* Trueness, truth. The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil. *p.*

کَرُڑُ *s. m.* A hundred thousand millions. *s.*

کَرُڑَتُ *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant the juice of which is drunk in water as a cooling medicine and whose seed is given in fever.

کَرُٹسو *s. m.* "Pteropyrum Olivieru, whose fruits are used in medicine.

Digitized by Google

کُرپو *s. m.* A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper.

کُرچ *s. f.* The bass (in music), the bass string.

کُرچو *s. m.* Stool, evacuation.

کُردِ بُردِ see خُوردِ بُردِ

کُرڈائِطُ *v. n.* To walk as one having a contracted or club foot.

کُرڈو *adj.* One with a contracted or club foot ; a donkey, &c., with feet turned in.

کَرَڑُ or کُرڑُ *s. m.* A kind of carpeting made of goat's hair.

کَرَڑُ *s. m.* A chemist's mortar.

کُرڑِ *s. f.* Scrapings.

کُرڑَطُ or کُرڑُطُ *v. a.* To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

کُرڑو *s. m.* A shopkeeper's day-book or journal, the waste book, book in which items are first entered. *adj.* or *s. m.* Slimy land marked with cattle tramps.

کَرِسُ *s. m.* A shoe made of straw or grass.

کُرسائِي or کِرسائِي see کوسِقتائِي

کُرسَطُ *s. m.* A small wild herb from which a medicinal draught is formed ("Heliotropium Undulatum").

کَرَکُ *s. m.* The warp bridge of a loom.

کُرکَ *s. f.* Itching. Disquietude of mind about any future event. Knowledge, consciousness, idea, imagination, conception.

کُرکارِي *s. f.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the "Kharaku."

کُرکَطُ *s. m.* A pair of sandals.

کُرکو *s. m.* A small bell hung round the necks of cattle. A noise.

کُرکو *s. m.* A noise, a din.

کُرکِي *s. m.* A small bell.

کُرکَ see کُرکُ

کُرکِهِيتو or کُرکَتُ *s. m.* A firefly.

Digitized by Google

کِرْکِتي *s. f.* Whooping cough.

کُرْکُر *s. f.* Itching, importuning.

کَرْکِرو , کَرْکِڑو or کَرْکَٹو *s. m.* A curry-comb.

کَرَلْ *s. m.* A kind of mortar for grinding medicine on. *s.*

کِرْمَتْ *s. m.* False report, false accusation.

کِرْمِتْ *s. m.* Figures made of sweet-meats. *l.*

کَرَنْدْ *s. m.* A scab.

کَرَطْ *v. n.* To spoil, be damaged, corrupted, injured; to degenerate. To curdle, become curdled.

کَرو *s. m.* The place where grain is collected in the fields after harvest for division, the heaps so collected. *adj.* True, genuine. کَرو لِکیو کے کَرو باسیو Can an oral agreement be better than a written one. کَرو کَٹا ئِطْ To beat, to conquer.

کَروتِ or کَروتْ *s. f.* A small mosque. A small open space surrounded by a low wall used as a mosque.

کِرْوِکراٹِي *s. f.* Unhandiness; slovenliness, want of order, untidiness.

کَرْوِکرو *adj.* or *adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands; with disorder; slovenly, disorderly, untidy.

کَرِي *s. f.* An uncovered enclosure for a store of grain.

کُرْيو *s. m.* A band or tip of silver, &c., placed at the bottom of a scabbard. A flat chisel shaped instrument for scraping up grass with, a grass scraper. *l.*

کَڑْ *s. m.* & *f.* The dregs of mustard-seed, &c., after the oil is pressed out; oil cake.

کَڑا کَڑِي *adj.* Sound, strong.

کڑاٹِي *s. f.* Activity, freshness.

کَڑْبَڑِ *s. f.* Rough ground.

کِڑْقِتِ *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling.

کِڑْقِتيو *s. m.* A squabbler.

کَڑْکاتْ or کَڑْکاءْ *s. m.* The sound emitted by one thing striking another; rattling, pattering.

Digitized by Google

کڑکڑ or کڑکڑ *v. n.* To rattle, patter, rap, knock at a door.

کڑکو or کڑکو *s. m.* Rattling, a sharp noise with frequent repetitions, pattering.

کڑکي *s. f.* A window.

کڑکيتو or کڑکت *s. m.* A kind of firefly.

کڑکر or کڑکڑ *s. f.* A pattering noise.

کڑگي *s. f.* A kind of torch or link with a long handle.

کڑگڑ, کڑگڑکتي or کڑگي *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.

کڑڑ *v. n.* To blossom or blow as a flower; to shine as the moon or stars. To go out, to fall (as a star).

کڑو *s. m.* A clod, lump of earth. *adj.* Erect, upright, come to senses, convalescent. کڑو تڑو Idem.

کڑه *s. f.* A place, passage, gap. *l.*

کڑي *s. f.* Chalk, or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing upon wooden tablets, &c.; a small clod. کڑي کڑڑ To beat, to conquer.

کڑي *s. f.* The heel.

کڑيا کڑڑ *v. n.* To be profited.

کڑيو *s. m.* The back strap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. کڑيو کڑي هلڑ To hop along.

کس *s. f.* A snatch, a snap.

کس *adj. (fem.* کس*)* That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain).

کس see کسرو

کستوري *s. f.* Musk. *s.*

کسراڑ or کسراڼ *s. f.* The wanting hair on the face.

کسرو *s. m.* Obsequies performed on the third and tenth day after a death.

کسرو *s. m.* or *adj.* One who has no hair on his face, smooth faced, hairless.

Digitized by Google

کَسَڑُ *adj.* Barren, sterile.

کِسْکَ *s. f.* Gliding away, flight.

کِسْکَ سُورَ *s. f.* A spell for escaping unobserved.

کِسْکَطُ *v. n.* To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away.

کَسْکَسِ *s. f.* Poppy seed. *s.*

کَسَطُ *v. a.* To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap, ravish.

کُسَطُ *v. n. (past part.* کُتو or کُسیو ) To be plucked out or fall off (hair, &c.) To be worn away or adraded (clothes, &c.)

کِسَطُ *v. n. (past part.* کِتو ) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn, tear.

کَسِي *adj.* Without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless.

کَسِي لَڈُون *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in balls.

کَسِي نارو *s. m.* The path for water made down a wall from the roof.

کِکَہ , کِکاطِ or کِکائي *s. f.* The stink of fish, a fishy smell.

کِکارِي *s. f.* The cry or howl of a jackal.

کَکَرِ *s. f.* A body of wasps. A wasp's nest. Name of a tree.

کَکِرِي *s. f.* Name of the tree on which grows a glutinous fruit ("Cordia Myxa"). A kind of madder ("Rubia Manjith").

کَکڑو *s. m.* The stone of the "Beru" (jujube) fruit, and others.

کُکَطُ *v. n.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

کِکو *adj.* Stinking (fish).

کِکوِکو *adj.* Abashed, confounded.

کَکِي *s. f.* The stone of the date and some other fruits.

کِکِي see کِکَہ

کَگو *s. m.* A kind of fish.

Digitized by Google

کگي *s. m.* A kind of dance in which the head is moved and a strange sound produced from the mouth. کگي هلنا To perform the "Khagi."

کل *s. f.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, husk, crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep, leather. کل اندر گهيڑنا To inject.

کل *s. f.* Laughing, a laugh, derision.

کلارو or کلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Laughable, laughably, ridiculous, ludicrous, laughing, merry.

کلائيندڙ *adj.* Amusing, laughable, funny.

کلٿر *s. m.* An old shoe.

کلٿور *s. f.* Leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine ("Seddera Latifolia").

کل خوشي *s. f.* Amusement, fun, laughter, merriment, gaiety, mirth, pastime, playfulness, vivacity, waggery.

کلر *s. m.* A laugher, joker.

کلڙي *s. f.* The skin.

کلڪو *s. m.* or کل کل *s. f.* Laughter, laughing.

کل کاپاري *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, laughter.

کل مکو , کل مٺيون or کل مٺهن *adj.* Laughing, pleasant, merry, affable.

کلڻ *v. a.* To skin, flay.

کلڻ *v. n.* To open.

کلڻ *v. n.* To laugh.

کلڻ *s. f.* A species of juari, the heads of which open and fall back.

کلڻائي *s. f.* Laughing and playing; vivacity, merriment, risibility.

کلڻو *adj.* Laughing, merry, jocular, laughable, ludicrous, risible.

کلو *s. m.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). کلا هڻڻ To beat with shoes. کلا کائڻ To be beaten with shoes. کلو کو مروڙڻ To begin to quarrel, to disobey, to refuse to do a thing.

Digitized by Google

كَلِيتَو *s. m.* A leathern bag.

كِما *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance, endurance. *s.*

كَماچ or كُماچ *s. m.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode.

كِماوانُ *adj.* Merciful, patient. *s.*

كُمِرو *s. m.* A kind of small earthen pot.

كُمِري see قُمِري

كَمَطُ *v. a.* To delay, to show patience, to wait.

كَنُ *s. m.* A piece of bread. *adv.* About more or less (used after numbers or measures, thus: سَئو كَنُ about one hundred; سيرُ كَنُ one seer more or less.)

كُنُ *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

كِنَ see كِطَ

كَنبيرُ, كَنبيرِ جَطُ or كَنبيرو see خَميرُ, خَميرِ جَطُ or خَميرو

كُنبُ *s. m.* A feather, quill.

كُنبُ *s. m.* The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The thirteenth day of the waning moon in the month of "Jethu" on which the "Khudawadi" Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons.

كَنيات *s. f.* or كَنياتُ *s. m.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode.

كَنپُرُ *adj.* Feathered, having much feathers.

كَنپراتي *s. f.* A wing.

كَنپرُ *s. f.* A wing.

كَنپرُو *s. m.* The fin of a fish.

كَنپو *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

كُنپي *s. f.* A mushroom.

كَنجَ *s. f.* Ivory ornaments worn round the upper arm.

كَنجِ كوتي *s. f.* Mineral kingdom.

كَنجَطُ *v. a.* To tuck up one's sleeves, &c.

Digitized by Google

کُنجو *adj.* Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity. *l.*

کُنڈائي *s. m.* One with whom one has a running account.

کُنڈ کُنڈ *s. f.* Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

کَنڈو *s. m.* A debtor and creditor account. کنڈو کُتانو Idem. کنڈو کُتائڻ To weary a man by borrowing.

کُنڈي *s. f.* An instalment in paying money, &c. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

کَنڈ *s. f.* Sugar. *s. m.* A continent.

کنڈ کائڻ To talk for one's own pleasure.

کُنڈ *s. f.* A slight pull.

کُنڈ *s. m.* Malice, spite, resentment.

کنڈارڻ or کنڈائڻ *v. a.* To scatter, spread.

کُنڈائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Spiteful, spitefully, malicious, resentful.

کُنڈائي *s. f.* Malice, spite.

کَنڈ پيڙو *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in little balls covering parched gram, &c.

کُنڈرجڻ see کنڈجڻ

کُنڈر *s. m.* or *adj.* A spiteful malicious person; resentful.

کنڈرجڻ , کنڈرڻ or کنڈڻ *v. n.* To be spread about, be scattered.

کَنڈڻ *v. a.* To refute. *s.*

کَنڈو *adj.* Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth.

کُنڈو *adj.* Malicious, spiteful, ill disposed, malevolent, revengeful, resentful, vindictive.

کَنڈي *s. f.* A measure of weight equal to eight mounds.

کنڈيرڻ see کنڈارڻ

کَنڈيو *s. m.* A bundle hung over the shoulder half on this side half on that.

کُنگاڻ , کنگاڻ , کُنگائي , کنگائي , کُنگهاڻ , کنگهاڻ , کُنگهائي or کنگهائي *s. f.* Washiness, waterishness, weakness.

Digitized by Google

کُنگو , کِنگو , کُنگھو or کِنگھو *adj.* Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent.

کَنگھہ *s. f.* A cough (the disease).

کَنگھارُ *s. m.* A hero, a brave man.

کَنگھکارَ *s. f.* Coughing.

کَنگھنا *v. n.* To cough.

کَنو *s. m.* A sword, sabre. *s.*

کَنوَنِ *s. f.* Scratching.

کَنوَنا *v. a.* (*imper.* کَنوَ) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

کِنوَنا *v. n.* To flash.

کِنوَنِ *s. f.* Lightning.

کَنھنا *v. a.* (*imper.* کَنھہ) To scratch. *v. n.* To stop or cease working (a water-wheel).

کَنھِٹی *s. f.* Name of a fresh water fish.

کِنوَ *s. f.* Lightning. Welfare. *l.*

کَنُن *prep.* From, out of, than.

کَنُن کَنُن *s. f.* The noise of coughing.

کَنی *s. f.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

کَنیرو *s. m.* A swordsman, hero, brave man.

کَنُ *s. m.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing; sewing. Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous; an adder.

کُنُ *s. m.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty. A vow. A part of the deck of a boat.

کِنَ *s. f.* A moment, instant. *s.*

کَنا طی *s. f.* Hire or pay for conveyance; expense of carriage, porterage.

کُنا نتو *adj.* or *adv.* Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

کِنَینگ or کِنَینگر *adj.* Transient, momentary. *s.*

Digitized by Google

کھت *s. f.* Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. کھت کھاتا To allow tick.

کھٹکے *s. f.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

کھڑ *v. a.* (*imper.* کھڑ . *past part.* کھنیو or کھڑیو ) To lift, carry, raise, take up. To dig. پاکی کھڑ To shave the privates.

کھڑی *s. f.* The past conjunctive participle of کھڑ, used often before other verbs for mere emphasis, as کھڑی لکھ set to and write; کھڑی ہل come along.

کوبلو or کوبو *s. m.* The husband or a male in the family of a "Khobili;" a term of abuse.

کوبلی *s. f.* A class of women who are prostitutes.

کوبو *s. m.* A hole in the ground, a small pit.

کوپ *s. m.* Agitation, disturbance, perturbation. *s.*

کوتو *s. m.* An ass.

کوت *s. f.* Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

کوتڑو *s. m.* A sandal made of straw.

کوٹ *s. m.* Deceipt, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy.

کوٹ *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage. Counterfeit.

کوٹڑ *v. a.* To dig, excavate, carve or engrave, pick (a hole, the teeth, &c.)

کوٹو *adj.* Deceitful, cheating, lying, false, counterfeit, fraudulent, spurious.

کوٹھڑو *s. m.* Rooting up the ground.

کوپو *s. m.* The shell of a cocoanut or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird, any empty shell. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working water-wheels.

کوچ *s. f.* Search.

کوچنا see کوچ

Digitized by Google

کوجَڼُ *v. a.* To search for, look for.

کوڍِڑو *s. m.* The foal of an ass.

کوڍِ ٹو *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

کوڍو *s. m.* An ass, donkey.

کوڍِي *s. f.* A goat.

کُورو *s. m.* or کُورِي *s. f.* A kiln, furnace.

کوڑُ *s. m.* A heap, stack, pile.

کوڑَڼُ *v. a.* To fix, drive into, make firm, pitch (a tent). کَپڑو کوڑَڼُ To smooth clothes after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. گوڈ کوڑَڼُ To sit down with one knee on the ground.

کوڑو or کوڑهو *s. m.* Multiplication tables. A clump or grove of trees. موچڑَن جو کوڑو or کوڑهو One heedless of beating.

کوڑِي *s. f.* A heap of grain, salt, &c. In "Batai" the grain is divided into "Khoris," *i. e.*, divisions or shares.

کوسِڼاڻِي *s. f.* Mischief, annoyance, trouble.

کوسِڑو *s. m.* A sandal made of straw.

کوسُو *s. m.* One who takes any thing by force; a ravisher.

کوکَرَ *s. f.* Name of a fish.

کوکِڑِي *s. f.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

کوکو *s. m.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. A paid and receipted bill of exchange. A box.

کولاندَرُ *s. m.* A security, bailsman.

کولاندِرِي *s. f.* Security, bail, suretyship.

کولِسَرُ *s. m.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot.

کولَڼُ *v. a.* To open, reveal, unravel. *s.*

کولو *s. m.* The foreskin, prepuce.

کولِي *s. f.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it. *adj.* A top that misses spinning.

Digitized by Google

کولیرو *adj.* Uncircumcised.

کون *prep.* From, out of.

کونیٹ *s. m.* A plant that grows in "Tharu."

کُونجو *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

کَونر *s. m.* "Gum Arabic," also the name of one of the trees producing it. ("Acacia Rupestris. Dr. S.") A kind of sweetmeat.

کَونس *s. f.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, malevolence, resentment.

کَونسائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With spite or malice, spiteful, spitefully, malicious.

کَونسر *adj.* or *s. m.* A malicious spiteful person.

کَونسَطْ *v. n.* To bear spite, malice, or ill-will.

کونگھرو *s. m.* Snoring, a snore.

کونگھرو ھَطْ To snore.

کُوہ *s. m.* A well. *s.*

کُھاڈو see کُوھاڈو

کُوھاطو *s. m.* A well digger.

کوھَطْ or کوھِطْ *v. a.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes, &c.)

کُوھو *s. m.* The mast of a boat.

کُئی پَوَطْ see کوءِ پَوَطْ

کَھ or کَھِي *s. f.* The itch, mange.

کُھ *s. m.* A well. کُئی or کُھ پَوَطْ To fall into a well; to be cast off or abandoned.

کَھ *s. f.* A kind of grass, good for fodder. A crop. Dust.

کُھاڈو *s. m.* The pit or hole over which a water-wheel is fixed to raise water.

کُھائطْ *v. a.* To tire, fatigue; break down, impoverish.

کُھجَطْ *v. n.* To fall out (hair, &c.) To wear away (clothes, &c.)

کَھر or کَھر *s. f.* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

کَھراطِ or کَھراٹِ *s. f.* Roughness, ruggedness; sternness.

Digitized by Google

کھرو *adj.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver, &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate.

کھرِي *adj.* Deep with mud, slimy.

کھنبا تي *s. m.* A dyer of plain colours.

کھنبو *s. m.* The flower of the safflower, ("Carthamus Tinctorius"); the dye of the safflower. *adj.* Coloured with safflower, bright red.

کھڑ *v. a.* To bear spite or enmity.

کھڑ *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished.

کھو *s. m.* A gust, blast, squall.

کھي *s. f.* A fresh youthful appearance.

کھي *s. f.* A small well.

کھيل *adj.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued.

کئي *s. f.* Destruction, ruin. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined. *s.*

کئب see کيب

کئي see کھ

کڏ *v. a.* (*imper.* کڏي) To eat. *s. m.* Food, dinner. *l.*

کڏو *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.

کي *prep.* To, for. *s.*

کيانتو *s. m.* A messenger, an informer (applied to a crow). *s.*

کيت see کيت

کيترِي see کترِي

کيتي *s. f.* A field, a farm, a crop. *s.*

کيترِيا ٹو *adj.* Of a fool or a foolish gabbler; silly.

کيترِيو *s. m.* or *adj.* One who talks foolishly; a fool, a silly person.

کيترو see کوترو

کيت *s. m.* A field under cultivation. *s.*

کيتائي *s. m.* One who raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner. *adj.* Naughty.

کيتو *s. m.* A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute, the foolish importunities of a child.

کھا ٹو کيتو Idem.

Digitized by Google

کیپ *s.f.* A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods, &c. The express charge on a letter. A trip.

کیپ *s. m.* Drunkenness, intoxication.

کیپیو *adj.* An express messenger or a letter sent by one.

کیج *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, blandishments.

کیچر , کیچراٹ , کیچرائي , کیچل , کیچلاٹ or کیچلائي *s. f.* Annoyance, trouble, bother; restlessness; ridiculing.

کیچرو or کیچلو *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

کیدا *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.

کیدرو *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

کیدو *s. m.* A kind of nightingale with white feathers on the crown of the head. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

کیڈ *s. f.* Play, tricks, expedients.

کیڈار or کیڈاري *s. m.* A good player, a sharp knowing person.

کیڈٹ *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble, trifle.

کیر *s. f.* Origin, ancestors, (used in reproach, as کیر کریل. Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

کیر *s. f.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. Congratulations. *l.*

کیر *s. m.* Milk. کیر ڈوتو Without fail, undoubtedly. کیر پائٹ *v. n.* To receive milk from a Fakir's "Thanu" or "Daru" and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink. *s.*

کیرال *s. f.* Name of a creeping plant.

کیرانو *s. m.* A shield-bearer.

کیرپیڑو or کیرپڑو *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made from curds. *s.*

کیرپٹاک *adj.* A suckling, one still receiving suck. *s.*

کیرڑي *s. f.* A kind of sweet smelling creeper.

Digitized by Google

کیرسالَ *s. f.* Name of a medicine.

کیرمُندِي *s. f.* A plain ring worn on the little finger at the ceremony of putting on the sacred thread, or by a bride and bridegroom at a wedding.

کیرِي or کیرِطِي *s. f.* A dish made of rice, milk, &c. *s.*

کیرو *adj.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic.

کیرو *s. m.* Green bajri, juari, &c., given to animals for forage; unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *adj.* A male "Palo" fish.

کیرَوَلِ *s. f.* The "Euphorbia Hirta" and other similar species.

کیرولِ *s. f.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sind. A kind of animal creeper.

کیرولِي *s. f.* A tuberous root so called, eaten as a vegetable ("Cyperus Tuberosus.") The plant is called "Kunesari."

کیرِي *s. f.* Name of a mountain tree.

کیرِي *s. f.* The "mett" in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat.

کیریتو *adj.* Milch, giving milk.

کیریتو پاءُ A foster brother. *s.*

کیڑَ *s. f.* Ploughing. An assembly.

کیڑَطُ *v. a.* To plough.

کیڑو *s. m.* A large kind of shield.

کیڑِي *s. f.* A shield. Chalk, or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets, &c.

کیسُ *s. m.* A kind of thick cotton cloth.

کیسڑو see کوسڑو

کیسو *s. m.* A pocket; a leathern pouch for bullets. *p.*

کیکارَ *s. f.* Asking after one's welfare; the ceremony of salutation or inquiry at the meeting of friends.

کیکارَطُ see کینکارَطُ

کیلَ *s. f.* A play. A suit of cards. *s.*

Digitized by Google

كيلڻ *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble. *s.*

كيلوٽو *s. m.* A plaything, a toy, a ball. *s.*

كين *s. f.* Welfare, well-doing. *l.*

كينجهو *s. m.* A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river; a snag.

كينكارڻ *v. a.* To ask after any one's welfare; perform the usual ceremonies of salutation and enquiry on meeting a friend.

كينو , كينهو or كينهوڙو *s. m.* A ball for playing with.

كيڻ *s. m.* Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. *v. a.* To eat. *l.*

كيڻ *adj.* Emaciated, lean. *s.*

كيڻاڻي *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

گ

گ The forty-first letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

گابو *s. m.* A calf.

گابيگندي *s. f.* A species of knot.

گاٽ *s. f.* The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

گاچ *s. f.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Kutch. Thunder; a loud noise.

گاجرو *s. m.* The green tops of carrots.

گاجري *s. m.* A seller of carrots.

گاجڙي *s. m.* An archer.

گادي *s. f.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne. *s.*

گاڏڙ or گاڏئون *adj.* Mixed, mingled together.

گاڏو *s. m,* A cart, wheeled vehicle.

گاڏهو *adj.* Asinine.

گاڏي *s. f.* A carriage, vehicle.

گاڏيرڻ *s. m.* Name of a bird.

گار *s. f.* Abuse, abusive language.

گارڻ *v. a.* To cause to stick (in mud, &c.) To bury.

گارو *s. m.* Mud plaster.

گاروڙي *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snake bite, &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گازِبانَ *s. f.* "Bugloss," the herb ox tongue. The leaves and stalks of several rough leaved "Heliotropes" ("Heliot, Undulatum, Ditrichum, &c."), and other "Boraginaceous" plants used in medicine. *p.*

گازِي see غازِي

گاسِ or گاسو *s. m.* Loss, injury.

گاشو see غاشو

گاگِڑو *s. m.* A large fan or sieve for winnowing. A paper kite. *l.*

گامَ *s. f.* or گامُ *s. m.* A step, pace. A village town. *s.*

گامِڑيو *s. m.* A villager. *s.*

گانئو or گانئيو *s. m.* A kind of cake.

گانجو *s. m.* The hemp plant ("Cannabis Sativa"); its fructification smoked with tobacco. *s.*

گانڈِ *s. f.* "Pudendum Fœminœ." The anus.

گانڈُو *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite ("Cinœdus"); a coward, sneak.

گانڈوڑَڻُ or گانڈوڑَڄڻُ *v. n.* To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation).

گانڈُڻاڻو *adj.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

گانگَتُ *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp.

گانئُ *s. m.* A town, village. *s.*

گانئِ *s. f.* A cow. *s.*

گانئُون مانئُون *adv.* Confusedly, in confusion.

گاوَڏُمُ *adj.* Tapering. *p.*

گاوِزِبانَ see گازِبانَ

گاهُ *s. m.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay. *s.*

گاهِڪو *adj.* Of a grass-cutter. *s.*

گاهِڻِ or گاهِيا ڻِي *s. f.* A female grass-cutter. A female singer. *s.*

گاهِي *s. m.* A grass-cutter, a grass-seller. *s.*

گاهِيرُ *adj.* Grassy.

گاهِيو *s. m.* A grass-cutter. *adj.* Of, or connected with grass. *s.*

گاءُ see گَهُ

Digitized by Google

گائبو *adj.* Much, abundant.

گائلو *s. m.* A crowd.

گبرو *s. m.* A calm, want of wind; a place where there is shelter from the wind.

گبري *s. f.* A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

گبڑ *v. a.* To allow to become stale or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish, &c.)

گب *s. f.* A kind of blister.

گبت *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in long sticks.

گپتي see گپتي

گبڑ *v. a.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

گپري جي کنگهه Whooping cough.

گت *s. f.* Salvation. Motion, gait, pace; procedure, habits, ways, conduct, behaviour. Time, concord (in music). Knowledge, information. *s.*

گتو *Past part.* of گپڑ.

گتو *s. m.* A contract; a shop where intoxicating things are sold.

گتي *s. f.* Need, want, desire for.

گتيوارو *s. m.* A contractor; a seller of intoxicating things.

گتيوال *s. m.* A seller of intoxicating things.

گتو *Past part.* of گسڻ.

گتو *Past part.* of گسڻ or گپڑ.

گتو *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

گپ *s. f.* Mire, mud, slime.

گپ *s. m.* A report, a rumour.

گپارو *adj.* Miry, slimy.

گپاگپ or گپاگيه *s. f.* A crowded mass, a throng.

گپت or گپتو *adj.* Secret, concealed, sudden; understood, not expressed. *s.*

گپتي *s. f.* A walking stick containing a pointed sword. *s.*

گپچپ *adv.* In silence, secretly. *s. f.* Silence.

Digitized by Google

گپٹ *v. n.* (*past part.* گتو) To stick (in mud).

گپٹ *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, swamp.

گف *s. f.* Foam, froth. *s.*

گفا *s. f.* A cave, cavern; a hole in which a Fakir buries himself alive. *s.*

گج *s. m.* A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind. An elephant. *s.*

گج see گجي

گجباگ *s. m.* An elephant goad or hook. *s.*

گجپتي *s. m.* Possessor of elephants, a hero, a king. *s.*

گجر (*In plural* گجرون) *s. f.* A vegetable root of two kinds. سندي گجر or گجر پتاي A carrot ("Daucus Carata"). گجر لاهوري The sweet potato ("Convolvulus Batatas"). *s.*

گجر *s. f.* A fairy. a fair maid.

گجکار *s. f.* Thundering, roaring; a roar.

گجکو *s. m.* A kind of flag used in boats.

گجگاه *s. m.* The long hair of the tail of a species of ox ("Bos Grunniens") from which "Chawars" are made. A crowd or sound issuing from one. A vane. *s. m.* or *adj.* Any thing of great size or extent; immense, prodigious, vast.

گجط *v. a.* To thunder, roar. *s.*

گجي *s. f.* Foam, froth, lather, suds. A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

گجي *s. f.* The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzard; entrails.

گچ *s. m.* Mortar, plaster.

گچ *adj.* Plastered with mortar.

گچ خاکي *s. f.* Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some dark colour mixed in it.

گچکاري *s. f.* Plastering. *adj.* Plastered.

گدا *s. f.* Begging. *s. m.* A beggar. *p.*

Digitized by Google

گِدا ڑِي *s. f.* A female jackal.

گُدا زْ *adj.* Melted, dissolved. *p.*

گُدامْ *s. m.* A store, a heap, a merchant's store.

گِدامِڑِي *s. f.* The fruit of the tamarind tree.

گَداۓ *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, obscurity. Begging. *p.*

گُدرَطْ *v. n.* To pass, go by. *p.*

گِدرو *s. m.* A musk melon.

گِدَڑْ *s. m.* A jackal. A coward.

گِدَڑوارِ or گِدَڑوالِ *s. f.* Name of a plant ("Croton Plicatum").

گَدلاطِ or گَدلاۓ *s. f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness.

گَدلو *adj.* Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid.

گِدو *s. m.* Name of a mountain; an animal.

گَدُودْ *s. m.* The marrow of a bone.

گُدُودْ *s. m.* Coagulated pus.

گَدُودِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A dirty filthy fellow.

گِدِي *s. f.* Cheating in play.

گِدِيارْ or گِدِيَرْ *adj.* One who cheats in play.

گَدِيلَ *s. f.* A chair.

گَدِيلو *s. m.* A cushion for sitting on.

گَڈْ *adv.* Together, jointly.

گُڈَ *s. f.* Pounding, thumping. The kneebone.

گَڈِ *s. f.* A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an "Angasi" during the Muhorrum. A hole in the ground for playing cat and dog, &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick ("Bharini") confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel.

گَڈِ جاطِي *s. f.* The going of a bridegroom with his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honeymoon.

Digitized by Google

گَڈ جَڑ or گَڈ جَڑ مِسجَڑ *v. n.* To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join.

گَڈَڑ *v. a.* To meet, collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. گَڈَڑ گُردا نَڑ Idem.

گُڈَڑ *v. a.* To pound, thump, thrash.

گَڈو *s. m.* A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens.

گُڈو *s. m.* A male doll of cloth. An effigy of any one carried about on a pole in scorn, and sometimes burnt.

گَڈو جِڑ *adj.* Intermixed.

گُڈون *s. m.* A kind of small metal vessel, a gobblet mug.

گَڈَہ *s. m.* A donkey, ass. An insect destructive to pulse grains. *s.*

گَڈَہ ہڑو *s. m.* An insect destructive to pulse grains. *adj.* A kind of "Hurlo" (water-wheel).

گَڈَہ ہگا جِرو *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used to make a cooling beverage. ("Fumaria Parviflora"). A mixture of food in eating.

گَڈ ئَل وِیاج *s. m.* Compound interest.

گَڈِي *s. f.* A small bundle of grass, vegetables, tooth cleaners, or such like. A term of abuse.

گُڈِي *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A doll of cloth.

گُدَ *s. f.* Dust. The small roots of a plant or tree.

گِدِلو *s. m.* A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.

گَدو *s. m.* A mongrel.

گِدِي *s. f.* A kind of warm padded coat reaching to the ankles.

گَڑ *s. m.* A stronghold, a fort.

گُذارَش *s. f.* Representation, perusal. *p.*

گُذارَڑ *v. a.* To pass (time), get on, live. *p.*

گُذارو *s. m.* Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed. *p.*

گُذَر *s. m.* Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood. *p.*

Digitized by Google

گُذِران s. m. Subsistence, living existence, livelihood. p.

گُذِرنا v. n. To pass away (time); to depart this life, die. p.

گُر s. f. The mange.

گُر s. m. A plait or strand of a rope. A preceptor, pastor, a family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house. The pastor or priest among goldsmiths, himself being of the same caste. A cave. s.

گُر or گُڑ s. m. The eggs of a fish, the roe.

گُراڑ s. f. A young she-goat.

گُراڑو s. m. A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion.

گِراس s. m. A mouthful, food. s.

گِراک or گِراهک s. m. A customer; a receiver of stolen property; a purchaser, chapman. s.

گِرانت s. f. A span between the thumb and the little finger.

گِرانِي s. f. Dearness, costliness. Fulness of stomach from over-eating, repletion. p.

گِراطو s. m. A weaver.

گُرائي s. f. The duty or office of a "Guru." s.

گَرُب s. m. Pride, haughtiness. s.

گَربِرو or گَرپِرو s. m. Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere.

گَربِي or گَرپِي s. f. A kind of cotton cloth.

گَرپ s. m. The womb; an embryo, fœtus. s.

گَرپِتي adj. With young, pregnant. s.

گَرَث or گَرتُ s. m. Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

گَرقو or گَرقُو s. m. A plant, the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

گُرج s. m. An iron club with a knob at the top. A mace. p.

Digitized by Google

گرجائي *s.m.* One who fires a "Gurjo."

گرجو *s. m.* A kind of gun borne on a camel. *p.*

گرجي *s. m.* A Georgian.

گرد *s. f.* Dust. *p.*

گرد *prep.* Round, roundabout. *p.*

گردان *s. m.* Conjugation, declension. *p.*

گردش *s. f.* Revolution, rotation, turning. *p.*

گردن *s. f.* The back part of the neck, nape. *p.*

گرد نواحي *s. f.* Neighbourhood, suburbs. *p.*

گردو *s. m.* Circumference. *p.*

گرونارو *s. m.* The place where a "Guru" lives, keeps his books, &c. It is held sacred. *s.*

گرڑ or گرڑ *s. m.* A fabulous bird, believed by Hindus to be the vehicle of Vishnu.

گرڑو *s. m.* A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour ilquid raised from the stomach.

گرڑي *s. f.* The rinsing the mouth; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

گرفتار or گرفتار *adj.* Seized, taken. *p.*

گرگڑ *v. n.* To rumble as the bowels; to purr.

گرگ *s. m.* A wolf. *p.*

گرگ شکار *s. m.* A method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel, &c., and so approaching the animal to be shot. *p.*

گرگلو *s. m.* A species of juari. A kind of low caste Fakir.

گرگلي *s. f.* A kind of "Huka."

گرگهلي *s. f.* Temptation, enticement, allurement, wheedling.

گرم *adj.* Warm, hot, passionate. *p.*

گرمائو *adj.* Heating, warm. *a.*

گرمائڻ *v. n.* To be hot, feel hot or warm. *p.*

گرمي *s. f.* Heat, warmth. The venereal disease. *p.*

Digitized by Google

گرنت s. m. The scriptures of Nanak Shah; a book, a work. s.

گرنتکار s. m. A scientific man. s.

گرنی or گرنٹ s. f. The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

گرنا v. n. To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties).

گرنا s. f. A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

گرنا or گرنا v. n. To snarl, growl. b.

گرنا s. m. A fabulous kind of bird.

گرنا see گرهنا

گرنو s. m. A stick from which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.

گرو adj. Mangy. An iron-gray coloured horse. s. m. The neck. s.

گرو s. m. Pride, haughtiness. s.

گرو s. m. A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher. s.

گرواٹ see گریبان

گروڑو s. m. Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown from the mouth after gargling. p.

گرو s. m. Cotton and such like stuff used in caulking a boat.

گرو s. m. A planet. A mouthful. s.

گرهنجنا v. n. To be eclipsed. s.

گرهست or گرهستي s. m. A householder, one dwelling in his own house with his family and earning his own bread; a layman. s.

گرهنا v. a. To seize, lay hold of, take. s.

گرهنا s. m. An eclipse. s.

گرونپوتو s. m. A descendant of Guru Nanik.

گریو s. m. Weeping and bewailing, wailing. p.

گري s. f. The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane. A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. The office or duty of a "Guru." s.

Digitized by Google

گرِيارو *adj.* Having knots or sections (as sugar-cane, &c.)

گرِيانِي *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a "Guru." *s.*

گرِيائِي *s. f.* The duty or office of a "Guru." *s.*

گرِيبان or گرِيواڻ *s. m.* A collar of a garment. گرِيبان مِر مُنڻ وِجَهڻ To look into and examining one's-self. *p.*

گرِيدار *adj.* Having transverse sections.

گڙ *adj.* Full, filled, replete, rich, abounding in, having plentifully, perfect.

گڙبڙ *s. f.* Confusion, disorder, noisy confused talk.

گڙبڙ *s. f.* Indistinct talk, speaking thick, mumbling, muttering.

گڙدو *s. m.* A kidney; *(plural)* the reins or kidneys. *p.*

گڙدو *s. m.* Circumference. *p.*

گڙڪڻ *v. n.* To rumble, purr.

گڙڪو *s. m.* A rumbling sound.

گڙگاٽ *s. m.* The noise of falling water, &c. Thunder.

گڙگڙ *s. f.* The sound made in washing the throat, gargling, gugling.

گڙگڙ *s. f.* Rumbling of the intestines, ("Ventris Crepitus.")

گڙِند *s. m.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water-wheel are attached to the circular ropes ("Malha").

گڙڻ *v. n.* To thunder.

گز *s. m.* A long measure of about a yard. An arrow. A ramrod. A large species of tamarisk tree ("Tamarix Articulata"). *p.*

گزاف *s. m.* Vain boasting. *p.*

گس *s. m.* A track, road, path, way.

گس *s. f.* Dust.

گساڙو *adj.* Alluvial.

گسائين *s. m.* The deity; a saint, holy person. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گسائطُ *v. a.* or *v. n.* To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, to sculk away, shirk, sneak off.

گسائوُ *s. m.* An evader, shirker, sneak.

گستاخ or گستاکُ *adj.* Presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, saucy, rude, froward. *p.*

گستاخي or گستاکي *s. f.* Presumption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness. *p.*

گسَرَ *s. f.* Dust.

گسِرُ *s. m.* Revenge.

گسِرِ *s. f.* A kind of fish. Delay, tardiness.

گسِرنا *v. n.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay.

گسکنا *v. n.* To slip, glide away.

گسَنا *v. n.* (*Past part.* گنو) To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded. *s.*

گسُنا *v. n.* (*Past part.* گتو or گسُبو) To miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away.

گسِطي *s. f.* Abrasion, rubbing.

گسِو *adj.* Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

گسِي *s. f.* The thin excrement of camels.

گشتُ *s. m.* Circuit, travelling, tour. *p.*

گشو *s. m.* A push or rub from contact in passing.

گفتار *s. f.* or گفتو *s. m.* Talk, chat. *p.*

گُکُ *s. m.* The hump of a hump-backed person.

گُکو *adj.* Hump-backed. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel.

گگَ *s. f.* Phlegm, salaver.

گگُرُ *s. m.* Name of a tree and its gum "Bdellium" ("Balsamodendron Roxburghu").

گگِرُ *s. m.* One from whose mouth phlegm falls; a slabberer.

گگو or گگِو *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse, hoarsely.

گگِرِ *s. f.* Place for putting money.

Digitized by Google

گُل *s. m.* A flower, a blossom. The "Caput Mortuum" of tobacco left after smoking. گُل زَنگِي Oleander. گُل کَرَطْ To extinguish (a light). *p.*

گِلا *s. f.* Defamation, backbiting, reviling, oblaquy, infamy. گِلا غِيبَتْ or گِلا غِيبَدْ Idem. *p.*

گُلاب *s. m.* A rose ; rose-water. *p.*

گُل آباسِي see آباسِي

گُلا باشِي *s. f.* A bottle for sprinkling rose-water from.

گُلا بِدانِي *s. f.* A glass bottle for liquor, &c. ; a bottle for sprinkling rose-water from. *p.*

گُلابِي *adj.* Rose coloured, pink ; of rose-water, like to or smelling of rose-water. *p.*

گُلبُوء *s. f.* Sweet scent. A sweetheart. *p.*

گِلا خورْ *s. m.* A defamer, backbiter, reviler, maligner, scoffer. *p.*

گِلارو *adj.* Of ill name, one who is spoken ill of ; infamous, scandalous, opprobrious. *p.*

گُلال *s. m.* A farinaceous powder dyed red which Hindus throw on each other during the Holi festival.

گُلبَدَنْ *s. f.* or گُلبَدَنْ *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth alike on both sides. *p.*

گُلبُوء *s. f.* Sweet scent, sweetheart. *p.*

گُلقَرو *s. m.* The jaws, the angle of the mouth.

گُلجَلِيلْ *s. m.* The flower and stalks of a plant used in dyeing and medicine. *p.*

گُلخَيرو *s. m.* A kind of hollyhock. *p.*

گُلدوزْ *s. m.* Flowered silk. *p.*

گُلِرْ *s. m.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp ; a species of small dog.

گُلِرِ *s. f.* A kind of dish of rice and sugar eaten by women during certain fasts. A crowd, throng.

گُلزارْ *adj.* Flowering, fresh, handsome. *p.*

گُلقَندْ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of rose leaves and sugar taken as a purgative ; a converse of roses. *p.*

Digitized by Google

گُلْکاري s. f. A flower garden. Flowering, painting of flowers. p.

گُلْگِلِ s. f. An endearing term used in calling a child.

گُلْگُلو s. m. A kind of low caste Fakir.

گِلْمُ s. m. A carpet. p.

گُلْمیخ s. f. A nail with a flat head to it; a tack. p.

گُلَنداز s. m. An artillery man. p.

گَلو s. m. The throat; voice, accent; herd of camels or other cattle; a flight of birds. s.

گُلو s. m. A small kind of fish.

گُلُو s. m. The wattle or barbs of a cock. p.

گِلو s. m. Name of a medicinal root ("Cocculus Cordifolius").

گِلوئِ s. f. A kind of lizard.

گَلَئِ s. f. Name of a bird.

گِلي s. f. The piece of stick knocked off in the playing "Itiadouko" اِتِئِ ذُوکو . l.

گِلیفُ s. m. Two cloths sewn together and used for wrapping round one in the cold weather. p.

گُلیلِ s. f. A pellet bow.

گُلیلو s. m. A pellet or bullet of clay for casting from a bow.

گَمِ s. f. Knowledge, intelligence, indication. s.

گُمُ adj. Lost, wanting. گُمُ تِئُطُ To be lost, to disappear. p.

گُماشتَگیري s. f. The office of a factor or agent; a factorship, agency. p.

گُماشتو s. m. A merchant's agent or factor. p.

گُمانُ s. m. Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea. p.

گُمانجَطُ v. n. To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect. p.

گُماني adj. One who doubts, suspicious. p.

گُمراهُ adj. Out of the proper path, perplexed. p.

گُمراهي s. f. The losing one's way, perplexity. p.

Digitized by Google

گمسان see گمشان

گن , گناکاري , گني see گڻ ,

گڻاکاري or گڻي.

گناه s. m. A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence. گناه جڙو Criminal. p.

گناهتو adj. or adv. Sinful, wicked, sinfully. p.

گناهگاري s. f. Criminality ; a fine for crimes and misdemeanours. p.

گناهي s. m. or adj. A sinner, sinful. p.

گنب s. f. Clay or mud for building.

گنب s. m. The head of a nail, the top of any thing.

گنبت s. m. The centre part of a boat, the hold.

گنبذ s. m. A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola. p.

گنبذدار adj. Vaulted, domed, having a dome. p.

گنپير adj. Sedate, deep, profound, grave, staid, serious. s.

گنپيرائي s. f. Staidness, sedateness, seriousness. s.

گنتو s. m. A gunter's chain.

گنٿيو s. m. A disease in which the bones swell.

گنج s. m. A heap, stack, a set or number of the same things placed together. Plenty, collection, store. p.

گنج s. f. A scald head ("Tinea Capetis").

گنجارڻ v. a. To hover about (as a bee at a flower). s.

گنجفو s. m. Playing cards, a pack of cards. p.

گنجو adj. Scald headed. The hills on which Hyderabad is built running south are called گنجو ٽڪر from their bare rugged appearance. (In *plural*). Name of a kind of rice.

گند s. m. Dirt, filth, stench ; filthy language, ribaldry. p.

گند s. m. A heap.

Digitized by Google

گندا *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, obscurity. *p.*

گندِ رَف *s. m.* Sulphur, brimstone.

گندَ د *s. m.* Sulphur, brimstone.

گندَ گ *s. f.* Filth, filthiness. *p.*

گندَ *s. m.* A kind of fish.

گند *adj.* Fœtid, filthy, stinking; one who uses foul language, foul, obscene. *p.*

گندِ *s. f.* An article of apparel, a garment.

گندِ *s. f.* A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in.

گند or گندُ گوزُ *s. m.* Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, a dilemma, disorder.

گندِ *v. a.* To entangle, involve in perplexities, tangle.

گنگ *adj.* Gigantic.

گنگا *s. f.* A kind of earth brought from the Ganges with which Hindus apply their sectarial mark. *s.*

گُنگانا *v. n.* To make a noise like a dumb man.

گُنگائي *s. f.* Dumbness, incapacity to speak.

گُنگَبوڑ *s. f.* Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

گنگڑائي or گنگڑائي *s. f.* Waddling.

گنگڑو *s. m.* or *adj.* What wabbles or waddles in movement; a top that runs about and does not hum well.

گُنگدامُ *s. m.* A beast, animal.

گُنگو *s. m.* A dumb animal. *adj.* dumb.

گنگبُر *s. m.* Calamity, misfortune, distress.

گنوانا *v. a.* To lose; waste, expend uselessly.

گُنه see گُناه

گُنهگارُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Criminal, guilty, an offender, sinful. *p.*

گُنهي see گُناهي

گنڈن *adj.* Lost. گنڈن تنا To be lost.

گنڈون *s. m.* A brave man, a hero.

Digitized by Google

گُني see گُناکارِي

گَنيرُ s. m. An elephant.

گُنْ s. m. Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit, skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favour. s.

گُناکارِي or گُنْکارِي adj. Salutary, useful, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. s.

گُناوَنْتْ adj. or adv. Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; with, or possessing virtue or efficacy; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful, thankful. s.

گُنْچورُ s. m. or adj. An ungrateful thankless person; an ingrate. s.

گُنْچوراِئي s. f. Ingratitude. s.

گُنْوَنْتْ adj. Skilled, skilful. s.

گُنِي adj. Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; dexterous, skilful; learned, skilled in any science. s.

گُوادُ s. m. A witness, evidence. p.

گُوادِي s. f. Testimony, witness, evidence. p.

گوبِرُ s. m. or adj. A sniveller, snotty nosed.

گوبندِي adj. A particular coinage of the rupee. s.

گوبو s. m. The mucus from the nostrils, snot. The roe of a fish.

گوبِي s. f. Name of a vegetable, cabbage, cauliflower.

گوتناتْ s. m. A sneak; one who shirks.

گوتناتْ s. f. Evading, evasion, putting off.

گوتو s. m. Gold or silver lace.

گوپِي s. f. A female figure joined as companion to the image of Krishna. A female slave. s.

گوپِيچَندَنْ s. m. A kind of yellow coloured earth with which the Hindu mark on the forehead is made. s.

گُوتو s. m. Closeness of atmosphere as from a crowd of people in a room, &c.

گوجَ s. f. An eel.

Digitized by Google

گوجري s. f. Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. s.

گوجي s. f. Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed.

گوجيڑو s. m. An eel.

گوچاني s. f. A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

گود s. f. Lap. گود مرونڌ To adopt.

گودڙ adj. Clumsy, awkward, shabby.

گودڙ s. m. A padded quilt. Old tattered clothes. A caste of Hindu Fakirs.

گودڑي s. f. A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

گودڑيو s. m. A Brahmin who performs certain obsequies on a death in a family and on giving whom to eat on the eleventh day the house becomes pure. A kind of Fakir who always wears a "godiri."

گودي s. f. A workshop.

گوڏ s. f. The fastening of the "dhoti" made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

گوڏا بيڪڙ s. f. Not staying long, a speedy return.

گوڏاکوڙ adj. A beast that has a habit of kneeling down, or that works itself on its knees in rising. This is esteemed unlucky.

گوڏڑي s. f. A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

گوڏو s. m. The knee. گوڏو بيڪڙڻ Not to stay long, to return quickly. گوڏا ڀڃي وهڻ To sit with the weight on the heels and knees; to kneel. گوڏو کوڙي تو آچان I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute.

گور s. f. Name of a fish.

گوراب s. m. A ship.

گوراگل s. f. The clay put over mats on the roofs of houses.

گوراڻ or گوراڻي s. f. Fairness of complexion. s.

Digitized by Google

گورائڻ *v. n.* To become white or fair in complexion; to have a tendency to fairness. *s.*

گوربند *s. m.* The breast band of a camel saddle.

گورپٽ *s. m.* An animal that opens graves and eats dead bodies. *p.*

گورخر *s. m.* A wild ass, "Onager." *p.*

گورش or گورشي *s. f.* Zeal, ardour, exertion, effort, industry.

گورشي *adj.* Zealous, hardworking, strenuous.

گورکڏندو or گورکڏندو *s. m.* A puzzle, thing given as a puzzle.

گورم *s. m.* A herd of cows.

گورنهاري *s. f.* The female of گورپٽ.

گورو *adj.* Of fair complexion. *s. m.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a cocoanut. A young camel up to his second year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body, which are collected and sent to be thrown into the Ganges. A European, a white person. *s.*

گوري *s. f.* A bullet, a small ball of any kind, a pill. *s.*

گوڙ *s. f.* Thunder, a loud pealing noise, a rumbling noise.

گوڙ *s. m.* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, roar; a crowd, a confused mass of people.

گوڙائو *s. m.* or *adj.* A noisy person.

گوڙجڻ *v. n.* To be damaged by wet or damp.

گوڙو *adj.* Featherless.

گوڙي *s. m.* or *adj.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous.

گوڙي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode. *s.*

گوڙيو *s. m.* A kind of sword made in Kutch.

گوز *s. m.* The noise of breaking wind. *p.*

گوزي *s. m.* One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories. *p.*

گوسانو *s. m.* Name of a parasitical plant ("Cucumis Amarus, Dr. S.")

Digitized by Google

گوسِرُ or گوسِڙُو *s. m.* An evader, one who eludes or practises evasion, a shirker, sneak, a truant.

گوشُ *s. m.* A shoot, sprout. An ear. *p.*

گوشائِتو *adv.* Aside, in a corner. *p.*

گوشتُ *s. m.* Meat, flesh. *p.*

گوشو *s. m.* Aside. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster or bunch of dates, plantains, &c. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch at the butt end of an arrow. *p.*

گوکَ *s. f.* A large nice ripe "Beru" (Jujube).

گوکُرو *s. m.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit ("Tribulus Lanuginosus").

گوگڙُو *s. m.* An inferior kind of brimstone. The pod of cotton before it bursts. *p.*

گوگڙِنڊُ or گوگڙِينڊُ *s. m.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone. *p.*

گوگڙُو *s. m.* A turnip.

گوگيڙو *s. m.* A knotted tangled lump. The unripe pod of cotton.

گوگهو *s. m.* (In Upper Sind) A pocket.

گولُ *adj.* Round, circular. *s. m.* The fruit of the "Golaro." *s.*

گولاڙو or گولارو *s. m.* The son of a slave, one born of a slave. Name of a wild plant ("Coccinea Indica").

گولائِ or گولاڻِ *s. m.* The being a slave, slavery. Roundness. *s.*

گولاڻو *adj.* Of a slave, servile.

گولِپو or گولِپڻُ *s. m.* گولِپائِ *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.

گولِپي Same as گولِپائِ.

گولِري *s. f.* Detachment of soldiers, &c.; a body or band of men.

گولَکَ *s. f.* A purse, money collected in a purse, chest, &c.; a till. *p.*

گولو *s. m.* A slave. A cannon ball. *s.*

گولوچَنُ *s. m.* A yellow pigment said to be found in the head of the cow used as a perfume in incantations. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گولي *s. f.* Name of a fish. A female slave. A bullet. *s.*

گوماندر *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine ; wormwood.

گومکي *s. f.* A kind of bag in which Brahmins work their rosaries. *s.*

گون *s. f.* "Cressa Indica," whose seeds are ground and eaten by the poor.

گوناگون *adj.* Various, of different kinds. *p.*

گونبت *s. m.* A bullock's hump.

گونت *s. m.* Kernel.

گونتو *s. m.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

گونت *adj.* Dirty, filthy.

گونچ *s. m.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

گوندر *s. m.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.

گوندو *s. m.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping, &c.

گوندي *s. f.* Name of a "Ragini" or musical mode.

گونرط *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

گونرو *s. m.* A young camel.

گون گون *s. f.* The noise of a child attempting to speak.

گون گون *s. f.* Speaking indistinctly.

گونهر *s. f.* A courie that has become dirty.

گونهن *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c. *s.*

گونهين *s. m.* or *adj.* A coward; cowardly, timid.

گوني or گونيا *s. f.* A carpenter's square, a level.

گوهت *s. m.* The ferruginous dirt and debris under a blacksmith's forge from which the Hakims extract the sesquioxide of iron.

گوهر *s. m.* A gem, a jewel, a pearl, a precious stone. *p.*

گوهر *s. f.* A herd of cows.

گوهر see گوهير

Digitized by Google

گوھو *s. m.* Dried cowdung. *s.*

گُوھو *s. m.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow, &c. Name of an insect.

گوھِي *s. f.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking.

گوھِيرُ *s. m.* An evader, one who deceives by constant procrastination, a sneak, a shirker.

گوءِ *s. f.* The tube in a "Huka" through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water. A ball. گوءِ کَٹِي وَجَطُ To surpass.

گوئِندُ *s. m.* Gum melted and prepared for use. *s.*

گویا *s. f.* Talk. *adv.* As if. *p.*

گویا گُفتارَ *s. f.* Conversation, talk. *p.*

گَھُ *s. m.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Evasion ; missing, a miss.

گھِ *s. m.* Clarified butter, ghee.

گُباءُ see گُوادُ

گھائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinate, obstinately, stubborn, stubbornly.

گُھائِي see گُواھِي

گَھَپَہ , گَھَپِي or گَھَپِیہ *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling, altercation.

گَھِرُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Headstrong, obstinate ; a sneak.

گُھِرُ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گَھَراطِ or گَھَرائِي *s. f.* Thickness, solidity, strength or depth of colour, &c.

گِھِرَطُ *v. a.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

گَھَرو *adj.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity ; sound (as sleep), deep (as colour).

گَھَکو *s. m.* A rub.

گَھَگِیر *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn, restive.

گِھِلَطُ see گِھِرَطُ

گَھَطُ *v. a.* (*imper.* گَھُ *past part.* گَھو) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, grate.

Digitized by Google

گھٹی or گھٹی *s. f.* Rubbing, friction, attrition.

گھوبی *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

گنارِي *s. f.* A vegetable ("Cyamopsis Psoralifolia").

گنالي *s. f.* A rug or soft kind of carpet.

گئو *s. f.* A cow. *s.*

گیارس *s. f.* The eleventh day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

گیان *s. m.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation. *s.*

گیانی *adj.* Wise, sensible. *s.*

گیت *s. m.* A song, singing, a ballad. *s.*

گیتا *s. f.* Name of a Hindu sacred book. *s.*

گیچھ *s. m.* A sieve.

گیداڑي see گداڑي

گیدي *s. m.* A coward.

گیدوڑو *s. m.* The fruit of the "Geduri."

گیدوڑي *s. f.* Name of a tree producing a glutinous fruit ("Cordia Latifolia").

گیرائي *s. f.* Insensibility, the being in a state of stupefaction from drugs, sleepiness, &c.

گیرب *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness. *s.*

گیرو *adj.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness, &c.

گیرو *adj.* Quick to catch, experienced in catching.

گیڑو *s. m.* A revolution of a water-wheel, a turn.

گیڑو *s. m.* A kind of red earth or ochre.

گیڑون *adj.* Coloured a yellowish red.

گیسر *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.

گیسر *s. m.* One who performs "Gisi;" a lazy sluggard.

گیسرائط *v. n.* To make delay, to dilly-dally.

گیسرط or گیسرائط *v. n.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do any thing lazily, to dilly-dally.

Digitized by Google

گيسڪ *s. f.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly-dallying.

گيسو *s. m.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction; trail.

گيسي *s. f.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance).

گيگٽ or گيگهه *s. m.* Pretence, false appearance, sham, artifice.

گيگا ٿڻ *v. n.* To feign, sham.

گيگر, گيگي or گيگهر *s. m.* or *adj.* One who shams or puts on a false appearance; a shammer.

گيل *s. f.* Expansion, circumference, girth.

گيندا ڙڻ *v. a.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about.

گينڊو *s. m.* Rhinoceros.

گينڊو *s. m.* A tuft of thread, &c., coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound.

گينڊي *s. f.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

گينگا ٽو *adj.* Infantine, infantile.

گينگاڻي *s. f.* Infancy.

گينگو *s. m.* An infant,

گينوار *s. f.* Negligence, indifference, carelessness.

گينوار or گينوارڙ *s. m.* A block-head. *s.*

گينول *s. f.* A creeper with red flowers.

گيهي *s. m.* One who sells ghee or clarified butter.

## گ

گ The forty-second letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

گاپڙون *adj.* A kind of bread or cake prepared with ghee, &c.

گاٽ *s. m.* The throat, neck. گاٽ پرڻ *v. n.* To be choking from inclination to cry, &c. گاٽ کڻڻ To raise the head.

گاتو *s. m.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape. A child's shoe.

Digitized by Google

گاٹي *s. f.* A peculiar way of tying a shawl at the nape of the neck.

گاچ *s. f.* A song, singing.

گاچ *s. f.* گاچ *s. m.* or گاچ *s. f.* Counting. *s.*

گاچڻ *v. a.* To count, calculate. *s.*

گاڈي The turning beam to which a beast is tied to a water-wheel.

گار *s. f.* Solution.

گارائي *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of Lycium.

گارائڻ *v. a.* To cause to sing. To cause to melt.

گاراڻي *s. f.* The beam or row of joined beams through a flat roofed house supported on pillars, &c.

گارڙو *adj.* Soluble, that softens by cooking.

گارڻ *v. a.* To melt, dissolve; soften by cooking, to fuse; to wither. *s.*

گارڻي *s. f.* Melting, fusion.

گارو *s. m.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. The wasting away from grief, love, &c.; decay.

گاري *s. f.* A noose, a bird snare.

گاڙ *s. f.* Dropping, dripping, drainings extracted from any thing, drippings.

گاڙڻ *v. a.* To extract, drain out.

گوڙها گاڙڻ To shed tears.

گاڙو *s. m.* A drop. حرامر جو گاڙو A bastard.

گاڙهاڻي or گاڙهائڻ , گاڙهاڻ *s. f.* Redness.

گاڙهائڻ *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.

گاڙهو *adj.* Red. گاڙهي جنڊر A species of juari.

گاڙهيرو or گاڙهيرڙو *adj.* Reddish, somewhat red, ruddy.

گاڙئون *adj.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

گاڳو *s. m.* or گاڳي *s. f.* Name of a fruit and shrub of two or three species of Grewia ("Grewia Betulœfolia," &c.)

گالهه *s. m.* Talk, chat; abusive language.

Digitized by Google

گالہ *s. f.* Speech, talk; a story; act, affair, matter. گالہ کھلنا To tell a story.

گالا *s. m.* Talk, speech, speaking.

گالانا *v. a.* To speak, say, talk.

گالہ بولہ *s. f.* Talk, chit-chat, conversation.

گالر or گالیر *adj.* or *s. m.* A talker; loquacious, talkative.

گالری *s. f.* A squirrel.

گالوڑ or گالوڑو *s. m.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue.

گالہ مبالہ see گالہ بولہ

گاموڑ *s. f.* Stretching one's limbs, a twitching of the limbs.

گاموڑنا *v. n.* To stretch one's limbs in lassitude. To stretch (the limbs).

گاندا پو *s. m.* Connection, relationship.

گاندو or گاندوڑ *s. m.* One connected in any business with another; an accomplice, comrade, conniver.

گانو *s. m.* An iron collar put on for punishment. A string of cowries round a camel's neck. A string of black woollen thread obtained at the tomb of "Lall Shabaz" at Sehwan and worn round the neck.

گانو *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.

گانیرو *s. m.* Name of a small fish.

گانا *s. f.* Counting, computing. *s.*

گانو *adj.* Prudent, courteous, circumspect, considerate, discreet, heedful, judicious, provident. *s.*

گاہ *s. f.* The treading out the grain in the threshing floor. Slaughter, mortality. Toil, labour. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle.

گاہ *s. m.* A bait for fish, birds, &c. The treading out grain; the treading floor.

گاھت *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, throng.

Digitized by Google

گاهڑ s. m. Straws, reeds, wattles, &c., used for any work. v. a. To tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, to weary with work.

گاهو s. m. A guide.

گاهو or گاؤ s. m. A kos (2 miles). l.

گائک s. m. A singer. s.

گائڑ v. a. To sing. s.

گائڑو s. m. A singer. s.

گائو adj. Of a cow. s.

گب s. m. The pitch or heart of wood, kernel ; an embryo, fœtus. s.

گبرو s. m. A youth, lad, stripling, youngster. s.

گبڑ adj. With young, pregnant. s.

گبو s. m. Arm ornaments for children. A piece of bread, meat, &c. ; a morsel.

گبور s. m. A boy of some of five or six years of age.

گبوراڑو adj. Having a large family of children.

گبوراڑي s. f. A woman who has a young child.

گبيرڑ s. f. The womb. s.

گت see گب

گت s. f. Plaiting (the hair), stringing tightly together.

گت s. f. A swallow ; swallowing.

گترو s. m. A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across.

گتڑ v. a. To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up.

گتر s. f. The chop, the top of the throat.

گتو s. m. A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike.

گت s. m. A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar.

گتر s. m. A piece of "Bihu."

گتک or گتکار s. f. The sound for inviting an animal to approach.

گتکارڑ v. a. To emit the sound for inviting an animal to approach.

Digitized by Google

گٹکٹا *v. n.* To emit a guggling sound from the throat; to coo as a dove.

گٹکو *s. m.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver, &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power, &c.

گٹو *s. m.* A fragment or piece of a wall; a strip of a canal left undug; a portion of a dike or any such work.

گٹو *s. m.* The cheek.

گٹی *s. f.* A piece of an elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for the legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse's feet. A short piece of rope connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter by which he is tied up.

گٹی *s. f.* A small bit of food; a mouthful given to children.

گٹ *s. f.* A watercourse.

گپ see گوپ

گپ *s. f.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation).

گپل *s. m.* A lump of any eatable, a large mouthful, a piece of bread. *adv.* Much, many.

گپٹ see گوپٹ

گٹو *s. m.* A titbit.

گجہ *s. f.* The axle running into the wheel to which the handle of a spinning-wheel is connected. A small kind of watercourse. Secrecy, mystery. گجہ گہ Idem.

گجہ *s. m.* A secret, mystery. *s.*

گجہ *s. f.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.

گجبارت *s. f.* A riddle, enigma. *s.*

گجبانڈر *s. m.* A secret. *s.*

گجبائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly. *s.*

گجبائی *s. f.* Secrecy. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گُچھت *s. f.* The axle connecting the handle of a spinning-wheel with the wheel. A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in; a hiding place.

گُچھترو *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious, reticent. Swimming with only the head out of water. *s.*

گُچھو *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious. *s.*

گَچھ *s. m.* A house, tavern.

گُچھ *s. f.* Sacrifice.

گُچھ *s. m.* A wrinkle.

گَچھا *s. f.* Joy, pleasure.

گُچھائِڻ *v. a.* To wrinkle, shrivel up.

گَچھرو *s. m.* A door.

گَچھ *adj.* Much, a great deal, many. *s. m.* A piece of bread. گَچھتاءِ For a long time.

گَچھجھترو *s. m.* A considerable quantity.

گچھ *s. m.* or گچھي *s. f.* The neck, throat. گچھيءَ پوڻُ To attack one.

گچھي ڏرتي *s. f.* An isthmus.

گچھي سمُنڊُ *s. m.* A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

گڏو *Past part.* of گنڍڻُ.

گڍَ, گڍڙي or گڍي *s. f.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs.

گرُ *s. f.* The pulp of any fruit or vegetable.

گرِ *prep.* To, near, with. گرِ لڳڻُ To embrace. *l.*

گُرُ see گرُ (2).

گراتي see گراهتڙي

گُراڙو *s. m.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

گراڻِ or گراڻِ *s. f.* Heaviness, gravity, steadiness, profundity. *s.*

گراهتڙي or گراهتي *s. f.* An embrace, putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

Digitized by Google

گراهڑو *s. m.* A swelling of the glands below the jaws; mumps.

گراهڑي *s. f.* A kind of dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

گراهو *s. m.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

گردار or گرڌار *adj.* Pulpy, pulpous.

گرڌائڻ or گرڌڪڻ *v. a.* To swallow.

گرڌڪ *s. m.* A hole.

گرڌڪڙي *adj.* Pregnant, with child.

گرڌڪي *s. f.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air; a loop-hole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

گرڻ *v. n.* To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away, decay, rot, wither; to seethe, soften in cooking.

گرڻ *v. a.* To eat voraciously.

گرڻي *s. f.* Melting, fusion.

گرو *adj.* Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid, prudent, cautious. *s.*

گرو or گرو *s. m.* The neck, bosom.

گري لڳڻ To embrace. *l.*

گرهڻ or گرهڻ *v. a.* To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately.

گري *s. f.* Shelter, protection; an aperture.

گري see گري

گريدار see گريدار

گرين *prep.* To, near, with. *l.*

گريو *s. m.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

گڙ *s. m.* Raw sugar or the juice of the sugar cane inspissated; molasses, treacle.

گرڌائڻ see گرڌڪڻ or گرڌائڻ

گڙڪي or گرڌڪي *s. f.* A small hole or window in a wall, a small hole through any thing.

گڙڻ *v. n.* To drop (as water), drip.

Digitized by Google

گڑو *s. m.* Hail.

گڑھہ *s. f.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

گڑھہ *s. m.* A boil, abscess. A fort. *s.*

گڑھنا *v. a.* To buy, purchase.

گڑی *s. f.* A small piece or lump of sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such like; the root of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins, &c.

گڑیو *s. m.* A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.

گسکنا see گیسنا

گک *s. f.* An importuner, dunner.

گل *s. m.* A cheek. گل لانا To embrace. *s.*

گلا تو , گلا تو or گلا نو *s. m.* The cheeks inside covering the jaws.

گلتائی *s. m.* A wheedler, coaxer, cajoler.

گلتو *s. m.* Coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.

گلپٹ *s. m.* An unbearded boy, a smooth faced lad, a stripling.

گلپٹو *s. m.* A kind of necklace.

گلتاڑ *s. m.* or *adj.* A plant of corn bursting into ear. The bursting of the ear.

گلخور *s. m.* A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck to which the halter is attached.

گلو *s. m.* The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in. *s.*

گلواسو *s. m.* The cross stick on a boat's mast; a ship's yard.

گلہو *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

گلی *s. f.* A lane, alley, street. The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a shoe.

گھر *s. f.* Name of a very small grain which grows wild, also the name of the grass on which it grows ("Panicum Antidotale").

Digitized by Google

گمطنا *v. n.* To move along slowly or as if half asleep from laziness, &c. *s.*

گن *s. m.* A kind of earring. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool, &c. گن موڑنا or ہلانا To row.

گن *s. f.* The hump on a bullock's back.

گنان or گنان *prep.* From, out of, than.

گنپر see گنپر

گنپرائی see گنپرائی

گندنا *s. m.* Any seasoning eaten with bread or rice. *v. a.* To plait (hair). *s.*

گند *s. m.* A joint, seam, place of connexion of any two things, tie of friendship, &c., union.

گندی *s. f.* A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin, &c.; a tumour; a bundle.

گندائی *s. f.* Pay or charge for cobbling shoes, &c.

گندچوڑ see گندچوڑ

گندر *adj.* Knotty. One who steals from packs by opening knots; a pick-pocket. گندر بصر A dried onion.

گندڑی *s. f.* A bundle, parcel.

گندنا *v. a.* To connect, fasten together, join; compose (verses, &c.); stitch (shoes, &c.)

گندائی *s. f.* Joining, connecting, patching or stitching shoes, &c.; cobbling.

گندو *s. m.* A measuring rod for land. A piece left undug in the mouth of a canal to keep out water till the excavation is completed; a dike. A fixed sum given for Brahmins and Fakirs at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass, tumour.

گندچوڑ *s. m.* A thief who unties knots; a pick-pocket.

گندیر *s. m.* A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground.

گنر *s. m.* A stalk of a vegetable run up to seeds.

گنر *s. f.* A bubo.

Digitized by Google

گَنَنٹُون or گَنون see گَنان

گَنو *s. m.* The sweet stalks of juari which are sucked for their sweetness.

گِنو see گَنان

گَنوارُ *s. m.* A cowherd. *s.*

گِنہٹ *v. a.* (*imp.* گِنہہ *past part.* گِدو) To buy, purchase. To take hold of, seize. *l.*

گَنٹُن see گَنٹُو

گَنِي *s. f.* A handle of a fan, &c.

گَنِي or گِنِي *prep.* To, near, with. *l.*

گُٹ *s. m.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit, skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favour. The one side of the roe of a fish. *s.*

گُٹا تِجَٹ *v. n.* To be pleased with the language of any one.

گُٹاکارِي see گُٹاکارِي

گُٹائتو see گُٹائتو

گَٹَت *s. f.* Counting, reckoning, numbering, number; thought, consideration. *s.*

گَٹَتور *s. f.* Calculating, considering. *s.*

گَٹَتي *s. f.* Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration, deliberation, thought, anxiety. *s.*

گَٹِپ *s. f.* Counting. *s.*

گُٹَچورُ see گُٹَچورُ

گُٹَچورائِي see گُٹَچورائِي

گُٹاکارِي see گُٹاکارِي

گَٹکِي *s. f.* A window.

گَٹَٹ *v. a.* To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider, deliberate, ponder; regard, esteem. *s.*

گَٹو *adj.* Heedful, thoughtful, regardful. *s.*

گُٹَوانُ *adj.* Possessing excellent qualities. *s.*

گُٹِني or گُٹونِي , گِٹونِي *s. f.* Coral.

Digitized by Google

گُٹھیائی *s.f.* or گُٹھیو *s. m.* Excellence, goodness, skilfulness. *s.*

گُوار *s. m.* A cowherd. *s.*

گوپ *s. m.* A dumb creature, an animal.

گُت see گوت

گوتری *s. f.* A bag.

گوت *s. f.* A piece in the game "Choupar."

گوت *s. m.* A large ball of tobacco prepared for the huka. Parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock. *s.*

گوتی *s. f.* A ball of tobacco prepared for the huka. *s. m.* One of the same lineage as another. *s.*

گوٹ *s. m.* A village, town. *s.*

گوٹا تو *s. m.* A villager, a headman in a village. *adj.* Of a village. *s.*

گوٹا ئتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village. *s.*

گوٹائی *s. m.* A fellow townsman, fellow villager. *s.*

گوٹیچو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a town or village. *s.*

گوپ *s. f.* The splicing a rope, &c. A splice.

گُوپ *s. f.* Becoming matted.

گوپٹ *v. a.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them without a knot; to splice.

گُوپٹ *v. n.* To become matted.

گوڈو *s. m.* A hero, a warrior.

گور *s. f.* Search. A grave. *p.*

گُوراٹ or گُوراٹی *s. f.* Weightiness, heaviness; staidness; repletion of food.

گورائٹ see گوراٹ

گورپٹ *s. m.* or گورنہاری *s.f.* Name of a beast of prey that tears up bodies from their graves.

گورٹ *v. a.* To search for, seek.

گُورو *adj.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *s. m.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گُوڑھاري *adj.* Pregnant (a woman).

گُوڑھاٹ or گُوڑھائي *s. f.* Density, solidity, strength or depth of colour, &c.

گوڑھو *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrescence, tumour. A tear. گوڑھا گاڑنا To shed tears.

گُوڑھو *adj.* Strong, as liquor; deep coloured, as any dye; deep, strong, as affection; thick, dense, as trees or bushes.

گُوڑھیرو or گُوڑھیرڑو *adj.* Somewhat thick or dense.

گوکُون *s. m.* A span betwixt the thumb and forefinger.

گولَ or گولَہ *s. f.* Search, look for.

گولا or گولہا *s. f.* گولائو *s. m.* or گولَپ *s. f.* Search, searching.

گولائُو *s. m.* A searcher, one in search of any thing.

گولَڻ *v. n.* To look for, search for, seek. گولي کَڍڻ To discover.

گولو *s. m.* A seeker, a searcher.

گُونتُ *s. m.* The urine of the cow. *s.*

گُونڊ *s. f.* Coarse sackcloth. A kind of resinous gum (Sarcolla). *s.*

گوُدَ *s. f.* Kneading. An iguana, guana. *s.*

گوُهڻُ *v. a.* To knead dough.

گوهيرو *s. m.* A kind of lizard.

گوئتُ *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw, &c., given to cattle.

گوئنُ *s. m.* An elk.

گَهَ *s. f.* Trouble, toil.

گَهُ *s. m.* An ornament for the person; jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage. گَهُ گَنو Jewels.

گَهائڻُ *v. a.* To work hard, cause to labour, laboriously.

گَهُٽُ *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw, &c., given to cattle.

گَهَٽُ *adj.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *s. m.* A crowd, throng.

گَيرَ *s. f.* Sleepiness, sleep, dozing.

Digitized by Google

گپر adj. Lazy, sleepy, careless.

گپر جڻ v. n. To doze.

گپرو or گپريو adj. Sleepy, lazy.

گپڙ s. m. One who gives a hint; a relator of a story.

گپلا ٿو, گپلا ٿو or گپيلا ٿو adj. Of a careless person; negligent.

گپلا ٿڻ, گپلا ٿڻ or گپيلا ٿڻ v. n. To be negligent or careless.

گپلائي, گپلائي or گپيلائي s.f. Inattention, neglect, remissness, heedlessness; stupor.

گپلو, گپلو or گپيلو adj. Inattentive, negligent, remiss, heedless, stupid.

گپڻ v. n. To labour laboriously, be studiously employed, drudge, fag, toil, work hard. v. a. To oblige, bring under obligation.

گپڻ v. n. (imp. گپ past part. گپيتو) To swallow.

گپڻ s. f. Swallowing.

گپٺو s. m. An ornament for the person; jewels. Pawn, pledge. گپٺو گنو Jewels.

گپٺي s. f. Toiling, labouring, laboriously, fagging.

گپٺي s.f. A kind of internal disorder and irregular state of the bowels.

گپير adj. Great, grand, large.

گپيل adj. Tired, wearied, under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

گپلا ٿو see گپيلا ٿو

گپلا ٿڻ see گپيلا ٿڻ

گپلائي see گپيلائي

گپلو see گپيلو

گئن s. f. A cow. s.

گئي s. f. The anus; the posteriors.

گپت s.f. Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp, gulping.

گپيتو Past part. of گپڻ.

گپتي s. f. A piece of flint prepared for use. The pieces used in playing "Choupari." l.

Digitized by Google

گھاتُ *s. m.* Form, shape, plan. Thickness, density, solidity. Impure gold. A pass, defile, ferry, landing place. گھاتُ گُسائڻُ To avoid the time of one's anger, &c. *s.*

گھاتائي or گھاتاڻِ *s. f.* Density, thickness, solidity; depth of colour, &c.

گھاتو *adj.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close, stout and of firm flesh; deep in colour; strong as liquor. *s. m.* Injury, loss, deficiency.

گھاتِي *s. f.* A pass, defile. An inhabitant of a ghāt. *s.*

گھارڻُ *v. a.* To pass (time).

گھارو *s. m.* A breakage in a dike. A ravine. A frith or backwater, a creek.

گھارِي *s. m.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a watercourse. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.

گھِيرُ *s. m.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

گھِيرانِي *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of Lycium.

گھِيرو *s. m.* A ringdove.

گھِيڙڻُ see گھڙڻُ

گھِيڙو *Past part.* of گھِنڻُ . *l.*

گھِيڙهڻُ *v. a.* To take, purchase.

گھِيڙهو *s. m.* A purchaser.

گھِيسڻُ *v. n.* To be swallowed.

گھِينهُو *s. m.* One who buys, a purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.

گھِيهُون *s. m.* Wheat. *s.*

گھ

گھ The forty-third letter of the Sindhi Alphabet.

گھاتُ *s. m.* Opportunity. Deceit. Slaughtering, killing. پاڻُ گھاتُ ڪرڻُ To commit suicide. *s.*

گھاتُو *s. m.* A killer, an injurer; a fisherman. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گھاڑیتو *s. m.* Workmanship.

گھاگھائنڑ *v. n.* To rush forward, to venture, to muster courage.

گھاگھر *s. f.* A kind of water vessel.

گھانچنڑ *v. a.* To crush, bruise.

گھانچو *s. m.* Loss, injury.

گھانگھو *s. m.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

گھاٹو *s. m.* An oil-press.

گھاٹي *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune.

گھاءُ *s. m.* A wound. گھاءُ گُسائنڑ To avoid the moment of one's passion or vexation.

گھاءِ *adv.* Like.

گھائنڑ *v. a.* To wound.

گھائو *s. m.* A fish net.

گھائو *adj.* What inflicts a wound; severe, deep (a wound).

گُھبَ *s. f.* A kind of blister or sore which rises on the soles of the feet.

گُھبُ *s. m.* A dint, bruise.

گھبائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously, ludicrous.

گھبائِي *s. m.* A humourist, joker, jester.

گھبُر *adj.* One who enunciates with force from a full swollen throat.

گھبِرو *adj.* Deafish or somewhat deaf, dull of hearing.

گُھبَڻ *s. f.* A sling for slinging with. *l.*

گھبو *s. m.* Joking, a joke, ridicule, humour, jesting, raillery, derision.

گُھتَ *s. f.* A slipping away from the performance of a business; running about or wandering here and there. A stab, poke, thrust.

گُھترُ *s. m.* A vagabond; one who by false excuses avoids doing any business or who keeps out of the way when wanted; a shirk.

گھتڻ *v. a.* To insert, put in. *b.*

گھتُ *s. m.* The heart, mind. A passage, path.

گھتِ *adj.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective, insufficient, less, inferior. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گُهت *s. f.* A calm; closeness or sultriness of weather.

گهتا *s. f.* Heavy clouds; a close crowd. *s.*

گُهتارو or گُهتا ئتو *adj.* Sultry, close.

گهتا ئڑ *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, retrench; to humble. *s.*

گهتا, گهتاي or گهتي *s. f.* Defectiveness, lessening, falling off. *s.*

گهتجڑ *v. n.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease.

گُهتجڑ *v. n.* To be choked, strangled, throttled, stifled.

گُهتر *adj.* Choking, what chokes.

گُهٹکڑ *v. n.* To swallow or take down in gulps.

گُهٹکو *s. m.* A gulp of water in drinking. A gasp; an attempt to catch breath.

گهٹڑ *v. n.* To lessen, be deficient, abate, decrease. *s.*

گُهٹڑ *v. a.* To choke, strangle throttle, stifle.

گهٹو *s. m.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory, &c., two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. گهتي پوساتَ *s. f.* Violence, force.

گهٹ وَڈ *adj.* or *adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally, uneven.

گهٹ وَڈ or گهٹ وَڈ پڻو *s. f.* Inequality. *s.*

گهٹي *s. f.* A street, lane, alley. Deficiency. *s.*

گهٹي *s. f.* A lane, alley, street.

گهٹيرو or گهٹيرڙو *adj.* A little less, short or deficient. *s.*

گهپ *s. m.* A hole, a cut.

گهپاتو *s. m.* A trip, a stumble.

گهچ *s. m.* A dint, bruise.

گهچپچ *s. f.* A crowd, want of space from crowding.

گهچر *s. m.* The strokes on the gong at the end of a watch.

گهچڑ *v. n.* To sink down, to settle into a hole.

Digitized by Google

گهڈڻ *v. n.* To swing one's upper body backwards and forwards; reel, stagger.

گهر *s. m.* A house, abode, family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment. *s.*

گهر *s. f.* Wish for, want, desire, need.

گهراڻو *adj.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *s. m.* Parentage. Dynasty. *s.*

گهرائتو *adj.* Of high family. *s.*

گهرائڻ *v. a.* To cause to ask, to call, send for.

گهرباڙ *s. m.* A family, household; goods and chattels. *s.*

گهرباري *adj.* A family man, a householder. *s.*

گهرٽ *s. m.* The nodding from drowsiness.

گهرج *s. f.* Desire, want, need, demand for.

گهرجڻ *v. n.* To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). گهرجي It is necessary.

گهرڏڻي *s. m.* The master of a house; a rat, mouse. *s.*

گهرڙڻ *v. a.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely.

گهرڙو *s. m.* A rub, grind, scrape.

گهرڪائڻ *v. a.* To cause to slip or slide down.

گهرڪڻ *v. n.* To snarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff.

گهرڪڻ *v. n.* To slide down, slip down.

گهرڪي *s. f.* A rebuff, brow-beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

گهرگهلو *adj.* Loose from being too large.

گهرڻ *v. a.* (*imp.* گهر) To ask for, want, demand, wish for, desire, have a fondness for, love.

گهرڻ *v. n.* To give forth a sickening feel (the stomach). To slip or slide down.

Digitized by Google

گهرو *adj.* Of one's home, domestic. *s.*

گهروارو *s. m.* A husband. Head of a family, possessor of a house. *s.*

گهربيڙو *s. m.* or گهربيڙي *s. f.* A kind of wasp or hornet.

گهريتو or گهريچو *adj.* Home-made, home reared, of one's family; of a good family. *s.*

گهريڪ *adj.* (Used with ڏامو, &c). An invitation to one individual of each family of Brahmins in a town to an entertainment. *s.*

گهڙامنجي *s. f.* A wooden frame or stand for placing vessels on.

گهڙاڻي *s. f.* Price of labour of forging metals, &c.

گهڙت, گهڙت, گهڙپ or گهڙپ *s. f.* Workmanship.

گهڙڪڻ *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

گهڙڻ *v. a.* To make, form, shape, forge, work (metals), fashion, mould, model.

گهڙڻ *v. n.* To enter or go into (generally water); make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.

گهڙڻي *s. f.* Workmanship, formation.

گهڙو *s. m.* A large round earthen vessel for keeping water in. *s.*

گهڙي *s. f.* An hour, a space of twenty-four minutes, a time-piece, watch. The place in a ring in which a jewel is set. A kind of earthen water vessel. گهڙي گهڙي Constantly, continually, repeatedly. *s.*

گهڙيال *s. m.* A clock, watch, hour-glass, gong; the long snouted porpoise.

گهڙيالچو *s. m.* A small gong or clock.

گهڙيالچي *s. m.* One who beats the hours on a gong. A clockmaker.

گهڙيالو *s. m.* A gong, a clock.

گهشو *s. m.* A pushing or pressing any thing down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull of a huka.

Digitized by Google

گُھگُھ *s. m.* Name of a bird.

گِھگھا ئِڑ *v. n.* To be hoarse.

گُھگھتي or گُھگھتي *s. f.* A box with the fist.

گَھگھرو *s. m.* A kind of shift worn by Biluchi girls.

گَھگھو *s. m.* A kind of shift or gown worn by Beluchi women.

گِھگھو *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.

گُھگھي *s. f.* A kind of earthen water vessel with narrow neck, a flagon. Masking, mumming. وِجھڑ or گُھگھي پا ئِڑ To mask, mumm, frolic.

گَھل *s. f.* A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery.

گَھلو *s. m.* A bandit, one of a band of thieves or robbers.

گُھلڑ *v. n.* To blow (as wind).

گِھمر *s. f.* Damp, moist vapour from the earth, &c., moisture.

گُھما ئِڑ *v. a.* To cause to turn or revolve; to wave (a weapon, &c.) To cause to walk. To stir (food in a pot).

گِھمجڑ *v. n.* To be affected by damp.

گُھمرو *s. m.* Time, tour, turn, trip; the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool.

گُھمري *s. f.* Giddiness.

گَھمشان *s. m.* A crowd, noise, uproar; disturbance, quarrelling.

گُھمڑ *v. n.* To wander, roam, ramble, rove; take a walk, to turn, revolve. گُھمڑ گُھمڑ Idem.

گَھمڑگھوتو *s. m.* Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

گَھنتو *s. m.* A bell. The stroke of a clock or gong; an hour. The penis (used in giving abuse).

گُھنج *s. m.* A pucker, ruffle, rumple, wrinkle.

گُھنجا ئِڑ *v. a.* To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple.

Digitized by Google

گھنچجنا v. n. To be puckered, gathered into folds, plaits or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up.

گھنچر adj. Crimpled, rumpled.

گھنچ s. f. Joy, pleasure, enjoyment.

گھنبد or گھنبد s. m. A large bell. s.

گھنبد s. m. A frown, scowl. گھنبد پائنا To frown.

گھنبدارو adj. A camel or beast is so called from having "ghands" or bells suspended from its neck.

گھنبدائنا v. a. To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown.

گھنبدجنا v. n. To tangle, be entangled.

گھنبدر adj. or s. m. A frowner.

گھنبدی or گھنبدی s. f. A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle. s.

گھنبدی s. f. A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in the hair, a ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle.

گھنبدیارو adj. Knotty, full of knots.

گھنگھر s. m. Confusion.

گھنگھرجنا v. n. To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

گھنگھرو or گھنگھرو s. m. A small hollow ball of metal worn on the ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.

گھنگھٹو s. m. A kind of salt water fish.

گھنگھٹی s. f. A small kind of beetle. Boiled "munga." What is left of the tail of a "dumbo" (sheep) after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

گھنورتا نیتا s. f. Malleability. s.

گھٹ s. f. A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude.

گھٹاکرو or گھٹاچرو adj. Wordy, verbose, prolix.

گھٹائنا v. n. To speak through the nose.

گھٹائی s. f. Abundance, plenty, multiplicity.

Digitized by Google

گھٹ بِجو *adj.* Having many seeds, seedy.

گھٹ خرچو *adj.* or *adv.* Costly, sumptuous, sumptuously, extravagant.

گھٹ دِنو *adj.* Of many days, old.

گھٹ رسو *adj.* Sappy, juicy.

گھٹکار or گھٹکار *s. f.* The sound of a bell, ringing, tinkling.

گھٹکائنو *v. a.* To ring or cause to ring.

گھٹکنو or گھٹکنو *v. n.* To tinkle, ring.

گھٹ کرو *adj.* or *adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual.

گھٹ گپا لھائنو or گھٹ گپا لھایو *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.

گھٹ گھرو *s. m.* A well-wisher.

گھٹگھٹ *s. f.* Sound of a bell.

گھٹ متیو *adj.* Fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable.

گھٹو *adj.* or *adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many. گھٹو کری Generally. گھٹو تھٹو Idem.

گھٹو *s. m.* An insect destructive to wood, grain, &c.; a weevil. *adj.* One who speaks through his nose.

گھٹ وا کتائی *s. f.* The being busy or having much to do.

گھٹ وا کتو *adj.* Busily employed, taken up with business.

گھٹیرو or گھٹیرڑو *adj.* Some few, a little more, a fair quantity.

گھوپا تو *s. m.* A kind of club with a heavy lump at the top; a mace.

گھوپو *s. m.* A kind of ploughshare or stick projecting from the body of a plough into the ground. It is sometimes shod with iron, sometimes not.

گھوپی *s. f.* Cheating in accounts.

گھوتو *s. m.* Sinking as one in drowning. Fancying, apprehension, doubt. گھوتا کائنو To rise and sink as a drowning person. *a.*

Digitized by Google

گھوتُ *s. m.* A bridegroom.

گھوٹَڻُ *v. a.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag.

گھوٹو *s. m.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle used for grinding. Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.

گھوٹيتو *s. m.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.

گھوٹيو *s. m.* A fine gallant young person.

گھوچَڻُ *v. a.* To ram down, to press down.

گھورَ *s. f.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of a "Sitâra," (guitar) &c. Searching, search.

گھورُ *s. m.* A kind of tambourine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.

گھُورَ *s. f.* Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry. Remembrance.

گھورارو or گھورارُو *s. m.* A pedlar, hawker.

گھورِڙيو *s. m.* One who takes about any thing for sale; a hawker, a pedlar.

گھورَڻُ *v. a.* To offer up, give as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek.

گھُورَڻُ *v. a.* To stare fiercely, look at one in a rage.

گھورو *s. m.* A seeker, searcher.

گھورِيو *adj.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

گھوڙالِ *s. f.* A kind of snake.

گھوڙاوَلِ *s. f.* Name of a plant, "Cassia Pudescens." (R. B.)

گھوڙو *s. m.* A horse. The knight at chess. گھوڙا گھوڙا The cry of one suffering pain. گھوڙو پَتَهلو A toy for children. گھوڙو پويسِ May he be plundered. *s.*

Digitized by Google

گھوڑِي s. f. A mare. A crutch, a frame for hanging any thing on. A kind of fixed cradle for infants. A piece of ivory for raising the wires of a guitar. An instrument for making vermicelli. Wooden shelves on which files of paper are kept. s.

گھُوسو s. m. A box with the fist.

گھُوگھاتُ or گھُوگھتُ s. m. The noise of the wind.

گھوگھارِي s. f. A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghee, &c.

گھوگھرائِي s. m. A snorer.

گھوگھرو s. m. A snore. گھوگھرو هَطَنُ To snore.

گھوگھو or گھوگھِڑو s. m. Name of a Hindu holiday, the fifth of "Sāwanu," in which females keep the fires in their houses extinguished and eat cold food.

گھوگھو s. m. Throttling, strangling. A kind of shell like a periwinkle found in tanks, &c.; a shell snail. See گھوگھِڑو. گھوگھو ذِ نَنُ To throttle, strangle.

گھومِر s. f. Rambling about, walking, taking an airing.

گھُوماتَ s. f. Depression or contraction of countenance from grief, &c.

گھُوما تجَنُ v. n. To be contracted, dried up (in countenance from care or grief).

گھومُو s. m. A wanderer, roamer, rambler.

گھُونگھاتُ or گھُونگھتُ s. m. The whistling of the wind, the humming of a top, &c.

گھُونگھتُ s. m. A veil.

گھُونگھچِي s. f. A red and black berry used as a jeweller's weight. p.

گھُون گھُون s. m. The hum or buzzing of bees, &c.; the humming of a top.

گھوئِي s. f. Sneaking away from the performance of any act; malingering.

گھیتلو s. m. A kind of ornamental shoes. مُلتانِي گھیتلو Ornamented shoes made at Mooltan; a term applied to a low person.

Digitized by Google

گھيتو *s. m.* A lamb.

گھيچائڻ *v. n.* To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion.

گھيچڻ *v. a.* To pull, drag.

گھيچو *s. m.* Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards, or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion of a camel, &c.

گھير *s. f.* Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit.

گھيرٽ *s. m.* Surrounding, encompassing. A nap.

گھيرڻ *v. a.* To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle.

گھيرو *s. m.* Encompassing, encircling, surrounding; a siege, blockade; circumference, girth; a circle. A feeling of sickness or inclination to vomit. گھيرو ڪرڻ or وِجهڻ To besiege, to blockade.

گھيرو *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching forward.

گھيڙ *s. m.* A sloping passage down to or up from the river; a canal, &c.

گھيڙڻ *v. a.* To cause to enter (into water), penetrate, to launch; cause to commence or enter on.

گھيڙو *s. m.* The revolution of a water-wheel, a turn.

گھيسو *s. m.* The impression left by any friction, attrition or pressure.

ل

ل The forty-fifth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

لا *adv.* Not. *prep.* Without. *a.*

لا بارجڻ *v. n.* To be reaped.

لا بارو *s. m.* The reaping of the crops, harvest.

لا بدُ or لا بِدُ *adj.* Helpless. *adv.* Necessarily. *a.*

لاپ *s. m.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after-crop of sugarcane, indigo, &c., sprung up after the first cutting down. *s.*

لاپائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Of, or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لاپخور *s. m.* An usurer. *s.*

لاپخورِي *s. f.* Usury. *s.*

لاپِر *s. m.* An usurer. *s.*

لاپيرو *adj.* Given or taken on interest or usury. *s.*

لاتِ *s. f.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound, the noise of a bird, &c.

لاتِر *s. m.* A mimic.

لاتو *Past part.* of لاتِڑ

لاتِ *s. f.* Deduction or discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing "hundis," &c.

لاتو *Past part.* of لاهَڑ or لاهِڑ

لاتَ *s. f.* Flame of fire, candle, &c.; a beam of the sun, a thin stream of water in pouring. لاتَ پَوَڑ To float, swim with the stream.

لاتار *s. f.* Disregarding, not heeding.

لاتارَڑ *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed.

لاتِمو *s. m.* A spinning top.

لاتَڑ *s. f.* A ridge pole.

لاتُون *s. m.* A spinning top.

لاتِي *s. f.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.

لاتائي *s. f.* Smallness, littleness, shortness.

لاتو *adj.* Small, little, short.

لاتيرو or لاتيرِڑو *adj.* Somewhat smaller, a little less.

لاپسِي *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat. *s.*

لاپو *s. m.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen, and others engaged in the harvest and "buttai". An allowance or fixed perquisite. The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land.

لاجَوابُ *adj.* Incapable of giving an answer, speechless, silenced, not to be objected to. *a.*

لاچارُ *s. m.* or لاچارِي *s. f.* Helplessness. *p.*

لاچارُ *adj.* Helpless, without remedy. *p.*

Digitized by Google

لاحدُ *adj.* Infinite, unlimited. *a.*

لاڈِ *s. f.* Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit. *s.*

لاڈُ *s. m.* Lovingness, coaxing, caress; the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments. *s.*

لاڈاطو *s. m.* Removing from one place to another, flitting.

لاڈَگدوڑو *adj.* A spoiled child.

لاڈُلو *adj.* or *s. m.* Dear, darling, fondling, a pet. *s.*

لاڈَطِ *s. f.* Removing from one place to another. The goods, chattels, so removed.

لاڈو *s. m.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding.

لاڈُو *adj.* For carrying goods (a camel, &c., of burden).

لاڈُوطو *s. m.* A load, burden, loading.

لاڈُنون *s. m.* Name of a kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

لاڈِي *s. f.* A bride. One removing from one place to another, or a person accompanying him to look after the loads of kit, &c. *s. m.* The ropes of a boat.

لارَ *s. f.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey) hanging down from the comb; money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue of a bell.

لارائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to sharpen or whet.

لارهائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to come down or take off.

لارِي *s. f.* One of the cross sticks of the "hăthо" which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee.

لاڑَ *s. f.* A slope, sloping.

لاڑُ *s. m.* The country to the south of Hyderabad.

لاڑائُو *adj.* That which descends or lessens. One who shirks or falls back.

لاڑائِي *adj.* Of the country of Lar.

لاڑِكِي *s. f.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.

لاڑَطُ *v. a.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant.

Digitized by Google

لاژو *s. m.* Descending, going down or to one side.

لاژهي *s. f.* Descent.

لاژئون *adj.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.

لاژي *s. f.* A rag. *adj.* Of the country of Lar.

لازم *adj.* Fit, proper, becoming. *a.*

لازمي *adj.* Neuter (a verb). *a.*

لاس *s. f.* Soup, gravy. Any thing, (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Glutinousness.

لاسجطُ *v. n.* To be hurt by fire, singed, scorched.

لاسڑُ *adj.* Smooth, glossy. Thornless.

لاسيارُ *s. m.* A boy up to the time of his getting a beard. A youth, lad, stripling.

لاسيارِي *s. f.* The time of youth.

لاش or لاشو *s. m.* A corpse. *p.*

لاشريکُ *adj.* Unequalled, having no equal. *a.*

لاغرضُ *adj.* Free from care. *a.*

لافَ *s. f.* Boasting, bragging. *a.*

لافرُ *s. m.* A boaster. *a.*

لاکڑِي *s. m.* An overseer, a foreman, a superintendent.

لاکڑيو *adj.* Wooden, made of wood.

لاکَنا The vowel marks. لاکَنا گَنيَطُ To add the vowels. *s.*

لاکُون *prep.* Up to, for, till, until. From, from such a time, since.

لاکَ *s. f.* Lac or the gum formed by the "Coccus Lacca." *s.*

لاکڑو *s. m.* A species of small-pox or cutaneous eruption. *s.*

لاکو *s. m.* Name of a "Pir" or saint invoked by shopkeepers, &c., in the commencement of their daily work.

لاکِي *adj.* Of lac, dyed with lac. *s. f.* Leather dyed with lac. *s.*

لاکيجاجِي *s. f.* The flamingo.

Digitized by Google

لاکھیتو *adj.* Of lakhs, valuing hundreds of thousands. *s.*

لاگ or لاگ *s. f.* Propensity, desire, affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite. *s.*

لاگ *s. m.* Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give. *s.*

لاگاپو *s. m.* Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connection. Relevancy. *s.*

لاگاطو *s. m.* Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard. *s.*

لاگانو *adj.* Connected with, having relation to. *s.*

لاگو *s. m.* Perquisite, right, allowance, fee. *s.*

لاگو *adj.* Applicable.

لاگیتو *adj.* Close, near, adjoining, bordering. *s.*

لالا *s. m.* Sir, master, a title among Hindus. *s.*

لالان *s. f.* A tulip, poppy flower; the flower of the plant from which opium is produced. *p.*

لالانگھر *s. m.* Need, want, occasion, friendship.

لالچ or لالچ *s. f.* Longing, covetousness, avarice, greediness, cupidity. *s.*

لالچانا *v. a.* To tempt, allure, entice. *s.*

لالچي *s. m.* Covetous, greedy. *s.*

لالڑي *s. f.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the "Abrus Precatorious"). *p.*

لالن *s. m.* A fondling, darling, dear, a sweetheart. *p.*

لام *s. f.* Length (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). The branch of a tree. Cupid's arrow.

لامارو *s. m.* The hovering of a bird over its prey, a swoop. Slanting, sloping, oblique.

لامکان *s. m.* or *adj.* Without place, invisible. God. *a.*

لانڑ *s. m.* A shameless worthless fellow; a vagabond, profligate, rascal.

Digitized by Google

لانتي see لاتي

لانجه *s. f.* Weakness, faintness, languor.

لانجهو *adj.* Lazy, spiritless.

لانچ *s. f.* A bribe; a girdle.

لانچط *v. a.* To tuck up one's clothes. To gird one's self, or prepare for a journey, &c. To pass over.

لانداراي *s. f.* Lewdness, wantonness.

لانداره *adj.* or *s. m.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral, a rake.

لاندَ *adj.* Long, prolix.

لاندي *s. f.* A kind of house with a sloped roof.

لانكڑ *s. m.* Wattles of the bastard cypress used for fences, walls for huts, &c.

لانگ *s. f.* A cloth worn by Hindus round the loins with the end passed between the thighs and tucked in behind. A cloth worn between the legs. The girding one's self in this way.

لانگچوتاي *s. f.* Profligacy. Incontinence.

لانگچوتو *s. m.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person. A fornicator.

لنگوتي see لانگوتي

لانگوتيو *adj.* A shameless fellow, one wanting modesty. *s.*

لانگبائو *adj.* or *s. m.* What enables one to pass over or arrive at. Middling, mediocre. Passenger, a passer by. *s.*

لانگباي *s. f.* Shallowness. *s.*

لانگهو *adj.* Shallow, fordable. *s. m.* A ford. A path or way by which any thing passes. A passage, course. *s.*

لانوان *s. f.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.

لانئ *s. m.* The repeating certain prayers by the Brahmin at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom seven times, a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindus.

Digitized by Google

لانِي *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish.

لاطَ *s. f.* Calumny, slander ; a string tied round the ankle at certain religious ceremonies.

لاطو *s. m.* or لاطِي *s. f.* A generic term for several succulent plants much eaten by camels. Species of "Salsola Sueda, Xygophyllum," &c.

لاوِرو *s. m.* A small tame partridge. *adj.* Very small.

لاوَطُ *s. m.* A kind of red chemise or spencer worn by Mussulman women.

لاوهارو *adj.* Down the river with the stream.

لاهَ *s. f.* A stump of a tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with the ploughing. A fault, a defect.

لاهُ *s. m.* Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal). A stump of a tree stuck on a river or remaining in a field so as to interfere with cultivation.

لاهارِيو *s. m.* A reaper.

لاهائتو *adj.* Profitable, giving gain, advantageous, gainful, lucrative.

لاهَ پاهَ *s. f.* Pouring things from one vessel to another.

لاهَطُ or لاهِطُ (*past part.* لاتو) *v. a.* To strip off, cause to descend, lower, pull off (as clothes), take down or off, disembark, to lay (an egg), to adjust, settle or close (an account), to take out, efface. To deduct, substract (in accounts), to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste), to quench (thirst), to calm, appease. لاهي پاهي پِهَطُ To be naked, void of shame.

لاهو *s. m.* Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.

لاهُو *s. m.* Finder, discoverer.

لاهُوتِي *s. m.* One absorbed in religious devotion, a hermit.

لاهورِي *adj.* Of Lahore. لاهورِي مِرچ Red pepper. لاهورِي گَجَر Sweet potato ("Convolvulus Batatas").

لاهُوكَرُ *adj.* Sloping, inclined.

Digitized by Google

لاهِي *s. f.* Descent, going down, sitting down (of a camel). A declivity.

لاهارِيو see لاهِيارو

لاءُ *s. m.* A general term for large tamarisk trees. A tamarisk tree. Habit, task.

لاءِ *prep.* For, on account of. *s. f.* A general term for the "Tamarix Indica" or tamarisk.

لائِقٌ *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *a.*

لائِقائِي or لائِقِي *s. f.* Fitness, propriety. *a.*

لاءُ لشكَرٌ *s. m.* A large army, a great crowd, a large body of followers and retinue with kit.

لائِطٌ *v. a.* (In *past.* لائو or لايو) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, grind on whetstone, sharpen, whet, wage. لائِي لائِي كائِطٌ To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. واتَ لائِطٌ To show the road. *s.*

لائو *adj.* Of the tamarisk tree ("Tamarix Indica"). Blunt, obtuse. Too little, short, deficient, below the mark; worse, bad, shabby. *s. m.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached. A tame partridge kept to attract others to a snare.

لائِي *s. f.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel. لائِي چائِي Raising a quarrel, mischief making.

لَبَ *s. f.* Spittle, saliva. *a.*

لَبُ *s. m.* A bribe, a lip. Priming (laid in the pan of a gun). لَبُ چَتَطٌ or كَطَطٌ To flash in the pan.

لَبا تو *s. m.* A great coat, a cloak for cold weather.

لِباسَ *s. f.* Fawning, flattery. لِباسَ بَنَدَطٌ To flatter or try to deceive by fair words. *a.*

لِباسُ *s. m.* Dress. False, showy dress. *a.*

Digitized by Google

لِباسي *adj.* or *sub.* One who makes a false appearance or wears fine clothes ; an imposter. *a.*

لَبِرٌ *adj.* or *sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.

لَبَطٌ *v. a.* To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.

لُبَطٌ *v. n.* To be reaped.

لَبِي *s. m.* One who takes bribes, a corrupt person, venal.

لَبِيبٌ *adj.* Sweet, beloved, wise. *a.*

لِبيسَ see لِباسَ

لِبيسٌ *s. m.* Stickness, adhesiveness, coaxing, wheedling.

لِبيسي see لِباسي

لُبَ *s. f.* The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating. A reproach.

لِبَ *s. f.* A kind of bird.

لَباتَ *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, fictions, boasting, exaggeration, braggart stories. *s.*

لَباتي *s. m.* One who tells idle tales or lying stories ; a braggart, boaster. *s.*

لَباطو *s. m.* A class of people who sell firewood, &c.

لَبَتْجِتو *s. m.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker and one who cheats by flattering tales. *s.*

لَبِ لَبِ *s. f.* Idle and foolish talk. *s.*

لُبَطٌ *v. n.* To spoil or disarrange dished food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress.

لَبوتَبو *s. m.* Poor or wretched living.

لِبوتَطٌ *v. a.* To mix or mash up food, spoil it by working the fingers.

لَبٌ *s. m.* Finding, meeting with, acquiring, gain, profit. *s.*

لَبَطٌ (*Past.* لَبْيو or لَدو ) *v. n.* To be found, obtained. *s.*

لَبطو *adj.* Procurable. *s.*

لَتَ *s. f.* The foot, leg, a tread, kick.

لَتاتَ , لَتَتَ or لَتوتَ *s. f.* Trampling, treading.

Digitized by Google

لَتَا تَرَطُ *v. a.* To trample on, tread.

لَتَا تِرِي *s. f.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on.

لَتِرُ *s. m.* A kicker.

لِتَرُ *s. m.* A shoe down at the heel.

لِتو *s. m.* The wad of a gun. *Past part.* of لِتبَطُ.

لَتو تَرَطُ see لَتَا تَرَطُ

لَتو *Past part.* of لَبَطُ.

لَتَ *s. f.* Dust. Silt.

لُتِ *s. f.* Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness. *s.*

لِتَ *s. f.* Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.

لَتَاكو *s. m.* Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a difficulty.

لُتَائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste. *s.*

لُتَائو *s. m.* One who expends much money, a liberal person. A prodigal or profuse spender, one who is extravagant, a spendthrift. *s.*

لُتْكَائِطُ *v. a.* To hang, suspend.

لُتْكَطُ *s. m.* A stone, &c., tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears, any thing pendant. *v. n.* To hang, dangle.

لُتْكَطُ *v. n.* To wander, move about, be dissipated, ruined.

لُتْكو *s. m.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment or pleasure.

لُتْكو *s. m.* Blandishment, a winning mode of speaking.

لَتَطُ *v. a.* To cover another with dust, sprinkle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse).

لُتَطُ *v. a.* To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste. *s.*

لَتو *s. m.* Any article of apparel, a garment.

لِتي see لِتَ

لَتِ *s. f.* A stick, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لُنڑيو *s. m.* A mace-bearer. *s.*

لَپ *s. f.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing. A handful.

لَپاٹ *s. f.* A slap on the face. A cuff.

لُپٹ *adj.* Understood, not expressed.

لُپڑي or لِپڑي *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients wrapped up in it with which a sore is fomented; a poultice.

لَپسي *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat. *s.*

لَپو *s. m.* The striking a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth, the quantity of earth so raised in one stroke, a spadeful.

لَپوڑ *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, boasting; braggart stories. *s.*

لَپوڑي *s. m.* One who tells idle tales or lying stories; a braggart, boaster. *s.*

لَپيرو *s. m.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

لَپئي or لَپي *s. f.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheaten flour, &c. *s.*

لَپيٹ *s. f.* A fold, a twist, a roll.

لَپيٹڻ or لِپيٹڻ *v. a.* To wrap up, to fold, close, clench (nail).

لِڦ *s. f.* A blister, a pustule from friction on the skin.

لِڦوٹي *s. f.* A coverlet, quilt. *l.*

لَجاوان *adj.* Modest, bashful, ashamed. *s.*

لَجاوَنتي *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant ("Mimosa Natans or Pudica"). *adj.* Modest. *s.*

لَچ *s. f.* A rope, cord.

لَچ or لَجا *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness, fair name, credit. *s.*

لَجارو *adj.* Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* With modesty, modestly. *s.*

لَجانتو *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty or having modesty. Modest, ashamed. *s.*

لَجائڻ *v. a.* To make ashamed, bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لَجِجَطُ or لَجَطُ *v. n.* To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame. *s.*

لَجَوَنْدُ *adj.* Bashful, modest. *s.*

لَجَهْرُو *adj.* Bashful, modest. *s.*

لَجِي *adj.* Ashamed, abashed. *s.*

لُجَجَطُ see لُجَطُ

لُچُ *s. m.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel. لُچُ لانبرُ Idem. A species of dog.

لُچا طُو *adj.* Rascally.

لُچائي or لُچِپائي *s. f.* Blackguardism, meanness, rascality.

لُچِكُ *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

لَچِكَدارُ *adj.* Bending, elastic.

لِچْكَطُ *v. n.* To shake, tremble, to be loose.

لُچِكو see لُچا طُو

لُچو *s. m.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel. *adj.* Rascally, infamous.

لُچِي *s. f.* A kind of unleavened bread or cake fried in ghee.

لُچِيا طُو *s. m.* Rascality.

لُچَ *s. f.* The being tossed about or disturbed by any pain, by grief, anger, &c.; inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness. لُچِ لُچِ Idem.

لُچْكارو or لُچْكو *s. m.* Uneasiness, disquietude; the being racked from pain or grief, writhing from pain.

لَچِمِي *s. f.* The wife of Vishnu; wealth, riches. *s.*

لَچَطُ *s. m.* Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait, disposition, manner. *s.*

لُچَطُ *v. n.* To be tossed about, racked or agitated by pain, grief, anger, &c.; to be disquieted, to suffer anguish.

لِحاظُ *s. m.* Regard, respect, attention, observing, deference. *a.*

لَحَظو *s. m.* An instant, moment. *a.*

لَذُ *s. m.* A thing found or obtained. *s.*

لُذِرُو *s. m.* An otter. A beaver.

Digitized by Google

لَذو *Past part.* of لَيَطُ and لَبَطُ.

لُذو *s. m.* Name of a star.

لِذو An irregular form of لِكيو.

لَذَ *s. f.* A bundle of faggots, &c., a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattels removed.

لِذ *s. f.* The dung of elephants, horses, &c.

لُذائِطُ *v. a.* To dandle (as an infant).

لَذائِ *s. f.* Profligacy, dissipation.

لَذَطُ *v. n.* To flit, remove from one place to another, depart, decamp. March. *v. a.* To load, lade.

لُذَطُ *v. n.* To shake, swing, rock, stagger, vibrate. *adj.* or *sub.* Darling, dear, beloved. لُذَطُ لَمَطُ To wriggle.

لَذو *s. m.* A load, flitting.

لَذوكُ *s. m.* The removing from a place, a flitting.

لَذُون *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls. *s.*

لَذَت *s. f.* Taste, pleasure, deliciousness, savour, relish. *a.*

لَذَتائِتو or لَذَتي *adj.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavour, savoury tasteful. *a.*

لَذَتائِطُ *v. n.* To have a pleasant taste. *a.*

لُرَّ *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily. *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

لَرْجانَكَ *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk or kite.

لَرْلَرِ *s. f.* Chatting, gabbling.

لُرِي see لورِي.

لُرُ *adj.* Muddy, turbid. *s. m.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot.

لُراتُ *s. m.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist.

لُراتِجَطُ *v. n.* To become muddy, to be misty.

لُراتَطُ *v. a.* To make muddy, muddle.

لُراتو *adj.* Muddy, turbid.

لِراتِطُ see لِيلائِطُ

Digitized by Google

لُڑکُ *s. f.* A tear (from the eye).

لَڑکَڻُ *v. n.* To hang, be suspended.

لُڑکو *s. m.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or carring. The piece of loose skin hanging from the throat of a goat, &c.

لُڑکِي *s. f.* A draught composed of any powder, &c., mixed up with water.

لَڑلَڑِ *s. f.* Shaking, chattering, prattle.

لَڑَڻُ *v. n.* To shake, vibrate (anything suspended), dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circuit (to reach any place), to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows), to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclined.

لُڑَڻُ *v. a.* To dirty.

لَڑُوٽُ *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connexion.

لَڑهه *s. f.* A pole. A support.

لُڑهَڻُ *v. a.* To roll or float away in a stream, be lost, be dying.

لَڑهو *s. m.* Flood, inundation or rise in the river. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *adj.* In composition affixed to the cardinal numbers it means in rows as ٽه لَڑهوهارُ a necklace with three rows.

لَڑهه وَڇڙُ *s. m.* Business, transaction, dealings.

لَڑهِي *s. f.* A thin pole.

لَسَ *s. f.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with a smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land, &c. The country to the west of Sind.

لُسُ *adj.* Hairless. featherless.

لِسانَ *s. f.* Language, tongue. *a.*

لَساڻِ or لَسائِ *s. f.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness.

Digitized by Google

لَسائِطْ *v. a.* To make smooth, to smooth. *v. n.* To feel smooth.

لِسائي *s. f.* Unsavouriness, insipidity, want of taste.

لُسِري *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

لَسَطْ *s. m.* A natural mark or scar on the body; a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln. A blotch.

لَسْطو *s. m.* A kind of gem of a greenish colour. A beryl.

لَسو *adj.* Smooth, glossy. لَسو لَغامْ A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.

لِسو *adj.* Unsavoury, insipid (food) not spiced. Thin, weak.

لَسِي *s. f.* Milk and water, buttermilk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky; cloudiness.

لَشْكَرْ *s. m.* An army, retinue. *p.*

لَشْكَرِي *adj.* Military. لَشْكَرِي آئِينَ Articles of war. *p.*

لُطْفْ *s. f.* Kindness, favour. *a.*

لَطِيفو *s. m.* A joke, a witty story, a witticism. *p.*

لُعابْ *s. m.* Any thing made to drink of a glutinous nature; a medicine so made up. *a.*

لَعْل *s. f.* A ruby. *p.*

لَعْلْ *adj.* Red, adorned, beautiful. *s. m.* Darling, dear. A title for the river and for certain shrines, as "Oderalall," "Lall Shahbaz," &c. *p.*

لَعْلاطِ or لَعْلائِي *s. f.* Redness. *p.*

لَعْلائِطْ *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red. *p.*

لَعْلِي *s. f.* Redness.

لَعْنَتْ *s. f.* Curse, imprecation. *a.*

لَعِينْ *adj.* Cursed. *a.*

لَغارْ or لِغارْ *s. f.* An atom, a particle, a very small quantity.

لَغامْ see لَگامْ

لَغائِتْ *s. f.* Termination, end, extremity. *a.*

لُغَتْ *s. f.* A dictionary. *a.*

Digitized by Google

لُغَتِ نوِیس *s. m.* Lexicographer.

لُغْتِي see لُگْتِي

لَغَن *s. m.* A tray, a large flat vessel. *p.*

لَغور *s. m.* A term of reproach.

لِفافو *s. m.* An envelope, a cover for a letter. *a.*

لَفْظ *s. m.* A word. *a.*

لَفْظِي *adj.* Literal. *a.*

لُفَنگ or لُفَنگو *s. m.* A loafer, a vagabond.

لَقَب *s. m.* A title of honour; a nickname or slanderous title given to any one. *a.*

لَقْلَق *s. m.* A stork. *a.*

لُقْمو *s. m.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit. *a.*

لَقْوو *s. m.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face. *a.*

لَک *s. m.* A pass between hills or through a mountain; waist, loins.

لُک *s. f.* A hot wind, simoon.

لِک *s. f.* Name of a small bird. Hiding.

لُکائِط or لِکائِط *v. n.* To hide, conceal.

لَکَڑ *s. f.* Wattles of the bastard cypress used for fences, walls of houses, &c.

لَکَڑ *s. m.* Wattles of the bastard cypress used for fences, walls of huts, &c.

لَکْڑا *s. m.* (*plural*). Burning a Hindu body.

لَکْڑیارو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a mountain pass.

لَکْلَک *s. f.* Lapping, or the sound of lapping.

لِکْلِکوتِي *s. f.* Hide and seek (the play).

لَکَط *v. a.* To lap (as a dog, &c.) To defile (food) by lapping.

لَکُط *s. m.* A walking stick, staff.

لُکَط *v. n.* To hide, conceal.

لِکَط (*Past part.* لِکو or لِکْیو) *v. n.* To be concealed, hid, to hide.

Digitized by Google

لُکو *s. m.* The fantailed pigeon.

لِکو *Past part.* of لِکَڑْ .

لُکي *s. f.* The throat or the upper part of the chest. The feminine of لُکو .

لَکْ *s. f.* Knowledge, information. *s.*

لَکْ *s. m.* A hundred thousand. *s.*

لُکْ see لُکَ

لِکْ *s. f.* A small kind of blue pebble resembling the turquoise. A moment, instant. *l.*

لَکا تپتي *adj.* One who possesses hundreds of thousands; wealthy. *s.*

لِکا پڑھي *s. f.* Reading and writing. Writing. Correspondence. *s.*

لَکانو *s. m.* A name for the month "Rajab," in which offerings are made to Pirs and Fakirs.

لِکا ٹي *s. f.* Cost or expense of writing any thing. *s.*

لَکائڑْ *v. a.* To cause to know, to point out, shew. *s.*

لِکَت *s. f.* Writing, handwriting, a letter, a writing. لِکَت پڑھت Reading and writing. *s.*

لَکپتي see لَکا تپتي

لِکْ پڑھ see لِکا پڑھي

لَکْ لُوٹ *s. m.* One who expends or bestows thousands; munificent. *s.*

لَکَڑْ *v. a.* (*imper.* لَکْ ) To ascertain, acquire knowledge of, find out, understand. *s. m.* see لَچَڑْ . *s.*

لِکَڑْ (*imper.* لِکْ ) *v. a.* To write. *s.*

لَکھو *adj.* One of good disposition, amiable. *s.*

لِکَڑْہار or لِکَڑْہارو *s. m.* A writer, one who writes. *s.*

لِکھٹي *s. f.* Writing. *s.*

لَکي or لَکیسري see لَکا تپتي

لِکھو *s. m.* A writing, bond, &c. Fate, destiny. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لَگارَ *s. f.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres ; attachment or thing attached. A little, an atom. *s.*

لَگامُ *s. m.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle. *p.*

لُگْتِي *s. f.* A box with the fist.

لَگَڑُ *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It is a female bird, the male is called جَھگَڑُ ; they have black eyes : or لَگَڑُ A kind of paper kite.

لَگَنُ or لَگْنُ *s. f.* The auspicious moment for a wedding, &c. A horoscope. The rising of a sign of the Zodiac, or the time in which the sun passes through each daily. *s.*

لَگَبَ *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness. *s.*

لَگَبُ *s. m.* Connection in cohabitation. *s.*

لَگَبِ *prep.* On account of, for, for the sake of. *s. f.* Friendship, attachment, connection. *s.*

لَگَارَ see لَگارَ

لَگارائِطْ *v. a.* To cause to apply, join, &c. *s.*

لَگائِطْ *v. a.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant. *s.*

لَگَتِ *s. f.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. The being possessed (by a demon). *s.*

لُگَڑُ *adj.* One dirty or filthy, a worthless fellow.

لُگَڑو *s. m.* A dirty old cloth.

لِگَڑو or لِگْلِگَڑو *adj.* Sticky, glutinous.

لِگْلِگَبِ or لِگْلَگَبِ *s. f.* Sticking, stickiness. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous.

لَگْلَگو *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.

لِگْلِگیو *adj.* Sticky, viscous.

لَگَطْ *v. n.* To be applied, apply, be fixed, attached, be close, adjoin, touch, be employed, reach ; close, appertain, join. *v. a.* To strike, taste. *s.*

لَگو *adj.* Related by affinity, or not closely (opposed to سَگو ) , step, half (son, brother, &c.) *s.*

Digitized by Google

لَگو لَگ *adj.* or *adv.* Close by, connected, abreast. *s.*

لَگَهُ *s. m.* A thick cloud.

لَگُ *s. m.* Lameness. *p.*

لِگَ *s. f.* A trip in carrying or conveying.

لِگُ *s. m.* A limb.

لِگا *s. f.* or لِگو *s. m.* Time, turn, occasion.

لَگائِطُ *v. a.* To limp, halt. *p.*

لَگائي *s. f.* Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil. *p.*

لَگو *adj.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked. *p.*

لِگو *s. m.* see لِگا

لَلُ *s. m.* Manners, good behaviour, remedy, means.

لُلُ *s. m.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick.

لِلاتُ *s. m.* The forehead. *s.*

لُلِرُ *s. m.* A plant ("Achyranthes Attenuifolia").

لَلَنگهُ *s. m.* A grandee, a hero.

لَلو *s. m.* Name of a bird. Name of the letter "ل."

لُلُو *s. m.* A spirit or ghost (used in frightening children).

لِلُو *s. m.* A lazy useless creature, a coward. A ghost (used in talking to children to frighten them).

لَلوپَتو *s. m.* Flattery, fawning.

لَلهکارَ see لَونکارَ

لِلي *s. f.* Dependence. reliance, trust, hanging on or looking to one, hope. لِلي چِپي Favouring another in speaking on any matter, not speaking the entire thruth out of regard to another.

لَليجو *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves; a thief.

لِمُ *s. f.* Name of a tree, the Nimb ("Melia Azedirachtee"), Margosa tree. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لَمَطْ *v. n.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop; to hang, dangle, bend to stoop.

لِمَطْ *v. n.* To stretch and yawn lazily, to roll along asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

لَمو *adj.* Blunt, worn (as coins).

لَنْ *s. m.* The penis.

لَنبْ *s. m.* Name of a long coarse kind of grass.

لُنبْ *s. m.* A vagrant, a vagabond. *adj.* Forlorn, poor.

لِنبا طِي *s. f.* Expense of plastering or besmearing. *s.*

لِنبَطْ (*Imper.* لِنبْ *Past part.* لِتو or لِنبِيو ) *v. a.* To besmear, plaster. *s.*

لَنبو *s. m.* The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile. *adj.* Long.

لُنبْ *s. m.* The Hindu intercalary month.

لِنبْ *s. m.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.

لُنبائو or لُنبائِي *adj.* Noisy, uproarious, riotous.

لُنبائِي *s. f.* Faithlessness, the being destitute of shame or modesty.

لَنبو *s. m.* A shameless blackguard, a reprobate, debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, a rake.

لُنبو *adj.* Tailless (any person or thing), without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate. *s.*

لُنبُو *s. m.* A nightingale with its tail clipped. *s.*

لُنبِي *s. f.* A kind of snake. *s.*

لُنگْ *s. m.* The linga of Siva. Membrum Virile. The piece of cloth tied round the loins. *s.*

لِنگْ *s. m.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of Siva. Gender (in grammar). *s.*

Digitized by Google

لَنگَرُ *s. m.* An anchor. *p.*

لَنگوتاڑائي *s. f.* Incontinence, lechery.

لَنگوتاڑو *adj.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous.

لَنگوتُ or لَنگوتو *s. m.* A piece of cloth tied round the waist and between the legs. It is larger than the "langoti" *s.*

لَنگوٹي *s. f.* A small strip of cloth worn between the legs by Fakirs and others. *s.*

لَنگُورُ *s. m.* A kind of baboon.

لَنگَهه *s. f.* Passing backwards and forwards. *s.*

لَنگَهُه *s. m.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, ford. *s.*

لَنگَهِطُ (*Imper.* لَنگَهُه or لَنگَهه) *v. a.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. n.* To go by, pass by. *s. m.* Fast, fasting. لَنگَهِطُ كَدِيطُ or كَرَطُ To fast. *s.*

لَنگهو *s. m.* A caste who are drummers.

لُنئي *s. f.* The small hair on the body and limbs.

لَنتُن *s. m.* Devotion, constant thought or desire. لَنتُن لَگَائِطُ To be constant (in prayer, devotion, love, &c.) A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, weirs.

لُنتو see لُتو

لُطاطي *s. f.* The cost of reaping. *s.*

لُطَطُ (*Imper.* لُطُ) *v. a.* To reap, cut or gather crops. *s.*

لُطِيجَ *s. f.* Need, want, desire.

لَوِ *s. f.* Stickiness, vicidity, adhesiveness.

لو A rhythmical expletive.

لَوازِمو *s. m.* A fee, remuneration. *p.*

لوبُ *s. m.* Reaping, harvest.

لوبانُ *s. m.* A kind of gum, incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum. *a.*

لوبي *s. m.* A reaper.

Digitized by Google

لوپ *s. m.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness, temptation. The second crop of پاجهر sprung up after the first cutting. *s.*

لوپائڻ or لوپڻ *v. a.* To tempt, entice, allure. *s.*

لوپي *adj.* Covetous, avaricious. *s.*

لوت *s. f.* Grief, pain, inquietude.

لوت *s. m.* Name of a tree.

لوتي سور *s. m.* A pain over the eyes or in the temples.

لوتي لائڻ *v. n.* To excite or foment a dispute.

لوٿ *s. f.* A corpse, dead body. Carcass.

لوٿڪو *adj.* Stray, wandering about.

لوٽو *s. m.* A small pot of metal or earthenware. The pot of a water-wheel.

لوٽو *s. m.* One who lavishes money; a profuse man, a prodigal, spend-thrift. *s.*

لوٽ *s. f.* Any thing burned or black.

لوٽو *Past part.* of لوسڻ or لوهڻ.

لوٽيو *s. m.* A shameless person, one who has no regard for virtue or honour, a reprobate, abandoned.

لوٽڻ *v. a.* To plunder.

لوجر *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

لوچ *s. f.* Search, desire.

لوچڻ *v. a.* To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

لوچ , لوچ *s. f.* or لوچو *s. m.* Inquietude or uneasiness from grief or pain, anguish, disquiet.

لوح قلم *s. m.* Fate, destiny. *a.*

لوڏ *s. f.* A pack of dogs. Driving out.

لوڏڻ *v. a.* To drive out, turn out, cause to move away.

لوڏو *s. m.* A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting.

لوڏي *s. f.* A pack of dogs.

لوڏ *s. f.* Shaking. لوڏا لوڏي or لوڏ لوجهه see-sawing, a see-saw.

Digitized by Google

لوڈَڻ *v. a.* To shake, swing, jolt, rock.

لوڈو *s. m.* Swinging, shaking; jolting, a swing, oscillation, vibration.

لوڈي *s. f.* A kind of palanquin or Sedan.

لوبَ *s. f.* A gum boil.

لوبَ *s. f.* or لوبُ *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the bark of a tree ("Symplocos Racemosa") used in dyeing. *s.*

لُورِ *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish.

لورو *adj.* Base, mean, low-bred.

لورِي *s. f.* A great desire for something, a strong inclination, restlessness.

لوڑَ *s. f.* Need, want, desire, occasion.

لوڑُ see لُڑُ

لوڑائو or لوڑاٹُو *s. m.* A kind of melody or mode of singing.

لوڑَڻ *v. a.* To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

لوڑو *s. m.* Noisy chatter, confusion, tumult.

لَوڑو *s. m.* The penis. *s.*

لوڑَهه or لوڑِهه *s. f.* A kind of club with iron rings on it; a cudgel.

لوڑهُ *s. m.* The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave. The root tubers of the کُوطِي, a water plant used as food.

لوڑهاٹُو *s. m.* A hillock, mound. Floating timber.

لوڑَهڻُ *v. a.* To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream.

لوڑهو *s. m.* A fence, hedge.

لوڑِهي *s. f.* The root tubers of the کُوطِي, a water plant used as food.

لُوساتَ *s. f.* A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire, &c.

لُوساتَڻُ *v. a.* To scorch, burn.

لُوسَڻُ *v. a.* (*past.* لُوٹو or لُوسِيو) To scorch, burn. *s. m.* Lucerne, grass.

لوکُ or لوگُ *s. m.* World. People, men. پَرلوکُ The world to come. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لوکا ٹو *adj.* National; of or belonging to a nation. *s.*

لُوکَڑ *s. m.* A fox.

لُوگڑ *s. m.* An article of apparel, a garment. (In *plural*) clothes.

لوگیو *s. m.* A thin or weak part, a defect.

لُولات *s. m.* } Beseeching, entreating, supplication.
لُولاتي *s. f.* }

لولو *s. m.* A kind of sweet dish.

لُولو *adj.* Maimed.

لولي *s. f.* A lullaby, song to still babes. لولي ڈِئَڻ To sing a lullaby.

لومڑي or لُومڑي *s. f.* A fox.

لَوَن *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth.

لُون *s. f.* Small hair on the limbs.

لونڙ *s. m.* A male fox. A rascal, blackguard.

لونڙي or لُونڙي *s. f.* A fox.

لَوَند *s. m.* A martingale.

لَوندڑي *s. f.* The temple of the head.

لَونکار *s. f.* A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

لَونگ *s. m.* A clove. *s.*

لَونگي *adj.* Containing cloves, having the taste of cloves. *s.*

لُونگي *s. f.* A coloured silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist; a girdle, a sash. *p.*

لَوَڻ *v. n.* To emit a sound (a bird), chiefly referring to omens. To chatter. *s.*

لُوڻ *s. m.* Salt. *s.*

لُوڻَکَ *s. f.* Name of a plant, purslain ("Portulacca Oleracea").

لُوڻڻ *v. a.* To salt, add salt to any thing. *s.*

لَوڻو *s. m.* The temple of the head. The hair on the temples. *l.*

لُوڻي ڇُکَڻ *v. n.* To fail in any attempt or desire.

لوه *s. m.* Iron. *s.*

لُوه *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset,

Digitized by Google

لوهانئون *adj.* Of or made of iron. *s.*

لُوهاٽِکو *adj.* Burning, scorching, fiery.

لُوهاٽڻ *v. a.* To burn, to scorch.

لوهاٽو *s. m.* A blacksmith. *s.*

لُوهَڻُ *v. a.* (*Past part.* لُوٽو) To scorch, singe.

لوهُو *s. m.* Blood. *s.*

لوهُوکو *s. m.* Name of a grass which is strong and sharp.

لوهِي *s. m.* An ironmonger. *adj.* Of iron. *s.*

لوهِڙو *s. m.* A species of tree which grows in the hills ("Tecoma Undulata").

لوءُ *s. m.* Family, tribe.

لوءِ *s. f.* Place of residence, the village of a lover.

لوئِڻُ *v. a.* To moisten with water, &c., (flour in baking). To soil (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt, &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate.

لوئُو see لويو

لوئِي *s. f.* A kind of blanket or piece of woollen cloth used in wrapping round one. *s.*

لويو *s. m.* A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

لَهُ *s. m.* Descent, descending.

لَهُ چڙهُ Ascending and descending. Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. لَهُ ڳَهُ More or less, somewhere about what is asked.

لهُ *s. m.* Love.

لُهارُ or لُهَرُ *s. m.* A blacksmith. *s.*

لُهارِي *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

لُهانڊِڙو *s. m.* A kind of metal pan for cooking in. *s.*

لُهاٽو *s. m.* Name of a caste of Vaisha Hindus. The great bulk of the Sindh Hindus are Lohanas.

لَهچهُ *s. f.* Saving or being careful in measuring out things from a shop, &c.

Digitized by Google

لَهَرِ *s. f.* Wave, whim, fancy, emotion. Paroxysm, fit, wavy pattern embroidery or coloured clothes or painting. *s.*

لُهَرُ see لُهَارُ

لَهَرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsically, capricious. Freakish. *s.*

لَهَرائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.

لَهَرْدارُ *adj.* (Cloth, &c.) Coloured or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes. *s.*

لَهَرو *s. m.* Quaver, shake, thrill, vibration (in music or dancing). A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit. *s.*

لَهَرِي *adj.* Fanciful, capricious. *s.*

لُهَرُ *s. f.* Name of a fish.

لَهَسَ *s. f.* A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire.

لَهَسائِطُ or لَهَسَطُ *v. a.* To blacken by fire, burn, hurt by fire, singe, scorch.

لَهَسجَطُ or لَهَسْجَطُ *v. n.* To be burned or hurt by fire, to be singed, scorched.

لَهَكَطُ *v. n.* To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up. *s.*

لَهَلَهَ *s. f.* Blazing. *s.*

لَهَلَهائِطُ *v. n.* To blaze. *s.*

لَهَطُ (*Imper.* لَهْ *past.* لَتو ) *v. a.* To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be priced at, sell, be worth. (In *past.* لَتو ) Stop at, go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disembark, set (as sun), to be taken down or off, to be settled, adjusted (an account), to take up quarters. To be turned out (of caste). To subside (a flood of water), abate, decrease, fall. To be worse (of a sick man).

لَهَطَطُ (*Imper.* لَهَطُ ) *v. a.* To have to receive, to have due.

لَهَطو *s. m.* Something to be received, a debt, a due, credit.

لَهَطِياتُ *s. m.* A creditor, chiefly spoken by the father or guardians of a married girl, referring to the husband's party to whom at times presents are given.

Digitized by Google

لَهَطِيدارٌ *s. m.* A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

لَهُو *s. m.* A kind of hill tree.

لِهو *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

لُهِي Same as لُئِي, which see.

لِئِي *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s. f.* Destruction. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined, mingled. *s.*

لِئارٌ *s. m.* The berry or fruit of the "Liaru" or "Cordia Subopposita."

لِئارٍ *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree which bears small glutinous berries ("Cordia Subopposita").

لِئارِي *adj.* Of the colour of the "Liaru," a yellowish red.

لُئَرٌ *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish. A young sucking pig.

لِئَرٌ *s. m.* A peeper.

لَئَطٌ *v. a.* To tie up or fasten (a horse, &c.) *l.*

لَئو *s. m.* The large bastard cypress tree or tamarisk ("Tamarix Articulata"); a generic term used with the prefix "Guz" or "Asree."

لُئو *s. m.* A bundle of grass, &c., lighted for applying fire to any thing. لُئا لائِطٌ To excite a quarrel.

لِئو *s. m.* Peeping round a corner, through a hole, &c. Care, concern, fear.

لَئِي *s. f.* The bastard cypress or tamarisk ("Tamarix Dioica"). A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal. *l.*

لُئِي *s. f.* The projecting eave of a house. A division in the flat roof of a house which is formed by one long beam running from end to end.

لِياقَتٌ *s. f.* Fitness, worth, merit, qualification. *a.*

لِئو see لِياكو

لِيبِي *s. m.* A mean person, a knave.

Digitized by Google

ليتي *s.f.* Taking, receiving. ليتي ذ يتي Giving and taking, traffic, buying and selling, dealings.

ليترا ئطُ *v. a.* To roll, roll over.

ليترَطُ *v. a.* To roll about, (roll generally in the dirt), to wallow.

ليترِي *s.f.* A roll, rolling (generally in the dirt). Wallowing.

ليتَ *s.f.* A general inundation or flooding of the river, a fall or cascade of water. Inclination. The inclination of a wall, &c.

ليتانئون *adj.* Sloping.

ليتا ئطُ *v. a.* To upset, overturn.

ليتَ پيتَ *s.f.* Rolling about, taking a roll.

ليترِي *s.f.* Rolling on the ground.

ليترِي پا ئطُ To roll on the ground.

ليتَ كَبُو تَرُ *s.f.* Name of a boy's play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet.

ليتَطُ *v. n.* To lie down, recline, slope, or be sloping. Roll on the ground, trundle, to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon, &c.), slide down, lean over, upset, flow over or rise (as the river) till it overflows. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

ليتَطِ *s. f.* Sloping ground or an inclined plane for sliding down on. A piece of a distaff.

ليتَبْرُو *s. m.* Rolling on the ground as some animals do.

ليتي *s. f.* Paste.

ليپُ *s. m.* Salve applied to the body, any thing applied to another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect. *s.*

ليپَطُ *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing (a floor, &c., with mud). *s.*

ليپو *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with. *s.*

ليذُ و طو *s. m.* A lump of the dung of horses, camels, &c.

Digitized by Google

لیڑ *s. f.* A strip or slip of cloth.

لیڑون لیڑون In rags, in shreds, in tatters.

لیڑپئي *s. m.* A term of abuse, a rascal, a reprobate.

لیڑپئاطو *adj.* Of a rascal, rascally.

لیڑپئائي *s. f.* Rascality.

لیڑر *adj.* Tattered.

لیڑو *s. m.* A plug.

لیڑو *s. m.* A camel. *adj.* Stupid, lazy. *b.*

لیس *s. m.* Defluxion of matter from the nose, or a stopping of the nose from a cold, &c. Glutinousness, a cold.

لیس *adj.* Ready. *l.*

لیسر *adj.* Sticky, viscid, viscous.

لیسوڑو *s. m.* The glutinous fruit of the "Lesuri."

لیسوڑي *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree. The "Cordia Latifolia" or "Sepistana."

لیک *s. f.* A line, row, streak, stripe.

لیک کڈئ or پائ To draw a line.

لیکانئون *adj.* Striped, in stripes, streaked.

لیکئ *v. a.* To streak, mark or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines.

لیکو *s. m.* A line (drawn), a stripe.

لیکه *s. m.* Destiny. *s.*

لیکه *s. f.* A nit, the egg of a louse.

لیکارو or لیکاري *s. m.* A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire. An accountant. *s.*

لیکائتو *adj.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct. *s.*

لیکړ *s. m.* One whose hair is full of nits.

لیکئ *v. a.* To esteem, regard, count as something, account, estimate, count, reckon. *s.*

لیکئ *s. f.* A pen. *s.*

لیکو *s. m.* An account, reckoning, idea, conception. Computation, calculation, arithmetic. لیکو چوکو Idem. لیکي In comparison with. *s.*

Digitized by Google

لیکیپاڑ *s. m.* Name of a merchant's account book. *s.*

لیلائطُ *v. a.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate.

لیلڑاتو *s. m.* A suppliant, supplicant.

لیلڑاتي or لیلڑي *s. f.* Beseeching, entreating, supplication, solicitation.

لیلنگھہ *s. m.* A cloth put on the tomb of a "Pir" in fulfilment of a vow.

لیلو *s. m.* A kid.

لیلھہ *s. f.* or لیلڑ *s. m.* A lazy worthless creature.

لیلھائطُ see لیلائطُ

لیمانئون or لیمائي *adj.* Of the colour of the lemon. *s.*

لیمو *s. m.* A lime, a lemon, also the tree ("Citrus Medica"). *s.*

لینُ *adj.* Immersed, absorbed. *s.*

لینجھہ *adj.* Thin, fine. *s.*

لیندو *s. m.* A lump of human excrement.

لیندو *s. m.* A kind of gruel made from "Nagali" ("Cynosurus Coracanus").

لینگھائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.

لینگبو *s. m.* The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid. Blemish, stigma, slur. لینگبو چتطُ To live on charity.

لینگھو لائطُ To cast a slur upon.

لیہ *s. f.* Modesty, shame. A line drawn.

لیہُ *adj.* Indifferent, worthless.

لیہائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty, modestly, modest.

لیئُ *s. m.* Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. لیئُ لائطُ To calumniate, slander, villify.

لیئَ *s. f.* Calumny, slander.

لیئائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one calumniated.

لیئرُ or لیئرُ *s. m.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

Digitized by Google

ليئُمتي *s. f.* Passing over or closing ones' eyes to the bad acts of another.

ليئُو *s. m.* A receiver of stolen property.

ليئي *s. f.* Paste.

م

م The forty-sixth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

مَ A negative affix answering to un, dis, im., &c. "Pado." A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

ماٽُ *adj.* Checkmated (in chess). Met. Subjected, beaten, brought under. *p.*

ماتا *s. f.* Mother. The small-pox. *s.*

ماتابُ *s. m.* A larger kind of firework. *p.*

ماتابي *s. f.* A kind of firework. *p.*

ماتامُ or ماتمُ *s. m.* Grief, mourning. *a.*

ماٽرُ *s. f.* A kind of fish.

ماٽرِ *s. f.* Low ground below a hill, a valley, high level land stretching between the tops of hills.

ماٽَ *s. f.* Dew. Blessing.

ماٽو *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel.

ماٽِڙو *s. m.* Name of a diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.

ماتي Used in reference to one's stepmother or her children, as ماتيٽِي ماءُ or ماتيجي , ماتيوياءُ

ماتي جو . *s.*

ماٽِي *s. f.* A large earthen vessel on which a "Pullah" fisherman floats in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour, &c., in.

ماٽِيرُ *s. m.* A "Pullah" fisherman.

ماتيو *adj.* Used with mother, brother, &c., from the second marriage of one's father, as the English "step," "half," in stepmother, half-brother, &c. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ماٹ *adv.* In silence, silently. *Inter.* Silence. Hush. *s. f.* Silence, quiet.

ماٹار or ماٹر *s. f.* Quietness or want of force in running water or wind; calmness, stillness. A calm part of the river.

ماٹو *s. m.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent; still water. *adj.* Not in demand, in small demand. Lessened in force; quiet, calm, still.

ماٹوڑو *s. m.* That part of a stream in which the current is not strong; still water.

ماٹیٹائي *s. f.* Quietness, stillness, silence, serenity.

ماٹیٹو *adj.* or *adv.* Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly, taciturn, serene.

ماپ *s. f.* ماپ or ماپو *s. m.* Measure. *s.*

ماپڻ *v. n.* To be contained, find space. *v. a.* To measure.

ماچارو *s. m.* A bee's or wasp's nest, a bee-hive.

ماچڻ *v. a.* To polish or clean by rubbing; to scour, scrub. *s.*

ماچو *adj.* Obedient. *s.*

ماچونو *adj.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with مَجِٹ ("Rubia Mangith"). *s.*

ماچي *s. m.* One of the party of the bride at a wedding.

ماچ *s. f.* Fatness, corpulence.

ماچ *s. f.* Fish. *s.*

ماچانگ *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

ماچڙو *s. m.* A species of juari.

ماچي *s. m.* A low class among Musalmans, generally sweepers and shikaris who have left off eating forbidden food.

ماخوليا *s. f.* Melancholy, sadness. *g.*

مادَ *adj.* Female, feminine. *s. f.* A female. *p.*

مادُ *adj.* Subjected, brought under.

مادَر *s. f.* Mother. *p.*

Digitized by Google

مادِري *adj.* Of, or belonging to a mother. *p.*

مادَ ٹمھرو *adj.* Obstinate, self-willed.

مادِ ٹمھون *s. m.* A cowardly fellow, an effeminate man.

مادِي see مادَ

ماذ وڑِي *adj.* Gluttonous.

مارَ *s. f.* A beating, a blow, chastisement. مارَکُٹَ The same meaning. مارَکائِطُ To get a drubbing. *s.*

مارُ *s. m.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather: the ingredients by which this is done.

مارِ *inter.* An exclamation of surprise. Oh! wonderful. مارِ پیٹِي or مارِ مانجھان The same meaning. *s.*

مارِکو see مَعرِکو

مارِکَہ *s. f.* or مارَگٹُ *s. m.* A road, way. *s.*

مارَنگٹُ *s. m.* A temporary hearth or fireplace of a few stones, &c., for cooking on.

مارَطُ *v. a.* To smite, strike, hit, beat, kill, slay; stop, get over (ground in travelling). To reduce, to powder by fire (metals). *s.*

مارو *s. m.* A kind of trowel for smoothing plaster on walls. An enclosure, porthole or aperture for firing through. Killing, dying; mortality, massacre. Killer. *s.*

مارُو *s. m.* A beater, killer. A lover, sweetheart. Name of a sweet smelling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a راگٹُ or musical mode. *adj.* Deadly. *s.*

ماروتُ *s. m.* The son of one's mother's brother.

ماروتِ *s. f.* The daughter of one's mother's brother.

مارُٹِي جو پٹرُ *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an "Andropogon").

Digitized by Google

ماري *s. m.* A killer, a bird-catcher, a sportsman. *s.*

ماريو *Past part.* Beaten, punished. A child is so called in a scolding manner by its mother or a husband by his wife. *s.*

ماڑ *s. f.* With the numerals from two upwards, it means the upper storey of a house. *e. g.* پماڑ or تماڑ *s. f.* Assistance, aid.

ماڑو *adj.* Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.

ماڑهپائي *s. f.* ماڑهپو *s. m.* ماڑهنئائي *s. f.* or ماڑهنئپو *s. m.* Man's nature, humanity. Urbanity. *s.*

ماڑهکو or ماڑهنئاڻو *adj.* Human. *s.*

ماڑهو *s. m.* A man, person, individual. ماڑهوچيڑهون The same meaning. *s.*

ماڑي *s. f.* The upper storey of a two storied house. An upper roomed house; the upper rooms.

ماڑيچو *adj.* Of Marwar.

مازاد *s. f.* A young camel; any animal born and grown up in one's house (as opposed to bought).

مازران *s. f.* Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

ماس *s. m.* Flesh, meat. *s.*

ماساڻ *s. m.* The son of one's mother's sister. *s.*

ماساڻ *s. f.* Daughter of one's mother's sister. *s.*

ماستان *s. m.* The set of Brahmins belonging to any particular sect. The Brahmin class or family. *s.*

ماسڙ *s. m.* The husband of one's mother's sister. *s.*

ماسڪ *s. m.* The day of the month in commemoration of a death kept every month for the first year after which it is annual. *s.*

ماسو *s. m.* Name of a small weight consisting of seven and half "rattis." *s.*

ماسي *s. f.* A mother's sister. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ماشو *s. m.* That part of the lock of a matchlock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger. ماشو پيڑڻ To pull a trigger.

ماضي *s. f.* The past tense. *a.*

مافو see مَحافو

ماڪ *s. f.* Dew, mist.

ماڪا *s. f.* Intention, design, purpose.

ماڪائڻ *v. n.* To be bedewed.

ماڪُر *adj.* Acceptable, approved of.

ماڪُرپوڻ *v. a.* To be approved of, to be acceptable.

ماڪڙ *s. f.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.

ماڪوڙو *s. m.* A large black ant.

ماڳي *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat. Honey. ماڪيءَ جي مکي A bee. *s.*

ماڳ *s. m.* Place, residence, station.

ماڳائتو *adj.* In the proper place, fixed, having fixed residence, stationary.

مال *s. f.* The rope encircling the water-wheel to which the pots are attached. *s.*

مالُ *s. m.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle. Cargo. *a.*

مالا *s. f.* A Hindu rosary, a necklace, a garland. *s.*

مالپُڙو *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat, or a kind of sweet cake. *s.*

مالدار *adj.* Possessed of property or cattle; wealthy. *a.*

مالش or مالِش *s. f.* Rubbing (of a sick person). *p.*

مالڪ *s. m.* Master, lord, owner, proprietor. *a.*

مالڪاڻو *adj.* Proprietary. *a.*

مالڪڪنگڻي *s. f.* Seeds of the "Celastrus Nutans" used in medicine.

مالڪونس *s. m.* Name of one of the six principal "Rags" راڳ or musical modes. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مالِكي *s. f.* Ownership. *a.*

مالَهه Same as مالَ, which see.

مالِيا Same as مالا, which see.

مالِياتو or مالِهارو *s. m.* The stick that keeps in its place the rope on which the pots are suspended on a water-wheel.

مالِي *s. m.* A wrestler, a gardener.

مالِي *s. m.* One who rears or sells flowers. A gardener.

مالِي *s. f.* Property. *adj.* Financial. *a.*

مالِيات *s. f.* Property, wealth in goods. *a.*

مالِياتو *s. m.* The name of an upright stick in a spinning-wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.

مامَر *s. f.* Sign, intimation, hint.

ماماتو *adj.* Of a maternal uncle. *s.*

مامِرو see معامِلو

مامَطُ *v. n.* To be contained, find space.

مامو *s. m.* One's mother's brother. *s.*

مامُورُ *s. m.* Work, business.

مامُورِي *adj.* Practicable.

مامُوئِي *s. m.* A kind of Fakir. *s. f.* Name of a medicine.

مامِي *s. f.* The wife of one's mother's brother. *s.*

مامِيرو *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root or wood.

مانَ *inter.* or *adv.* Would that. I hope, I wonder if.

مان *pron.* I (peculiar to Shikarpur and the north part of Sind). *prep.* Out of.

مانُ *s. m.* Respect, honour, courtesy, dignity, grandeur. Coquetting or affecting refusal to increase pressing or excite desire. *s.*

مانا *s. m.* (*plu*). Loaves. مانا كائِي رَهَطُ To reach the end of one's days.

مانارِتُ *s. m.* Respect, honour (given to another). *s.*

مانارو *s. m.* The nest of bees or wasps.

Digitized by Google

مانائتو *adj.* Respectable, dignified, honourable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honourably, respectfully. *s.*

مانجهه *s.f.* Name of a راگِنِي, or musical mode.

مانجهان *inter.* (Orig. a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.

مانجهاندِڑي or مانجهاندِڻي *s. f.* Name of a flowering plant.

مانجهاندو *s. m.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin; a visit paid by a married woman after child-bearing to her relatives when food is also eaten.

مانجهلان *s.f.* A kind of water plant used for food.

مانجهو *s. m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite to cut that of another with (Beluchi). *adj.* Of, or belonging to a buffalo.

مانجهي *s. m.* A brave man, a hero, a champion.

مانجهيرو *s. m.* One who knows another's secrets.

ماندِ *adv.* Before, in front. *l.*

مانداڻي, ماندگاڻي or ماندگِي *s. f.* Weariness, sickness. *p.*

مانداڻي see ماندِڪاڻي

ماندو *adj.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint. *p.*

مانڌاڻو *s. m.* A species of grass.

مانڌاڻِي *s.f.* A churn staff. *s.*

مانڌاڻو *s. m.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension; expansion of business. *s.*

مانڌِي *s. m.* One who performs incantations or charms; a charmer, a serpent charmer. *s.*

مانسُ see ماسُ

مانڪُه *s.m.* A human being, a man. *s.*

مانڪو *s. m.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life. *s.*

مانگَ *s. f.* A chain with heavy nose-rings fastened to the hair.

مانگرمچھ *s. m.* An alligator. A whale. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مانگھ *s. f.* An ornament generally made of pearls worn by women to protect the nose from injury sometimes caused by the weight of a heavy nose-ring.

مانگھ *s. m.* Name of the tenth Hindu month, January, February. *s.*

مانند *adv.* Like. *p.*

مانہ *s. m.* A month. *p.*

مانہن *prep.* From, out of. *s. f.* A kind of vetch or pulse ("Phaseolus Radiatus").

مانہیان *inter.* A term of abuse.

مانہین *s. f.* A grain of juari, &c., which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *prep.* In presence of. *l.*

مانجھ *v. a.* To be contained, find space in, go into.

مانی *s. f.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake, food, meat. A dinner. *adj.* One who demands or requires much respect and attention. *s.*

ماٹ *s. m.* A measure for grain, &c. Pride, self-conceit. *s.*

ماٹو or ماٹ *s. m.* A coquetting or affecting refusal to increase pressing or desire. *s.*

ماٹک *s. m.* Name of a gem, ruby. *s.*

ماٹکی *s. f.* The dark part of the pupil of the eye, also the white spot in the pupil of the eye. *s.*

ماٹھ *v. a.* To enjoy, possess.

ماٹھائی *s. m.* ماٹھپو *s. f.* ماٹھپائی *s. f.* ماٹھنپو *s. m.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness. *s.*

ماٹھکو or ماٹھنا ٹو *adj.* Of man, human. *s.*

ماٹھو *s. m.* Man, person, individual.

ماٹھو چیٹھو The same meaning. *s.*

ماٹی *s. f.* Measure for liquids. *s.*

ماڑ *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

ماہر *adj.* Skilful, acquainted, clever, expert. *a.*

ماہل *adj.* Joined, mixed, mingled.

Digitized by Google

ماهو *s. m.* A rope or band of leather. Killing, slaying, slaughter. *adj.* Of a buffalo. *s.*

ماهوارُ or ماهوارِي *adj.* Monthly.

ماهُوتُ *s. m.* Thick coarse woollen cloth.

ماهيانو *s. m.* Monthly stipend. *p.*

ماهيَتَ *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance, state, essence, quality, substance, circumstance. *a.*

ماهيچو *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane. The mould so made.

ماهيرُ *s. m.* One who sells milk and butter. *s.*

ماهيرو or ماهيلو *s. m.* Milk-selling. The trade in milk and butter.

ماهيرِيا طِي *s. f.* A woman who sells milk.

ماهِيو *adj.* Of a buffalo. *s.*

ماءُ *s. f.* A mother (In *plural.* مائرُ مائُون). *s.*

ماءُ *s. m.* Water. *a.*

مائتو *adj.* Used with brother or sister, meaning "half," "step" brother, &c., with mother alive (a child). مائتو پيئتو True, correct (an account, &c.) Having an owner. *s.*

مائتُ *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, relation. *s.*

مائتا طو *adj.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives. *s.*

مائتِي *s. f.* Relationship. مائتِي چوطُ To demand some one's daughter or son in marriage. *s.*

مائلُ *adj.* Inclined towards, taking delight in. *a.*

مائطُ see مانيجطُ

مائو *s. m.* Milk boiled till only a hard lump of curds is left. Substance, body, material. "Alleppo Galls" ("Quercus Robur"). *adj.* Blue.

مائي *s. f.* Mother; a respectful title in addressing a woman. The small-pox. *s.*

مائيپوتو *s. m.* A goldsmith. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مائیدار adj. Having substance or body; substantial, possessing thickness.

مایا s. f. Power of God. Illusion, idealism, deception. Riches, wealth. s.

مُباح adj. Allowable, allowed, lawful. a.

مَبادا conj. May it not be, lest. p.

مُبارَک or مُبارَکبادي s. f. Congratulation, blessing. a.

مُبارَکي s. f. A tumour or inflation of the brain; a phrensy, delirium.

مُبارو s. m. A kind of owl.

مُباهي adj. Glorious, exalted. a.

مُبرو s. m. A large measure for liquids.

مُبري s. f. A measure for liquids.

مَت s. m. Opinion, understanding, vote. Religion, faith, sect, system. s.

مَتاراي s. f. Stoutness, lustiness. s.

مُتارو s. m. A leathern vessel in which horsemen, &c., carry water on a journey. adj. Stout, lusty, in good condition. s.

مَتاع or مِتاع s. m. Goods, property, chattels. a.

مَتان conj. A prohibitive particle, not. Be it not, God forbid, lest, perhaps.

مَتاهه s. m. Name of a bird with a long tail and variegated colour.

مُتحرک adj. Moveable. a.

مترجم s. m. Translator, interpreter. a.

مترجمي s. f. The work of a translator. a.

مَترکو or مُترکو s. m. Hammer.

متصرفي s. f. Share (enjoyment, right), possession. a.

متعدي adj. An active verb, transitive. a.

متعهد adj. Covenanted. a.

متفرقو adj. Miscellaneous. a.

Digitized by Google

مُتفِق *adj.* United, agreeing, unanimous. *a.*

مَتن *s. m.* The text, the subject of comment. *a.*

مَتَط or مَتُط see مَتان

مَتو The *past part.* of مَچُطُ. *s. m.* Council, consultation. *s.*

مُتو *adj.* Short and stout, fat. A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together.

مَتوالو *adj.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated. *s.*

مُتوسِّط *adj.* Intermediate, belonging to the middle class. *a.*

مُتهِبو *s. m.* A false charge, a false accusation.

مُتهر or مُتهرو *s. m.* A large pestle, a club. *s.*

مَتي *adj.* Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary. *s.*

مِتي *s. f.* A Hindu date, day, (used chiefly before the date in any writing as our "dated"). Interest on money. *s.*

مِتيرو *s. m.* "Cucumis Pubescens," a wild fruit or vegetable like a melon or cucumber, eaten raw. Low in stature, short.

مَتَ *s. f.* Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel. *s.*

مَتُ *s. m.* The top, surface. *s.*

مَتاچِرو *adj.* or *adv.* Of the top, uppermost, on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, without zeal or earnestness. *s. m.* Surface. *s.*

مَتار *s. f.* A favourable breeze. The being favourable (the wind). The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river, &c.)

مَتاکُت *s. f.* Exertion, strenuous efforts, labour.

مَتان see مَتون

مَتانگِرو *adj.* Very, great, monstrous.

مَتانهون *adj.* Higher, reaching further upward. *s.*

مَتانهون or مَتانهين *prep.* On the top, above, over. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مَتانهين *s. f.* Height; greatness, loftiness. *s.*

مَتَچِرو Same as مَتاچِرو, which see.

مَتَخرچ *s. m.* Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account. *s.*

مَتِكي or مَتَگي *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax. *s.*

مَتَلچ or مَتَلچو *adj.* or *adv.* Prudish, affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame. *s.*

مَتَمنهون *adj.* or *adv.* Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards. *s.*

مِتُن *s. m.* The constellation "Geminii." *s.*

مَتَطْ *v. a.* To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on. *s.*

مَتو *s. m.* The head, top, upper part, end. The menses. مَتو قِرطْ To be confused in the head, be giddy, to be filled with pride. مَتو هَطْ To scratch one's brains. *s.*

مَتون *prep.* From the top or beginning, from above; on the top, above. *s.*

مَتي *prep.* or *adv.* Above, on the top of, high, higher, superior. *s.*

مَتير *s. m.* A hero, champion, valiant person.

مَتي كاتُو or مَتي كَپاتُو *adj.* A pest, torment.

مَتي ميرو *adj.* or *adv.* Unwashed or without washing (after copulation). *s.*

مَتي ميرِي *adj.* Having the menses (a woman). *s.*

مَتيون *adj.* Upper, uppermost, topmost, above, abovementioned. *s.*

مَتْ *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel. Retribution, revenge. *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, fellow.

مُتْ *s. m.* Urine. *s.*

مِتَ *s. f.* The cheek.

مِتْ *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, friend. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مَتا *s. f.* The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two currencies, or what is paid for such exchange; discount.

مُتانگو *s. m.* A bladder. *s.*

مَتائِطْ *v. a.* To exchange, change, alter. To commute.

مِتائِطْ *v. a.* To erase, put down, quench, repress. بانس مِتائِطْ To deodorize.

مَتجَطْ *v. n.* To be exchanged. To be angered.

مَتَرْ *s. m.* A grain of a kind of pulse. ("Lathyrus Sativus.") *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding.

مِتِرْ *adj.* One with full fat cheeks.

مَتَسَتْ *s. f.* Exchanging.

مُتِكْ *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem. *s.*

مَتِكو *s. m.* A kind of water vessel.

مُتْكو *adj.* Fat, stout, plump.

مَتَطْ see مَتائِطْ

مَتَطْ *s. f.* Reduction (in arithmetic).

مُتَطْ *v. n.* To piss. *s.*

مِتَطْ *v. n.* To be effaced, erased. *s.*

مُتو *s. m.* A contract, an agreement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat.

مِتَكَتْ *s. m.* Catechu.

مِتي *s. f.* Earth, clay, dust. Relationship. *s.*

مُتيدارْ *s. m.* A lessee.

مِتيرْ *s. m.* A builder of mud walls or worker with mud plaster.

مَتْ *s. m.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals; alloy, dross.

مُتْ *s. f.* Handle, hilt, fist, handful; the casting grain in sowing. A fist full. مُتْ هَطْ To practise onanism. *s.*

مَتاطْ or مَتائِ *s. f.* Deficiency of strength, spirit, force, &c.; weakness, want of force.

Digitized by Google

مِٹ ٹھ *s. m.* A sweet thing. *s.*

مِٹاٹھ *s. f.* Sweetness. *s.*

مِٹائیجنا *v. n.* To get a taste or liking for, a taste for any thing one has before enjoyed. To become sweet. *s.*

مِٹائنا *v. a.* To taste sweet or sweetish. *s.*

مِٹائي *s. f.* Sweetness. Sweetmeats, confectionery. *s.*

مِٹرو *s. m.* A sweetheart, a lover. A kind of ornament. *s.*

مُٹرِي *s. f.* The thumping gently with fists in shampooing. *s.*

مِٹرِي *s. f.* A kiss. A kind of juari. *s.*

مُٹرِيو *s. m.* A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth, &c., made up in the palm of the hand. *s.*

مَٹ گھرائي *s. f.* Malevolence.

مَٹ گھرو *adj.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

مِٹھ *s. m.* A darling, fondling, a sweetheart. *s.*

مَٹو *adj.* Bad; weak, diluted, lessened in force, &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *s. m.* A dish made of coagulated milk broken up with spices, &c., in it. مَٹو گھرنا To wish ill to one.

مُٹو (*Past part.* of مُسنا or مُهنا) Wretch.

مِٹو *adj.* Sweet. Sweet-tongued, bland. *s.*

مِٹو *s. m.* A sweetheart, a lover, a darling. A parrot. *s.*

مِٹي *s. f.* A kiss. *s.*

مَٹيان *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably. مَٹيان پانا To feel disgust, to be indignant, offended. مَٹيان لگنا To be disapproved of, disliked.

مِٹيرو or مِٹيرِو *adj.* Sweetish, slightly sweet. *s.*

مِٹي کاني *s. f.* Liquorice ("Glycirrhiza Glabra"). *s.*

Digitized by Google

مُنيو s. m. A kind of sweetmeat, a lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough. s.

مِثال s. m. An example, exemplification, instance, simile, illustration. a.

مِثل s. m. Like, simile. a.

مِثلاً adv. For example, for instance. a.

مُثنى s. f. A duplicate. a.

مَپ or مَپُ see ماپَ or ماپُ

مَپُ s. m. An opportunity.

مَجاز s. m. Pride. a.

مَجازي adj. Superficial, feigned, untrue, metaphorical. a.

مُجاكُ s. m. A camel when between two or three years of age.

مُجالَ s. f. Power, ability. a.

مُجاوِرُ s. m. An attendant at a mosque or tomb. a.

مُجِرا or مُجِراي s. m. Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account. مُجِرا دِئَطُ To give credit or allowance for any item in an account. a.

مُجَرَّبُ adj. Tested, proved, tried, expert. a.

مُجِرو s. m. Respect paid to a Pir or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him. a.

مُجَلِّدي s. m. A book-binder. a.

مَجلَسَ , مَجْلَسَ or مَجْلِسَ s. f. A council, assembly, company. A feast, banquet. a.

مَجْمُوعُ s. m. A compilation, a collection. مَجْمُوعُ القوانينِ A code. a.

مَجُوسي s. m. An infidel, an unbeliever.

مُجيرو s. m. A headman of those who use persian wheels to irrigate their lands.

مِجيجي or مِجيزي s. m. One who is acquainted with another's secrets or another's house; an intimate.

مِچ see مِكُ

مَجالو s. m. The brain.

مَجُو s. m. A lazy useless fellow. One who subserviently obeys a woman, a hen-pecked person. One with weak manly powers.

Digitized by Google

مَجھانڈرو or مَجھانڈو *s. m.* The name of a tree ("Sesbania").

مُجھوڑو *adj.* Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate. *s.*

مُچ *s. f.* or مُچ *s. m.* Name of a grass of which ropes are made.

مُچ or مُچ *s. f.* Marrow, brain. *s.*

مَچت *s. f.* Obedience. A vow. *s.*

مَچتا *s. f.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance, a vow. Consent. *s.*

مَچِٹ *s. f.* Madder ("Rudia Munjith"). *s.*

مُچھر *s. m.* A kind of earring, a branch of the flower called "Sangar." Threshing corn.

مَچھڑنا *v. a.* (*imper.* مَچ or مَچ) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent, confess, yield, submit, believe, revere. *s.*

مَچ *s. m.* Flames, blaze, heat, fire.

مُچ *s. m.* A lump, heap. *s.*

مَچانڑ *v. a.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite, ferment, stimulate. To cause to ferment.

مُچرکو *s. m.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance. *s.*

مچکانڑ *v. a.* To move the lips (as in eating).

مُچکو *s. m.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace.

مَچلانڑ *v. a.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering.

مَچلائي *s. f.* Impudence, insolence, presumption.

مُچلکو see مُچرکو

مَچلو *adj.* Impudent, insolent. Dear, beloved, darling, spoiled (a child). مَچلو کرنڑ To pamper, spoil by pampering.

مَچنڑ *v. n.* (*Past part.* متو) To increase, to fatten, to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavour, &c. To be fermented. To be excited, be produced (a quarrel, &c).

Digitized by Google

مُچو *s. m.* A tuft of hair or grass, &c.

مَچھ *s. m.* A large fish. *s.*

مُچھ *s. f.* A moustache.

مَچَڈ or مَچَڈو *adj.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast. *s.*

مَچھر *s. m.* A musquito. A swarm of musquitoes. *s.*

مُچھر *adj.* or *s. m.* One with large moustaches.

مَچھِر *s. f.* Small fish. *s.*

مَچھِرو *s. m.* A fish. *s.*

مَچھِري *s. f.* A form of embroidery. A small fish. *s.*

مَچھِلي *s. f.* A drop made of a flat piece of metal suspended in an earring, &c. A small fish, a woman that begs by dancing. *s.*

مَچھُ *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid. *l.*

مُچھَڑ *v. a.* To lop, lop off branches, &c. To cut up clean and leave nothing.

مُچھو *s. m.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless; the cutting off.

مَچھُو *s. m.* A kind of small boat. The name of a fish. *s.*

مَچي *s. f.* A fish. *s.*

مُچي *s. f.* The headstall for a standing martingale.

مُحابو *s. m.* Modesty, shame, respect. *a.*

مُحاسِبو *s. m.* Calculation, computation. *a.*

مَحافو *s. m.* A kind of sedan or palanquin carried on two mules, one in front and one behind; a litter. *a.*

مُحاوِرو *s. m.* Practice, experience, habit, custom, idiom. *a.*

مُحَبّ or مُحِبّ *s. m.* A sweetheart, a person loved, also a lover. *a.*

مُحَبَّت *s. f.* Friendship, love. *a.*

مُحَبَّتي *adj.* Friendly, sociable. *a.*

مَحبُوب *s. m.* A lover, a sweetheart. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مُحتاج or مُحتاج *adj.* Necessitous, dependent, subject. *a.*

مُحتاجي or مُحتاجي *s. f.* Dependence, looking to another for help; indigence. *a.*

محراب *s. m.* The arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before the people. *a.*

محرابي *s. f.* An arch. *a.*

مُحرر or مُحرّر *s. m.* A Persian writer or clerk. *a.*

مُحرّري *s. f.* The office or duty of a "Mahararu." *a.*

مُحرّم *s. m.* The first of the Mahomedan months. *adj.* Acquainted, aware of. *a.*

مَحروم *adj.* Hopeless, disappointed, unfortunate. *a.*

محسوس *adj.* Perceptible, perceived, felt. *a.*

مَحصلاتو *s. f.* Commission. *a.*

مَحصل تُلنُط *v. n.* To be obtained, to be got. *a.*

مَحصول *s. m.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll. *a.*

مَحظوظ *adj.* Happy, joyful, pleased. *a.*

مَحفل *s. f.* The place of meeting, assembly, congregation. *a.*

مُحكَم or مُحكُم *adj.* Firm, steadfast, tight. *a.*

مُحكمو *s. m.* A court. *a.*

محل *s. m.* A fine house, mansion, palace; a harem. *a.*

مَحلات *s. m.* A large fine house, mansion, palace. *a.*

مَحلو *s. m.* A quarter (or part of a town). A block of buildings. *a.*

محنت *s. f.* Labour, pains, exertion, industry. Price of labour. *a.*

محنتاتو *s. m.* Price of labour, wages, a fee. *adj.* Laborious, toilsome. *a.*

محنتاتو *adj.* or *adv.* Laborious, laboriously, toilsome. *a.*

محنتي *adj.* Hardworking, industrious, laborious, diligent in work. *a.*

مَحو تُلنُط or مَحو تُلنُط *v. n.* To be distracted, to be engrossed in. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَحْوَرٌ *s. m.* Axis. *a.*

مَحْوَرِي *adj.* Axial. *a.*

مُخَادِمٌ *s. m.* One who cultivates land, paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c., and giving a share of the produce to the peasant for his labour; a farmer. *a.*

مُخَادِمِي *s. f.* The duties or rights of a "Mukhadim." *adj.* Of, or belonging to a "Mukhadim." *a.*

مُخَاطَبٌ *s. m.* A speaker, the person addressed, the second person in grammar. *a.*

مُخَالِفٌ *s. m.* An opponent, enemy. *adj.* Contrary, opposite. *a.*

مُخَبَّو *s. m.* A covered dish. *a.*

مُخْتَصَرٌ *adj.* Concise, short, brief, abridged. *a.*

مُخْتَيَارٌ *adj.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute. *s. m.* A steward. An inferior pleader. *a.*

مُخْتَيَارِكَارٌ *s. m.* An officer invested with full executive authority before a sovereign prince; a minister. The title of a superior revenue officer. *a.*

مُخْتَيَارِكَارِي *s. f.* The duty or office of a "Mukhtyarkar." *a.*

مُخْتَيَارِنَامَو *s. m.* A power of attorney. *a.*

مُخْتَيَارِي *s. f.* Independence, authority, power. The duty of a "Mukhtyaru." *a.*

مَخْفِي *adj.* Secret, hidden, occult. *a.*

مَخْلُوقٌ *s. m.* A created being, a creature. *a.*

مَخْمَلٌ see بَخْمَلٌ

مَخْمُورٌ *adj.* Drunken, intoxicated. *a.*

مَخُولٌ *s. m.* Pride.

مَخُولِي *adj.* Proud.

مَدٌ *s. m.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor. *s.*

مَدٌّ *s. m.* The name of the diacritical mark placed over "Alif" to lengthen its sound. مَدَّ شَدَّ سَان Clearly, distinctly. *a.*

مَدَارٌ *s. m.* Aim, accomplishment, dependence.

Digitized by Google

مَدارُ *s. m.* The orbit of a planet.

مَدارُ المَهامِ The minister, *i.e.*, the centre of affairs. *a.*

مَدارِي *s. f.* A sect of Mussalman Fakirs.

مُدامِي *adv.* Always, for ever. *adj.* Old, ancient. *a.*

مُدَبِّرُ *adj.* Governing. *s. m.* A manager, director, administrator. *a.*

مَدَدَ *s. f.* Aid, assistance. *a.*

مُدَدَ *s. f.* Length of time, a period. *a.*

مَدَحَ *s. f.* Praise, laudation. *a.*

مَدَدَ see مَدَدَ

مَدَدِدِهِي *s. f.* Assistance, rendering assistance. *a.*

مُدْرا *s. f.* A kind of earring worn by "Jogis." *s.*

مُدَّعا *s. f.* or مُدَّعاءُ *s. m.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral. *a.*

مُدَّعِي *s. m.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor. *a.*

مُدَّعِي اِلَيهِ *s. m.* A defendant. *a.*

مُدَّمَغُ *adj.* Proud, haughty. *a.*

مَدَنُ *s. m.* The sticks supporting چَجَّرِي, or the projecting eaves of a house. A gallows.

مَدِ نَظَرُ *s. f.* Extensive view, kind looks. *a.*

مَدو *adj.* Bad, ill.

مَدُو *s. m.* A saddle-gall on a horse, &c.

مُدو *s. m.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment, &c., space of time. Disputing. مُدو پا نِطُ To dispute or cavil. *a.*

مُدَوَّرُ *adj.* Arched, curved, circular. *a.*

مَدِيانُ *s. m.* The supports to چَجَّرِي, or the projecting eaves of houses.

مَدِيمُ *adj.* Middle. *s.*

مَذُ *s. m.* Liquor, wine, spirits. *s.*

مُذُ or مُذُو *adj.* Foolish, stupid.

Digitized by Google

مَذَمْ *s. m.* The name of one of the seven "Surs" or musical notes. A kind of musical instrument. *s.*

مَذِيانْ *s. m.* Noon. A meridian.

مَذِيانْ قاكَ A meridian of longitude. *s.*

مَذِيمَرْ *s. f.* The name of a stringed musical instrument. *s.*

مَذَ see مَذِي

مَذْ *s. m.* A reed raft.

مَذَارْ see مَلارْ

مُذَاتِي *s. f.* Bluntness, obtuseness.

مُذْو *adj.* Blunt, obtuse.

مَذَهِين *adj.* Certainly, without doubt.

مَذِي *s. f.* A custom-house. Baggage, luggage, kit.

مَذِيتُو *adj.* That will not give, close-fisted. *s.*

مُدا Same as مُدْرا.

مُدِو *s. m.* A disease in horses which causes lameness.

مُذَكَّرْ *adj.* Masculine (gender). *a.*

مَذْكُورْ *s. m.* Saying, mention, what is said. *a.*

مَذْهَبْ *s. m.* A sect, society, order. *a.*

مَذْهَبِي *s. m.* or *adj.* A bigoted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller. *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others. *a.*

مَرْ *s. f.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins), alloy. The wax of the ear. (In *plural*). The dark spots in the teeth of a horse. *inter.* Good! well! (in assenting).

مُرْ *s. f.* Myrrh. *a.*

مِرْ *s. m.* The name of the stick used in the game ڈاکَ چُمَطْ. *n. s.*

مَراتِبو *s. m.* Rank, degree. *a.*

مُرادْ *s. f.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope, object. *a.*

مُرادِ وَنْدْ *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition. Good sir, used as a respectful address from Hindus towards Mussalmans. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مُراد s. f. A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till, balance. a.

مَرار s. f. A jeweller's scales.

مُراد s. m. A despatch, a letter, an epistle. a.

مِراد s. m. A singer (of a Mussalman caste who follow that profession).

مُرا s. m. Contemplation, fearing God. مُراقبو کَرْنا To cover the head in a particular form at the time of performing prayer. a.

مَرامَت s. f. Mending, repairing. a.

مَرا s. f. A young plant of rice, &c., for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness (in coin), alloy.

مُرَبّا s. m. A conserve, confection, jam, preserve. a.

مُرَتّب adj. Arranged, grammatical. a.

مُرَبّی s. m. Patron. adj. Great. a.

مُرتَبان s. m. A porcelain or glazed jar for keeping preserves in. a.

مَرتَبو s. m. Time, a succession of time. Rank, station. a.

مُرتَو s. m. Dignity, high rank.

مَرثیو s. m. An elegy or dirge, particularly one sung during the Muhorrum. a.

مَرجاد or مَرجادا . مَرجاتا , مَرجات s. f. Usage, customs. Modesty, shame; the having regard to the feelings of one's friends. The proper medium or boundary in acting. مَرجادَوارو or مَرجاتَوارو adj. Unassuming, modest, &c. s.

مَرجان s. m. Coral. p.

مِرچ or مِرچي s. f. Black pepper. s.

مِرچ s. m. Pepper. s.

مِرچائي adj. Flavoured or cooked with pepper. s.

مِرچِڑي s. f. A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

مُرچو s. m. Rust. p.

Digitized by Google

مرچوٹ s. m. or adj. A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid.

مرچوٹا ٹو adj. Of, or pertaining to a miser; miserly.

مرچوٹائي s. f. Miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess.

مرحوم adj. Pitied, one to whom pity is shown, deceased. a.

مرد s. m. Man, husband. p.

مردار or مرداري adj. Polluted, impure, profane. p.

مرداسنگ or مرداسنگھ s. m. Litharge. p.

مردانگي or مردانی s. f. Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigour. p.

مردانو s. m. A courageous or bold, manly person; manly, vigorous. (In inquiry after health) Well in health, strong. p.

مرد مکشي s. f. Homicide.

تقصیروار مرد مکشي Culpable homicide. p.

مردنگ or مردنگ s. m. A kind of drum, a tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends.) s.

مردي s. f. Manliness, prowess, bravery. p.

مرس s. m. A man, male. A husband.

مرساڑو s. m. A man, male, a husband.

مرساٹو adj. Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile.

مرسپٹ or مرسپائی , مرسائي s. f. مرسپٹو s. m. The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility.

مرسل s. m. An apostle. a.

مرسي s. f. Manhood, manliness.

مرسیتي adj. Having a husband (a woman) married.

مرشد or مرشید s. m. A pastor, spiritual guide. a.

مرض s. m. Sickness, illness, disease. a.

مرضي s. f. Will, consent, pleasure, liking. a.

مرضیل adj. Sick, diseased, ill; sickly, unwholesome. a.

مرقو s. m. A kind of woman's veil. a.

Digitized by Google

مَرَکَ *s. f.* The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail. Boasting, bragging.

مَرْکُ *s. m.* Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds. *adj.* Fitting, becoming.

مُرْکَ *s. f.* A smile, smiling. The shaking of the voice in singing.

مِرْکَ *s. f.* A mouthful, a draught.

مَرْکائِنْ *v. a.* To show forth, prove, signalize, distinguish (one's self).

مِرْکائِنْ *v. a.* To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen. To munch.

مَرْکَزْ *s. m.* The centre of a circle. *a.*

مَرْکَنْ *v. n.* To boast, brag. *adj.* A boaster, one who is praised by others.

مُرْکَنْ *v. n.* To smile. To set (the sun).

مُرْکِنْو *adj.* Smiling ; a smiler.

مُرْکِي *s. f.* A kind of earring.

مِرْگِي or مِرْگِهي *s. f.* Epilepsy. *s.*

مُرْلِي *s. f.* A fife, flute, pipe. A kind of prostitute. *s.*

مُرْلِيو *s. m.* A flute player. *s.*

مَرْمُ *s. m.* Shame, modesty. A secret meaning. *s.*

مَرَمَتْ *s. f.* Repairing, mending. *a.*

مُرْمِرا *s. m. plural.* "Chena" meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Parched wheat, &c.

مَرْمَنْ *v. a.* To chatter, to talk idly.

مِرْنْاطُو *adj.* Of, or pertaining to a wild animal.

مِرْنْکو *adj.* Brutal, of a wild beast.

مَرْنْ *v. a.* To work up (میتْ, &c.), in water with the fingers. *v. n.* (*past part.* مُئو or مو) To die. *s.*

مَرْنْو *s. m.* Dying, death. *adj.* Mortal, subject to death. *s.*

مَرْنْيِنگْ *adj.* Dying, likely to die, at the point of death. *s.*

مَرُو *adj.* Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. *s. m.* Base metal, alloy.

Digitized by Google

مُرو *s. m.* An ankle. Name of a fish.

مُرْوانِي *s. m.* An apostate, one who abandons his faith.

مُرُوت see مُرُوئَت

مَروت *s. f.* Twisting, a twist; twist, wrench.

مَروتَڻُ *v. a.* To twist violently, to wrench.

مَروتو *s. m.* A wrench, a twist.

مَروڙ *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, the rubbing (the hair) in washing it; a griping of the bowels.

مَروڙَڻُ *v. a.* To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it.

مَروڙو *s. m.* A griping of the bowels. The rubbing or scouring the hair of the head.

مَرْوَل *s. f.* A boat's flag.

مِرُون *s. m.* A wild animal.

مِرُونپَڻُ or مِرُونپَڻو *s. m.* The disposition of a wild beast; brutality.

مُرُوئَت *s. f.* Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of punishment. Generosity, politeness, kindness. *a.*

مُرُوِي *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an "Andropogon").

مَرَهَم *s. m.* Salve, ointment. *a.*

مَرَهَڻُ *v. a.* To pardon, to forgive.

مَرَهو *s. m.* The leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine.

مَرْهِياڙِي *s. m.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments, &c.; a huckster. The goods kept by the above.

مَرِي *s. f.* An epidemic, mortality, a pestilence; the cholera. Epilepsy. *s.*

مِرِي *s. f.* A grain of pepper. *s.*

مُرِيدُ *s. m.* A disciple, follower. *p.*

مَرِيڙو *s. m.* The name of a plant ("Amaranthus Tenvifolius") used as a vegetable.

مَرِيضُ *adj.* Sick, ill. *s. m.* A patient, an invalid. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَژْدُ *s. m.* A man, a male, a manly person. *p.*

مَژْدانو or مَژْدا طو *adj.* Manly, masculine, virile. *p.*

مَژْدِکو *adj.* Of a man, manlike. *p.*

مُژْدو *s. m.* A corpse, dead body. Carrion. *p.*

مَژْدِي *s. f.* Manliness, courage; manly powers; semen virile. *p.*

مُژْسُ *s. m.* A man, male. A husband.

مَژَطُ *v. n.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.

مُژَطُ *v. n.* To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood, &c.), abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain.

لِگَ مُوژَطُ To stretch oneself.

لِگَ مُژَطُ To feel feverish.

مِژَطُ *v. n.* To meet, to be collected, assembled, gathered together, thicken (in cooking). To be well dissolved in water ("dal," &c., in cooking). To crowd, throng. To give milk (a cow, &c.)

مُژِطو *adj.* Flexible, pliant, supple.

مَژهُ *s. m.* A corpse. A lazy person, a sluggard. The casing (of leather, &c.) fixed on swords, scabbards, &c. A place of residence.

مَژهاطِي *s. f.* Expense of covering or casing anything with leather, &c.

مَژهطُ *v. a.* To cover (as a book with leather, a drum with parchment, &c.) To close or fill up (as the seat of a chair with rattan), or of a cot.

مَژهو *s. m.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man.

مَژهِي *s. f.* The place where a Sanyasi Fakir resides. *s.*

مُژهِي *s. f.* Young plants of juari or bajri taken up for transplanting.

مَژهِيارُ *adj.* Covered, adorned, set with.

مِژِيوِي *adj.* All (*nom. plu.* مِژِيئِي).

مِزاجُ *s. m.* Temper, humour, disposition. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مزاجي *adj.* Of obstinate or flighty disposition, who acts without attending to others. Fastidious. *a.*

مَزاخ *s. m.* A joke. jest, pleasantry. *a.*

مَزاحي *s. m.* A jester, joker. *a.*

مَزاک *s. f.* Mischief. *p.*

مِژگان *s. m.* An eyelash. *p.*

مِزمان *s. m.* A guest. *p.*

مِزماني *s. f.* Entertainment, a feast, hospitality. *p.*

مَزو *s. m.* Taste, flavour, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show. *p.*

مَزور *s. m.* A labourer, porter. *p.*

مَزورِ , مَزورِطِ or مَزورِياطِي *s. f.* A workwoman. *p.*

مَزورِي *s. f.* Labour, labouring. The price of labour. *p.*

مَس *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.

مَس *s. f.* An ink-bottle. Ink. *s.*

مُسافِر *s. m.* A traveller. *a.*

مُسافِري *s. f.* Travelling, journey, march. *a.*

مُساک or مُساگ *s. m.* Walnut bark chewed by women to give their lips a bright red colour.

مَسان see مَس

مَساطْ *s. m.* The place where Hindus burn or bury their dead. *s.*

مَساطِي *s. m.* One who takes care of the مَساطْ. A sexton. *s.*

مَساوات *s. f.* Equation, equality. *a.*

مَسْت *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful. Lascivious, wanton, proud, mad, idiotic. *p.*

مَسْتاني or مَسْتاني *s. f.* Idiocy, drunkenness, intoxication. *p.*

مَسْتانکو *adj.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot. *p.*

مَسْتانو *adj.* Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a Fakir). Idiotic. *p.*

مَسْتاطو *adj.* Of a drunken man. *p.*

Digitized by Google

مستانہ adj. or adv. In a mad or drunken manner, like a madman. p.

مستانا v. a. To intoxicate, make drunk. p.

مستانگی s. f. Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy : Lust, wantonness, pride. p.

مستانجنا v. n. To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride. p.

مستری s. m. A head artisan, a maistry.

مستقیم adj. Firm, constant, a.

مستک s. m. Forehead, head. s.

مستانہ adj. Of, or belonging to a mad man or a drunken person, idiotic. p.

مستی s. f. Intoxication, drunkenness. Lust, wantonness, pride. p.

مسی s. f. A kind of raw sugar or molasses.

مسی v. n. To inset, assemble, fall in with.

مسجد s. m. A mosque. a.

مس چتو s. m. Blotting paper.

مسح s. m. Ablution by Mussalmans before prayer. a.

مسخرہ s. m. A jester, buffoon, joker, a jocose jocular person. a.

مسخری s. f. Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke. a.

مسخریاطی s. f. The feminine of مسخرہ. a.

مسر s. m. A set of Brahmins whose duties are chiefly those of a jotish and different from the Parohits. A title for all Brahmins.

مسراطی s. f. A female of the family of a "Missir." s.

مسرائی s. f. The duty or profession of Missir or Brahmin. s.

مسرت s. f. Happiness, joy. a.

مسرور adj. Glad, cheerful. a.

مسطح s. m. A kind of ceiling plastered but showing the forms of the beams. a.

Digitized by Google

مُسْطَرْ or مِسْطَرْ *s. f.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler (commonly one made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper, &c.), and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing. A line so drawn. وِجَبْطْ or دَبْطْ, مُسْطَرْ پائِطْ To draw lines in the above manner. *a.*

مُسْكِرات *s. f.* Intoxicating drugs. *a.*

مُسْكَطْ *v. n.* To smile.

مُسْكو *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

مُسِلْماچاطِي or مُسِلْمانِ *s. f.* A Mussalman woman. *a.*

مُسِلْمانْ *s. m.* A Mahomedan, Mussalman. *a.*

مُسِلْمانِكو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a Mahomedan or Mussalman. *a.*

مُسِلْمانِي *s. f.* The Mahomedan religion or faith. *a.*

مُسِلْمانِياطِي see مُسِلْماچاطِي

مُسِلْمِينْ see مُسِلْمانْ

مَسْلو (مَسْئَلو) *s. m.* A proposition, a problem, a query. *a.*

مُسْلو see مُسِلْمانْ

مَسْ مَسْ see مَسْ

مُسَطْ (In *past* مُنْو) *v. n.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin or مُسائِطْ *v. a.* To ruin.

مِسو *adj.* (Cakes) made of mixed grains or of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging Fakirs.

مَسْواڑ *s. f.* Rent of a house. House rent, rent or hire of household goods.

مُسَوْدو *s. m.* A sketch or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing. *a.*

مِسِي *s. f.* A powder (made of vitriol, &c.) with which the teeth are tinged.

مَسِيت *s. f.* A mosque. *a.*

مَسِيحْ *adj.* Anointed (Christ). *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَسين see مَس

مُشابَت or مُشابِهَت *s. f.* Similitude, resemblance, analogy. *a.*

مَشائخ *Plural* of شيخ (but used as a singular noun in Sindhi). Chief, a man respected or venerated for his religion or learning. *a.*

مُشتاق *adj.* Captivated in heart, enamoured, smitten. *a.*

مُشتَرِي *s. m.* The planet Jupiter. *a.*

مُشتَقات *s. m.* Derivative. *a.*

مَشرِق *s. m.* The east. *a.*

مَشرِقي *adj.* Eastern. *a.*

مَشرُو *s. m.* A kind of cloth of silk and cotton mixed. *a.*

مَشعَل *s. m.* A torch, flambeau, link. *a.*

مَشعَلچي *s. m.* A torch-bearer, link boy. *a.*

مَشغول *adj.* Employed, busy, engaged. *a.*

مَشغولي *s. f.* Employment, engagement. *a.*

مُشفِق *adj.* Kind, benevolent, gracious. *a.*

مَشق *s. f.* A water-bag of leather; copy, to write after. مَشق بَچائڻ To exercise oneself in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do). *a.*

مُشق *s. f.* Small, scant. مُشقون بَندَڻ To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion. *a.*

مُشک *s. m.* Musk. *a.*

مُشکِل *adj.* Difficult. *s. m.* A difficulty. *a.*

مُشکِلات *s. f.* Difficulty. *a.*

مُشکَڻ *v. n.* To smile.

مُشکو *s. m.* A small jewel or gem.

مُشکي *adj.* Dark bay, blackish, (colour of a horse). *p.*

مُشکي *adj.* Of musk. *a.*

مُشهِدو *s. m.* Fun, sport, sight. *a.*

مَشهَدي *adj.* A rupee of a certain coinage valued at more than the Company's rupee. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَشْهُورٌ *adj.* Well known, famous. *a.*

مُشِيرٌ *s. m.* A member of a council, assessor. *a.*

مُصَاحِبٌ *s. m.* A companion, a friend, a courtier, an aide-de-camp. *a.*

مَصَالِحُ *s. m.* Drugs, spice, seasoning, materials, ingredient. *a.*

مَصَالِحْدَارٌ *adj.* Spiced (*feminine* مَصَالِحْدَارٌ). *a.*

مُصْحَفٌ *s. m.* The Koràn. *a.*

مَصْدَرٌ *s. m.* The infinitive mood (in grammar). *a.*

مِصْرَعٌ *s. f.* Half a couplet. *a.*

مِصْرِي *s. f.* Sugar-candy. *adj.* Of Egypt. A kind of sword. *a.*

مَصْطَكِي *s. f.* Mastich (the resin of the "Pistachia Centiscus"). *t.*

مَصْلَحَتْ or مَصْلَحَتْ *s. f.* Counsel, advice. Consultation. *a.*

مُصْلَحْتَانٌ *s. m.* One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser. *a.*

مُصَلَّوْ or مُصَلُّو *s. m.* A carpet to pray on. *a.*

مُصَنِّفٌ *s. m.* An author. *a.*

مُصَنِّفِي *s. f.* Authorship. مُصَنِّفِي جو حَقٌ Copyright. *a.*

مُصِيبَتْ *s. f.* Misfortune, disaster, calamity. *a.*

مَضْبُوطٌ *adj.* Strong, firm, solid. *a.*

مَضْبُوطِي *s. f.* Strength, firmness, solidity, durability, corroboration. *a.*

مُضِرٌّ *adj.* Noxious, offensive, hurtful. *a.*

مِضْرَابٌ *s. m.* A musical plectrum or bow, a wire ring for playing on the "Satar" سِتَارٌ. *a.*

مَضْمَضَو *s. m.* The rinsing the mouth.

مَضْمُونٌ *s. m.* Purport, contents, context. *a.*

مَطْبَلٌ see مَطْلَبٌ

مَطْبَلِي see مَطْلَبِي

مَطْلَبٌ *s. m.* Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَطْلَبِي *s. m.* or *adj.* One who thinks of and acts only for his own interest, an interested person, selfish. *a.*

مُطِيعْ *s. m.* One subservient to another or in subjection. *a.*

مُعَافْ *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused. *a.*

مُعَافِي *s. f.* Exemption, remission, immunity, pardon. *adj.* Exempt from rent and tax (land). *a.*

مُعَامِلَاتِي *s. m.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person. *a.*

مُعَامِلَيدَارْ or مُعَامِلِيدَارْ *s. m.* A kind of revenue officer in the Deccan.

مُعَامِلَهْ *s. m.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation. *a.*

مَعْبُودْ *s. m.* One who is worshipped. God. *a.*

مُعْتَادْ *adj.* Accustomed, wonted. *a.*

مُعْتَبَرْ *adj.* Respectable, worthy of credit, trustworthy. *a.*

مُعْتَبَرَائِي or مُعْتَبَرِي *s. f.* Respectability, trustworthiness. *a.*

مُعْجِزَهْ *s. m.* A miracle, a prodigy. *a.*

مَعْجُونْ *s. f.* An electuary, medicine, confection. A kind of sweetmeat in which bhang is mixed. *a.*

مَعْدَنْ *s. f.* A mine. *a.*

مَعْدَنِي *adj.* Belonging to a mine, mineral. *a.*

مَعْذُورْ *adj.* Excused. Blind. *a.*

مِعْرَاجْ *s. m.* Ascent, ascension. *a.*

مَعْرِفَتْ *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance. *prep.* By means of, through. *a.*

مَعْرِكَهْ *s. m.* An assembly, body of men. A meeting together and drinking sherbet at or before a wedding or circumcision festivity. The fourth day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed. The rites then performed. *a.*

مُعَزَّزْ *adj.* Beloved, dear, revered, esteemed. *a.*

مَعْشُوقْ *s. m.* A loved object, mistress, sweetheart. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَعْصُومٌ *s. m.* A child till its seventh or eighth year. *a.*

مَعْقُولٌ *adj.* Wise, sensible, skilled, reasonable, rational. *a.*

مُعَلِّمٌ *s. m.* A professor, a teacher. *a.*

مُعَلِّمِي *s. f.* A professorship, the office of a teacher, a tutorship. *a.*

مَعْلُومٌ *adj.* Known, evident. *a.*

معلومِيَت *s. f.* Information. *a.*

مَعْمُورٌ *adj.* Full, abundant, prosperous. *a.*

مَعْمُولٌ *s. m.* Custom, practice. A tenure on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation. *a.*

مَعْمُولِي *adj.* Customary, practised. Held on "mamul" tenure. *a.*

مَعْنَوِي *adj.* Implied. *a.*

مَعْنِي *s. f.* Meaning, sense. *a.*

مِعْيَادٌ *s. m.* An appointed time, a fixed period. *a.*

مَغْرِبٌ *s. m.* The west. *a.*

مَغْرِبِي *adj.* Western. *a.*

مَغْرُورٌ *adj.* Proud, arrogant, haughty. *a.*

مَغْرُورَائِي or مَغْرُورِب *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness. *a.*

مَغْزٌ *s. m.* The brain, marrow, kernel, pith, essence. *p.*

مَغْزِي *s. f.* An edging or border of clothes. *p.*

مُفَاصِلو *s. m.* Distance, space, interval. *a.*

مُفْتٌ *adj.* or *adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis. *p.*

مُفْتِي *s. m.* A law-giver, a law officer. *a.*

مُفْسِدٌ *s. m.* Mischievous, rebellious, mutinous. *a.*

مُفَصَّلٌ *adj.* Detailed, circumstantial. *adv.* On the contrary. *a.*

مَفْعُولٌ *s. m.* The object in grammar. The passive voice. A catamite. *a.*

مَفْعُولِي *adj.* Objective. *a.*

مُفِيدٌ *adj.* Useful, profitable, advantageous. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مُقابِلو *s.m.* Comparison, confronting, comparing. مُقابِلو كَرَطْ To confront, compare. *a.*

مُقاطَعدار *s.m.* A contractor, a farmer of revenue. *a.*

مُقاطعو *s. m.* A contract, lease. *a.*

مَقالَ *s.f.* Saying, talk, conversation. *a.*

مُقامُ *s. m.* A burial-ground, cemetery, graveyard. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt. *a.*

مَقْبولُ *adj.* Accepted, approved of. *a.*

مِقْدارُ *s.m.* Quantity, space, measure, number. *a.*

مُقَدِّمو *s. m.* A case, suit. *a.*

مَقْدُورُ *s. m.* Power, ability. *a.*

مِقْراضُ *s. f.* Shears. *a.*

مَقْصَدُ *s. m.* Desire, wish, object. *a.*

مُقَصِّرُ *s. m.* One failing in duty, a delinquent. *a.*

مَقْصُودُ *s. m.* Object, aim, intention. *a.*

مُقَوِّي *adj.* Strengthening, tonic. *a.*

مُقيسُ *s.m.* Thread of gold or silver. *a.*

مُقيسي *adj.* Cloth with gold or silver threads worked or woven into it. *a.*

مَكَ *s. f.* A kind of small fresh water fish : also the fruit of كَبَرْ.

مُكَ *s. f.* The fist ; a blow with the fist, a buffet. مُكَ هَطَطْ To strike with the fist. *s.*

مَكارُ *s. m.* A deceiver, knave, cheat. *a.*

مَكالُ *s. m.* A metal vessel for fire to warm oneself at : a chafing dish, a stove.

مُكامُكي *s. f.* Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs. *s.*

مَكانُ *s. m.* A place, residence, town, land, parish. *a.*

مَكاني *adj.* Local. *a.*

مَكائِطِ or مَكائي *s. f.* Indian corn, maize. مَكائي بيرُ A superior kind of بيرُ ("Jujube").

Digitized by Google

مُکْتِ *s. f.* Freedom, absolution from worldly cares, beatitude, salvation. *adj.* Free, absolved. *s.*

مَکْتَبْ *s. m.* A school. *a.*

مُکْتو *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short "A" inherent in it (a consonant). *s.*

مُکْتْ *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms, &c.) *s.*

مَکَرْ or مُکُرْ *s. m.* Fraud, artifice, pretence, knavery. *a.*

مَکَرْ *s. m.* The name of the tenth zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn. *s.*

مُکِرْ *s. m.* Name of a large fish. *adj.* One who denies or refuses. A denier.

مِکِرْ *s. m.* Tricks, pretence, deceit, artifice. Shamming. *a.*

مَکَرْ گھیرو *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

مُکِرَنْ *v. a.* To deny. *a.*

مَکَرِي *s. m.* A knave, cheat. *a.*

مَکُرِي *s. f.* A boat.

مِکِرِيلي *adj.* Full of tricks or artifices, trickish. Knavish. *a.*

مَکَڑْ *s. m.* A locust.

مَکُڑو *s. m.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water-wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

مَکِڑِي *s. f.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel, &c., fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper milkstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge : a boat.

مُکِڑِي *s. f.* The slight thumping of fists in shampooing. مُکِڑِي هَڻَڻْ To shampoo. *s.*

مَکُنو *s. m.* A wild or fierce elephant. A madman.

Digitized by Google

مُکو *s. m.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment. مُکو مَچَڑُ To obtain gratuitously or with little labour, to have easy profits.

مُکو *Past part.* of مُنجَڑُ.

مُکوا *s. f.* Pasteboard, stiff binding for a book.

مَکَئِڑُ Same as مَکائِڑُ, which see.

مَکِي *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

مَکَ *s. f.* or مَکُ *s. m.* Anointing with oil, covering with ghee, &c. *s.*

مَکِ *s. f.* A fly ; a bee. A swarm of flies or bees. The sight of a gun. *s.*

مُکُ *s. m.* The mouth, face. *s.*

مُکِ *adj.* Supreme, principal. *s.*

مِکُ *s. f.* Brain, marrow. *s.*

مُکامُکي *adv.* In front, confronting, face to face. *s. f.* A meeting, interview. *s.*

مُکامیلو *s. m.* or مُکامیلي *s. f.* Meeting, an interview. *s.*

مَکائِڑُ *v. a.* To cause to besmear with oil, &c. To cause to gain or obtain. *s.*

مُکتَڑُ or مُکپَڑُ *s. m.* The office or duty of a "Mukhi." *s.*

مَکتو *adj.* Unproductive.

مُکپائي *s. f.* or مُکپَڑُ *s. m.* Supremacy. *s.*

مِکرُ see مِکرُ

مِکرائِڑُ *v. a.* To feign, sham, make false pretences. *a.*

مُکرِي *s. f.* A bud.

مِکریلي see مِکریلي

مَکَڑُ *v. a.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *s. m.* Butter.

مَکَڑهارو *s. m.* A kind of loose fringe attached to the forestall of a bridle to keep flies off a horse's face. *s.*

مَکِڑي *s. f.* The name of a wild grass the seeds of which are used for food by Hindus on fast days ("Poa Megastachya").

Digitized by Google

مَکو *s. m.* A kind of large fly. *s.*

مُکیہ see مُکٹ

مُکی *s. m.* The head or chief of a body of merchants or shopkeepers in a town. *s.*

مُکیار *adj.* Independent, having an option. *s.*

مُکیاری *s. f.* An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time. *s.*

مَکیچوس *adj.* Niggardly, miserly, stingy.

مَکیو چکیو *adj.* Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy.

مُکت Same as مُکٹ, which see. *s.*

مگر *conj.* But. *p.*

مُگرو *s. m.* Name of a flower.

مَگس *s. m.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse. *p.*

مَگن Same as مَگھن, which see. *s.*

مَگ *adj.* Filled with pride, &c., wanton.

مَگجنا *v. n.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth, &c.

مَگھن *adj.* Immersed (in thought, &c.), pleased, happy. *s.*

مُگھو *s. m.* A plant, the fruit of which is eaten raw (a species of "Cynoctonum"), also the fruit itself.

مَگ *s. f.* A bethroted girl, a fiancée.

مُگ *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse ("Phoseolus Mungo"). کارو مُگ The hairy podded kidney bean ("Phasleosus Max").

مَگائنا *v. a.* To betroth, affiance. To cause to be procured, to send for.

مَگتو or مَگدو *s. m.* A beggar.

مَگجنا or مَگھجنا *v. n.* To be betrothed.

مَگر *s. m.* Fire.

مُگرو *s. m.* The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers, &c. *s.*

مَگنا *v. a.* (*imper.* مَگ) To ask for, beg, solicit.

مَگتو *s. m.* Betrothal, espousals.

Digitized by Google

مگنٹیار *s. m.* A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument.

مگیتو *adj.* One betrothed in marriage.

مگیو (*Past part.* of مگنٹ) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.

مل *s. f.* Wrestling. *s.*

مل *s. m.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others.

مل *s. m.* A wrestler, a brave man. A commou affix to Hindu names. *s.*

مل *prep.* Near, at, with.

ملاح *s. m.* A boatman, a sailor. *a.*

ملاحت *s. f.* Elegance, beauty. *a.*

ملار *s. m.* Name of one of the six principal musical modes. Misty weather, cloudiness. *s.*

ملاقات *s. f.* Meeting, interview, visit. *a.*

ملاقاتي *s. m.* An acquaintance. *a.*

ملاقي *s. m.* A friend, visitor, an acquaintance. *a.*

ملاکڑو *s. m.* Wrestling or sport of wrestling. Place for wrestling. *s.*

ملام *s. m.* or ملامت *s. f.* A curse, execration. *a.*

ملائي *s. f.* The pay for rubbing, furbishing, polishing, &c.

ملائک *s. m.* An angel. *a.*

ملائط *v. a.* To mix, blend, tune; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up. *s.*

ملائي *s. f.* Cream.

ملٹي *s. f.* Liquorice. *s.*

ملحد *s. m.* A heretic, an unbeliever. *a.*

ملحظو *s. m.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear, apprehension, awe. *a.*

ملس *s. f.* Camel's hair.

ملعون *adj.* Cursed, accursed. *a.*

ملک *s. m.* A country. *a.*

ملک *s. f.* Property, possession. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَلْکَہ *s. f.* Queen, empress.

مَلْکَہ معظمہ Her majesty. *a.*

مِلْکِیَت *s. f.* Property, inheritance, possession. *a.*

مُلْکِی *adj.* Revenue. Belonging to one's country, indigenous, native. *a.*

مَلَم *s. m.* Salve, plaster. Ointment. *a.*

مُلَمَّع *s. m.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility. *a.*

مُلَمَّعی *adj.* Plated with gold or silver. *a.*

مَلْمَل *s. f.* Muslin. *p.*

مَلْنا *v. a.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans), furbish, scour. To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries or position), lay hands on (in interference). To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers.

مُلِط Same as مُلْیا طی, which see.

مِلنا *v. n.* (*imper.* مِل) To be found, obtained, met with, mixed: to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle. *s.*

مِلَطائی *s. f.* Sociability, sociableness. *s.*

مِلَطو *adj.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle. *s.*

مَلَطی *s. f.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.

مَلو *s. m.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin when it breaks out in pimples or boils. *adj.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease.

مُلّو *s. m.* A school-master, a class of Mussalmans who perform marriages, a priest who gives the Mussalman calls to prayer, &c. *a.*

مَلوچلو *adj.* Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining.

مَلُور or مَلُول *adj.* Dejected, sad, grieved, melancholy. *p.*

مَلُوک *adj.* Soft, delicate (in person), elegant, nice.

Digitized by Google

مَلُوکائي or مَلُوکي *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.

مُلو مُوسو *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

مِلُو طو see مِلطو

مَلهَ Same as مَلَ, which see.

مَلهُ *s. m.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.

مُلهُ *s. m.* Price. *s.*

مُلهِ *adv.* By purchase. *s.*

مَلها لو *s. m.* Name of a bird.

مُلها ئتو *adj.* Bought, purchased, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price; priced. *s.*

مَلها ئطُ *v. a.* To shew oneself brave, active, &c.: distinguish (oneself). *s.*

مَلهَلو *s. m.* Name of a bird.

مَلهَطُ *v. n.* To show bravery or excellence of any kind, be distinguished. To speak one's own praises. *s.*

مَلهِي *s. f.* A swelling of the glands below the jaw. The mumps. A bale of cotton.

مَلِي see مَلهِي

مُلِيا طِي *s. f.* A female of the family of a مُلو.

مَلِيچُ *s. m.* All not of the Hindu religion are so called by Hindus. An infidel. An impure person. *s.*

مَلِيحُ *adj.* Agreeable, sweet, charming, beautiful. *a.*

مَلِيدو *s. m.* Bread or cakes made with flour, ghee and sugar. A dainty, delicacy. *p.*

مَلِيرڑو *s. m.* A plant ("Amaranthus-tenuifolius").

مُلِيمُ *s. m.* Moulding made on wood, &c. *a.*

مَلِينُ *adj.* Dirty, filthy. *s.*

مَمَر *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, a female demon.

مُمالِکُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Ruler, master. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَمْتا *s. f.* Self-conceit, egotism, boasting. *s.*

مُمْتَحِن *s. m.* An examiner. *a.*

مُمْكِن *adj.* Possible, likely, in existence. *a.*

مَمولو *s. m.* The name of a bird, a wagtail sandpiper.

مَن *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, perhaps.

مَن *s. m.* The mind, thoughts ; inclination. *s.*

مُنارو *s. m.* A minaret, turret. *a.*

مَنازَ *s. f.* Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel.

مَنازَطْ *v. a.* To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel, ascertain by feeling.

مُناسِب *adj.* Fit, proper. *a.*

مُنافَعْدار *s. m.* A sharer in Government revenue. *a.*

مُنافِق *s. m.* Hypocrite, dissembler, unbeliever. *a.*

مَنائِطْ *v. a.* To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival, &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation). To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree.

مِنائِطْ *v. a.* To speak through the nose.

مَنبَر *s. m.* The pulpit in a mosque. *a.*

مُنبَئي *s. f.* The sale or selling of Government grain. *a.*

مُنبَئيدار *s. m.* One who purchases Government grain. *a.*

مُنبي see مُبري

مَن پاؤندو *adj.* Pleasant, agreeable to the mind, entertaining. *s.*

مِنَّت , مِنَت or مِنْت *s. f.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching. *a.*

مَنتَر *s. m.* A mystical incantation, a charm, spell. *s.*

مُنتَقِل *adj.* Transferred. مُنتَقِل اِلَيهِ Transferee. *a.*

Digitized by Google

مَنتْ *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell. *s.*

مَنتَارْ *s. m.* A consoler, a comforter. *s.*

مَنجَطِ *s. f.* A fixed frame or couch for sleeping or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the end of the lever of a water-wheel to support the back of the man or boy who sits there as driver. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported.

مُنجَطْ *v. a.* (*imper.* مُنجْ *past* مُکو) To send.

مَنجو *s. m.* An inferior kind of bedstead. *s.*

مَنجِي *s. f.* A kind of low chair, a stool, footstool. The projecting bottom of any vessel, &c., on which it stands or is supported; the frame or stool on which a spinning wheel is erected. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the scripture of the Sikhs.

مَنجَهه *s. f.* A buffalo. *b.*

مَنجُهه *s. m.* The inside, a secret. *s.*

مَنجِهه *prep.* In, within, among, into. *s.*

مَنجهارو *adj.* or *adv.* Inside, within. *s.*

مَنجهارون *prep.* Out of, from. *s.*

مَنجهان *prep.* Out of, from. *s.*

مَنجهانپون *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat in, a little in. *s.*

مَنجهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly. *s.*

مُنجهائطْ *v. a.* To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle. *s.*

مَنجَهند *s. f.* The time of the early afternoon. A midday meal.

مَنجَهنڈن see مَنجهان

مُنجَهطْ (In *past.* مُنجهيو or مُوڙهو) *v. n.* To tangle, be perplexed, involved, entangled, be confused. *s.*

مَنجهون or مَنجُهون *prep.* Out of, from. *s.*

مَنجهي *s. f.* A buffalo. *b.*

Digitized by Google

مَنجِر s. m. Red arsenic.

مُنحَصِر adj. Dependent upon. a.

مُندَ s. f. Season.

مُندُ s. m. Wine, spirits.

مُندار s. m. A miser.

مُندائتو adj. In season, at the proper season.

مَندائي s. f. Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice. s.

مَند خواهُ s. m. or adj. Malevolent, an evil-wisher. s.

مَند خواهي s. f. Malevolence, ill-wishing. s.

مَندَر s. m. An idol-temple. A palace. s.

مُندَر s. m. A wood merchant.

مَندو adj. Bad, wicked, evil. s. m. Evil. مَندو گُبرَطُ To wish ill. s.

مَندي see مَندائي

مَندُ see مَدُ

مُندَ s. f. A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman. s.

مِندِرائي s. f. Shortness, small stature.

مَندِرو or مِندِرو adj. Short, little, low, dwarfish.

مَندِئرو s. m. A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out to keep down the threads.

مَندي s. f. A small churn staff.

مَندِير s. m. A comforter, a sweet-heart. s.

مَندُ s. m. Lameness. A charm, incantation, spell. s.

مُندَ s. f. Closing, sealing, a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the fourth day after a death to friends of the deceased.

مَندا طُ or مَندا طو s. m. Commencement, foundation. Expansion, spreading out, prolixity. s.

Digitized by Google

مَنڈائِڑ *v. n.* To limp, be lame, halt.

مَنڈائِي *s. f.* Lameness.

مَنڈَپ *s. m.* A large shed or covered in place erected for giving a feast in, &c. A tabernacle. *s.*

مَنڈِک *s. f.* Hopping, limping.

مَنڈَل *s. m.* A circle, orb. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house. *s.*

مَنڈَلِي *s. f.* A body of men, a party. *s.*

مَنڈَڑ *v. n.* To erect, set going, begin. *s.*

مُنڈَڑ *v. a.* To close, check, stop or transfix, charm (by incantations). Make spell-bound. Affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim). *s.*

مَنڈو *s. m., adj.* or *adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.

مُنڈِي *s. f.* A finger ring with a stone or seal in it. مُنڈِيُون پائِڑ To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward. *s.*

مُنڈَ *s. m. (plural)* Barley separated from the husk by pounding and afterwards made into a sort of bread.

مُنڈ *s. m.* Beginning, front part, top, origin, principle, source. *adj.* Chief, principal, supreme.

مُنڈائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

مِنڈِ ڑائِي *s. f.* The being in appearance silent and stupid but really treacherous and cunning.

مِنڈِ ڑو *adj.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure.

مُنڈو *s. m.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land, &c., so shaped. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. The back part, shoulder. *adj.* Blunt.

مُنڈون *adv.* From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

مُنڈِي *s. f.* A head. *s.*

مُنڈِيرِي *s. f.* Name of an indigenous plant used as a demulcent ("Corchorus Depressus").

Digitized by Google

مُنزِي s. f. Three quarters (of a "gazu)."

مَنزِل s. f. A stage, halting place. a.

مَنسا s. f. Inclination, desire. s.

مَنش see مَنگ

مُنشِگِيرِي s. f. The duty or office of a Munshi. a.

مُنشِي s. m. A secretary, scribe. a.

مَنصَب s. m. Rank, degree, appointment, object. a.

مُنصِف s. m. An arbitrator, umpire, judge. a.

مُنصِفِي s. f. The act of judging, duty of a Munsiff or judge, arbitrating. Justice. a.

مَنصُوبو s. m. Thought, intention, project, scheme. a.

مَنطِق s. m. Logic. a.

مَنطِقَت البُرُوج s. m. The zodiac. a.

مَنطِقِي adj. Logical. a.

مَنظُور adj. Sanctioned, fulfilled.

مَنظُور تَگَط To be sanctioned. a.

مَنظُورِي s. f. Sanction, approval. a.

مَنع or مَنعَ s. f. Prohibition, forbidding, hindrance. a.

مَنگ s. m. A man, person. s.

مَنگتو s. m. A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on musical instruments. s.

مُنگَت see مُتِگ

مَنگَرمَچ s. m. A whale. s.

مَنگرو s. m. A kind of sea fish.

مَنگَل s. m. Tuesday. The planet Mars; welfare, happiness. Any thing the cause of pleasure or congratulation. Celebration of a joyful season. A metal amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metal pan for fire for heating one self at; a chafing dish.

مَنگلا s. f. Early morning. s.

مَنگلا چار s. m. Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing, good news. s.

Digitized by Google

مُنگلا چار *s. m.* An invocation of the Deity made in the commencement of a book, &c. The making an offering in the name of good fortune before undertaking any thing. *s.*

مُنگلا چوتھ *s. f.* A fast kept on the fourth day of the waning moon when that falls on a Monday. *s.*

مُنگلا or مُنگلي *s. f.* A kind of silver bracelet, an ornament for the wrist. *l.*

مُنگلیہ *adj.* Auspicious, of good omen. *s.*

مُنگ *s. m.* A hole made in the roof of a house to catch and let in wind. Name of a water bird.

مُنگر *s. m.* The name of a month, part November and part December. *s.*

مُنگر *s. m.* A great coat or cloak. A bug.

مُنگر *s. m.* A stake. The name of a plant, the fruit of which is eaten raw (" Mastostigma Varians," Dr. S.)

مُنگھو *s. m.* A plant, the fruit of which is eaten raw (a species of " Cynoctonum"), also the fruit itself.

مُنگھي *s. f.* A kind of earthenware vessel.

مُنگھیر or مُنگھیري *s. f.* A sort of wild gram.

مُنمیلي *adj.* Heart-attracting, attractive, pleasing. *s. m.* A friend, sweetheart. *s.*

مُنڈ *v. a.* (*imper.* مُن ) To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. To accede to, obey, acknowledge. *s.*

مُنڈ *s. f.* The making clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing; the heap of clothes so prepared.

مُنڈ *s. m.* The first tonsure of a child, a religious ceremony among the Hindus; the hair itself before tonsure. مُنڈ لاهرا نڈ To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مُنو *adj.* A quarter less, either of one or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning-wheel. *adj.* Blunt.

مِنو *adj.* One with a flat nose as if bruised down.

مَنوتي *s.f.* The agreeing to an assignment or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money, &c. *s.*

مَنوراج *s. m.* Fancies, foolish ideas. *s.*

مَنورَتْ *s. m.* Design, wish, object. *s.*

مُنهٔ see مُنهُن

مُنهاندُ *s. m.* The mouth of a sack.

مُنهاندو *s. m.* Face, countenance, appearance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

مِنهائِڻُ *v. n.* To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. *v. a.* To deceive by pretences or feigning.

مُنهڙو *s. m.* Hair braided or plaited on the forehead.

مُنهُن *s. m.* A shed, a thatched roof. A contribution made up at a wedding, &c. for the entertainer. مُنهُن وَڏِيو An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding.

مُنهُن *s. m.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source, opening. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing. مُنهان پوَڻُ To be disliked. مُنهَن تي پوَڻُ To become suit. مُنهَن موڪَ Abundance, plenty. *s.*

مِنهُن *s. m.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

مُنهَن اُونداءِ or مُنهَن اُونداءِ *s. f.* Twilight.

مُنهَن پرِ *adv.* On the face, face downwards. مُنهَن پرِ ڪرِڻُ To fall headlong. *s.*

مُنهَن پوڳُ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat. *s.*

مِنهَن ڦُڙي *s. f.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

Digitized by Google

مُنهَن قُلَ *s. f.* Vomiting.

مُنهَنجو or مُنهِنجو The possessive case of the pronoun. آئُون Mine.

مُنهَنکاطِ *s. f.* Consolation or sympathy given to one in distress from the decease of any one. The paying a sympathizing visit to the relations of any deceased person. *s.*

مُنهَن کارَ or مُنهَن کالَ *s. f.* Vomiting.

مَنهَنموکُ *s. m.* A leader or chief man, a president. A contribution made up for the entertainer by the people feasted at a wedding or circumcision.

مُنهَن میرَ or مُنهَن میرائِ *s. f.* Dusk.

مِنهَن وَساڑو *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet; scarlet fly or lady birds.

مُنهَطُ *v. a.* (*past part.* مُنو) To cause loss, injury, or annoyance by stealing or removing any thing.

مَنهون *s. m.* A musquito.

مَنِي *s. f.* Name of a fish. Semen virile. *a.*

مُنِي *s. f.* A post, stake. The place where a kardar or an assistant to him or an Ijardar is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings to which certain reverences are performed and about which the wedding party sit. A hermit, sage. *s.*

مِنِي *s. f.* A cat.

مُنیائِ see مُڈائِ

مُنِیبُ *s. m.* An agent, a manager. *a.*

مُنِیرُ *adj.* Shining, bright, brilliant. *a.*

مَنُ *s. m.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to forty sers, a maund. *a.*

مَنِ *s. f.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the snake and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. The vertebræ of the neck or the knobbed bone connecting them with the backbone. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مَٹَکُ *adj.* (*fem.* مَٹَکَ) Of the weight or bulk of a maund. *a.*

مَٹَکَتِي *s. f.* The weighing by maunds, weight in maunds. *a.*

مَٹَکو *s. m.* A bead, a kind of pebble worn as a charm. The vertebræ of the neck. The projecting knot of the windpipe ("Pomum Adami"). *s.*

مَٹَطُ *v. n.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.

مِٹَطُ *v. a.* To meet, find, obtain.

مَٹو *adj.* Of a مَٹُ, affixed to the cardinal numbers, as بِمَٹو. Containing two maunds. *a.*

مَٹي *prep.* Towards, near to.

مَٹِيارُ *adj.* Glorious, shining. *s.*

مَٹِيان *s. f.* Lustre, brightness, glory. *s.*

مَٹِيو *s. m.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead. *s.*

مُو see مُون

مواجِبُ *s. m.* Pay, wages. *a.*

مَوارِجَطُ *v. n.* To become proud, to be self-willed.

مَواسُ *s. m.* A rebel.

مَواسُ or مَواسِي *adj.* Full of pride and unconcern; uncontrollable, wanton, unmanageable, wild.

مَواسِجَطُ *v. n.* To be, or become wanton from pride, &c.

مَواسِي *s. f.* Pride; unconcern; wantonness.

مُوافِقُ *adj.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to. *a.*

مُوافِقَتُ *s. f.* Conformity, agreement. *a.*

مَوالِي *s. m.* One who takes much bhang, opium, or other intoxicating drug. *adj.* Intoxicated with opiates.

موپِي *s. m.* An elder brother or any elder in a family. *p.*

مَوتُ *s. m.* Death. *a.*

مُوتُو An indication of a verse of the Koran, beginning with that word.

موتِنا نئون *adj.* Adorned with pearls. Of pearls. Made from the موتِيو flower. *s.*

Digitized by Google

موتِنَّرو *s. m.* A certain form of the eruption in small-pox. *s.*

موتِي *s. m.* A pearl. *s.*

موتِيانئون *adj.* Made from the موتِيو flower. *s.*

موتِي چُورَجولَڈُون *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.

موتِي چُوڑُلغَامُ *s. m.* A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it.

موتِيو *s. m.* A white flower something like a jasmine; the double jasmine ("Jasminum Zambac"). *s.*

موتِيئا *s. f.* A kind of rice. *s.*

موتَ *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass ("Cyperus Rotundus") used as medicine.

موتَ *s. f.* Backing, moving backwards. موتَ كائِطُ To retire, to abate.

موتائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject.

موتَطُ *v. n.* To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back.

موتو *adj.* Thick, stout, fat.

مُوتو *s. m.* A spavin.

موتِي *adv.* Again, back.

موثُ *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse, vetch.

موتِرانئون *adj.* Embroidered in spots, or with coloured thread run up in rows.

موتِرو *s. m.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted.

مَوْجَ *s. f.* A wave. Whim, caprice. *a.*

مُوجِبِ *prep.* According to, conformable to. *a.*

مُوجِبو *adj.* Affirmative, positive (in electricity). *a.*

مَوْجُودُ *adj.* Forthcoming, at hand. *a.*

مَوْجُوداتِ *s. f.* Stock in hand, balance. *a.*

مَوْجِي *adj.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful. *a.*

موچارائِي *s. f.* Goodness, excellence. Moderation.

موچارو *adj.* Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, tolerable.

Digitized by Google

موچرس *s. m.* The gum of the "Moringa Petereosperma" or horse radish tree.

موچڑو *s. m.* A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe). موچڑا کائطُ To get a beating.

موچکو *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

موچي *s. m.* A class of Mussalmans who are tanners and workers in leather, a currier, shoemaker.

موچیاطو *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

موچاطي *s. f.* Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the fourth day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law by the father to the family into which the deceased had married. *s.*

مودک *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, ghee, and sugar eaten on certain Mondays, kept as fast days, in honour of Shiva by Hindu women. *s.*

مودي *s. m.* A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.

مودیخانو *s. m.* A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept. Commissariat.

موڈو *adj.* Hornless.

مُوڈي *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

مُوڈي *s. m.* A miser, niggard. *a.*

مور *s. f.* The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree). The fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk, &c., sprung up in a body on a plain. A fresh water fish.

مور *s. m.* A peacock. *s.*

مُور *s. m.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal, chief. *s.*

مُورِ *adv.* Completely, wholly, in the least; at all. *s.*

موراکو *s. m.* or موراکي *s. f.* Name of a large fish.

مُورت *s. m.* Auspicious moment. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مُورت *s. f.* An idol, image, figure, statue, form, appearance. *s.*

مُورت پُوجَ *s. m.* An idolator. *s.*

مُورت پُوجا *s. f.* Idolatry. *s.*

مَوْرُثي see مَوْرُوثي

مورجَنْ *v. n.* To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down. To shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout, vegetate.

مورچَنگ *s. m.* A Jew's harp. *s.*

مورچو *s. m.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns. *p.*

مُورچا *s. f.* Swoon, stupefaction. *s.*

مورچَل *s. f.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. *s.*

مُورچَنا *s. f.* Name of a musical mode, one of the twenty-one sounds. Insensibility, fainting. *s.*

مورڙو *s. m.* A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk, &c., springing up on the river side when the water has left it.

مُورکُ *s. m.* A blockhead, fool, ignorant person. *s.*

مُورکا طو *adj.* Foolish, of a fool. *s.*

مُورکائي *s. f.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity. *s.*

مُورگو *adj.* or *adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even, at the original price, without profit. At prime cost. At the original sum, without interest.

مَوْرُوثي *adj.* Hereditary. *a.*

مورِي *s. f.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Name of a kind of bracelet. A kind of a fish.

مُورِي *s. f.* A radish. *s.*

مورِياطْ *s. m.* Rust. *s.*

مُوريسَرْ *s. m.* A mote in the eye.

مورِيو *s. m.* A kind of metal pot or vessel for water.

موڙ *s. f.* A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing.

Digitized by Google

موڑ *s. m.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird, a kind of crest or garland of flowers or yellow cords put on a bride or bridegroom's head at a marriage.

مُوڑِ *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock, principal sum. A lump of any thing or small bundle tied up in a cloth.

موڑائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Wry, wrily.

موڑَڻُ *v. a.* To bend, twist, sprain, wrench. مُنهن موڑَڻُ To turn away the face.

موڑو *s. m.* A contortion of the face, a face, grimmace. موڑو مُڇڪو Idem. *adj.* Cheap, lessened or fallen in price.

مُوڑو *s. m.* An offering or present given to any one on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony, as putting on the Brahminical thread, marrying, &c. A bale or large parcel.

مُوڑهه سُوڑهه *adv.* Lying with the hands and legs contracted all in a lump.

مُوڑهو or مُوڑهلُ (*Past part.* of مُنجهڻُ) Tangled, perplexed, intricate. مُوڑهو سُوڑهو Sleeping with the arms and legs gathered up towards the chest.

موڑِي *s. f.* Diminution or fall in price, cheapness.

مُوڑِي see مُوڑِ

موڑِيئي جوبيج *s. m.* A kind of seed used in medicine.

موزير *s. m.* A pigeon with feathers on its feet. *p.*

موزو *s. m.* A boot, a stocking. *p.*

موزيبند *s. m.* A garter. *p.*

مُوسَتُ *s. m.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

مُوسڙو *s. m.* Name of a small black bird.

مُوسلي *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

مَوسِمَ *s. f.* A season. *a.*

موسو *s. m.* Modesty, shame.

Digitized by Google

مُوش *s. m.* A mouse. *s.*

موشو *s. m.* Abstinence, keeping away from a thing. موشو کرنُ To abstain.

مَوصِل *adj.* Fixed, firm. *a.*

موغلو *adj.* Of a Mogul. *p.*

مَوقُوف *adj.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished, dismissed. مَوقُوف تِنُنُ To be dismissed from service. *a.*

مَوقُوفي *s. f.* Dismissal, cancelling. *a.*

موکَ *s. f.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially. The ground so flooded. مالُ موکَ تِیو Goods have become plentiful. *adj.* By irrigation.

موکَرِ *s. f.* Breadth, width.

موکِراٹِ or موکِرائي *s. f.* Room, roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness.

موکِرو *adj.* Wide, broad, roomy.

موکَلَ *s. f.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge.

مُوکَلُ *s. m.* A deputy, a substitute, vicegerent. *a.*

موکِلائِطُ *v. a.* To get leave, take leave.

موکِلاٹُ *v. a.* To send, despatch.

موکو *s. m.* The piles. The part affected by the piles.

موکَ *s. f.* Freedom, release, deliverance. *s.*

موکُ *s. m.* Liberation, release, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering in money given to a Brahmin in lieu of something offered by him. *s.*

موکَطُ *v. a.* To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation, &c.; requite. *s.*

موگائي *s. f.* Stupefaction, confusion (from astonishment, &c.), stupor. *s.*

موگو *adj.* Stupid, dull. Stupified, confused, (from astonishment, fear, &c.), wonderstruck. *s.*

Digitized by Google

موٹو *adj.* A brownish green, the colour of مُٹُ, of, or belonging to مُٹُ. *s.*

مُولُ *s. m.* Root, origin, principle. Text (of a book opposed to comment). Name of the nineteenth lunar mansion (or scorpions). بِئومُولُ Square root. تِیومُولُ Cube root. *s.*

مُولِ see مُوبِ

مَوْلا *s. m.* Lord, master, a title for God. *a.*

مُولارِي *s. f.* The green pods and seeds of the radish plant used for eating. *s.*

مولِهُ *s. m.* The wind.

مَوْلو see مَوْلا

مَوْلُودُ *s. m.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person. A song in praise of Muhammad. *a.*

مَوْلُودِي *s. m.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse. *a.*

مولهاتو or مولهيو *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban.

مولهو *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban. The name of a bird. *adj.* Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).

مُومبتِي *s. m.* Candle, taper. *p.*

مومِن *adj.* Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman. *a.*

مُومِيائِي *s. f.* A kind of medicine said to have the power of knitting together fractured bones.

مَوْن *prep.* Out of, from.

مُون The instrumental case of the pronoun آئُون used before the past tense of active verbs.

مُؤَنَّثُ *adj.* Feminine (gender). *a.*

مونجهه *s. f.* مونجُهه *s. m.* مونجِهه *s. f.* or مونجهو *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion, embarrassment, shortness of breath.

مُونجهارو *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment. Confusion, dilemma, intricacy, maze.

Digitized by Google

مونڑی *s. f.* A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

مونو *s. m.* The knee. A leg of a distaff.

مونی *s. f.* The ankle of a horse and other animals, the fetlock.

موئج *s. m.* Measuring.

موٹ *s. m.* Ghee (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it.

موٹی *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and ghee.

موٹیو *adj.* (Cakes, &c.), in which much ghee (clarified butter) or other softening matter has been put.

مود *s. m.* Affection, sympathy, love, fascination, allurement. *s.*

موہڑ *s. m.* One who fascinates, a sweetheart. *adj.* Fascinating, charming, captivating. *s.*

موہنو *s. m.* A black pigeon with a white face. *s.*

موہنی *s. f.* Fascination, charm, a philter. An enchantress, one who fascinates. *adj. fem.* Fascinating. *s.*

موہڑ *v. a.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To mix ghee or butter with flour in baking. To burn up. *s.*

موہڑو *adj.* Captivating, fascinating, lovely. *s.*

موہو *adj.* Fascinating. *s.*

موہیڑو *s. m.* A pimple on the face.

موئڑ *v. a.* To wring or twist a cloth, &c., in rolling it in a lump. *s. m.* Ghee (clarified butter) or butter put in flour in making different kinds of cakes, bread, &c.

موئڑی Same as موٹی, which see.

موئڑیو *adj.* Bread, &c., in which there is much ghee or oily matter.

مہ *adj.* Mixed, mingled.

مہاجار *s. m.* (lit. A great net). A difficulty, trouble. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مَهاجَنُ *s. m.* A Hindu merchant, a respectable Hindu dealer, a body of merchants, Hindu community. *s.*

مُهاچڑو *adj.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called. Easily affected to tears, liable to cry.

مُهاڏو *s. m.* The going in front or being in front in a battle, &c., the van or front of an army. مُهاڏو کَرڻُ To encounter.

مَهارَ *s. f.* The rein by which a camel is guided or led, a camel halter. A gum (of the mouth). *p.*

مُهارِ *s. f.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons; rut.

مَهاراجُ see مَهَراجُ

مُهارِجَڻُ *v. n.* To be in rut or ready for the male (a buffalo, &c.)

مُهارو *s. m.* The place where a bride and bridegroom passes the first few nights; the place of the honeymoon.

مَهارِي *s. f.* Curtains put round a bed to keep off musquitoes, &c.

مَهاڙَ *s. f.* Rent, house-rent; hire of goods.

مُهاڙِ *s. f.* Face, front, forepart.

مُهاڙِي *s. f.* A fence or hedge chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade. The top of a doorway outside.

مَهاساگَرُ *s. m.* An ocean. *s.*

مُهاکِڙو *s. m.* or مُهاکِڙِي *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person. *s.*

مَهانُ *adj.* Great, grand, magnificent. *s.*

مُهانچڙو see مُهاچڙو

مَهاندِ see مَهَندِ

مُهاندُ *s. m.* The mouth of a sack.

مَهانگُ *s. m.* Dearness. *s.*

مَهانگو *adj.* Dear, expensive. *s.*

مُهاڻکو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a مُهاڻو or fisherman.

Digitized by Google

مُهاطو *s. m.* A class of Mussalmans who are boatmen and fishermen; a sailor.

مَهاواکُ *s. m.* Holy writ, the word of God (used by Hindus). A mystical incantation performed by a پَگَتْ towards his disciple. *s.*

مَهاوَتْ *adj.* Violent, uumanageable.

مَهِت or مِهِت *s. f.* A mosque.

مُهُتْ *s. m.* Honour, respect. Victory.

مَهْتابْ *s. m.* The moon; a blue-light. *p.*

مَهْتکو *adj.* Of a Mahato or Hindu.

مُهْتَمِمْ *s. m.* An editor. *a.*

مَهْتو *s. m.* A class of Hindus who are Persian Munshis and writers. All Hindus are sometimes called so by Mussalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have inter-married.

مَهْتْ *s. f.* Rubbing, bruising. Loss, distress.

مَهْتَطْ *v. a.* To rub, bruise, to bully.

مُهْجَرْ *s. m.* A general discussion or representation or declaration of any matter. *a.*

مُهِجو see مُنهِجو

مَهْدْ *s. m.* An obstinate useless fellow.

مُهْدْ or مُهِدْ *s. m.* (*plu.*) Barley separated from the husk by pounding, from which a dish is prepared.

مَهْرْ *s. f.* A gum (of the mouth).

مُهْرْ *s. f.* A seal. A gold mohur (the coin, value about fifteen rupees). *p.*

مِهْرْ *s. f.* Kindness, mercy, compassion. The desire or rut in a female camel or mare for the male. *a.*

مَهْراجْ *s. m.* Great king, excellency, a respectful title for Hindu priests, &c. An emperor. *s.*

مَهْراطْ *s. m.* The river Indus, a river, the sea.

مِهْرْبانْ *adj.* Friendly, kind, gracious. *p.*

Digitized by Google

مِہربانی *s. f.* Friendliness, kindness, favour. *p.*

مِہرجَنا *v. n.* To be in heat or have an inclination for the male (a camel or mare), to be in rut.

مُہرو *s. m.* Face, countenance, van, front. The prow of a ship. A piece at chess, &c. The rubbing of paper to smooth it, or that with which it is rubbed. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water-wheel. مُہرو جَہلنا To keep to the van or front in a battle, &c. *p.*

مَہری *s. m.* A riding camel. *p.*

مَہری *s. f.* A kind of pulse (Ervum-lens or Cicerlens, or Ervum Hirsutum).

مُہری *s. f.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to clean it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun-barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself. A kind of pulse.

مِہری *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Kind.

مُہرُو *s. m.* The front part of any thing; van, mouth, source, beginning.

مُہرِ *s. f.* Face, front, forepart.

مُہرُو *s. m.* The end or extremity of any thing.

مُہسُم *s. f.* Season. *a.*

مُہگ *s. m.* Front, forepart. The source, origin.

مَہل *s. f.* Time. *a.*

مَہلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* At the correct time, in time, seasonably, seasonable, opportunely, punctually. *a.*

مِہلب or مِہلب *s. m.* The sweet smelling seeds of a plant.

مُہلت *s. f.* Time, respite, delay. *a.*

مُہلرو *s. m.* A pestle.

مَہلو *s. m.* An insect injurious to a mango tree.

مُہم *s. f.* An important business, affair of consequence, enterprise, war, campaign. *a.*

مَہمان *s. f.* Praise, laudation. *s.*

Digitized by Google

مہمان or مہمان *s. m.* A guest. *p.*

مہماند *s. m.* A host. *p.*

مہما *s. f.* Entertainment of a guest, hospitality. *p.*

مہم *s. m.* A guest. *p.*

مہماند *s. m.* A hospitable person, a host. *p.*

مہما *s. f.* Hospitality, entertainment, a feast. *p.*

مہم *s. m.* A brave man, a hero.

مہمل *v. a.* To postpone, to adjourn. *a.*

مہمو *s. m.* Scammony. *a.*

مہموند *s. f.* A kind of muslin. *a.*

مہم *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant resembling "Tuhar."

مہہ *s. f.* A spur, correction, chastisement, beating. *p.*

مہہ *s. m.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

مہہ *s. m.* The chief or head man among Hindu Fakirs; an abbot. *s.*

مہنجو The possessive case of the pronoun آنون. Mine.

مہند *s. m.* Commencement. Preface. *l.*

مہند *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward. *l.*

مہندار see مہندیار

مہندس *s. m.* A mathematician, a geometrician, an engineer. *a.*

مہندسي *s. m.* A mathematician, a scientific man. *adj.* Mathematical, geometrical, engineering. *a.*

مہندوطو or مہندوطکو *adj.* Last (month, year, &c.) First, former, previous, preceding. *l.*

مہندي *s. f.* A husband's sister.

مہندیار *s. m.* A forerunner, a guide. *l.*

مہندیرو or مہندیرڑو *adj.* or *adv.* A little before another in time or place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, a little in front. *l.*

مہندیون *adj.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month, &c.) *l.*

Digitized by Google

مَهنگائي *s. f.* Dearness. *s.*

مَهنگو *adj.* Dear, costly. *s.*

مِهٹاگور or مِهٹیگور *s. m.* An upbraider, reproacher, taunter.

مِهٹائتو *adj.* or *adv.* That which brings down the reproaches or taunts of another. With taunts or gibes; reproachfully, taunting, tauntingly.

مِهٹو or مِهٹو *s. m.* Reproach, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm.

مُهورت *s. m.* A division of time equal to eight minutes. The auspicious time for performing any thing. *s.*

مَهوسي *s. m.* An alchemist. *a.*

مَهي *s. f.* Buttermilk; sour milk and water churned up together.

مَهیسي *s. m.* A kind of devotee.

مُهیر see مُهر

مَهین *adj.* Fine, delicate.

مَهیندار *adj.* A servant receiving monthly pay. *p.*

مَهینو *s. m.* A month, monthly. *p.*

مَهیني سر مَهیني *adv.* Every month, monthly. *p.*

مَئی *s. m.* Intoxication, fullness of pride, arrogance.

مَئی *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., wanton. *s. m.* Wine. *p.*

مِئانو *adj.* Middling, moderate, middle-sized. *p.*

مِئاط *s. m.* A scabbard, sheath. *p.*

مِئاطي *s. f.* A fishery.

مَئَب *s. f.* Measure, measuring.

مَئجَط *v. n.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c.

مَئخانو *s. m.* A wineshop, a tavern. *p.*

مَئطَ *v. a.* To measure.

مَئو *adj.* Abundant, much. Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., full.

مُئو *s. m.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire or for stopping up the mouth of any vessel containing liquid.

Digitized by Google

مئون *s. m.* A respectful term of address in speaking of or addressing one. *p.*

مُئي *s. f.* A small brush for painting with or scrub of straw for cleaning with. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye.

مَیا *s. f.* Pity, compassion, kindness. *s.*

مَیارَ *s. f.* Blame, fault; censure, chiding.

میانُ *s. m.* A scabbard, sheath. *p.*

میان *s. m.* A term of respect in addressing or speaking of any one.

میائُو *adv.* Expressing the sound of a cat mewing.

مَیتُ *s. m.* A corpse. *a.*

مَیْتُ *s. m.* A corpse, dead body. *a.*

میتي *s. f.* The plant fennugreek. ("Trigonella Fœnugræcum"). *s.*

میتَ *s. f.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string. *s.*

میتُ *s. m.* Fuller's earth used in washing the hair of the head, &c.

میتُ مَرَطُ To rub "Metu" into the hair.

میتَ *s. f.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. Watching, looking after. *l.*

میتا ئو *adj.* Clay coloured.

میتَطُ *v. a.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate. To rub "Metu" over a board for writing. *s.*

میتَطُ *v. a.* To close or contract the eyes generally for dissimulation.

میتو *s. m.* Name of a very small bird, a kind of humming bird.

میتُ or میتاچ *s. m.* Sweetness. *s.*

میثاقُ *s. m.* A promise, an engagement. *a.*

میجارو or میجالو *s. m.* The brain.

میجَطُ *v. a.* To measure.

Digitized by Google

میچو *s. m.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments.

میچ *s. f.* Distortion of the face. A face (distorted), grimace; beckoning, winking. میچ ڈِئطُ To make signs.

میچر *adj.* Wry, wry-looking, making signs.

میخ *s. f.* A nail, peg, rivet. *p.*

میخ سنداطِ *s. f.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed.

میخمارُ *s. m.* A mallet. *p.*

میدا بیگ *s. m.* A fine sieve of cloth.

میدالکڑي *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicines.

میدانُ *s. m.* A plain. میدانُ ڈِئطُ To gallop (a horse, &c.) میدانُ کرطُ ڈِئطُ To ease one's self. *p.*

میدو *s. m.* Flour. Powder, any thing pulverised. *p.*

میرُ *s. f.* Darkness.

میرُ *s. m.* A chief, leader, a title given to grandees. A nobleman. *a.*

میراثِ *s. f.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money). *a.*

میراجُ *s. m.* Custom, usage. *a.*

میراسي *s. f.* A singer (one of a class who follow that profession).

میرانجھڑو *adj.* A little dirty or soiled. *s.*

میراطِ or میرائي *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, filth, dirt. *s.*

میرائطُ *v. n.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty. *s.*

میربحرُ *s. m.* A boatman, sailor. *a.*

میردَهو *s. m.* A customs officer who examines cargoes of boats. *p.*

میردَهي *s. f.* The office of a "Mirdaho." *p.*

میرو *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul. *s.*

میریرو or میریرڑو *adj.* Somewhat dirty. *s.*

میڑُ *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

Digitized by Google

میڑ *s. f.* A deputation or body of men visiting any one, &c., to prefer a request, obtain pardon for any one, &c. A subscription feast or the money collected for it. میڑ پانڑ To make a feast, each providing a part of the expense.

میڑاکو *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble.

میڑانو *s. m.* Meeting, joining, coming together.

میڑائی *s. m.* One who goes to a fair.

میڑسیڑ *s. f.* Sweeping up together, sweeping, the act of sweeping.

میڑنڑ *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate, cause to meet. To cause to copulate (a horse, &c.) To cause the "Dal," &c., when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.

میڑو *s. m.* Sweepings, concord, agreement, connection, joining; an assembly or concourse of people for religious or commercial purposes, a fair.

میز *s. f.* or میز *s. m.* A table. *p.*

میزان *s. m.* Scale, a weight, balance, also the sign "Libra." Addition (in arithmetic); total. *p.*

میزل *s. m.* A day's journey, a stage. A halting place, encampment. *p.*

میس *s. f.* Longing, appetite, desire, passion, lust.

میسارنڑ *v. n.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out.

میسر *adj.* Available, obtainable, present at hand, attainable, procurable. *a.*

میسو پاک *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.

میش *s. m.* The sign "Aries." *s.*

میعاد *s. f.* Time of a promise. *a.*

میکنڑ or میکنڑ *v. n.* To cry, weep.

میک *s. m.* The sign "Aries." *s.*

میگھہ *s. m.* One of the six rags راگ, or musical modes. A cloud. *s.*

میگھواڑ *s. m.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoemaker.

Digitized by Google

میلُ *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord. Sociableness, connection, junction, relation. *s.*

مَیلَ *s. f.* or مَیلُ *s. m.* Dirt, filth. A mile, half a kos. *s.*

میلاپ or میلاپو *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance. *s.*

میلاپڑو *s. m.* A bundle of straw burned during the Dewali festival by Hindus.

میلاپي *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Sociable. *s.*

میلانتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement. *s.*

مَیلخورو *s. m.* A short coat or vest. *s. p.*

میلاطُ *v. a.* To cause to meet, bring together. *s.*

میلو *s. m.* A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes, a fair. Meeting. *s.*

میلهَ *s. f.* see میلُ

میلي *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Sociable, friendly. *s.*

میمُ *s. m.* The name of the letter م. It is also used to represent Mohammad.

میمطي *s. m.* A kid.

مین (مِ) *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

مِین *s. f.* Fish. *s.*

مِینُ *s. m.* The sign "Pisces." *s.*

مَینا *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay. ("Coracias Indica"). *s.*

میناکاري *s. f.* Enamelling. *adj.* Enamelled. *a.*

مَینتَ see مَیجتَ

میندي *s. f.* The name of a plant from the leaves of which a red dye is prepared for staining the hands and feet. Henna. ("Lawsonia Inermis"). *s.*

میندَ *s. f.* Lightening the strings of a stringed instrument.

Digitized by Google

مينڊ *s. m.* or مينڊي *s. f.* A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins, &c. مينڊي چوڙڻ To deflower a maiden.

مينگر see مانگرميچ

مينگهه see ميگهه

مينگهوا see ميگهواڙ

مينا *s. m.* Enamel. *a.*

مينهه *s. f.* A buffalo. *s.*

مينهه *s. m.* Rain.

مينهانڌو *adj.* Rainy, of rain.

مينهمار *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet; the scarlet fly or lady bird.

مينهڻو or مينهڻو *s. m.* A reproach, upbraiding. *l.*

مينهوڙ *s. f.* Rainy weather, wet weather.

مينهه *s. m.* Bee's wax, honeycomb. *s.*

مينهه or مينهه *s. m.* Wax-cloth. *s.*

ميڻڪل *s. m.* Name of a fruit used in medicine ("Randia Dumetorum").

ميو *adj.* Filled out; full (as with wealth, fatness, pride, &c.) *s. m.* A camel. ميو متارو Stout, in good condition, portly.

ميوو *s. m.* Fruit. *p.*

ميهار or ميهر *s. m.* One who keeps or grazes buffaloes. *s.*

ميهاڳ *s. m.* or ميهاڳ *s. f.* A herd of buffaloes. *s.*

ميهڻو see ميهڻو

ميهو *s. m.* A species of gourd or cucumber. ("Citrullus Vulgaris.")

ميڻ *s. m.* A class who are fishermen.

ميڻڪو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a fisherman.

ن

ن The forty-seventh letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

نہ *adv.* No, not, the particle of negation. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نہ A negative affix, answering to in, dis, &c. *s.*

نا *adv.* Not, nor. *p.*

نا اَہْلُ *adj.* Ill-bred, mean, low. *p.*

نا بِرُ *adj.* Denying, opposing, adverse.

نا بِرِي *s. f.* Denial, refusal, opposition.

نا بُودُ *s. m.* Non-existence, destruction. *p.*

نا پَ *s. f.* The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird, &c. A root. A sharp point or a sharp edge. *s.*

نا پُ *s. m.* The navel. *s.*

نا تارِي *s. f.* A small anchor or grapnel.

نا تازو *adj.* Unwell, sick, indisposed. *p.*

نا تَرِ *s. f.* A female slave.

نا تو *s. m.* Relationship, alliance. *s.*

نا تُ *s. m.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of "Jogis." *s.*

نا تُ *s. m.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery, cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry. *s.*

نا تارَ *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking. *s.*

نا تارَ ٹُ *v. n.* To make evasions, put off, shirk. *s.*

نا تارُ *s. m.* or *adj.* An evader, shirker, evasive. *s.*

نا تَکُ *s. m.* Sorcery, bewitching. A play. Feigning, making false excuses, tricks. نا تَکُ چیتَکُ Idem. *s.*

نا نِي *s. m.* The husband of one's daughter, a son-in-law.

نا پاکُ *adj.* Impure, defiled, polluted. *p.*

نا پاکِي or نا پاکائِ *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness, defilement. *p.*

نا پَتُ *s. m.* A newly dug canal.

Digitized by Google

ناپَسَ *adj.* Not approved of, rejected, unsatisfactory. *p.*

ناپَسَندِ *s. f.* Disapproval, rejection. *p.*

نا *s. m.* The seed of the کوٹِي (a kind of Lotus) used as food.

نا پ *adj.* Not to be found, rare, unequalled. *p.*

نا *s. m.* A dance, dancing. *s.*

ناچا *adj.* Sick, indisposed, ill. *p.*

ناچاکِ *s. f.* Sickness, illness. *p.*

ناچگا *s. f.* Indisposition, sickness, illness, ill-health.

ناچ *adj.* Unwell, ill, sick, indisposed.

نا *s. m.* A male dancer. *s.*

ناحَ *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, causelessly, needlessly, undeservedly. *s. m.* Injustice, a wrong, tyranny. *a.*

ناحَ *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, undeserved, unlawful, unjustly, wrongful. *s. f.* Injustice. *a.*

ناخُوشِ ( ناخُشِ ) *adj.* Displeased, disgusted, unhappy, indisposed. *p.*

ناخُوشِي ( ناخُشِي ) *s. f.* Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, unwillingness, reluctance. *p.*

نادُ *s. m.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffalo horn used as a trumpet. Sound. A conch shell. *s.*

نادارُ *s. m.* An insolvent, a pauper. *p.*

نادارِي *s. f.* Insolvency, pauperism. *p.*

نادانُ *adj.* Ignorant, foolish. *p.*

نادانِي *s. f.* Folly, ignorance. *p.*

نادُرُ *adj.* Strange, wonderful.

نادِي *s. f.* A large kind of water vessel. *adj.* A Fakir's adopted son is so called from نادُ the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption. *s.*

نادُ *s. m.* Loud noise, loud report. *s.*

نارُ *s. m.* The large water-wheel worked by two bullocks or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.

Digitized by Google

نارِ *s. f.* The quantity of oil-seeds put into a pressing mill at one time; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut. A woman. Gulf, gun, a fire. *s.*

ناراضُ *adj.* Displeased, dissatisfied. *a.*

ناراضِپو *s. m.* Discontent, dissatisfaction. *a.*

ناراضِي *adj.* Unwilling, reluctant, dissatisfied. *a.*

نارائِنُ *s. m.* A name of Vishnu, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds. نارائِنَ بَلِي Performing an extra funeral ceremony for a person who has died of an accidental death.

نارِمِي *adj.* Woven from or embroidered with نَرمو (a soft kind of cotton). *p.*

نارَنگِي *s. f.* A sweet lime. ("Citrus Aurantium.") *s.*

نارو *s. m.* The spout for conveying rain water down from the roof of a house. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater.

نارِي *adj.* A camel or bullock that works in a water-wheel. *s. f.* A seed drill. A woman.

ناريلُ *s. m.* A cocoanut. *p.*

ناڑُ *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.

ناڑِ *s. f.* The pulse. A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour. *s.*

ناڑا چوڑُ *s. m.* The making water.

ناڑانِدي Same as ناطاڑِي, which see.

ناڑو *s. m.* The waist string of a pair of drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. The naval string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food. *s.*

ناڑِي *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle. The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A tube fixed in a drill-plough through which the seed is let fall into the furrow.

Digitized by Google

ناڑي چتنا To sow grain with a drill-plough. *s.*

ناز *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness. *p.*

نازبنئن *s. f.* Name of an herb, sweet basil ("Ocimum Pilosum." Roxb). *p.*

نازک *adj.* Delicate, tender; brittle, fragile. *p.*

نازل *adj.* Fallen on one (as a misfortune). *a.*

ناس *s. f.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honour. A medicine taken in by the nose. (In *plural*). The grey streaks showing first appearance of daybreak. ناس ڈنئنا To take snuff. *s.*

ناس *adj.* Destroyed, extinct, extinguished, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction, ruin. *s.*

ناساز *adj.* Unfriendly. *p.*

ناسازي *s. f.* Disagreement, unfriendliness, shyness. *p.*

ناست *s. f.* Non-existence, absence of mind, forgetfulness. *s.*

ناستک *adj.* An atheist. *s.*

ناستکائي or ناستکي *s. f.* Atheism. *s.*

ناستي *s. m.* An atheist. *adj.* One bringing ill-fortune, unlucky. *s.*

ناسپاتي *s. f.* A pear. *p.*

ناسجنا *v. n.* To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising (the sun or moon).

ناسفتو *adj.* Not bored, without a hole. *p.*

ناسور *s. m.* Fistula, ulcer, any sore from which pus issues.

ناسونت *adj.* Destructable, perishable. *s.*

ناسي *adj.* Snuff-coloured.

ناشائستگي *s. f.* Impropriety. *p.*

ناشائستو *adj.* Improper, unbecoming. *p.*

ناظر *s. m.* An inspector, a chief bailiff. *a.*

ناظر *s. m.* A eunuch. An inspector, a supervisor. *a.*

Digitized by Google

ناغو *s. m.* A break, a void, a fracture. *t.*

نافِذ *adj.* Having effect, obeyed. *a.*

نافَرمانْ *adj.* Disobedient. *s. m.* Name of a flower. *p.*

نافِعْ *adj.* Salutary, profitable, advantageous, fortunate. *a.*

نافو *s. m.* A pod of musk.

ناقِصْ *adj.* Deficient, imperfect. *a.*

ناقِصائي *s. f.* Deficiency, defect, want, imperfection. *a.*

ناکارَ *s. f.* Denying, refusal, objection. *s.*

ناکارْ or ناکارو *adj.* Useless. *p.*

ناکارائي or ناکارِي *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility. *p.*

ناکارَطْ *v. n.* To deny, refuse; to dishonour (a bill). *s.*

ناکارو *s. m.* The dishonouring a bill of exchange. *s.*

ناکارِيو *adj.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied. *s.*

ناکامْ or ناکامو *adj.* Useless. *s.*

ناکائي *s. m.* One who sits at the entrance to a town, &c., to collect taxes.

ناکَرَ see ناکارَ

ناکَسْ *s. m.* or *adj.* A man of no consequence, a worthless person. Low-bred, mean. *p.*

ناکو *s. m.* The entrance or passage into a town or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch-house. The eye of a needle.

ناکوتو *s. m.* or ناکوتي *s. f.* A nostril. *s.*

ناکِي *adj.* Nasal. *s. f.* Same as ناکيلِ, which see.

ناکيدارْ *s. m.* A toll-gatherer, a receiver of customs.

ناکيرِي *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose. *s.*

ناکيلِ *s. f.* ناکيلو *s. m.* or ناکيلي *s. f.* A piece of stick placed through the hole in one side of a camel's nostril by which he is led. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ناکُنُون *s. m.* A ship master, a seaman, a captain. *p.*

ناگاہ *adv.* Accidentally, unexpectedly. *p.*

ناگیلِ *s. f.* The "Aristolochia Bracteata" supposed to be a specific for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.

ناگیلِ or ناگیلِ قُوسیلِ *s. f.* A kind of boys' play in which stones are placed one on another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.

نالُ *s. m.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting whatever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths, &c., for blowing their furnace with.

نالِ *prep.* With. *b.*

نالائقُ or نالائقو *adj.* Improper, unworthy, unfit, undeserving, unbecoming. *a.*

نالائقي *s. f.* Unfitness, impropriety, unworthiness. *a.*

نالَتَ *s. f.* An imprecation, expression of scorn or contempt, reviling. *a.*

نالَتي *adj.* Execrable, accursed. *a.*

نالِکي see پالِکي

نالو *s. m.* A name, appellation. A title. نالو گِنَهطُ or وَنَطُ To mention by name.

نالیرو *adj.* Famed, notorious, well-known.

نامُ *s. m.* Name, fame, reputation. A noun. *adj.* Hopeless, despairing. *p.*

ناماچارُ *s. m.* or ناماچارِي *s. f.* Fame, reputation, renown. *s.*

نامَحرُمُ *s. m.* or *adj.* Stranger, unacquainted. *a.*

نامدارُ *adj.* Renowned, illustrious, famous, celebrated. *p.*

نامدارِي *s. f.* Fame, renown. *p.*

نامُرادُ *adj.* Unfortunate, accursed, execrable; a wretch. *a.*

نامَرد or نامَرْدُ *s. m.* or *adj.* A coward, unmanly; impotent. *p.*

نامَرْداطو *adj.* Unmanly, cowardly, pusillanimous. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نامَرْدِي *s. f.* Want of manliness, cowardice; impotence. *p.*

نامَعْقُولْ *adj.* Senseless, foolish, without understanding. *a.*

نامَكْنو , نامَكِنو or نامَكْنيو *adj.* Famous, celebrated, notorious.

نامَرْمالا *s. f.* A dictionary, vocabulary. *s.*

نامو *s. m.* The share of one person in any distribution. A deed, book, letter. *p. s.*

نامِوَرْ *adj.* Illustrious, famous. *s.*

نامِوَرِي *s. f.* Renown, fame, reputation. *s.*

نامُوسْ *s. f.* or نامُوسْ *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown. *a.*

نامِي *adj.* Famed, of high repute, illustrious, celebrated. *p.*

نامِيو *adj.* Famous, notorious, illustrious. *p.*

نانْ *s. m.* Bread raised with yeast, a loaf. *p.*

نانا طِكو or نانا طو *adj.* Of one's mother's family. نانا طا *(plural).* One's mother's relations. *s.*

نانِ حَطائِي *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat. *p.*

نانُكْشاهْ *s. m.* Nanik, the Guru of the Seikhs.

نانُكْشاهِي *adj.* A kind of rupee that comes from the Punjab. A Fakir who is a follower of Nanak Sha's doctrines. *s.*

نانگْ *s. m.* A snake, serpent. *s.*

نانگْقَطِ or نانگْقَطِي *s. f.* A nail with head to one side. A kind of تُوهَرْ, the prickly pear.

نانگْ كَيسَرِ *s. f.* Sweet basil, Cassia buds. *s.*

نانگَرِموتْ *s. f.* A medicinal root.

نانگُلِي *s. f.* Name of a grain ("Eleusine Coracana").

نانگِطِ *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A female snake. *s.*

نانگو *s. m.* A caste of Hindu Fakirs who go about almost naked and covered with dust. *s.*

نانگَهِ *adv.* Accidentally, by chance, unexpectedly. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نانو *s.m.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather. *s.*

نانواڻي *s. m.* A baker. *p.*

نانوڻي *s.f.* The seed of a grass which is eaten by Hindus on fast days.

نانه *s.f.* Refusal, denial. Nothing, want. *s.*

نانهين *s.f.* The nave of a wheel. A contraction of نه آنهين. Is not.

نانئن *s.m.* Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun. وٺڻ or نانئن ڳنڍڻ To mention by name. *s.*

نانئين *s.f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. *adv.* In name of, by name. نانئين چڙهيو Well known, famous, notorious. *s.*

نانئڻ *v. a.* To cause to bend, stoop down or bow. *s.*

نانئون *adj.* Ninth. *s. m.* Name of the figure nine. *s.*

نانئوڻ *s.f.* The multiplying by nine, nine-fold. *s.*

نانئوڻو *adj.* Nine-fold. *s.*

نانِي *s.f.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother. *s.*

نانڻ *s. m.* The son of the sister of one's husband. *s.*

نانڻي *s.f.* A bobbin or spool fixed on the shuttle.

نانو *s. m.* Money. Price, value.

ناهر *s. m.* A wolf.

ناهري *s.f.* Name of a month, part November and part December.

نائب *s.m.* A deputy, an assistant. *a.*

نائر *s. m.* A cocoanut. *l.*

نائري *s.f.* A roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

نائڪ *s.f.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. An arrow. A species of boat in use on the river Indus. *s.*

نائڪو *s. m.* A watercourse conveying water through a field from a water-wheel.

Digitized by Google

نائو *s. m.* Shreds of cloth, thread, &c., put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt, woollen cloth made without weaving.

نائي *s. m.* A barber. *s. f.* Felt woollen cloth made without weaving. *s.*

نايابي *s. f.* Scarcity, rarity. *p.*

نَبابُ , نَبابي see نَوابُ , نوابي

نَباتَ or نِباتَ *s. f.* A herb, vegetation. A kind of sweetmeat. *a.*

نَباتي *adj.* Of, or belonging to a vegetable, belonging to vegetation. نَباتي عِلمُ Botany. *a.*

نِبارُ *adj.* Pure, unadulterated.

نِباهُ or نِباهو *s. m.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement.

نِباهَطُ *v. a.* To pass, get through (time.) To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact.

نِباهو *adj.* Stable, permanent.

نِبرَطُ *v. n.* To end, be concluded. finished, completed, settled.

نَبْضَ *s. f.* The pulse, a vein. نَبْضَ دَسَطُ To feel the pulse. *a.*

نَبُوئَتَ *s. f.* Prophecy. *a.*

نِبُولي *s. f.* A kind of ornament for the neck.

نِبَهَطُ *v. n.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, accomplished, perfected, performed, managed.

نَبي *s. m.* A prophet, an apostle. *a.*

نِبيرَ *s. f.* Settlement, completion.

نِبيرَ نِچِبْرَ Idem.

نِبيرَطُ *v. a.* To end, conclude, terinate, finish, perfect, perform settle, decide.

نِبيرو *s. m.* The end, finishing, accomplishment, settlement, decision.

نِبَرُ , نِبَلُ or نِبَلو *adj.* Weak, feeble. *s.*

نِبَلائي *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness. *s.*

نِپاگُ *s. m.* Misfortune, ill-luck. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نِیا گائي *s. f.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill-disposition, the being evil or corrupt. *s.*

نِیا گو *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, that which brings ill-luck, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient. *s.*

نِیا ئِطُ *v. a.* To perform, accomplish, bring to conclusion, carry through, manage, run through. *v. n.* To get on.

نِیا یو *adj.* Brotherless (an offensive term). *s.*

نِیو see نَنیو

نِیُو رُ *adv.* Very.

نَتَ *adv.* If not, otherwise, else.

نَتَ *s. f.* The leather covering for a camel or horse's saddle. *a.*

نِتُ *adj.* (*indic.*) Eternal. *adv.* Always, continually, eternally, constantly. نِتُ پِرتُ Idem. *s.*

نَتِیجو *s. m.* Result, issue, consequence. *a.*

نَتَ *s. f.* A kind of nose ring fixed in the left nostril. A piece of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. A small transit duty taken by chieftains on property passing through their villages. *s.*

نِتا نئون *adj.* Without place of residence. *s.*

نَتَطُ *v. a.* To pierce the nostril of an ox, &c. *s.*

نَہ تَتَطو *adj.* Impossible, impracticable.

نَہ تَتَطي *s. f.* Impossibility.

نَتُ *s. m.* Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope-drawers, &c.; a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery, cheating. Name of a راگِطي, or musical mode. *s.*

نتاءُ *s. m.* Putting off, evading, shirking.

نَتا ئِطُ *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed, procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.

Digitized by Google

نتاؤ *s. m.* A procrastinator, evader, shirker, a shuffler.

نتّو or نتّون *s. m.* A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker. *s.*

نِتر *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn, wilful. *s.*

نِترائي *s. f.* Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy. *s.*

نِثار *s. m.* A sacrifice. *p.*

نثر *s. m.* Prose. *a.*

نِپاچ *s. m.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance.

نِپائِطْ *v. a.* To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support.

نِپائِطْهار *s. m.* A nourisher, cherisher (a title of the Deity).

نِپَت *adv.* Very, exceedingly, thoroughly, wholly.

نِپُتو *s. m.* Sonless. *s.*

نِپَجْطْ or نِپَجْطْ (*Past part.* نِپنو) To be cherished, be nourished, brought up, reared.

نِپنسَکْ or نِپُنسَکْ *adj.* Neuter, neither masculine nor feminine. *s. m.* A hermophrodite. *s.*

نِپنو The *past part.* of نِپَجْطْ.

نِپوت *s. f.* Bruising, pressing.

نِپوتَطْ *v. a.* To bruise, injure by pressing.

نِپوڑَطْ *v. a.* To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water, &c., from any thing, to wring (clothes).

نِپوسَکْ see نِپنسَکْ

نِپَ *s. f.* A blister on the hands or feet from abrasion.

نِپَرو or نِپَلو *adj.* or *adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful. *s.*

نِپُوسَکْ see نِپنسَکْ

نِچ *adj.* or *adv.* (*indic.*) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, particular. Regularly, entirely. نِچ پِچ Idem. *s.*

نِجات *s. f.* Salvation, deliverance. *a.*

Digitized by Google

نجات adj. (indic.) Pure, unadulterated, simple. s.

نجس s. m. or adj. Disobedient, wilful. A wretch. s.

نجنا v. n. (Past part. نئو present part. نبو) To be carried away. s.

نجو adj. or adv. Pure, unadulterated; peculiar, particular, distinct, apart. s.

نجوم s. m. or نجومر s. f. Astrology, astronomy. a.

نجومي s. m. An astrologer, astronomer. a.

نجيب adj. Noble, distinguished, excellent, generous, pure. a.

نجهرنا v. n. To nod from drowsiness.

نجهرو s. m. A hut, cottage.

نجيا adv. I know not, perhaps. s.

نچ adv. With a welcome, well.

نچ آنيين You are welcome.

نچ چونا To welcome.

نچانا v. a. To cause to dance, to dandle (an infant). s.

نچکو s. m. A pair of tweezers for extracting hairs from the nose. s.

نچنا v. n. To dance, to prance. s.

نچوڑنا v. a. To squeeze out the juice from any thing; to wring clothes.

نچوڑنا v. a. To strain, drain off or extract water from food, &c.

نچ s. f. A sneeze.

نچتر Same as نکت, which see. s.

نچڈ or نچڈو adj. That does not give up or abandon, steadfast. s.

نچڑنا v. n. To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined.

نچوڑ s. f. نچوڑو s. m. نچیڑ s. f. or نچیڑو s. m. Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination.

نچوڑنا or نچیڑنا v. a. To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion, complete. To explain. To separate, make distinct.

Digitized by Google

نَحَسٌ *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable. *a.*

نَحَسائي *s. f.* Inauspiciousness, unpropitiousness; disobedience. *a.*

نَحُوسَتْ *s. f.* An evil omen, misfortune. *a.*

نِخالِصٌ *adj.* Uncompounded, pure, simple. *a.*

نُخْتِي *s. f.* Name of a sweemeat.

نَخِرو *s. m.* Tricks, artifices, jokes, waggeries, coquetry, blandishments. *p.*

نَخِريلٌ, نخِريلو or نَخِريلي *s. m.* or *adj.* One full of tricks and waggeries; a deceiver, trickish.

نِدانٌ *s. m.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually. نِدانٌ قِيمَتْ Reserved price, upset price.

نِدورو *adj.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated.

نِدانٌ *s. m.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually.

نِذَرٌ or نِذَرو *adj.* Helpless, weak; wretched. *s.*

نِذَرائي *s. f.* Helplessness, wretchedness. *s.*

نِدَرٌ or نِدَرْكٌ *adj.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid.

نِدَرائي or نِدَرْكائي *s. f.* Boldness, intrepidity.

نِدَطْكائي or نِدِطْكائي *s. f.* The not having an owner or protector; helplessness, forlorn state, destitution. *s.*

نِدَطْكو or نِدِطْكو *adj.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, forlorn, helpless, protectorless. *s.*

نِدُو *adj.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

نِذَرٌ or نِدَرٌ *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly. *s.*

نَذَرْ, نذرانو or نَذَراطو *s. m.* An offering. *a.*

Digitized by Google

نَرُ *s. m.* A male, man; a title of respect. *adj.* Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle-drums that which gives the bass or deep sound. *p.*

نِرادَرُ *s. m.* or نِرادَرِي *s. f.* Disrespect, contumely, indignity. *s.*

نِراڑُ *s. m.* or نِراڑِي *s. f.* The forehead.

نِراسُ *adj.* Hopeless, despairing; disappointed. *s.*

نِراسائِي *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment. *s.*

نِراكارُ *adj.* Divine. *s.*

نِراهُ *adj.* Hopeless, disappointed, abandoning. *p.*

نِرائِي or نِلائِي *s. f.* Purity, freedom from alloy.

نِرْپَوُ *adj.* Fearless, undaunted, bold. *s.*

نِرْتِ *s. f.* Sight, looking, eyesight. Thought, mind.

نِرْتائِتو *adj.* Intelligent, thoughtful.

نَرُقُوتو *s. m.* A large kind of Cardamum. ("Cardamum Majus").

نِرْجائِي or نِرْچائِي *s. f.* Shamelessness, incorrigibleness. *s.*

نِرْجو or نِرْچو *adj.* Shameless, incorrigible. *s.*

نِرْجِيُ *adj.* Inanimate, lifeless. *s.*

نُرْخُ or نِرْخُ *s. m.* Price-current, tariff, market rate. نُرْخُ بَنْدِي Fixing the rate of assessment. *p.*

نِرْدَيا or نِرْدَئِي *adj.* Unfeeling, cruel, unmerciful. *s.*

نِرْدَيائِي *s. f.* Unmercifulness, cruelty, inhumanity. *s.*

نِرَڑُ see نِراڑُ

نِرْڑُ *s. m.* The forehead.

نِرْسُ or نِرْسو *adj.* Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure, &c.; deficient, less.

نِرْسائِي s. *f.* Inferiority.

نَرْسِنگو *s. m.* A kind of horn or bugle, a trumpet. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نَرَکُ or نَرْکُ *s. m.* Hell, hades. *adj.* Stinking, foul, filthy. *s.*

نَرَکِي or نَرْکِي *adj.* Hellish, infernal. *s.*

نَرَگُ , نَرْگُ or نَرَگُ see نَرَکُ

نَرْگَسِ or نَرْگِسِ The Narcissus flower. *p.*

نَرَگِي or نَرْگِي see نَرَکِي

نِرْگُطُ *adj.* Worthless, without passion or qualities. *s.*

نِرْگَهْتُ *s. m.* The windpipe, throat, gullet.

نِرْلوبُ or نِرْلوبِي *adj.* Unselfish, not avaricious. *s.*

نَرْمُ *adj.* Soft, tender, mild, lenient, gentle, ductile. *p.*

نَرْمادَ , نَرْمادَکَ or نَرْمادِي *s. f.* A kind of hinge. *s. p.*

نَرْمائِشَ , نَرْمائِي or نَرْمِي *s. f.* Softness, mildness, leniency, tenderness. *p.*

نِرْمَلُ *adj.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous. *s.*

نِرْمَلائِي *s. f.* Clearness, purity. *s.*

نَرْمو *s. m.* A kind of soft cotton; the flower of that cotton plant. *p.*

نَرْنا or نَرَنانَئُ *adj.* Masculine, male. *s. m.* A title of respect. *s.*

نَرو *s. m.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. نَرا کَطَطُ To rear up on the hind legs. *s.*

نُرو *s. m.* An odoriferous compositous plant called also کولِمیرُ and جَهنگَ کَتُورِي.

نِرو *adj.* or *adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only, simple.

نِرْوارُ *adj.* Clear, distinct. نِرْوارُ کَرَطُ To point out, explain.

نِروگائِي *s. f.* Health, freedom from sickness. *s.*

نِروگِي or نِروگو *adj.* Healthy, well, in good health. *s.*

نِروئائِي *s. f.* Health, freedom from sickness, healthfulness, wholesomeness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نرو or نروبرو *adj.* One who does not bear enmity or malice. *s.*

نرو *adj.* In good health, well; healthy, salubrious, wholesome. *s.*

نِ see نِراهُ

نَرِ *s. f.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia; any long hollow pipe or tube; a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of fire-work. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil-seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine.

*s. m.* A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick through which the smoke of a huka is drawn. A kind of reed ("Arundo Tibialis" or "Karka"). *s.*

نَرَانِ *s. f.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe. *s.*

*s. m.* A pipe, tube; a long hollow case for keeping pens, &c., in. A shuttle. *s.*

or نَرُوتَرِ *adj.* And nine, or with nine (prefixed to, &c., in expressing one hundred and nine, &c.) *s.*

نَرُو *adj.* Nine per cent. *s.*

نِرِئَ لیسُ *s. m.* A cold in the throat or chest.

نِرِي *s. f.* The wind-pipe, throat, gullet. نِرِي پَوَطُ To be hoarse. نِرِي کَرَطُ To slaughter (an animal).

نِزاکُ see نازِکُ

نِزاکَتَ *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, softness, delicacy. *p.*

نِزاکَتَدارُ *adj.* Beautiful, delicate. *p.*

نَزِدِیکُ *adj.* Near, nigh to, in the neighbourhood of. *p.*

نَزِدِیکِي *s. f.* Nearness, neighbourhood. *p.*

نُزُلو or نُزُلو *s. m.* A defluxion of humours, rheum, a catarrh. *a.*

نَسَ *s. f.* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon, a fibre. نَسُ وَدِیو Indolent, sluggish. *a.*

نِسُ *s. f.* Night. *s.*

نَسَبُ *s. m.* Geneology, family pedigree, lineage, stock. *a.*

Digitized by Google

نَسِي *s. f.* Name of an ornament for the ear.

نِسَتا or نِسَتو *adj.* Feeble, weak, wanting power or strength. *s.*

نِسَتائي *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness. *s.*

نَشتَر *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam. *p.*

نِشتُوک or نِشتُونگ *adj.* Ascertained, certain or plain, clear, evident. *s.*

نِسِ پَس or نِسِ پِس *adv.* Wholly, entirely, in all respects.

نُسخو *s. m.* A recipe, receipt, prescription. *a.*

نَسِر *adj.* Veiny, sinewy. *a.*

نِسِرطُ *v. n.* To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop). To shoot up. *s.*

نَسل *s. m.* A race, pedigree, genealogy. *a.*

نِسَنگ *adj.* Fearless, regardless, unconcerned. *s.*

نِسورو *adj.* Pure, unalloyed; mere, only.

نَسئِین نَہ or نَسینئِین نَہ *adv.* Not at all, if not, no matter.

نِسیان *adj.* Forgetful, careless. *a.*

نِسیانِي *s. f.* Forgetfulness, carelessness. *a.*

نَسِیم *s. m.* A breeze, a gentle gale. *a.*

نِشاستو *s. m.* Wheaten starch used for cakes and sweetmeats. *p.*

نِشان *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner, sign. *p.*

نِشان or نِشانو *s. m.* A target, mark. *p.*

نِشانبَر *adj.* Public, evident, conspicuous, known, manifest.

نِشانِي *s. f.* A token, sign, mark, a symptom. *p.*

نَشتَر see نَستَر

نِشَت *adj.* Inauspicious. *s.*

نِشچو *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty. *s.*

نِشچي *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly. *s.*

نَشو *s. m.* Intoxication, drunkenness; intoxicating liquors or drugs *a.*

Digitized by Google

نَشَئِي *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated, intemperate. *a.*

نُصْرَت *s. f.* Victory. *a.*

نِصْفُ النَّهار Meridian. *a.*

نَصِيب *s. m.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune. *a.*

نَصِيحَت *s. f.* Counsel, advice, precept, a moral. *a.*

نُطْفَه *s. m.* Semen virile. *a.*

نِظار *s. m.* Viewing, looking, prospect ; an open view ; a place which affords an extensive prospect ; splendour, beauty. *a.*

نِظام *s. m.* Arrangement, order. *a.*

نِظامِ الشَّمْس *s. m.* The solar system. *a.*

نَظَر *s. f.* Sight, vision, look, glance, observation, notice. *a.*

نَظَرائِز or نَظَرائِط *v. a.* To cast an evil eye. *a.*

نَظَرْبَنْد or نَظَرْبَنْدِ *adj.* One placed in arrest. *a.*

نَظَرْبَنْدِي *s. f.* Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Fascination. *a.*

نَظَرْداري *s. f.* Superintendence, oversight. *a.*

نَظَرْدَنْيا طِي *s. f.* A portion of any thing given to another to avert his evil or covetous eye cast on it. *a*

نَظْم *s. m.* Poetry. *a.*

نَظِير *s. m.* An example, instance. A false tale, story. *a.*

نَعْت *s. f.* Praise. *a.*

نَعْرو *s. m.* A cry, shout. *a.*

نَعْل *s. m.* A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes. *a.*

نَعْلَبَنْد *s. m.* A farrier, a horse shoer. *a.*

نَعْلَبَنْدِي *s. f.* The shoeing of horses. *a.*

نِعْمَت *s. f.* Dainty, benefit, affluence. *a.*

نَغارِچِي *s. m.* One who beats a kettle-drum. *p.*

نَغارو *s. m.* A kettle-drum. *p.*

نِفاق *s. m.* Disagreement, discord. *a*

نَفْت جو تيل *s. m.* A kind of oil (Naptha or rock-oil).

Digitized by Google

نَفَرْ *s. m.* A man cook or house servant (among Hindus). *a.*

نَفَرِي *s. f.* The service or duty of a نَفَرْ. *a.*

نَفَرِيا طِي *s. f.* A woman servant, servant-maid (among Hindus). *a.*

نَفعائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary. *a.*

نَفعائُو *adj.* Profitable, productive. *a.*

نَفعو *s. m.* Gain, advantage, profit. *a.*

نَفلْ *s. m.* A voluntary act of devotion, the observance of which is not prescribed. *a.*

نَفي *s. f.* Negation, non-existence. *a.*

نَفيسْ *adj.* Delicate, exquisite. *a.*

نَفيرْ *s. f.* A horn or trumpet. *a.*

نِقابْ *s. m.* A veil. *a.*

نِقابو *s. m.* A cloth tied round the head by Mahomedan women at the time of prayer. نِقابو کَدَیْطْ To tie the above cloth so as to leave the eyes bare at the time of prayer. *a.*

نَقاشْ *s. m.* A painter, sculptor. *a.*

نَقدْ *s. m.* Cash, ready money. *a.*

نَقدِي *s. f.* Cash, ready money. *adv.* For cash, by giving cash. *a.*

نُقَرْ *s. m.* A kind of drum.

نُقرو *adj.* Silver coloured, white (horse). *s. m.* A musical instrument. *a.*

نَقشو *s. m.* A plan, a statement, a return, a map. *a.*

نُقصانْ *s. m.* Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm. *a.*

نُقطو *s. m.* The forestall of a bridle. A point or dot in writing. A little. *a.*

نَقلْ *s. m.* A copy, transcript; copying, mimickry, imitation. A tale, story. Name of a sweetmeat. *a.*

نَقلِي *s. m.* An imitator, mimic. A story-teller. *a.*

نَقیبْ *s. m.* A herald, mace-bearer. *a.*

نَکْ *s. m.* The nose. Shame. نَکْ موڑْطْ To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer. نَکْ وِیَطْ To bring to shame, to dishonour. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نِکَ *adj.* Very dirty ; filthy.

نَکا *s. f.* The mark or number one in the game نَکادُوئي.

نِکاحُ *s. m.* Matrimony, marriage, a wedding. *a.*

نِکاحِتو *adj.* Nuptial, wedding, of marriage. *a.*

نَکادُوئي *s. f.* Name of a game, a kind of forfeits played with cowries.

نِکارُ or نِکارو *adj.* Useless, good for nothing. *p.*

نِکارائي *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility. *p.*

نَکارَنا *v. a.* To deny, refuse ; to dishonour (a bill). *s.*

نِکارَنا see نِکْرائنا

نِکالَنا *v. a.* To take out, expel, drive out.

نُکْتو (نُقْطو) *s. m.* A particle, an atom, honour.

نِکْتو The *past part.* of نِکرنا.

نَکْچِٹو *s. m.* A pair of tweezers for pulling out hairs from the nose. *s.*

نَکْچِکْني *s. f.* Sweeze-wort, an errhine. ("Artemisia Sternutatoria").

نَکِرُ *adj.* Large-nosed, nosey. *s.*

نِکرائنا *v. a.* To cause to issue, to turn out, expel ; to discover, invent ; to extract, deduce. *s.*

نِکْرتو *adj.* A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions, &c., laid down by the Hindu religion. *s.*

نِکرنا *v. n.* (*past part.* نِکتو, نِکْرِیو or نِکْتو) To issue, go forth or out, be extracted, derived, produced ; to set out, depart ; to rise, spring, result. *s.*

نَکْگِیسي *s. f.* The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance. *s.*

نَکُلْبان *s. f.* Name of a game bird.

نِکَمائي *s. f.* Inutility, uselessness. *s.*

نِکَمو *adj.* Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نِکٹِي *adj.* Altogether, entirely.

نِکٹِيان *adv.* With care, carefully.

نِکٹِين *adv.* Entirely, altogether.

نَکو *s. m.* The piece of cord in the eyehole of the balance of a scale; also the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle. *adj.* or *adv.* (نَ not and کو any) not, not at all, no one.

نِکو گھُرنا or نِکو لَھَنا An expression used reproachfully in resisting impertinent, interference, or an urgent demand.

نِکُونج *s. m.* A whirlpool.

نَکِير or نَکِيري *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose.

نَکِي see نَکا

نِکِيرنا see نِکرانا

نَکِيري *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose. *s.*

نُکَ *s. f.* A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a sub-division of a tribe, a clan.

نُکائي *s. m.* A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another.

نَکتر or نَکت *s. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path of which twenty-seven are reckoned; a star or asterism. *s.*

نِکتو The *past part.* of نِکرنا.

نَکتي see نَختي

نَکتو *adj.* Unproductive, profitless.

نَکشتري *s. m.* A fixed star. *s.*

نِکمّاپي or نِکمّائي *s. f.* Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.

نِکمّو or نِکمّا *adj.* Unemployed, idle.

نَکيتر see نَکتر

نِکيد *adj.* Disgraceful, vile, mean. *s.*

نِکيدنا *v. a.* To disgrace, bring disgrace on. *s.*

نِکيڑنا *v. a.* To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar, &c.)

نِگاه *s. f.* A look, glance, sight, view. Observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نگر *s. m.* A city. *s.*

نگرتو see نکرتو . *s.*

نگرو *adj.* Destitute of a "Guru" or spiritual teacher. *s.*

نگم *s. m.* The "Vedas" or Hindu scriptures. *s.*

نگه see نگاه

نگهبان *s. m.* A guard, watchman. *p.*

نگهباني *s. f.* Watching, guarding. *p.*

نگوطو *adj.* or *adv.* Solely, entirely, wholly, even, also.

نگهارط *v. a.* To make pure or clean.

نگهو see بگهو

نگيو *Past part.* of نکرط .

نل *s. m.* A fountain, water-pipe, water-works.

نلام *s. m.* An auction, sale of goods by outcry. *por.*

نلو *adj.* Pure, unadulterated ; mere, only ; alone.

نلي *s. f.* A tube.

نم *s. f.* Name of a tree ("Melia Azedirach"). *s.*

نماز *s. f.* Prayer. *a.*

نمازي *adj.* Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in (clothes). *a.*

نماشام *s. f.* The time of evening, twilight. *p.*

نماطو *adj.* One who does not make a shew or is little regarded by others ; humble, lowly. *s.*

نماء or نماء *s. m.* Show, exhibition. *p.*

نمت *prep.* On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings). *s.*

نمراي *s. f.* Recovery from sickness, restoration to health ; health. *l.*

نمرتاياء see نيموياء

نمرو *adj.* Recovered, well. *l.*

نمک or نمک *s. m.* Salt, flavour, savour, piquancy. *p.*

نمکحرام *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious, ungrateful, treacherous. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نمکحرامي *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude. *p.*

نمکحلال *adj.* Loyal, faithful, grateful. *p.*

نمکحلالي *s. f.* Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude. *p.*

نمکدان *s. m.* A salt-cellar. *p.*

نمند *s. m.* Felt, or a kind of coarse woollen-cloth formed without weaving. *p.*

نمندو *adj.* Steep.

نمط *v. a.* To salute one by bowing; to bow, bend, incline. *s.*

نموري *s. f.* The berry of the "Nimu" tree. *s.*

نموزو see ناموس

نمونو or نمونو *s. m.* A pattern, sample, model, specimen. *p.*

نميتو *s. m.* A letter, an epistle. *a.*

ننيو *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in washing.

ننتو *adj.* Censured, reproved, blamed. *s.*

نند *s. m.* or *adj.* Sordid, miserly, niggardly; a miser.

نندا *s. f.* Defamation, reviling, infamy. *s.*

نندک *s. m.* A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer. *s.*

نندط *v. a.* To revile, defame, scorn, scoff at, malign, slander. *s.*

نندو *s. m.* A kind of creeper the pods of which are used as food ("Oxystelma Esculentum").

نندک *adj.* Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings. *s.*

نندو see نندو

نند *s. f.* Sleep, drowsiness. *s.*

نندارو or نندائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic. *s.*

نندر or نندا کڑو , نندا کڑو , نندا کڑو *s. m.* or *adj.* A drowsy person, a sleeper. *s.*

نندا نجط *v. n.* To be sleepy, or drowsy. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نَندِائي *s. f.* Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth.

نَندَ بَرو *adj.* Narrow (cloth).

نَندَ پائي *s. f.* or نَندَ پَڑ *s. m.* Youth, the time of youth.

نَندَ دِلیو *adj.* Narrow-minded, illiberal.

نَندِ ڑو or نَندِ یرِڑو *adj.* Very small, wee.

نَندِ و *adj.* Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior.

نَندِ وَڈائي *s. f.* Inequality, difference in size or station.

نَندِ پائي *s. f.* or نَندِ پیو *s. m.* The early part of life, youth.

نَنگ *s. m.* Used in counting articles as we, speaking of cattle, use, "head;" thus ڈَہ نَنگ ten articles. Honour, sense of honor, high feeling. *p.*

نَنگ *adj.* Naked. *s.*

نَنگائتو *adj.* Honourable, high-principled; one who takes on himself another's shame. *p.*

نَنگائي *s. f.* Nakedness. *s.*

نَنگَڑ see لَنگَڑ

نَنگو *adj.* Naked, uncovered. *s.*

نَنگي *adj.* Having a high sense of honour. *p.*

نِنگھَ *s. f.* A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice, &c., in to remove the husk.

نِنگھو سارُ *adj.* Totally lost, completely destroyed.

نِنڑُ *v. a.* To weep, cry.

نِنڑُ or نِنڑُ *s. m.* The name of a tree ("Thespesia Populnea").

نَنو *s. m.* The name of the letter "ن" a denial, a refusal.

نِنوائڑُ *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate. *s.*

نَنوَن *adj.* Nine. *s.*

نَنوَن گرھي *s. f.* The worshipping of the nine planets. *s.*

نَنوَڑُ *v. n.* (*imper.* نَنُن *past part.* نَنیو) To bow, nod, incline; to submit. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نِنوَڑ *v. n.* (*imper.* نِوُن or نِنُن) To bow, bend down, stoop. *s.*

نِنهانئين *s. f.* A potter's kiln. The lower part of the belly, the pelvis.

نَنهُن or نُنهُن *s. m.* A nail of the finger or toe, a claw.

نَنهَنتَر *s. f.* A whitlow.

نَنهَندَ *s. f.* or نَنهَندو *s. m.* Scratching with the nails, a scratch.

نَنهَندَڑ *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, claw.

نَنهَن سوسِڑائي *s. f.* Tepidness, tepidity.

نَنهَن سوسِڑو *adj.* Lukewarm, tepid.

نَنهو *s. m.* A gong.

نَنهون *s. m.* A turner's tool.

نَنئُن *s. m.* The earth thrown up or deposited by the river.

نَنئِن *s. f.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. The hollow stick through which a huka is smoked. *l.*

نَنئون *adj.* or *adv.* New, young, modern, strange, recent, newly. *s. m.* The first eating of new grain. *s.*

نَنئون نِکورو or نَنئون نِکورُ *adj.* New.

نَنيون *adj.* New. *p.*

نِنَڻ or نِنَڻَ *s. f.* A husband's sister. *s.*

نَوابُ *s. m.* A nawab, a deputy governor, a lieutenant. *a.*

نَوابِي *adj.* Relating to a nawab. *s. f.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth. *a.*

نَوارَ *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.

نِوارَڻُ *v. a.* To prevent, stop; to cancel, supersede. *s.*

نَواڙَ *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.

نَواڙَباڻُ *s. m.* A weaver of "nawara" or coarse tape.

نَواڙو *s. m.* A fleet of boats. *s.*

نَوازَ , نِوازَ or نَوازَش *s. f.* Favouring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نَوازَشْ or نِوازَشْ *v. a.* To favour, caress, patronize, cherish; to exalt, to give presents. *p.*

نِوالو *s. m.* A mouthful, a meal.

نَوا نَوي *adj.* Ninety-nine. *s.*

نَوانِئْطْ *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble. *s.*

نِوانو *adj.* Windless, calm, still. *s.*

نَوائي *s. f.* Newness, novelty. *s.*

نِوائي *s. f.* Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness. *s.*

نَوبَتْ *s. f.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle-drum or trumpet at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn, tour. *a.*

نَوَتْ *s. f.* Bowing, bending down, humility. *s.*

نِوَتْ *s. f.* Bowing; humility, meekness. *s.*

نوتِرو *s. m.* An invitation to a feast.

نَوتيرهي *s. f.* Name of a game of dice.

نُوچَطْ *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking.

نوخ *adj.* Upright, expert.

نَوْدْ *s. m.* Felt, coarse cloth made by gluing the wool in flat pieces not by weaving. A blockhead, a dunce. *p.*

نَوْداي *s. m.* One who makes or sells نَوْدْ. *p.*

نَوْدي *s. m.* One who makes or sells نَوْدْ *adj.* Stupid, as is the intellect of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole). *p.*

نودِير *s. m.* A kind of felt.

نور *s. m.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose, ichneumon. *s.*

نُور *s. m.* Light, lustre; eyesight. *a.*

نوراتو *s. m.* A Hindu festival occurring twice a year for nine nights in the months of "Asu" and "Chetru."

Digitized by Google

نُورو *s. m.* A hollowed ring worn on the ankle in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A depilatory. *s.*

نورِئڑو *s. m.* A squirrel.

نُورِي *adj.* Bright, shining. *s. f.* A red parrot. *a.*

نوڑ *s. m.* A cable, rope.

نُوڑَڵ *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop.

نَوِڑو *s. m.* A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride. *s.*

نوِڑو *adj.* Unemployed, disengaged.

نوڑِي *s. f.* A rope, cord.

نوسادُر , نَوسادُر , نوشادُر or نَوشادُر *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac. *s.*

نُوسنُوسِ *s. f.* Scenting out or smelling about for any thing.

نُوسَڵ *v. n.* To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing.

نوِشتَخواندِ *s. f.* Reading and writing, correspondence. *p.*

نوعِ *s. f.* Kind, sort. *a.*

نوکَ *s. f.* A point, nib. *p.*

نَوکِدارُ *adj.* Pointed.

نوکَرُ or نَوکَرُ *s. m.* A servant. *p.*

نوکِراڵو or نوکَرکو *adj.* Of a servant. *p.*

نوکَرپو *s. m.* or نَوکَرِي *s. f.* Service. *p.*

نَوَلُ *adj.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *s. m.* A tyro, novice.

نولُ see نورُ

نُولُ *s. m.* Freight, hire of a boat.

نَوِلو or نولو *adj.* New, fresh, inexperienced, strange. *s. m.* A tyro, novice. The nine at cards. *s.*

نَومَ *s. f.* Sleep. *a.*

نَومِي *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. Any one of the three days of a Hindu fast continuing during the ninth, tenth, and eleventh of the first lunar fortnight in the month Kati; the fast so kept. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نُونا *s. m.* A salt pit, a place where salt is made, a salt-pan. *s.*

نُونارِی *s. m.* A salt manufacturer, one who sells salt. *s.*

نَوْنتِ *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.

نُوندَ or نُونتَڑ *v. a.* To copy, enter an item in an account.

نُو *s. m.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle which the Lar Hindus place over their house doors on wedding and other festive days.

نُو see نُونارُ

نَوْ *adj.* Of nine hundred threads, a kind of cloth with nine hundred threads in the warp. *s.*

نِ or نُوڑ *s. f.* Stooping, bowing, lowness ; low land ; humility. *s.*

نُو For نَنوَڑ, which see. *l.*

نَوہ *adj.* And, or with nine (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to form one hundred and nine, &c.) *s.*

نَوَ *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.

نَوْهَرَ Same as نَهوَرَ, which see.

نوء *adj.* Ninety. *l.*

نَوِئون or نَویئون *adj.* Ninetieth. *s.*

نَوي *s. f.* or *adj.* Ninety. *s.*

نَویئُوڑ *s. f.* Ninety-fold. *s.*

نِهارَ *s. f.* Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching.

نِهارَڑُ *v. a.* To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.

نِهارو *s. m.* A searcher, seeker.

نِهارِي *s. f.* A mash for horses, &c. Breakfast. *l.*

نِهالُ *adj.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad. *s. m.* A young plant, a shoot.

نِهایَتُ *s. f.* Extremity, end. *p.*

نِهایَتُ *adv.* Exceedingly, extremely. *p.*

نِهَناڑِ or نِهَنِي *s. f.* Humility, meekness. *s.*

نِهَنو or نِهَنِي *adj.* Humble, meek. *s.*

Digitized by Google

نِهچو *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty. *s.*

نِهچي *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly. *s.*

نَهر *s. f.* A water-course, a stream. *a.*

نِهرائي *s. f.* Solidity, solidness.

نِهرڻُ *v. a.* To bury (a corpse).

نِهرو *adj.* Solid, compact, substantial.

نَهري *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December. The working out the hair of the head with the nails.

نَهريوار *s. m.* A butcher.

نَهڪار *s. f.* or نَهڪارُ *s. m.* Refusal, denial.

نِهڪامُ *adj.* Free from desire or covetousness. *s.*

نِهڪپٽُ *adj.* Guileless, frank, ingenuous. *s.*

نَهلو *s. m.* The nine at cards.

نُهن or نُهِن *s. f.* (*plural* نُهرُ , نُهرون or نُهون ) A daughter-in-law.

نُهندڙُ *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, to claw.

نُهندو *s. m.* A scratch with the nails.

نِهڻُ *v. a.* To take away, remove. *l.*

نِهو *s. m.* Connection, alliance, relation, relationship.

نَهور *s. f.* Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground, land fit for tillage but not yet broken up.

نِهوڙڻُ *v. a.* To seize one with force, press down, grind down, prostrate, stun.

نَهيرڻِ *s. f.* An instrument for cutting nails with.

نِڏاتِ *s. f.* A tribe, family.

نِڏاپائي *s. m.* A messenger.

نِڏاپو *s. m.* A message.

نِڏارو *adj.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral. Exceptional, anomalous. *s.*

نِڏازُ *s. m.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نئا نئين *adj.* Like, resembling.

نئا طو *s. m.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law.

نئا طي *s. f.* A girl, daughter.

نئا طي سئا طي The daughters of a family.

نئاء *s. m.* Justice, equity. *s.*

نئاي *adj.* Just, equitable. *s.*

نئت *s. f.* Intention, design, will, wish, aim, purpose. Faith, trust. *prep.* On account of, for (speaking of pious offerings). *a.*

نئتط *v. a.* To do, perform. *a.*

نئر *s. m.* Shackles for the feet, irons.

نئرت *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness. *s.*

نئرط *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline. *s.*

نئرو *s. m.* The decked part of a boat fore or aft.

نئط *v. a.* (*imper.* ني *past part.* ننئو *present part.* نيندو ) To take away, carry off. *s.*

نئو *s. m.* A washerman. *l.*

نئوط or نئوطاي *s. f.* The multiplying by nine, the nine-fold. *s.*

نئوطو or نئوطو *adj.* Nine-fold, nine double. *s.*

ني A redundant or emphatic particle sometimes signifying then.

نياب *adj.* Not gained, not attainable. *p.*

نيات *s. f.* The same as ذات, which see. *s.*

نياتيرو *adj.* The same as ذاتيرو, which see. *s.*

نياط *s. m.* A tank, reservoir for water, pool. *adj.* Deep (water).

نياء *s. m.* Justice, equity. *s.*

نيباه or نيباهو *s. m.* Living, getting on.

نيباهو or نيباهي *s. f.* Stability, durability.

نيباهو *s. m.* Name of a flower. *adj.* Lasting, enduring.

نيباهي , نيبه or نيبئي *adj.* Durable, stable, constant.

Digitized by Google

نيپائڻ *v. a.* To get on with, work out, carry through.

نيت see نئت

نيت *s. f.* Fate, fortune.

نيت *s. f.* Conduct, custom, morality, ethics. نيت شاستر Moral philosophy. *s.*

نيتانتو *adj.* or *adv.* According to law or custom, customary, moral, morally. *s.*

نيتر *s. m.* The eye. *s.*

نيت *s. m.* A ratan.

نيت *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion. نينان نيت Last of all, ultimately.

نيپاج *s. m.* Nurture, nourishment, nutriment, food.

نيچ *s. m.* Same as نيوچ, which see.

نيچ *adj.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable; ignoble. *s.*

نيچائي *s. m.* A maker of "nechas" or "huka" snakes. *p.*

نيچائي *s. f.* Lowness; meanness, abjectness. *s.*

نيچو *s. m.* A huka snake ornamented with silk and gold thread. The silk and gold work so fixed on the snake. *p.*

نيچيدار *adj.* Ornamented with silk and gold thread (a huka snake). *p.*

نير *s. m.* Indigo; a blue colour. *p.*

نير *s. m.* Water. *s.*

نيرانو *adj.* Fasting, not having eaten.

نيرانئون *adj.* Of indigo. *p.*

نيراني *adv.* Without eating, fasting.

نيرائڻ *v. n.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue. *p.*

نيرم *s. m.* Ballast.

نيرن *s. f.* Breakfast.

نيرو *adj.* Blue. White or light grey (a horse). *p.*

نيروتي or نيرولي *s. m.* A blue dyer. *p.*

نيري *adj.* The first crop of a field of sugar-cane, cotton, &c. A first marriage; a bridegroom also is so called on a first marriage.

Digitized by Google

نيرِيرڙو or نيريرو *adj.* Somewhat blue. *p.*

نيڙُ *s. m.* A small stream.

نيڙي *prep.* Near, in the neighbourhood of.

نيزارِي *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer. *p.*

نيزو *s. m.* A spear, lance. A flag-staff with an iron point at the top. A kind of pistachio nut. The seed of a pine brought from Afghanistan. ("Pinus Neoga" or "Pinus Gerardiana"). *p.*

نيسُ *s. m.* An ornament. A shoot; a whim.

نيسارو *s. m.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

نيستِي *s. f.* Indolence, laziness, sluggishness, non-existence. *p.*

نيسرُ *s. m.* A stage in the growth of grain where the ear is shooting. *s.*

نيسرِ *s. f.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water-wheel.

نيسرائو *s. m.* An offering of wheat and ghee given to Fakirs.

نيشُ *s. m.* A camel when it gets its full number of teeth and arrives at full strength between ten and fourteen years of age. A sturdy active young man. A branch from the river. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c.

نيشانُ *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner, standard, a sign. A target, butt. *p.*

نيشانِي *s. f.* A token, mark, sign. *p.*

نيکُ *adj.* Good, benevolent, virtuous. *p.*

نيکاسُ or نيکالُ *s. m.* Export; exportation; a passage or vent for water. نيکالُ کرڻُ To dispose of.

نيکالِي *s. f.* Expulsion, banishment.

نيکنامِي *s. f.* A good reputation, a good name, respectability. *p.*

نيکِي *s. f.* Goodness, probity, kindness, benevolence, virtue, good name. *p.*

Digitized by Google

نیکت or نیگت *s. f.* Export, exportation.

نیکیتي *s. f.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honeymoon.

نیگهارنا *v. a.* To see, to look.

نیل *s. f.* A pinnacle or small spire placed on the corners of a mosque, &c., generally of glazed earthenware.

نیل *s. m.* Ten non-nillions. Water. Indigo.

نیل or نیل *s. m.* Fetters, shackles for the legs.

نیلام *s. m.* Auction, sale.

نیلگي *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of wild duck.

نیلم *s. m.* A gem of blue colour, a sapphire. Ballast. *s.*

نیلو see نیرو

نیلوفر or نیلوفر *s. m.* The flowers or its fruit of the water-lily. ("Nelumbium Speciosum"). *p.*

نیم *s. m.* Rule, law, regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement. *s.*

نیمائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical. *s.*

نیمتنو *s. m.* A kind of warm waistcoat with short sleeves. *p.*

نیمچو *s. m.* A kind of small sword. *p.*

نیمقطر *s. m.* Radias. *a.*

نیموپاء *s. m.* Humanity.

نیمي *adj.* Regular. *s.*

نین see نیط. (1).

نیند *s. f.* Invitation, inviting to a feast.

نیندو or نیندو *s. m.* The messenger who conveys invitations to wedding feasts, &c.

نیسک *s. m.* or نیسکي *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric. *s.*

نینگر or نینگرو *s. m.* A boy, lad.

نینگر or نینگري *s. f.* A girl, lass.

نینگراتو *adj.* Of a boy, boyish. also is

Digitized by Google

نِينگرِيا طو *adj.* Of a girl, girlish.

نِينگهہ *s. f.* A woman.

نِينگهو *s. m.* A boy, lad. *l.*

نِينهن *s. m.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

نيڻُ *s. m.* The eye. *s.*

نيڻُ For نِئڻُ which see. *l.*

نيڻداسي *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

نيوالو *s. m.* A nice cake. *p.*

نيوَڄ or نِيوَڄ *s. m.* A kind of cake of wheaten flour, &c., eaten cold by Hindus on the seventh day of the waning moon in the month "Sawanu."

نِيولو *adj.* Alone, only.

نَيون The *past part.* of نَنوَڻُ

نيهہ *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness. *s.*

نيهي *adj.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous. *s.*

و

و The forty-ninth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

واتُ *s. m.* The mouth. Talk, chatter.

واتُ اَچڻُ To be salivated.

واتُ ڦاڙڻُ To gape. واتُ رَکڻُ To be abstinent or careful in food. *s.*

واتَ ڏارو *s. m.* A great talker, one who speaks in a disrespectful manner. A talkative person. *s.*

واتِرُ or واتِراڏو *adj.* or *s. m.* One who talks much or in a disrespectful manner; talkative. *s.*

واتَوارو *adj.* Emetic, causing vomiting.

واتُوطو *adj.* Oral, verbal. *s.*

واتَويڻي *adv.* By word of mouth, vivâ-voce, orally. *s.*

واتِي *adj.* Who talks much or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing. *s.*

واٽَ *s. f.* Road, path, way; the way of explanation or detail in any point; admittance, entrance, a perquisite.

Digitized by Google

واجِبُ or واجِبي *adj.* True, just, fair, ordinary, equitable. *a.*

واجِبي *adj.* Fit, becoming, proper. *a.*

واجَتُ *s. m.* A musical instrument. *s.*

واجو *s. m.* A musical instrument. Playing a drum, a round on a drum. *s.*

واجوتي *s. f.* In a Persian wheel the piece of stick fastened on the spindle round which the string from the wheel runs. *s.*

واجيرُو *s. m.* A minstrel, player on a musical instrument. *s.*

واجهُ *s. m.* A rope for tying a bale, &c., with (same as وَجهُ). Opportunity, expedient, shift, skill, knowledge of how to perform; kind, sort, manner.

واجهائِطُ *v. a.* To use expedients or shifts.

واجهائِطُ or واجَهِطُ *v. a.* To covet, long for.

واجهو *s. m.* A Hindu schoolmaster. *s.*

واتاؤُ , واتاهُو , واتاهو , واتاؤو , واتَهُؤُ or واتَهُؤو , واتَوهُو , واتَواهُو *s. m.* A traveller, a wayfarer.

واتائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* According to the road, for the road.

واتَمارُو *s. m.* A highwayman.

واتَطُ *v. a.* To divide, to divide into shares.

واتو *s. m.* A share, portion.

واپارُ *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandize. *s.*

واپارِكو *adj.* Mercantile, of a merchant or merchants, commercial. *s.*

واپارِي *s. m.* A trader, merchant. *s.*

واپِرائِطُ *v. a.* To bring into use, expend, lay out.

واپِرَطُ *v. n.* To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.

واپَنبا *(plu.) s. m.* Name of a capsule of the "Coreya Arborea" used in medicine.

واقَطُ see وِقَطُ

Digitized by Google

واچا طي *s. f.* A female Hindu, one of the family of a Hindu trader. *s.*

واچ *s. f.* A dust-storm, a storm of wind, a hurricane, gale. *s.*

واچا *s. f.* A promise, engagement. *s.*

واچڑ *adj.* Stormy, tempestuous. *s.*

واچڑ *v. a.* To read, peruse. *s.*

واچوڑو or واچولو *s. m.* A whirlwind, circular storm of wind carrying up dust. *s.*

واچ *s. f.* The end of the mouth on each side.

واچان *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.

واحد *s. m.* The singular (in grammar). God. *a.*

واد *s. m.* Disputing, arguing. *s.*

وادي *adj.* One addicted to arguing or quarrelling; a plain. *s.*

واذ *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, copiousness, augmentation, growth, increase, predominance, exuberance, superfluity. *s.*

واذارو *s. m.* Profit, gain, benefit, improvement. *s.*

واذاطو *s. m.* or واذائي *s. f.* Congratulation. The day of betrothal. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon. *s.*

واذو *s. m.* Profit; gain, increase, augmentation. *s.*

واذو *adj.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside, predominant, intemperate, overplus. Algebraical sign plus (+). *s.*

واذکے *s. m.* A slip of wood laid across the back of a door, &c., to hold the plank firm.

واذط *s. f.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the network bottom of the bed is kept tight.

واي *s. f.* A rope of leather, &c.; leather.

وايڑ *s. m.* A dried onion root.

وايو *s. m.* A carpenter.

وايوڑ *s. m.* A wound or cut from a sword, &c.; a slash.

Digitized by Google

وايوڑنا *v. a.* To wound or cut up with a sword, &c.; slash.

وايولو *s. m.* A kind of bracelet or wrist ornament.

وار *s. f.* Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song in praise of any one.

وار *s. m.* A hair. A day of the week. *s.*

وارانتو *adj.* At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns in succession. Intermittent (fever).

وارانڻا *v. a.* To air, put out to air.

وارتا *s. f.* Tidings, news, talk, tales. Prose. *s.*

وارث *s. m.* An heir. A guardian. *a.*

وارثنامو *s. f.* A will, testament. *a.*

وارثي *s. f.* Heirship. *a.*

وارچرو *s. m.* A disease from which the hair falls off. *s.*

وارد *s. m.* Coming, approaching.

وارڏنڻا To arrive. *a.*

وارڻا *v. a.* To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. To mark off as one's own, &c. To forbid, prevent. To offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return, to shut, close. To winnow (grain).

وارتي *s. f.* A reading over of the "Shastras" by a Brahmin. The prohibition (to drink milk) among some Hindu females after childbirth; until permission has been given by a Pir, neither the mother nor the child drinks milk of cows, goats, &c. This abstinence is called "warini." *s.*

وارو *s. m.* Time, tour, turn. (وارووڑنا To have good fortune). The root of a fragrant grass. ("Andropogon Muricatum Hindi Khus"). The guinea-worm. ("Dracunculus.") An affix to words. The stopping of singing when music accompanies it, and having for a time only the music of instruments. A disease.

Digitized by Google

واروچو or واروچو *s. m.* A kind of brush for the hair. *s.*

واري *adv.* Again.

واري *s. f.* Sand. Time, tour, turn. *s.*

واريا سو *adj.* Sandy. *s.*

واري وتي or واريوتي *adv.* By turns, in rotation or succession.

واڑ *s. m.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.

واڑ *s. f.* A hedge, fence.

واڑو *s. m.* An enclosure for cattle. A pen, paddock.

واڑي *s. f.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling house in honour of Bhawani at the time of Naurat. Offspring, descendants.

واس *s. m.* Perfume of kinds burnt, at certain ceremonies; incense. *s.*

واساڑو *s. m.* A censer burning perfume or incense in. *s.*

واسامو *s. m.* Rest, quiet, tranquillity.

واستين or واستيني *s. f.* The dark coloured reed from which native pens are made. *a.*

واسرو *s. m.* Prevalence (of a disease).

واسطو *s. m.* Cause, reason, aim, object, business, concern, interest. *a.*

واسطي *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of. *a.*

واسط *v. a.* To perfume with incense. *s.*

واسطي *s. f.* A kind of purse. *s.*

واسو *s. m.* Abiding, residence, possession (of a devil).

واسوڑو The same as واساڑو, which see.

واسينگ *s. m.* A species of black snake. A black dog. *s.*

واصل *s. m.* The debtor side of an account. واصل تئط To meet. واصل كرط To debit. *a.*

واعدو *s. m.* A promise, engagement, stipulation. *a.*

واعدي خلاف *s. m.* A false contract. *a.*

Digitized by Google

واعدي شکني or واعدي خلافي *s. f.* Breach of promise. *a.*

واعدي شکن *s. m.* A promise breaker. *a.*

واقعو *s. m.* An incident, an occurrence, misfortune, calamity, cause for grief or complaint. *a.*

واقف *adj.* Acquainted, having knowledge of, privy to. *a.*

واقفکار *adj.* Acquainted, aware of. *a.*

واقفي or واقفيت *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge. *a.*

واک *adv.* Altogether, at all.

واک *s. m.* Power, ability. Speech, saying. *s.*

واکر *s. m.* One who speaks loud, a screecher. *s.*

واکڑي *s. f.* A species of betelnut.

واکڑ *v. a.* To talk, converse. *s.*

واکو *s. m.* Outcry, screech, roar, loud call, scream, exclaiming, shout. *s.*

واکي *s. m.* A sentence, paragraph. *s.*

واکيڑو *s. m.* A kind of fish.

واکاڑ *s. f.* Praise, eulogy. *s.*

واکاڑ *v. a.* To praise, applaud. *s.*

واگ *s. f.* The reins of a bridle, a halter. A double "janavi" (or sacred Brahminical thread).

واگڑ *v. a.* To tie a boat to the shore, tie up a horse, &c.; to connect with a string (as one camel tied behind another); to halter, to tether.

واگو see واگهو

واگهه *adj.* Mighty, powerful. *s. m.* A tiger. A great calamity. Shackles. *s.*

واگهڑ *s. f.* A covey (of partridges, &c.)

واگهو *s. m.* A crocodile, alligator, or any water monster.

واگڑ *s. m.* The egg plant, a brinjall. ("Solanum Melongena").

Digitized by Google

واگطائي Of the colour of the واگطُ, a kind of deep claret colour or dark reddish brown purple.

واگطي *adj.* Of the colour of the واگطُ (or egg plant), purple. A piece of a واگطُ cooked with "channa" meal, &c.

والارز *v. a.* To take up (room or space), take possession of (place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select; mark off as one's own.

والار *s. m.* An evasion, an opportunity, a swoop (of a bird).

والِثُ Same as وارِثُ, which see.

والِثي Same as وارِثي, which see.

والِثينامو Same as وارِثنامو, which see.

والَچتي *s. f.* A kind of net fixed on a frame with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.

واَللهُ اَعلَم *interj.* God knows, (I don't). *a.*

وال *s. m.* An ear ornament.

والهاتو *s. m.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.

والِي *s. m.* Master, owner, ruler; a title for the deity. Name of an ear ornament. *a.*

وامَطُ *v. a.* To cast goods overboard in a storm.

وامِطي *s. f.* The casting goods overboard in a storm.

وانتو see واتو

وانچ *s. f.* Passing over, leaving out, omitting.

وانچطُ *v. a.* To pass over, leave out, omit, exclude.

وانجهَ *adj.* Barren. *s.*

وانجهي *s. m.* One who works a boat along with a pole; one who occupies a central position in the وَنجهوتي play.

وانداڻي , وانڊکاڻي , وانڊکي , وانڊگاڻي or وانڊگي *s. f.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

Digitized by Google

واندو *adj.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

واندو *s. m.* A cry, a complaint, dispute, quarrel, uproar.

واندِ *s. f.* A lonely place.

واندو *adj.* A bachelor or widower without family. A single man or one without family.

واندِیون *s. f.* (*plural*). Women who distribute food at a feast.

وانر *s. m.* A monkey. *s.*

وانکٹ *v. n.* To walk rolling from side to side, to waddle. *s.*

وانگر *adj.* Like, after the manner of, similar.

وانگو , وانگي or وانگیان *adj.* Like to.

وانگوڑو *s. m.* The hair of the head gathered up into a knot at the top; a top knot.

وانگي *s. m.* A living being, person, one. A stick with ropes hanging from each end for stringing water-pots or baggage to; it is carried on the shoulder.

وانگي لاٹون *s. m.* A humming top.

وانودو or وانهوندو *s. m.* Wind.

وانوداوریا or وانهونداوریا The wind has changed.

وانهٹ *s.m.* A village, hamlet. A boat.

وانهون *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who parch grain.

وانٹي *s. f.* A flag or piece of rag used as such.

وانٹجي *s. f.* Name of a small fish.

واٹ *s. m.* A rope or cord formed of the مُنج ("Sachharum Munga"). A ship.

واٹاٹي *s. f.* The expense of winding or weaving any thing with واٹ.

واٹکو *adj.* Of a Hindu. *s.*

واٹٹ *v. a.* To intertwine or weave with واٹ, the bottom of a bed, &c.

واٹي *s. f.* Language, talk. *s.*

واٹیاٹي *s. f.* A female Hindu. *s.*

Digitized by Google

واٹیو *s. m.* A Hindu, a Hindu shopkeeper or trader, a lay Hindu.

واوڑنگٹ *s. m.* or واوڑنگٹ *s. f.* A kind of small seed used in medicine ("Embelia Basaul").

واونا *s. f.* A fast kept by Hindus on the twelfth day of the waning moon in the month Badro. *s.*

واویلا *interj.* Alas. *s. f.* Lamentation.

واہ *s. f.* Protection, means, way, opportunity.

واہ *s. m.* A canal. *s.*

واہ or واہ واہ *interj.* Bravo! well done! *p.*

واہب *s. m.* A giver. God. *a.*

واہب *s. f.*, واہپو *s. m.* or واہپي *s. f.* Watching, guarding, the pay for watching.

واہپو *s. m.* Interchange of civilities. Familiar correspondence, visiting terms.

واہر *s. f.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour, news of one's state or condition.

واہرو *s. m.* An aider, protector.

واہڑ *s. m.* A kind of watercourse or canal. A branch of the river running off and joining it again.

واہگرو *s. m.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer, &c. *s.*

واہٹ *v. a.* To cause to labour, to work hard. To cause to flow. *s. m.* A village. *s.*

واہٹي *s. m.* A villager, a rustic.

واهو *s. m.* Name of a small plant used in medicine ("Trianthema Pentandrum.")

واهولو *s. m.* An adze.

واهي *s. m.* A watchman, defender. A savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. اَللهُ واهي May God bless you! (a farewell blessing). *s.*

واهياتي *adj.* Whimsical, fanciful. *a.*

واهيپو see واهپو

واهيرو *s. m.* A roost for birds, roosting, a nest.

Digitized by Google

واءُ *s. m.* Wind, air. *s.*

واءٌ *s. f.* A well.

وائُتٌ *s. f.* Gossip, news.

وائُتَطٌ *v. a.* To inquire, search, seek out.

وائُرٌ *s. f.* Winnowing grain. *s.*

وائُرَطٌ *v. a.* To winnow. *s.*

وائِزائِي *s. f.* Dullness, inattention. Confusion from astonishment, &c.

وائِزو *adj.* Stupid, foolish, dull, amazed, wonderstruck, inattentive. Stupified, confused (from astonishment, fear, &c).

وائُكائِطٌ *v. a.* To air, expose to the wind. *s.*

وائُكائِي *s. f.* A place exposed to the wind, open air, exposure to the wind. *s.*

وائُكِجَطٌ *v. n.* To be aired or exposed to the wind. *s.*

وائُكو *adj.* Open or exposed to the wind, airy, ventilated, windy. *s.*

وائُلَ *s. f.* Injury to a crop from a stroke of wind. Blight, the being blasted by the wind. Staleness. Insensibility, delirium. A disease in the knee joints of a horse. *s.*

وائِلِجَطٌ *v. n.* To be blasted, injured by the blight, to become (food from staleness, &c.), such as to cause flatulency. To become insensible or delirious, talk folly, rave. *s.*

وائِوكِرِ *adj.* Scattered, wandering, helpless and harmless.

وائِويلا see واويلا

وائِي *s. f.* Flatulency. Rheumatism, windiness. Habit, bad habit. Speech, saying, talk. A kind of song, an epilogue. *adj.* Flatulent, windy. *s.*

وَبا *s. f.* An epidemic used chiefly as a name for cholera. *a.*

وَبالٌ *s. m.* Sickness, pest, punishment, misfortune, plague, curse.

وِيَكْتِ *s. f.* The oblique form of nouns, &c. *s.*

وِتٌ *s. m.* Power, ability. *s.*

Digitized by Google

وِتَرو or وِترو *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal. *adj.* More, better. *s.*

وَتَطْ *v. n.* To wander, to turn. *s.*

وَتو or وَدو *past part.* of وَتَطْ.

وِتو *adj.* Useless, vain.

وَتْ *s. f.* A thing, article, سِتْ or وَتْ سَتْ goods and chattels, household goods. *s.*

وِتْ or وِتي *s. f.* Interval, interstice, intermission, space.

وَتاطْ *s. f.* An enclosure or pen for putting up cattle in at night. A place, residence.

وِتِرکو or وِتِرو *adj.* With an interval, at some distance, separate.

وَتَ *s. f.* First fruits or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some Fakirs of being able to effect any desired object. Moistening, moisture, wet, wetting by sprinkling. وَتَ کَرَطْ To eat any fresh produce of the ground for the first time in the season.

وَتْ *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. Displeasure, offence. وَتْ سارَطْ To cleanse the person after making water (of Mussalmans).

وَتِ *s. f.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth. The edge of any thing. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of.

وِتارَطْ *a. a.* To defile or pollute any food by putting the mouth to it (as by an animal or bird).

وَتائتو *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

وَتائطْ *v. a.* To cause to twist. *v. n.* To pass, go by.

وَتِپَ *s. f.* Partiality, favouritism.

وَتِپي *adj.* Partial, one who favours.

وَتِجَطْ *v. n.* To twist or be twisted, twine. To be displeased or offended.

وِتِرجَطْ *v. n.* To be defiled, as food or as a Hindu who loses caste.

Digitized by Google

وِتڑڻ *v. n.* To burst or become broken into masses as sour milk from boiling. *s.*

وَتڻ *v. a.* To gain, earn. To twist, plait, wring. To damp, moisten (by sprinkling or flooding from above). *s.*

وَتڻو *adj.* Obtainable, to be gained. *s. m.* A stick or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Brahmins prepare their "Jhanwis" or sacred cords. *s.*

وَتو *s. m.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from. A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear to keep it open for an earring. Difference in exchange. Discount.

وَتون *prep.* From near, from.

وَتوهڙ *s. m.* A sledge-hammer.

وَتهڙ or وَتبڙو *s. m.* A weight for weighing with.

وَتي *s. f.* A small kind of metal bowl.

وَٽ *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of. Calamity. وَٽ پويس May calamity fall on him.

وِٽ *s. f.* The excrement of birds. Obstruction to speaking. *s.*

وَنا رائڻ or وَنائڻ *v. a.* To cause to take or receive.

وَنتو *past part.* of وَنڻ.

وَنجهه *s. f.* Hurry, haste.

وَنڻ *imper.* وَٽ (in past. وَرتو , وَنتو or وَرڏو ) or also وَتو and in Upper Sind وَدو *v. a.* To take, receive, get, lay hold of, seize.

وَنڻو *s. m.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

وَنو or وُنو *past part.* of وَسڻ.

وَپار *s. m.* Trade, traffic. *s.*

وَپاري *s. m.* A merchant, trader. *s.*

وِپت *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity. *s.*

وِڦلڻ *v. n.* To talk in the sleep.

وَجب *s. f.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger. *p.*

وُجود *s. m.* Power, authority. *a.*

وُجود *s. m.* Body, person. *a.*

Digitized by Google

وِجُوهات *s. f.* Produce, proceeds. An allowance of cash in the time of the Meers assigned for the performance of service. *a.*

وَجِه *s. m.* Wages, pay, a reason, a form, a feature. *a.*

وِج *s. f.* Lightning, a thunderbolt, electricity. *s.*

وِجا *s. f.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning. *s.*

وِجاوان *adj.* Learned, scientific. *s.*

وِجائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically. *s.*

وَجائِطْ *v. a.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument). To wield swords, &c., in fight. *s.*

وِجُقْ *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish.

وِجُرَطْ *v. n.* To light up (as coals for blowing), become bright. *s.*

وَجَطْ *v. n.* To sound, be sounded. *s.*

وِجو or وِجُو *s. m.* Name of a bird.

وِجُوان *adj.* Electric, electrical. *s.*

وَجِهه *s. m.* Opportunity, expedient, shift, stratagem. Kind, sort, manner.

وَجِهائتو *adj.* or *adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity, at a convenient opportunity.

وِجَهل *s. m.* Melting with grief.

وِجُهلَطْ *v. n.* To be grieved, to be sorrowful, to weep, to be melted with grief.

وِجَهطْ (*imper.* وِجُهه in past. وِدْ و) *v. a.* To throw down, cast, pour, inject, level (foundation), put in, insert, sheath. ماري وِجَهطْ To slaughter, kill.

وِجِهطي *s. f.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.

وِجائِطْ *v. a.* To lose, spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly.

وِجائو *s. m.* A destroyer, spendthrift. *adj.* Wasteful.

وَجَطْ *v. n.* (*imper.* وَجْ or وَنْدُن *past.* وِيو *future.* وِيندو or وِيندو) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

وِجِطو *s. m.* A fan, punkah. هَطَطْ or وِجِطو كَرَطْ To fan.

Digitized by Google

وِچِڻي *s. f.* A small kind of fan or punkah. A kind of ornament in embroidery.

وِچِڻيانئون *adj.* Embroidered after a certain ornamental pattern.

وِچُ *s. m.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. وِچُ ڪڍڻُ To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate.

وِچِ *prep.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between.

وِچارُ *s. m.* Thought, consideration, reflection. *s.*

وِچارڻُ *v. a.* To think, ponder on, consider, reflect. To mimic. *s.*

وِچانهون *adv.* Out of the midst of, away.

وِچِتري *adv.* or *adj.* In the middle, middling, moderate.

وِچِرڻُ *v. n.* To be displeased, angry.

وَچڙَ *s. f.* Adhering, sticking to, importuning.

وَچڙالُ *s. m.* A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, camel, &c.

وَچڙڻُ *v. a.* (*imper.* وَچڙُ) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round, importune, intwine.

وِچ ڪُتو *s. m.* A procurer, pimp.

وَچَنُ *s. m.* Promise, engagement. A sentence (dictum, aphorism.) *s.*

وِچوارو *s. m.* One who passes between two others in any matter. A go between. A mediator.

وِچواهُو *s. m.* A neutral party, a mediator, a go between.

وِچورَ or وِچوڙَ *s. f.* Detail, detailed explanation.

وِچورڻُ or وِچوڙڻُ *v. a.* To detail, give particulars, particularize, specify.

وِچولو *s. m.* Middle, midst. The central portion of Sind.

وِچون *adj.* Middle, intermediate.

Digitized by Google

وِچونوہ or وِچُونوہ *adj.* Middling, of middle-size, indifferent, moderate.

وِچین *s. f.* One of the times of Mussalman prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. وِچین آگُر The middle finger. A blackguard.

وَچ *s. f.* A female buffalo-calf. *s.*

وَچات *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

وَچاتکو *adj.* Mercantile, commercial.

وَچاتي *s. f.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

وَچار *s. m.* A keeper of young female buffaloes, calves, &c.

وِچانڍڻ or وِچائڻ *v. a.* To spread, extend.

وِچڙڻ *v. n.* To be separated. *s.*

وِچنڙو *s. m.* A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

وِچوتي *s. f.* Interval, interstice, middle space or time, intermission. *s.*

وِچوڙڻ *v. a.* To separate. *s.*

وِچوڙو *s. m.* Separation, separating. *s.*

وِچُون *s. m.* A scorpion, a kind of firework.

وَچيرو *s. m.* A colt, foal. *s.*

وَحدَت *s. f.* Unity, oneness. *a.*

وِداع Farewell, adieu. *a.*

وِڏوا *s. f.* A widow. *s.*

وِڏيا *s. f.* Science, intellect, learning. *s.*

وِڏياوان *adj.* Scientific, learned. *s.*

وَڏ *adj.* Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive. *s.*

وِڏ *s. f.* Among Hindus, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat, &c. The divine laws and precepts (among Hindus) وِڏ لَهرائڻ. To expiate or get absolved from "Widh." *s.*

وَڏانوي *adj.* Ninety-nine.

Digitized by Google

وَذاءُ *s. m.* Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extension. *s.*

وَذائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend, hold out. پگړي وَذائِطُ To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, extol. *s.*

وَذائي *s. f.* Congratulation. *s.*

وِذړيو *adj.* One defiled by a "Widh." *s.*

وَذِکَ *adj.* More, in excess, over. *s. f.* Excess, the being more, overplus, surplus, redundance. *s.*

وِذِکَرمُ *s. m.* The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a "Widh." *q. v.*

وَذَنتُ or وَذَندُ *adj.* Increasing, prosperous, flourishing. *s.*

وَذَندو *s. m.* A coagulator for milk. *s.*

وَذَطُ *v. n.* To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. *v. a.* To dish (food). وَذي وَجَطُ To pass by, outstrip, surpass. *s.*

وَذِطي *s. f.* A kind of metal ladle used also as a saucepan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation. *s.*

وَذيرو or وَذيرړو *adj.* Somewhat large. *s.*

وَذِيکَ *adj.* Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus. *s.*

وَذِيکائي or وَذِيکي *s. f.* Excess, going beyond proper bounds in speaking or asking; extravagance, prevalence, superfluity, superabundance. *s.*

وَذاندَرو *adj.* Great, large.

وَذاطُ *s. m.* A sledge-hammer.

وَذاطِ *s. f.* Largeness, bulk, size. A wager.

وَذائِتو *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

وَذائي *s. f.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting.

وَذَپاگي *adj.* Fortunate, lucky.

Digitized by Google

وَڈَ تَپ *s. m.* Old age.

وَڈَ پَپ or وَڈَ پَپو *s. m.* Old age, senility, agedness.

وَڈُ ڈ *s. f.* Anise seed ("Pimpinella Anisum").

وَڈَ جِگرائي *s. f.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind.

وَڈَ جِگرو *adj.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid.

وَڈَ خَرچو *adj.* Having many expenses, expensive.

وِڈُ ر *s. m.* A cloud.

وُڈِ رجَڻ *c. n.* To be angry.

وَڈُ ڈ see وَڈُ ڈ

وَڈَ قُوتو *adj.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family or many mouths to feed.

وَڈِ کو *s. m.* An ancestor. A headman, chief.

وَڈَ کائو *adj.* or *s. m.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton.

وَڈَ گردائي *s. f.* Magnanimity.

وَڈَ گردو *adj.* Magnanimous, deep thinking, of reserved disposition.

وَڈَ نندائي *s. f.* Difference or distinction between great and small. Smallness and greatness.

وَڈو *adj.* Great, large, big, principal, senior. An ancestor. وَڈو وِڈ نهن A festival day. وَڈو کَرَڻ To extinguish (a lamp).

وَڈَ واتو or وَڈَ واتيو *adj.* One who talks much, loquacious, full of talk.

وَڈَ وَر *adj.* or *sub. f.* A full grown girl fit for marriage.

وَڈو سَڏ *s. m.* A loud cry, the Mussalman's call to prayers.

وَڈو ويلو *s. m.* Early, morning.

وِڈو ه *s. m.* Innocence. *s.*

وِڈو هي *adj.* Innocent. *s.*

وَڈَ هنس *s. m.* One of the thirty "Raginis" or musical modes. *s.*

وِڏِ يت *s. m.* Detail, explanation.

Digitized by Google

وَڈيپو see وَڈيپَڻ

وَڈيرڙو *adj.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large.

وَڈيرو *s. m.* A respectful term of address, Sir! An ancestor. The headman of a village. A title for the elder brother of one's husband. *adj.* Somewhat large, too large.

وَڈِي کَنگهِ *s. f.* The disease consumption.

وَڏُ *s. m.* A cut. وَڏُ کَري An expression used to give intensity of meaning.

وَڏاڻِي *s. f.* Expense of cutting wood, &c.

وَڏِرُ see وَڏِيخورُ

وَڏَڻُ *v. a.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew.

وَڏِڻِي *s. f.* Cutting.

وَڏِي *s. f.* A bribe. A leather rope or thong.

وَڏِيخورُ *adj.* or *s. m.* One who takes bribes, venal.

وَرُ *s. m.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brahmin or deity. Circumvention, deceiving a bridegroom or husband. *adv.* Good, well. وَرُ کَٽَڻُ To stitch up. وَرُ لاهِڻُ To straighten. *s.*

وَرِ *s. f.* Turning, returning, a turn.

وِرُ *s. m.* An ulcer.

وِرُ *adj.* Another's, strange, foreign.

وِرِ *s. f.* A large sore in a horse's back.

وِراڌِ جَڻُ see وِروڌِ جَڻُ

وِراڌو *adj.* Enraged, furious.

وَرارو *adj.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous. *s.*

وَراکَڻُ *v. a.* To twist, to curl, to twine. *s.*

وَراکو *s. m.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding. *s.*

وِرانڊَ *s. f.* The early morning. *l.*

Digitized by Google

وِرانْدَ *s. f.* Midday, noon, tiffin.

وِرانگهه *s. f.* A long step, a stride.

وِرانگهه پائِطْ To stride.

وَراطِ *s. f.* Increase, prosperity.

وَراطِي *s. f.* Answer, reply. *s.*

وِراهَطْ or وِراهِطْ *v. a.* To divide, apportion, share.

وَرائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Winding, twisting, serpentine, meanderingly. *s.*

وَرائِتي *adj.* Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive. *s.*

وَرائِطْ *v. a.* To turn, to turn back, give back, cause to return. To close (a door), reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over, or double (as the edge or cloth), surround. *s.*

وَرْتَ *s. f.* A rope or thong of leather. *s.*

وِرْتُ *s. m.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence (Hindu). وِرْتُ رَکْهْ To fast. *s.*

وِرْتِ *s. f.* The perquisites or fees of a Brahmin, &c. *s.*

وَرْتائِطْ *v. a.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make. To use.

وَرْتِجَطْ *v. n.* To be distributed or helped out (food). s.

وَرْتَمانْ *s. m.* Present, the present tense. *s.*

وَرْتَطْ *v. n.* Pass time, get on, live. *s.*

وَرْتَطِ *s. f.* Manner of life, living. *s.*

وَرْتو *Past part.* of وَتَطْ.

وِرْتو *Past part.* of وِرْچَطْ.

وِرْتي *s. m.* An abstainer, faster (Hindu). A Brahmin who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues. *s.*

وِرْتِيسُرْ or وِرْتِيسَرْ *s. m.* A Brahmin who receives regular dues or fees. *s.*

وَرْثو *s. m.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony, property, goods. A perquisite or fee beyond the regular pay. *a.*

وَرْچ ، وَرْجَسْ or وَرْجِيسَ *s. m.* Custom, habit, idiom.

Digitized by Google

وَرْجائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* According to custom, customary.

وَرْجائِطُ *v. a.* To prove, establish by proof, substantiate.

وَرْجَطُ *v. n.* To be carried away, to be driven.

وِرْجائِطُ *v. a.* To weary, fatigue, tire.

وِرْجائو *adj.* Tiresome, wearisome.

وِرْجَطُ (In *past.* وِرْتو) *v. n.* To tire, become woaried, jaded, harrassed, angry, annoyed.

وِرْچ *s. f.* Dividing, apportioning, division, distribution, partition, a share. Rations or money given in lieu thereof generally every six months.

وِرْچَطُ *v. a.* To divide, distribute, apportion, share.

وِرْچِطي *s. f.* Dividing.

وِرْدُ *s. m.* A task, a section of the Koran, a lesson (from the scriptures). *a.*

وَرْدو see وَرْتو

وِرْدِ or وِرْدِي *s. f.* Prosperity, welfare. *s.*

وَرْدِي *s. f.* A call, an invitation. *e.*

وَرْسَ or وَرْسا *s. f.* A perquisite or any thing received above regular pay, fee, due.

وِرْسَ *s. f.* A mistake, an error, a blunder.

وَرِساجُ *s. m.* A hero, a brave man.

وَرْسارو *s. m.* The rainy season. *s.*

وَرْسائِطُ *v. a.* To allow perquisites or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant.

وِرَسپَتِ *s. m.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday. *s.*

وَرْسَطُ *v. a.* To rain, to fall (as rain). To obtain a perquisite. *s.*

وِرْسَطُ *v. a.* To be separated.

وَرْسِي see وَرْسَ

وَرْشُ or وَرْشَ قُلُ *s. m.* The written prognostication of the events of a year. *s.*

Digitized by Google

وِرش The same as وِرک , which see.

وَرق s. f. Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf, foil. a.

وِرک s. m. A sign of the Zodiac. Taurus. A tree. s.

وِرکو s. m. From. وِرک Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of واٹیو . A Hindu layman (not Brahmin). s.

وِرگھٹو s. m. A line or rope extended to hang clothes, &c., on.

وِرلائي s. f. Scarcity, rareness. s.

وِرلو adj. Uncommon, rare, scarce.

وِرلي Rarely, seldom. s.

وَرمَ s. f. A wave.

وِرمَطُ or وِرمَطُ v. n. To stop, stay, wait.

وَرن s. m. Colour. A division or class among Hindus of which there are four : "Brahmin, Kshatri, Vaisya and Sudra." s.

وَرناءُ see وَرن

وَرنائطُ or وَرنائطُ v. a. To explain, represent, tell. To return a compliment, to listen to, to attend. s.

وَرندي s. f. An answer, reply. s.

وَرنو adj. Coloured (used as an affix, as رَتَ وَرنو , blood coloured). s.

وَرنَهُ s. m. A hero, valiant person, warrior.

وَرَطُ v. n. To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. v. a. To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close. s.

وَرُطُ s. m. The deity of the waters, the river god. s.

وَرطو s. m. A thing to be obtained or gained, good, benefit. s.

وَرو s. m. A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter, &c. A pile.

وِرو see وِر

وِروذُ s. m. Enmity, hostility. s.

Digitized by Google

وروڅط *v. n.* To appear hostile or ready to quarrel. *s.*

وروه *s. f.* The taking amusement by pleasant talk, &c.

وروهڅط *v. n.* To take amusement with pleasant talk, &c., to divert one's self.

وره or وړه *s. m.* A year. جنګړ or وړه جګړ A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death. *s.*

وره *s. f.* Dividing, division, distribution.

وړه *s. m.* Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such. Name of a tree.

ورهاګو *s. m.* A share, division, portion. *s.*

وړه پټري see وړش ګل

وړهسپټ The same as وړسپټ, which see.

ورهيارو *adv.* Year by year, yearly. *s.*

وړهيس وړه or وړهيو وړه Yearly, per annum. *s.*

ورهيوکو *adj.* Of a year, yearly, annual. *s.*

وړه *s. f.* A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistence.

وري *adv.* Again, back. وري وري Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly, over and over again.

وړيام *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.

وريتي *adj.* (A woman) having a husband, married. *s.*

وړ *s. m.* Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness. Kindness, obligation. The desire of a mare for a horse. *adj.* Proper, befitting, becoming. وړون جان هړون کجي Give something from your own pocket or from your influence with others.

وړال *s. f.* Description or anything by which another family may find it out, news, intelligence.

وړائتو *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

وړجط *v. n.* To be in heat or have an inclination for the horse (a mare). To be in rut.

Digitized by Google

وَڑکَطُ *v. n.* To wander about.

وِڑلو see وِرلو

وَڑو *s. m.* A dish made of pulse. Name of a sweetmeat.

وِڑواندُ *adj.* Who uses bad language: abusive.

وَڑولَ *s. f.* A description or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others.

وُڑهطُ *v. n.* To go, move. *l.*

وِڑهطُ *v. n.* To fight, quarrel. *v. a.* To scold, reprimand harshly.

وَڑي *s. f.* A dish made of pulse.

وَزمُ *s. m.* A pull at the "huka," وَزمِيرَطُ to smoke.

وَزنُ *s. m.* Weight, weighing. *p.*

وَزِيرُ *s. m.* A minister of state, a prime minister. *a.*

وَزِيرِي *s. f.* The office or duty of a prime minister. *p.*

وَسَ *s. f.* Rain, verdure, cultivation *s.*

وَسُ *s. m.* Strength, power, striving, plans. Choice, option, effort.

وَسُ يُجَطُ To be able, powerful, to effect. *s.*

وَسِ *adj.* Submissive, docile.

وَسِ كَرَطُ To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection. *s.*

وِسَ *s. f.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment, &c. *s.*

وِسُ *s. f.* The world, people.

وِسارَطُ *v. a.* To forget, omit. To mislay. *s.*

وِسامَطُ (In *past.* وِساطُو) *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out. وِسامِي وَجَطُ To be worn out, done up, wearied, be faint, stunned. *s.*

وِسانئطُ *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quell. To settle (a quarrel). To stun. *s.*

وِساطُو *adj. Past part.* of وِسامَطُ) Lazy sluggish, slothful. (Land) left fallow for some years.

Digitized by Google

وَسائتو *adj.* or *adv.* With the option or power. Having the option or power. Optional, powerful. *s.*

وَسائطٌ *v. a.* Cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous. To fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others. *s.*

وِسائِ *s. f.* Confusion from fear or astonishment, stupor. *s.*

وَسْتْ *s. f.* A thing, article. *s.*

وِسْتارْ *s. m.* Expansion, extension. *s.*

وِسْتو or وِسْتو *adj.* Slow, tardy. *adv.* Slowly, tardily, late, with delay.

وَسْتِي see وَسِي

وِسْپَتْ *s. f.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday. *s.*

وَسْ جِهْرو *adj.* Nice, sweet, delightful, pleasing.

وَسْرَ *s. f.* A perquisite received beyond regular pay.

وِسرامْ *s. m.* Rest, ease, repose, pause, a stop. *s.*

وَسْرائطٌ *v. a.* To allow perquisites, to cause the giving of fees to one's dependants.

وِسرَطُ *v. n.* To be forgotten. *s.*

وُسعَتْ *s. f.* Power, ability, means. strength. *a.*

وَسْكارو *s. m.* A shower of rain, raining. *s.*

وَسْلو *s. m.* Goods and chattels. property, household property. وَسْلوانو Idem.

وِسْمَئِ *s. f.* Wonder, surprise. *s.*

وِسْناگُ *s. m.* Name of a root used in medicine.

وَسَندي *s. f.* A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation or inhabitants. Fertileness, fertility. *s.*

وَسنهٔ or وُسنهٔ *s. f.* A spot cultivated or inhabited, a village. *s.*

وَسَنْدُن *s. f.* A place cultivated or inhabited. *s.*

وَسَطُ (*Past.* وُنو , وُنو or وَسِيو) *v. n.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, prosperous. *v. a.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the بَتائِ . *s.*

Digitized by Google

وِ *adj.* Stupified, confused (from fear, astonishment, &c.,) wonder-struck. *s.*

وِسواس *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension, suspicion. *a.*

وِسواس or وِسواسِيو *adj.* Suspicious, scrupulous, timorous. *a.*

وِسوُز *s. f.* Forgetfulness, stupidity.

وِسوُز or وِسوزو *adj.* Guileless, simple-minded, forgetful.

وِسوِ *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust. *a.*

وَسو *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty. *a.*

وِسوِ *adj.* Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous. *a.*

وِ *adj.* Venomous (a reptile). *s.*

وِ (*imper.* وِسَہ) *v. a.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on. *s.*

وَ *s. f.* A hamlet, village. *s.*

وَسِيت *adj.* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands. *s.*

وَ *s. m.* A patron, protector, supporter. Protection, shelter. *a.*

وِش *s. f.* World, earth, mankind, universe. *s.*

وِشنُ *s. m.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of preserver. *s.*

وِشنُوهو *s. m. s. f.* A sectary or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish, or intoxicating liquors. *s.*

وِشوَپد *s. m.* The autumnal equinox. *s.*

وِشَئ *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

وِشَئي *adj.* A voluptuary. *s.*

وِصال *s. m.* Meeting. وِصال کَرنا To die. *a.*

وِصالي *s. f.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book which are torn and out of place previous to re-binding. *a.*

وَصل see وِصال

وُصول or وِصول *s. m.* Collecting (money). وِصول کَرنا To collect. *a.*

وُصولنا *v. a.* To collect (money). *a.*

وِصي *s. m.* An executor. *a.*

Digitized by Google

وَصِيَّت s. f. A last will or testament orally delivered. a.

وَصِيَّت نامو s. m. A last will or testament.

وَضْع s. m. Deduction. وَضْع كَرَمْق To deduct. a.

وُضُو s. m. Ablution before prayer (Mussalman) وُضُو سارَمْق or كَرَمْق To perform ablutions. a.

وَطَن s. m. Native country, abode, home, native land. a.

وَطَنِي adj. Of one's native country. A fellow countryman. A native. a.

وَظِيفو s. m. A daily portion or daily task. a.

وغيره Etc.

وَفائِي s. f. Faithfulness, fidelity, honesty. a.

وَقار s. m. Respect, dignity. a.

وَقْت s. m. Time, season, opportunity. a.

وَقْتائِنو adj. or adv. At the proper time, opportunely, seasonably. a.

وَقُوف s. m. Sense, understanding. a.

وِكار s. m. Sickness, disease, festering (of a wound), a defect. s.

وَكالَت s. f. Embassy, agency, delegation. Pleadership. وَكالَت نامو A power of attorney. a.

وِكامَق (In past. وِكا تو) v. n. To be sold, brought to sale.

وِكاء s. f. The endorsement on the back of a bill made when sold.

وِكِجَق v. n. To be sold.

وِكِرو s. m. or وِكِرِي s. f. Selling, sale.

وَكَز or وَكُز s. m. A turn or winding as in a river of a snake, &c.; twist, twining together. The gripes. s.

وَكُزَمْق v. n. To intwine, intertwine, be complicated. v. a. To wind, twine round. s.

وِكَنو adj. Tired of, disgusted with, annoyed.

وِكَق see وِكِجَق

وِكِتَمْق (Imper. وِكِتْ) v. a. To sell. (in past. وِكِتْيو or وِكْيو).

Digitized by Google

وَکوڑ *s. f.* A twining, twisting. *s.*

وَکوڑنا *v. a.* To twine or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind. *s.*

وِکِ وِکِ *s. f.* Grumbling, querulousness.

وِکِوِکیو *adj.* One who grumbles; querulous.

وَکیل *s. m.* An agent, ambassador, delegate, pleader. *a.*

وَکیلپَنو *s. m.* or وَکیلي *s. f.* Same as وَکالَت, which see.

وِکَ *s. f.* A pace, step. A walking pace (of horse, &c. وِکَ کَھانا or وِکَ پَرنا To step, to pace, to help.

وِکْ *s. f.* Poison. *s.*

وَکار *s. f.* A storehouse, warehouse.

وَکاء *s. f.* Praise, eulogy, applause. *s.*

وَکاھنا *v. a.* To praise, applaud. *s.*

وَکُر *s. m.* Goods sold by small dealers; wares.

وِکِر *adj.* Containing poison; poisonous, venomous. *s.*

وَکرانا *v. a.* To separate, divide into shares. *a.*

وَکراي *s. f.* Separation, the being apart. *a.*

وَکرو *s. m.* A share, portion. *adj.* Separate, apart. *a.*

وِکرو *adj.* Separate, apart. *a.*

وَکري *s. f.* Small things for merchandize.

وَکو *s. m.* The thin skin covering fat in meat.

وِکي *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit. *s.*

وِکي *adj.* A voluptuary, a sensualist. *s.*

وِکیرنا or وِکیڑنا *v. a.* To scatter.

وِگیان *s. m.* Leaning, knowledge, wisdom. *s.*

وَگ *s. m.* A herd of cattle or camels.

وَگر *s. m.* A numerous family, a flock, a herd.

Digitized by Google

وِگَنْد *s. m.* A bad smell, stench; a base man.

وَگَندي *s. f.* Work, employment, engagement.

وَگَڑْ *v. n.* To sound, emit a sound, to strike, to come in contact, to fight, to work.

وَگو *s. m.* A suit of clothes, a dress. The stroke of a gong or clock.

وِگوڑ or وِگوڑو *s. m.* Noise, confusion, anarchy, quarrelling, disturbance, perturbation. *s.*

وِگيتْ *s. m.* Explanation, detail.

وَگهارْ *s. m.* Seasoning of spices, &c., put in food.

وِگيرَڑْ *v. n.* To be sorrowful, to weep.

وِگهنْ *s. m.* A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment. *s.*

وِگيي *prep.* On account of, by reason of, from, (seldom used, but in speaking of some pain or distress).

وَلْ *s. m.* Opportunity, stratagem.

وَلِ *s. f.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain. A parastical plant, a creeper, help.

وِلاتَ , وِلاتي see وِلائتَ , وِلائتي .

وَلاڑَ *s. f.* Crying, weeping.

وِلاڑَ *s. f.* Running, haste. Cries of complaint. *l.*

وِلاڑَڑْ *v. n.* To run. *l.*

وِلاسْ *s. m.* Pleasure, joy. *s.*

وِلائتَ *s. f.* A foreign country. *a.*

وِلائتي *s. m.* A foreigner. *adj.* Foreign. *a.*

وِلْتَڑْ *v. n.* To turn, tumble. *adj.* Tumbler (pigeon).

وَلِجاڑْ *s. f.* The seed of a kind of parsley used in medicine.

وَلَدْ *s. m.* Son. وَلَدُ الزِّنا Illegitimate son, a bastard. *a.*

وَلَرْ *s. m.* A flock of sheep, &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds, &c.

وِلَلائي *s. f.* Bad manners, unmannerliness. *s.*

Digitized by Google

وِلَلَطُ see وِقَلَطُ

وِلَلو *adj.* Unmannerly, ill bred. *s.*

وَلَطُ *v. a.* To clear land from bushes, &c., prepare land for the seed, to plough, to cultivate. *v. n.* To return.

وَلو see وَلِيو

وِلوتَطُ *v. a.* To fold up, wrap up.

وِلوڑَطُ *v. a.* To churn. *s.*

وِلوڑو *s. m.* Shaking up, agitation. *s.*

وَلوَلو *s. m.* Noise.

وِلولو see وِلوڑو

وِلِيَه *s. f.* Dew, a damp wind.

وِلِيائي *s. f.* Poverty, stinginess.

وَلَيرُ see وَلَرُ

وَلِيو *s. m.* A circuit, a round. A husband.

وِلِيو *s. m.* An indigent, needy, poor person. A miser.

وَلِيوتَطُ or وَلِيتَطُ *v. a.* To fold up, roll up.

وِماسُ *s. m.* Anxiety, grief, trouble.

وِماسِجَطُ *v. n.* To be anxious, to be grieved, to be troubled.

وَنُ *s. f.* A small boat or a raft.

وِناسُ *adj.* Destroyed, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction. *s.*

وِناطُ *s. m.* A musical instrument.

وَناهُ see وَنَواهُ

وَناهِجَطُ *v. n.* To sit performing, or to perform the ceremony of "Wanah."

وَناهَطُ *v. a.* To cause to sit in "Wanah."

وِنَتي *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer. *s.*

وَنجهُ *s. m.* A pole for working a boat with.

وَنجهوتي or وَنجهورت *s. f.* Name of a boy's play.

وَنجهي *s. f.* A kind of watercourse for conveying water to the fields from a larger canal.

وَندُرُ or وِندُرُ *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.

Digitized by Google

وَندرائطُ or وِندرائطُ *v. a.* To amuse, divert, entertain.

وَندرَطُ or وِندرَطُ *v. n.* To amuse one's self, be diverted, or entertained.

وِندَ *s. f.* Piercing or boring pearls, &c.; gabbling. *s.*

وِندائطُ *v. n.* To chatter, talk nonsense.

وِندَطُ *v. a.* To pierce or bore pearls, &c. To talk nonsense. *s.*

وَندَ *s. f.* Share, portion, distribution, partition, division. *s.*

وَندَطُ *v. a.* To divide, make into shares, apportion, distribute, share. *s.*

وَندِي *s. f.* A share (in partnership). *s.*

وَندِيرُ *s. m.* A term for Mussalmans used by Hindus. *l.*

وَندِيندَرُ *s. m.* A divisor, a divider.

وَذووَندِيندَرُ Greatest common measure. *s.*

وِندِو *s. m.* A ball of yarn or hair yarn.

وَنسُ *s. m.* Offspring, descendant, stock, race, lineage, pedigree. *s.*

وَنساوَلِي *s. m.* Genealogy. *s.*

وَنَكُ *s. m.* Colour.

وَنِكَ *s. f.* A sample. A colour.

وَنگَ *s. f.* The hip or hind quarter of meat without the leg. The pieces of stick forming the felloe of a Persian water-wheel. The felloe of a wheel. Cake of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet in wrestling.

وَنگُ *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind leg is tied in milking.

وَنگُ وِطگُ Crookedness, a bend. Manner, way.

وِنگَ *s. f.* A vice, defect. *s.*

وِنگُ *s. m.* Bend. Crook. *s.*

وِنگاسَطُ *v. a.* To adorn, to decorate.

وِنگائِي *s. f.* Crookedness. *s.*

وَنگِرِي *s. f.* The sticks forming the felloes of a water-wheel.

Digitized by Google

وَنگڑُ *v. a.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. To confine by entangling the feet of another in wrestling.

وَنگو *s. m.* Name of a vegetable, a kind of cucumber.

وِنگو *adj.* Crooked, of crooked disposition. *s.*

وَنگِي *s. f.* A kind of small water-course or canal.

وَنو *s. m.* A bridegroom, a husband.

وَنوا *s. m.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are in their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.

وَنَه *s. m.* The two or three days previous to a Hindu wedding when the bride and bridegroom separately go through certain forms in private. Also the forms then gone through.

وِنهجارڑ *v. a.* To wash, bathe.

وِنهجارِ *s. f.* Expense of bathing or washing any person. Washing, bathing.

وِنهجڑُ (In *past.* وِهتو) *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.

وَنهڑو *s. m.* A bridegroom. *l.*

وَنهِياڻِي *s. f.* Opulence, richness.

وَنهِيو *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

وَنڏن A form of the imperative of وَڃڻُ.

وَنڏنرو *s. m.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is wound.

وَنڏن وَڃڻُ *v. n.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly from.

وَنڏُڻُ *s. m.* The cotton plant.

وَنِي *s. f.* A bride. The pupil of the eye.

وَڻُ *s. m.* A tree, a bush. *s.*

وِڻاءُ *s. m.* Murder; the causing the death of another, homicide, injuriousness. A great fight. An ulcerated wound. *s.*

وِڻاهِي *s. m.* and *adj.* A murderer, one who causes death or injury to another. A homicide, fatal, murderous. *s.*

Digitized by Google

وِطَتَ *s. f.* Spoiling, corrupting.

وَطِجُ *s. m.* Trade, trading, merchandise, wares. *s.*

وَطِجارِكو *adj.* Of, or belonging to a merchant ; mercantile. *s.*

وَطِجارو *s. m.* A trader, merchant. *s.*

وَطِجَطُ *v. a.* To purchase, buy. *s.*

وَطَتِ *s. f.* Satisfaction, agreeing, love, affection, suitableness, concord.

وَطُ ثِطُ *s. m.* Trees, shrubs, &c. *s.*

وَطَراهُ *s. m.* or وَطَراثِي *s. f.* Trees, a bush or tree in general, the vegetable kingdom. *s.*

وَطَنائِطُ *v. a.* To explain, represent.

وَطَندو *adj.* Suitable, befitting.

وَطَطُ (*Imper.* وَطُ) *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of.

وَطو *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

وِطو *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language.

وِطو وِجهطُ To abuse.

وِطَواندُ *adj.* Worthless, abusive, mean.

وَطَ ويژهي *s. f.* A species of creeping plant ("Oxystelma Esculentum").

وو *interj.* O !

وُوكَ *s. f.* Same as واكو, which see.

وُونتَطُ *v. n.* To shake or wave (as a flag in the breeze).

وُونتِي *s. f.* A small flag.

وُوكَطُ *v. n.* To cry out, shout. *s.*

وُونكو *s. m.* Proud, rebellious, refractory, stubborn, brave.

وُونطُ see وَنطُ

ووء *interj.* Alas ! ah ! ووء ووء Idem.

وُوء *s. f.* A scream, screech.

وُوئطُ *v. n.* To scream, screech, cry.

وِويكُ *s. m.* Judgment, discrimination, discernment. *s.*

وَهُ *s. f.* The blubber or fat of a fish. Fat, grease.

Digitized by Google

وَدُ *s. m.* Kind, sort, species. Sharpness, current, stream, tenor. *s. f.* Fat, grease. *s.*

وِدُ *s. f.* Poison. *s.*

وِهاتَطُ *v. a.* To make sick, to poison. *s.*

وِهارَطُ *v. a.* To cause to sit, fix, place firmly, set, keep (a concubine), implant, instal, plant.

وِهارو *s. m.* About twenty. *s.*

وِهاگُ or وِهاگِرو وِهاگِرا, *s. m.* One of the or modes in music. *s.*

وِهامَطُ (In *past.* وِهاتو) *v. n.* To be passed, spent, to pass away.

وِهانَدَ *s. f.* The time of morning. *l.*

وِهانَتُ *s. m.* Marriage, wedding. *s.*

وِهانَتو *adj.* Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage, nuptials, wedding. *s.*

وِهاتو *s. m.* A cushion, bolster, pillow.

وِهاتي (*fem.* of وِهاتو *past part.* of وِهامَطُ To pass). *s. f.* Daybreak, dawn.

وَهائطُ *v. a.* To cause to flow. To make one work or labour, work hard. *s.*

وِهائطُ *v. a.* To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy, bring on one's self.

وِهاتُو *s. m.* The morning star. Aurora. A purchaser.

وَهتُ *s. m.* Any animal on which one rides (as a camel, horse, ox, &c.), a beast of burden. وَهتُ وانو or وَهتُ واڑي Carriage for goods.

وِهَتَ *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes).

وِهَتَطُ *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).

وَهُرَ *s. f.* The inclination of a cow, goat, &c., for the male ; rut.

وِهَرَ *s. f.* Transplanting.

وِهُرَ *s. f.* The detail showing any matter; explanation. Transplanting.

وِهِرُ *adj.* Poisonous. *s.*

وِهَراجُ *s. f.* Transplanting or replanting young rice plants, vegetables, &c. ; the plants so replanted.

Digitized by Google

وهرجڻ v. a. To have an inclination for the male (a cow, &c.) To be in rut.

وهرڻ v. a. To plant, transplant young plants of rice, vegetables, &c.

وهرو s. m. A resting place, rest.

وهرو s. m. Same as وهر, which see.

وهڙو s. m. A young bullock, steer. adj. Wealthy, rich. l.

وهڙي s. f. A heifer.

وهسڻ v. n. To be merry or happy, rejoice. s.

وهڪ s. f. Sharpness, edge. Current, stream, force of stream.

وهڪ s. f. Sitting.

وهڪڙو , وهڪڙو or وهڪڙو s. m. A slight current or force of a stream. s.

وهڪڻ or وهڪڻ v. a. To become dry or exhausted (a cow, &c., as regards milk). To cease to give milk.

وهلو adv. Quickly, speedily. l.

وهلور adv. Quickly, confusedly .adj. Distressed, dejected, forlorn.

وهم s. m. Fancy, whim, false idea. a.

وهمي adj. Whimsical, fanciful. a.

وهندڙ adj. Running, flowing (water). s.

وهندڙو , وهندڙي , وهندو or وهندي adj. or adv. Quick, quickly, with speed.

وهندو s. m. Wind (used only in plural thus) وهندا وريا . The winds have changed. s.

وهوار see وهنوار

وهڻ v. n. To flow, run (a sore). To labour, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. v. a. A hamlet, village. A boat. s.

وهڻ (imper. وينه past. وينو) v. n. To sit or take a seat, (it implies the movement between any other position and that of sitting, not as often in English, the being in the latter posture and therefore the present tense of the English verb should be rendered by the past in Sindhi, &c.); to dwell, abide, reside, stay. s. m. Sitting posture of the body, seat, manner of sitting.

Digitized by Google

وَهَطَائِي *s. f.* A rustic, an inhabitant of a hamlet. *adj.* Rustic, rural.

وِهَطِي *s. f.* The sitting posture of the body, seat, manner of sitting.

وَهُو *s. f.* A daughter-in-law, a son's wife. The wife of any junior member of a family. *s. m.* An animal that is accustomed to or will work in a wheel, &c. *s.*

وَهُوَارُ *s. m.* Correspondence (mercantile term), dealing. Worldly business. *adj.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, free, equal, discharged. *s.*

وَهِي *s. f.* An account book. Age, lifetime. وَهِي وَاتَ (Mercantile term). Correspondence.

وَهِيَات *s. f.* Vain thought.

وَهِيطُو *adj.* Submissive, subject, bound to.

وَهِيو *s. m.* Name of a bird. The noise made to frighten away birds from a field.

وِثْتَ *s. f.* Cutting out clothes.

وِثْتَطُ *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).

وَثْرَ *s. f.* Search, enquiry, looking for.

وَثْرَطُ *v. a.* To seek, look for, enquire after, search for.

وِثَلُ *adj.* Lost, abandoned.

وِثَمُ *s. m.* Bringing forth young, childbirth. The delivery of a child.

وِيَاتُو *adj.* Prolific, generative.

وِيَابَكُ *adj.* Ubiquitous, omnipotent. *s.*

وِيَاجُ or وِيَاجُ *s. m.* Interest. *s.*

وِيَاجِخُورُ or وِيَاجِخُورُ *s. m.* A usurer. *s.*

وِيَاجِخُورِي or وِيَاجِخُورِي *s. f.* Usury. *s.*

وِيَاجِيرُو or وِيَاجِيرُو *adj.* Given or taken on interest or usury. *s.*

وِيَارُ *s. m.* Sport, play, game.

وِيَارُو *s. m.* Breakfast.

وِيَاكَرَطُ *s. m.* Grammar. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ويا كرطي *s. m.* A grammarian. *s.*

ويامطُ (In *past.* ويامي , ويا طي or ويائي ) *v. n.* To bring forth young. To be delivered.

ويا ءُ *s. m.* or *s. f.* Infant, child.

ويتر *adv.* Very much, very greatly, *conj.* Moreover.

ويت ويت *s. f.* The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

ويتطُ *v. a.* To spill, spread about, scatter.

ويتو *s. m.* A bale of cloth, &c.

ويتلُ *s. m.* A resident (of any place), inhabitant, dweller.

ويتطُ *s. m.* A wrapper of cloth, a packcloth.

ويتو *Past part.* of ويهطُ .

ويتوڑو *adj.* Flat bottomed, not round or globular.

ويچُ *s. m.* A physician, doctor. *s.*

ويچاطو or ويچكو *adj.* Of a physician, medical. *s.*

ويچهائي or ويچڑائي *s. f.* Nearness proximity, vicinity.

ويچهو or ويچڑو *adj.* Near, contiguous. *prep.* (declinable) Near, close by.

ويچاطُ or ويچاطو *s. m.* A charm for discovering a thief, interpretation of a dream. *s.*

ويچارُ *s. m.* Thinking, consideration, thought, explanation, representation. *s.*

ويچارائي *s. f.* Helplessness, necessity. *p.*

ويچارطُ *v. a.* or *v. n.* To ponder on to meditate, reflect. *s.*

ويچارو *adj.* Helpless, unfortunate forlorn. *p.*

ويچاروانُ *adj.* Thoughtful, prudent. *s.*

ويچاري *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate. *s.*

ويچاندرُ *s. m.* Interstice, distance between any two things or places.

Digitized by Google

ويچو *s. m.* A space, distance between two things or places, interval.

ويچو or ويچُو *s. m.* A rolled up cloth, &c., put between two bundles of grain at the بتّي to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation.

ويچارُ *s. m.* A useless creature.

ويچون *adj.* Distressed, confused.

ويدُ *s. m.* A "Veda," the original Hindu scriptures. *s.*

ويدُ *s. m.* A physician, a doctor. *s.*

ويدا طو or ويدِكو *adj.* Of a physician, medical. *s.*

ويدُكُ *s. m.* The science of medicine. *s.*

ويدَ *s. f.* A water-course, a gutter, a ravine, hole, perforation, harm.

ويدَن *s. f.* Pain, sorrow, grief. *s.*

ويدَطُ *v. a.* To perforate, pierce. *s.*

ويدِي *s. f.* A certain form of words repeated or read by the Brahmin at a marriage. An altar. *s.*

ويرَ *s. f.* Time, delay, a length. *s.*

ويرُ *s. m.* Enmity, hatred. ويرُونَطُ To take revenge. *s.*

ويرُ *s. f.* A hero, champion, warrior. A demon. ويرُپُوطُ or كيلَطُ To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon. *s.*

ويرِ *s. f.* The flood or rise of the tide, full tide.

ويراگُ see بيراگُ

ويران *adj.* Desolate, waste. *p.*

ويرانِي *s. f.* Barrenness, desolation. *p.*

ويرا طو *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man. *s.*

ويراويرِ *adj.* Constantly, continually, with continuance.

ويرِكو *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile. *s.*

ويرَمَ *s. f.* Delay, procrastination.

ويرو *s. m.* Time, delay.

ويرُو *adj.* Vindictive, revengeful. *s.*

ويروتارَ *adv.* Constantly.

Digitized by Google

ویروٹو *adj.* Revengeful, vindictive. *s.*

ویرِٹپو or ویرِٹپٹو , ویرِٹپٹُ *s. f.* ویرِٹپاٹي *s. m.* Enmity. *s.*

ویري *s. m.* An enemy for ویر . Time, turn. *s.*

وِیري *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river, &c., for getting water from, a water pit. A well. The division; a party wall or boundary wall fence between the ground round adjoining houses.

ویرِکو see ویرِیاٹو

ویڑھہ *s. m.* Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

ویڑھہ *s. f.* Fighting, quarrelling. A thick dense grove of trees. A thicket.

ویڑھاکُ *adj.* Quarrelsome, belligerent.

ویڑھاکو *s. m.* A copse, a clump of trees.

ویڑھائٹ *v. a.* To cause to fight. To cause to wrap up.

ویڑھٹ *v. a.* To wrap, wrap up, fold, roll, encircle, surround, besiege, envelop, entwine. To cause to fight.

ویڑھو *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town; a scroll, a roll, or thing rolled up, a clew of thread. An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with.

ویڑھو *adj.* One fond of fighting; a fighter; quarrelsome. A brave man; bold, warlike.

ویڑھي *s. f.* A ball of thread, a coil of (wire, &c.)

ویڑیچو *s. m.* A rustic, a countryman.

ویسُ *s. m.* Disguise, personation. *s.*

ویسارو *adj.* Forgetful, mindless. *s.*

ویساکُ *s. m.* Name of a month, part April and part May. *s.*

ویساکي *s. f.* The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival. *s.*

ویساگھاتي see ویساکھاتي

ویساندِ *s. f.* Rest, quietness, pause, halt for rest. *s.*

Digitized by Google

ويسانهون *s. m.* ويسانهين or ويسانيِ *s. f.* A pause for rest, halt, recreation, a recess. *s.*

ويساطُ *s. m.* A shark.

ويساوِسُوتْرو *adj.* Faithful, honest; free from deceit. *s.*

ويسادُ *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit. *s.*

ويسادگهاتيِ *s. f.* Faithlessness, treachery, deceit, perfidy, breach of trust. *adj.* Faithless, deceitful. *s.*

ويساهَطُ *v. a.* To trust, believe, have confidence in. *s.*

ويساهُو *adj.* Trustworthy, faithful. *s.*

ويساهِي *adj.* Trustworthy, honest. *s. f.* A pause, rest, place for rest. *s.*

ويسَرِ *s. f.* Forgetfulness, oblivion. *s.*

ويسَرو or ويسِريو *adj.* Forgetful, careless, mindless. *s.*

ويسُلو or ويسِلو *s. m.* Neglect, forgetfulness. *adj.* Forgetful. *s.*

ويسَهُ *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief. *s.*

ويسُؤ *s. m.* The twentieth part of a bigah.

وِيسِي *s. f.* Money given daily for prepared food, messing expenses, messing.

وَيشْنَوائِي *s. f.* The belief of duty of a follower of Vishnu. *s.*

وَيشْنَوِي *s. m.* A sectary or follower of Vishnu. *s.*

ويکَ see ويکَرِ

وِيکَ *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

وِيکارو or وِيکائتو *s. m., adj.* or *adv.* Unsound, defective; showing another's faults, censorious.

وِيکائُو *adj.* For sale, saleable.

ويکَرِ *s. f.* Breadth, width.

وِيکَرُ *s. m.* One who searches for faults, censorious.

ويکِرائِ or ويکِراطِ *s. f.* Breadth, width, looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess.

ويکِرائِ قاکَ A line of latitude.

Digitized by Google

ويکرو *adj.* Wide, broad, ample, spacious, loose, wide apart, roomy.

ويکو *adj.* For sale.

ويگ *s. m.* Pain, a pain in the stomach.

ويگاطو *s. m.* A stranger. *adj.* Strange, without protector or owner. *p.*

ويگر *s. m.* Spice.

ويگيو *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another.

ويل *s. f.* Time, season. *s.*

ويل *s. m.* Misfortune, evil.

ويل *adj.* Lost, abandoned.

ويلا *s. f.* The fortunate time as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope. *s.*

ويلائتو *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time or opportunity, seasonably. *s.*

ويلط *v. a.* To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. *s. m.* A rolling pin. پاپڑ ويلط To try every expedient, strive hard. *s.*

ويلط *s. f.* A bubo.

ويلو *s. m.* Time, fasting. Hunger. *s.*

ويلو *s. m.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels.

ويلهائي *s. f.* The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

ويلهو *adj.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick, rapid.

ويماس see وماس

ويمائي *s. m.* An insurer.

ويمو *s. m.* Insurance, or rather the risk insured. ويموا تارط To take an insurance. *s.*

وينتي *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer, beseeching. *s.*

وينجهار or وينجهر *s. m.* One who cuts seals and precious stones, perforates pearls, &c. An engraver, a polisher of gems. A very clever or ingenious person. A lapidary.

وينجهط *v. n.* To increase, become greater (in extent, not size), thrive.

Digitized by Google

وِيندو or وِيندِو *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. Also a nose ring.

وِيندِي *s. f.* A kind of finger ring. A species of earring. *l.*

وِينگَسُ *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.

وِينڏُتَ *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes), laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

وِيڻُ *s. m.* Abuse, ill language.

وِيڻُ وِجهڻُ To abuse, give abuse.

وِيڻو *s. m.* A boat's tiller.

وِيهَ *adj.* Twenty. *s. f.* A score. *s.*

وِيهارُ see وِيارُ

وِيهارو *adj.* About twenty. *s.*

وِيهڻُ *v. a.* To sit.

وِيهو *s. m.* The figure or number twenty. *adj.* With twenty or and twenty (prefixed to سَوُ, &c., to express one hundred and twenty, &c.) *s.*

وِيهوتَرُ *adj.* And twenty or with twenty (prefixed to سَوُ, &c., to express one hundred and twenty, &c.) *s.*

وِيهوتِرو *adj.* Twenty over or more than. Twenty per cent.

وِيهون *adj.* Twentieth. *s.*

وِيڻَ *s. f.* or وِيڻُ *s. m.* Pasture ground, rich grazing ground. A mead, meadow.

وِيڻائي *s. m.* The keeper of a pasture ground. *adj.* Of a pasturage.

وِيڻَرِ *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river, &c., to get water from; a water pit.

## هـ

هـ The fiftieth letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

ها *interj.* An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha!

هابُ *adj.* (*indic.*) Fit for.

هاتارُ *s. m.* A fabulous beast of prey.

هاتفُ *s. m.* A voice from heaven, a guardian angel, one who cries aloud. *a.*

هاتفي *adj.* Secret, hidden, unseen, invisible. *a.*

Digitized by Google

هاتَکُ or هاتِکُ *adj.* Well skilled, proficient, any one that produces astonishment by his acts. Awful, wonderful.

هاتِنکُ *s. m.* A brave man, a hero. *adj.* Big, elephant like. *s.*

هاتِي *s. m.* An elephant. *s.*

هاتِيا طِي *s. m.* A female elephant. *s.*

هاتيلو *adj.* Of a shop. *s.*

هاچَ *s. f.* Work, labour, business, act, affairs, transaction.

هاچِ *s. f.* or هاچو *s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief. *s.*

هاچُو *adj.* One who injures or destroys ; destructive, mischievous, hurtful. *s.*

هادِي *s. m.* A leader, a guide, a spiritual guide. *a.*

هارَ *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture.

هارَوِيرَ Spilling ; Loss.

هارَجِيتَ *s. f.* Winning and losing. *s.*

هارُ *s. m.* A necklace. *s.*

هارُ or هارو Only affixed to verbs, it implies the actor or doer.

هارائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to be defeated or overcome, to lose. *s.*

هارَپانُ *s. m.* A pigeon with a ring round its neck.

هارِپاتِي *s. f.* هارِپَطُ or هارِپو *s. m.* The business of a peasant ; husbandry. *s.*

هارِجَطُ *v. n.* To be lost, defeated. To tire, be downcast. *s.*

هارِدَئُ *s. m.* Purport, essence, object ; aim, import. A moral. *s.*

هارُسِينگهارُ or هارُسِينگارُ *s. m.* Adornment, decorating ; the name of a flower. *s.*

هارِکو *adj.* Of a husbandman. *s.*

هارَطُ *v. n.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, be defeated. *v. a.* To lose. To spill, scatter, pour out. *s.*

هارو see هارُ (2).

هارِي *s. m.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. A plough bullock. A pair of pullah fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هاريو (*Past part.* of هارجڻ Lost, abandoned (a person). *s.*

هاڙ or هاڙهه *adj.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather.

هاسي *s. f.* Laughter, joking.

هاڪ or هاڪار *s. f.* Notoriety, fame. A voice.

هاڪارڻ *v. a.* To loose and put off a boat from the bunder, to move out on an expedition. To set sail.

هاڪارو or هاڪاريو *adj.* Famed, well known, notorious, famous.

هاگام see هنگام

هاگامو see هنگامو

هالوچالو *adv.* Current, in vogue, moderately.

هالورو *adj.* Waving.

هاليو *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

هامر *s. f.* Assent, agreeing. هامريڻ To assent, consent, acknowledge, own, admit. *a.*

هان *adv.* Yes. A particle intimating assent or answer to a call, an emphatic particle used with verbs, meaning certainly, quickly, &c. *interj.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *prep.* From, out of. *l.*

هاندا ٿو *adj.* Vicious.

هانڪ *s. f.* A noise, din, voice.

هانڪار *s. f.* Affirmation.

هانئي *s. m.* The heart, mind.

هاڻ *s. f.* Injury, loss, harm. *adv.* Now, at present. *s.*

هاٿو *adj.* Joined with. Defiled by, soiled, smelling of, touched with. Used as an affix thus مڇي هاٿو Smelling of, or defiled by fish (a pot in which fish have been cooked, &c.)

هاٿوڪو *adj.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

هاٿي *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently.

هاوانو *s. m.* A report, rumour.

Digitized by Google

هاهَر *s. f.* The noise made by camel drivers.

هاهو *s. m.* The name of the letter "هـ."

هاءُ *s. m.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance.

هاءُ ياءُ Blandishment, charms, friendship, regard, caress. *s.*

هاء *interj.* Alas! oh! ah! هاء هاء *s. f.* Grief, mourning, lamentation. *s.*

هائو *adv.* Yes, good, true.

هائُو *s. m.* A word to frighten children with, meaning a ghost or spirit. هائُوهائُوكَري كائِطُ To gobble up, devour.

هائيذائِي *adv.* Only at the end. What is left.

هَبُوبُ *s. m.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

هُبَ *s. f.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated. Miasma.

هَبَچ *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, cupidity, ravenousness, voracity.

هُبَچ *s. f.* Gluttony, hunger, greediness, cupidity.

هَبْچِي *adj.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food.

هَبَكَ *s. f.* Stammering, stuttering.

هُبِكارَ or هُبِگارَ *s. f.* Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume.

هُبِكارِي or هُبِگارِي *adj.* Fragrant, odoriferous smelling, perfumed.

هَبْكَطُ *v. n.* To stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate.

هَبو *adj.* Having the wings clipped.

هَبوچِي *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

هُت *adv.* There, at that place, yonder.

هِتُ *s. m.* Love, friendship, kindness. *s.*

هِت *adv.* Here.

Digitized by Google

هَتُ *s. m.* The hand. A cubit.

هَتلَطْ اَچگَطْ To come into possession. *s.*

هَتانئين see هَتون

هَتَ پِيرَ *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness.

هَتَ پالُ *adj.* Trained to sit on the hand (as a bird). *s.*

هَتَ پُجَندِي *s. f.* Means, affluence. *s.*

هَتَ ڈاڑُ *s. m.* or *adj.* One who is open-handed, an extravagant person, a spendthrift.

هَتَ جَسُ *s. m.* Success, a blessing. *s.*

هَتَ جوڑَ *s. f.* Clasping the hands in making a request; servility, humility. *s.*

هَتَ چُوتُ *adj.* Swift, fleet. *s.*

هَتَ چوهو or هَتَ چُهو *adj.* One in the habit of picking up and stealing small things; a pilferer.

هَتَ چُهائِي *s. f.* Picking and stealing small things; pilfering.

هُتانهُون , هُتانهون , هُتانهنُن , هُتان , هُتون , هُتنُن , هُتانئُون , هُتانئون , هُتهُون , هُتهون , هُتهنُن , هُتون , هُتئُون or هُتئُون *adv.* Thence, from that place.

هِتانهُون , هِتانهون , هِتانهنُن , هِتان , هِتون , هِتنُن , هِتانئُون , هِتانئون or هِتُون Hence, from this place.

هِتئِين or هِتهِين , هِتانئِين , هِتانهِين *adv.* Hence, from this place. Here, in this place.

هَتَرُ *s. m.* Hurt, injury.

هِتكارِي *s. m.* A benefactor. *adj.* Beneficial. *s.*

هِتو see هيتو

هُتِ see هُتي

هِتِ see هِتي

هَتيا *s. f.* Murder, slaughter. *s.*

هَتيارو *s. m.* A murderer, one who takes another's life. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هَتْ دَرازِي *s. f.* Pulling about or working and dragging with the hands and fingers to the annoyance of another.

هَتْرادو or هَتْرادِي *adj.* or *adv.* Done by the hand, manual, by or with the hand. Under one's hand, or subordinate to in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about. *s.*

هَتْڑو *s. m.* Hand (poetic). *s.*

هَتْ كَسْبِي *s. m.* An artizan.

هَتْ كَسْ *s. f.* Robbery, the act of carrying away a thing by force from the hand of the owner.

هَتْنات *s. m.* Sleight of hand, the being light fingered. *s.*

هَتْڑ *s. m.* A substitute, a security, a thing given for another. Property, goods.

هَتو *s. m.* The part of the loom which by being pulled forward and striking against the part woven tightens the woof. *s.*

هَتوپاڼ *s. f.* Pulling about things, tossing about articles to another's annoyance. *s.*

هَتوراڼِي *s. f.* Groping, feeling for any thing in the dark. هَتوراڼِي ذِ ئَڑ To grope with the hands. *s.*

هَتوڑو *s. m.* A mallet, a large hammer. *s.*

هَتوڑِي *s. f.* A small hammer. *s.*

هَتوڑِيون *s. f.* (*plu.*) A pair of handcuffs, manacles. *s.*

هَتون *adj.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition.

هَتونهَت *adv.* Into the hand, personally. *s.*

هَتئار *s. m.* A weapon, tool. هَتئارپوهار Accoutrements. Arms. *s.*

هَتِي *s. f.* Help, assistance. *s.*

هَتيار see هَتئار

هَتياڑِي *s. f.* The full of the palm of the hand. Of a kind of beverage made of opium. *s.*

هَتيالو *s. m.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هَتِيرُ *s. m.* The handle of a spinning-wheel. *s.*

هَتِيكائي *s. f.* Security, safety. *s.*

هَتِيكو *adj.* or *adv.* Secure, safe. Secured, fast, firm, strong, tight; respectable, having a fixed residence. In one's hands or power. (In this meaning it agrees with the object, and the agent is put in the agent case). Trustworthy. *s.*

هَتِيلي *s. f.* A kind of glove put on the hand to rub down horses with. *s.*

هَتِيو *s. m.* The handle of a handmill and of some other instruments. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. A kind of hair glove used in rubbing down horses. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the north-east and levels the crops. *s.*

هَتْ *s. m.* A shop. سارا هِطْ , سِرا هَطْ , سِرَهَطْ or كَطَطْ , هَتْ پَرْ جائِطْ To shut up a shop at night. *s.*

هَتائِطْ *v. a.* To repel, drive backwards.

هَتائي *s. m* A shopkeeper. *s.*

هَتَتارْ *s. m.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.)

هَتِرِي or هَتِطِي *s. f.* A miniature house made up by Hindus at the Dewali.

هَتْكَطْ *v. n.* To hesitate, falter.

هَتَطْ *v. n.* To go back, be driven back, retire, recede, move back, give away.

هَتِطو *adj.* (An animal) who backs; obstinate.

هَتَوارو *s. m.* A shopkeeper. *s.*

هَتَوا طِيو *s. m.* A Hindu shopkeeper. *s.*

هَتِي *s. f.* A small shop. *s.*

هَتِيلو *adj.* Of a shop. *s.*

هَتْ *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy, body. *s.*

هَنائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* Proudly, stubbornly. *s.*

هَنِي or هَنِيلو *adj.* Obstinate, proud, haughty, stubborn. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هَنيائڑ *v. a.* To become proud, conceited; to become obstinate. *s.*

هَنيلائي *s. f.* Pride, wilfulness, stubbornness. *s.*

هَپامڑ (*Past part.* هَپاطو) *v. n.* To lessen, be lessened, mitigated, soothed. To dwindle away, languish, waste away.

هَپائجڑ, هَپجڑ or هَپڑ *v. n.* To become dejected, downcast or worn down from care, fear, sickness, &c. To waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be lessened, mitigated, languish.

هَپائڑ *v. a.* To lessen, mitigate, soothe, humble, reduce.

هُڤَ *s. f.* Panting, sultriness.

هُڤجڑ or هُڤڑ *v. n.* To pant.

هُڤي *s. f.* Deficiency, wastage.

هُج *s. f.* The weight or influence of friendship.

هُجائتو *adj.* Having the influence of friendship.

هِجري *s. m.* The Muhammadan era. *a.*

هِجي كَرڑ *v. a.* To spell. *a.*

هَجڑ *v. a.* To be beaten, wearied out. To toil, be overworked, fag.

هَجڑي *s. f.* Toil, toiling.

هَچا *s. f.* Murder, homicide, slaughter. *s.*

هَچارو *s. m.* A murderer, an assassin, one who takes life. *s.*

هُچڑ *v. a.* To be approved by, to please.

هِدايَتَ *s. f.* Guidance, leadership.

هِدايَتَ نامو A guide book, a book of instructions. *a.*

هُدو *s. m.* A situation, appointment, rank, office. The cry by which a cow is driven off. Power of charming away pains, &c. *a.*

هُدُهُدُ or هُدُودُ *s. m.* The hoopoe bird.

هُدِيدارُ see عُهدِيدارُ

هَڈُ *s. m.* A bone. The inside or core. The bone or blood of relationship. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هَڈ *adj.* In the least, at all. هَڈ پوٗڑ To quarrel, fight.

هُڈ *s. m.* A blockhead.

هَڈ پَگل *adj.* Deligent, painstaking. *s.*

هُڈر *s. m.* (*indec.*) or *adj.* One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.

هَڈرت *s. m.* Flesh and blood, a relative affinity. *s.*

هَڈرک *adj.* Lazy, indolent. *s.*

هِڈک *s. f.* Expectation, looking for with anxiety, any solicitude or weight on the mind from something expected, or important business to be performed at a particular time.

هُڈکڑ *v. n.* To grunt.

هُڈکو *s. m.* A grunt, grunting.

هِڈکي *s. f.* Hiccup.

هَڈو *s. m.* The bone of an animal.

هَڈي *s. f.* A small bone. هَڈي کَڑ To get a splint (a horse). *s.*

هُڈي *s. f.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse.

هر *pron.* Every. *p.*

هَر *s. m.* A plough. A deer. *s.*

هَرِ *s. f.* Vishnu. *s.*

هُر *s. f.* Remembrance, a slight recollection.

هِراس *s. m.* Fear, dread. *p.*

هَرَبَر *s. f.* Haste, hurry, precipitation.

هَرَبَريو *s. m.* and *adj.* Haste ; hasty, precipitate.

هَرَبَڑ see هيبر

هَرَبو *s. m.* The seed of the plant "Fenugreek."

هَرَبوليو *adj.* One who knows the manner of or can imitate different kinds of people.

هِرت *adj.* (*indec.*) Disappeared, lost (used only with abstract nouns, as excellence, sense, &c.) *s.*

هَرتال *s. m.* Yellow orpiment. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هرتالو *adj.* Roguish, knavish.

هرتالي *adj.* Of the colour of هرتال. Skilled in tricks and roguery; roguish. *s.*

هرتير *s. m.* A kind of double sack for a camel's load, one hangs on each side.

هرپد *s. m.* The vernal equinox. *s.*

هرج *s. m.* Loss, detriment. *a.*

هرچ *s. f.* Anxiety, ardent desire.

هردم *adv.* Always, continually, constantly. *p.*

هردو or هردوئي *adj.* Both. *p.*

هردو *s. m.* The heart. *s.*

هرڙائي *s. f.* Lightness.

هرڙو *adj.* Light, not heavy.

هرڪڻ *v. a.* To moan.

هرڪو *pron.* Every one. *p.*

هرڪ or هرڪه *s. m.* Joy. Longcloth.

هرڪ هارڻ To have a desire to be married to some one.

هرڪجڻ or هرڪڻ *v. n.* To delight in, to be enchanted with, delighted.

هرڪر *s. f.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind; bustle.

هرگاه *adv.* Whenever, at all, constantly. *p.*

هرگز *adv.* At all, on any account, ever. *p.*

هرگهڙي *s. f.* Constantly, continually.

هرلو *s. m.* A Persian water-wheel worked by one bullock, which will raise water for eight or ten bigas of land.

هرمچي *s. f.* A kind of red earth or ochre.

هرمڙو *s. m.* Wild rue.

هرنام *s. m.* The name of God, affirming by taking the name of the deity. *s.*

هرڻ *s. m.* A deer, a stag. *s.*

هرڻ *v. n.* To strike the mind, come slightly into recollection, to remember faintly.

Digitized by Google

هرڻ *v. n.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. هرڻ مرڻ Idem.

هرڻي *s. f.* A doe. *s.*

هروالو see هورِوالو

هروبرو or هروپرو *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly, causelessly, without reason. *Nolens volens.* Forcibly.

هروٽو *s. m.* The body and tail of a plough.

هرهر *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

هرهي *s. f.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened. *s.*

هري *s. f.* A drill plough. *s.*

هريالِ or هرياڻِ *s. f.* Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness. *s.*

هرياڻِ or هرياءِ *s. f.* Verdure, greenness, wet, wetness. *s.*

هرير or هريڙ *s. f.* A kind of myrobalam. A kind of particular knot. *s.*

هريري *s. f.* A cat.

هرين هرين *adv.* Slowly, quietly.

هريو *adj.* Fresh, and green, covered with verdure; prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. هريوپريو Idem. *s.*

هريهر *s. f.* A mode of salutation among some Fakirs. *s.*

هڙ *s. f.* A knot in the corner of a cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth; a parcel. One's own property, as خرچ هڙون ڏنا نئين. He paid the expenses himself.

هڙباڻ or هڙپاڻ *s. f.* The jaw bone, cheek bone.

هڙپرائڻ *v. n.* To hurry, be in haste.

هڙپڙ see هيپڙ

هڙپو *s. m.* A duck in the water, a dip in the water, the seed of the plant "Fenugreek."

هڙچڙ *s. f.* The picking packs, thieving.

هڙدي *s. f.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.

Digitized by Google

هَژْكِجَطُ *v. n.* To be mad or rabid as a dog, &c.; be seized with hydrophobia. (To be enchanted).

هُژْكَطُ *v. n.* To shiver.

هُژِهي or هُژِي *s. f.* A grove or clump of trees, a small fruit garden.

هَزارُ *s. m.* A thousand. *p.*

هَزارو *s. m.* A kind of double flower of the poppy or opium plant.

هَزارون or هَزارين *adv.* Thousands of, or by thousands. *p.*

هَزارِي *adj.* Possessing thousands, opulent, valuable. *p.*

هَسُ *s. m.* A kind of neck ornament or collar of silver, &c.

هِسِ *s. f.* Pride.

هِسِ see هِشِ

هَسْتِي *s. m.* An elephant. *s.*

هَسْتِي *s. f.* Existence, pride. *p.*

هَسْلِي *s. f.* A collar of gold or silver worn round the neck as an ornament by children.

هَسْوارُ *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman. *p.*

هَسْوارِي *s. f.* Riding, equitation. *p.*

هَسِي *s. f.* A collar of gold or silver worn by women round the neck as an ornament.

هُشِ *s. f.* or *inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down.

هِشِ *s. f.* The cry for driving off a cat, &c. Hish.

هُشائِطُ *v. a.* To cause a camel to sit down.

هُشْكارَ *s. f.* The sound by which a camel is made to sit down. Urging on.

هُشْكارَطُ *v. a.* To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.

هُشْناكِي *s. f.* Care, activity, *adj.* Showy, feeding and dressing well.

هُشَطُ *v. n.* To sit down (a camel).

هُشِي *s. f.* Improper kindness which spoils one.

Digitized by Google

هُشيارُ *adj.* Active, vigilant, wary, watchful, clever. *p.*

هُشيارِي *s. f.* Activity, vigilance, wariness, cleverness. *p.*

هَضَمُ *s. m.* Digestion. *a.*

هَفتو *s. m.* A week. *p.*

هَفَوائِي *adj.* Heard by report. *s. f.* Report. *a.*

هِكَ *s. f.* Thirst, longing after, desire for, yearning after. Unanimity.

هِكُ *adj.* One. هِكَ بِئي مِ With one another, together.

هَكارُ *s. f.* The hoarse cry of an animal.

هِكائِي *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

هِكَ ٹانئكو or هِكَ ٹاطِيكو *adj.* Fixed, stationary.

هِكَ ٹِكَ *s. f.* Staring, looking fixedly. *s.*

هِكَ ٹالهو *adv.* At once.

هِكَ جهڙائِي *s. f.* Likeness, similarity, resemblance, uniformity.

هِكَ جهڙو *adj.* Of one kind or form: uniform, alike.

هِكَ جِتائِي *s. f.* Attentiveness, attention. *s.*

هِكَ جِتو *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent. *s.*

هِكَ دِليو *adj.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. *adv.* With heart and mind, zealous. *p.*

هِكَ دَمِ *adv.* In a moment, at once. *p.*

هِكَ ڏاڙو or هِكَ ڏَڙو *adj.* or *adv.* (A fever) that does not intermit, a constant fever, continually, unintermittedly, unremittingly.

هِكَ رَتُ *adj.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity. *s.*

هَكَڙَ , هَكَڙاطِ or هَكَڙائِي *s. f.* Stammering.

هَكَڙُ *s. m.* A stammerer, a stutterer.

هَكَڙاطُ or هَكَڙجطُ *v. n.* To stammer, stutter, to have an impediment in the speech.

هِكڙائِي *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness, intimacy.

Digitized by Google

هِکڑو *adj.* One, a, an, some, about.

هِکَ سارُ *adj.* or *adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, unintermittingly, unremitting.

هِکَ سارِ or هِکَ سَرِ *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, unintermittingly. A like, of one sort or kind.

هِکَ سُخُنُ or هِکَ سُخُنو *adj.* Of one word, resolute, determined. *p.*

هِکَ سُخُنائي *s. f.* Resoluteness. *p.*

هِکَ سِري *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike.

هِکَ سِري *adj.* Of the width of one brick (a wall, &c.)

هِکَ صَلاحو *adj.* or *adv.* Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously. *a.*

هِکَ گالهيو *adj.* Of one word, resolute, determined.

هَکَلَ *s. f.* Calling out. Complaint, an attack.

هِکَ لَسَ or هِکَ لُوءَ *s. f.* Without stopping, straight, direct.

هَکَلَڻُ *v. a.* To drive, drive away or out, expel.

هَکَمُ *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp (dried and salted).

هِکَ مَتو *adj.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously. *s.*

هِکَ مَتو or هِکَ مَتيو *adj.* Steady in opinion or design; not changeable or versatile, resolute, firm. *s.*

هِکَ مُتُ *adj.* Of one counsel. *s.*

هِکَ مَهلو *adj.* or *adv.* That comes once in the day, a quotidian fever.

هِکَ نَريو *s. m.* A fabulous kind of deer said to have no knee joint.

هَکَڻُ *v. a.* To stare at, look fixedly, from envy of another's prosperity.

هُکَڻُ *v. a.* To cast an evil eye on one.

هِکو *adj.* Unique, singular, single.

هِکَ هَتي *s. f.* Monopoly. *s.*

هَکِڻو or هَکِيو *adj.* Ready, prepared, present.

Digitized by Google

هِکِي *s. f.* The throat, the part in which pain is felt when one has swallowed any thing hot, &c.

هُبَاءُ or هُبَاءُ *s. m.* A sweet smell, fragrance. Noise.

هِنگُ *s. f.* Assafœtida. *s.*

هِنگرو *s. m.* Name of a fruit of an aquatic plant ("Trapa Natans") used in medicine.

هَلَ *s. f.* The cry for driving off a dog. The front pole of a plough.

هُلُ *s. m.* Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row.

هِلَ *s. f.* A kite (the bird). *b.*

هِلُ *adj.* Mixed, mingled.

هُلاچو *adj.* Of starting, of setting out.

هُلاسُ *s. m.* Joy, delight.

هَلاکُ or هَلاکُ *adj.* Bothered, annoyed, tormented, wearied, bewildered, distracted. *a.*

هَلاکَتَ, هَلاکِي or هَلاکِي *s. f.* Annoyance, bother, torment, vexation. *a.*

هِلالُ *s. m.* A crescent (new moon). *a.*

هَلان *s. f.* Attack, assault.

هَلاطو *s. m.* Decease, demise, death.

هَلاوَتَ *s. f.* Distress, annoyance, trouble, vexation.

هَلاءُ *s. m.* Sale, demand for goods.

هَلائِطُ *v. a.* To cause to move. To carry on, conduct or transact (business).

هُلائِطُ *v. a.* To publish, promulgate.

هَلَتِ *s. f.* Behaviour, disposition, habits, custom, usage. هَلَتِ چَلَتِ Habits, custom.

هَلَتُ *s. m.* A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included.

هَلْچَلِ *s. f.* Confusion, bustle, stir, tumult.

هَلَرُ *s. m.* or هَلَرِ *s. f.* Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a going. هَلَرِ بَنْدَطُ To set up or lay a threshing floor.

هُلُرُ or هُلُرِي *adj.* Noisy, vociferous, uproarious.

Digitized by Google

هلڑائي *s. f.* Looseness, want of firmness.

هلڑو *adj.* Loose, not tightly fixed, not firm, loose in texture, not stiff.

هلکائي *s. f.* Lightness, insignificance.

هلکو *adj.* Light (in weight or character) silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial.

هلطٌ *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, shake, beat (as the pulse), get on, last, pass (current), to have a sale.

هلطٌ *v. n.* To be promulgated, published.

هلطو *adj.* Moving, speedy, fleet, swift.

هلطي *s. f.* Motion, gait, progress.

هلو *s. m.* An attack, assault.

هلو or هلؤ *s. m.* Panting, breathing hard.

هلواطٌ *s. m.* A kind of red cloth. A kid, lamb. *a.*

هلهل *s. f.* Motion, unsteadiness.

هلي چلي *s. f.* Custom, former rate or usage.

هماءٌ *s. m.* A fabulous bird; it is said that the man upon whom this bird's shadow falls will be a king.

همت *s. f.* Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery, energy. همت کرنٌ To take heart or courage. همت سارنٌ To think one's self courageous. *a.*

همتائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Boldly, daringly. *a.*

همتائنٌ *v. a.* To give courage, encourage. *p.*

همت پریو *adj.* Bold, daring. *a.*

همرتمر *s. f.* Patience, thought, consideration.

همتوانٌ *adj.* Courageous, bold, brave. *a.*

همتي *adj.* Bold, daring, resolute, spirited, manly. *a.*

Digitized by Google

هَمِ جِنس *adj.* Homogenous. *p.*

هَمْرَاز *s. m.* One who knows the secrets of another, a boon companion. *p.*

هَمْرَاه *s. m.* An assistant, one who gives aid, aider. *p.*

هَمْرَاهِي *s. f.* Aid, assistance, help. *p.*

هَمَه *adj.* All, every. *p.*

هَمِيا طِي *s. f.* A purse, wealth.

هَمِيشَه *adv.* Always, ever, continually. *p.*

هُن *interj.* Tush.

هَنَاچو *s. m.* A powder horn.

هَنبار *s. m.* or هَنبارِي *s. f.* A litter with a canopy for riding in on an elephant. *a.*

هَنبَس or هَنبِيس *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

هَنبَسرو *s. m. plu.* Spots that break out in a kind of small-pox.

هَنبوچِي *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

هَنج *s. f.* A tear (in weeping): The rope by which a boat's sail is hoisted. Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried; the hip, the lap. هَنج كَطَطْ To carry on the hip-bone (a child, &c.) هَنجون هارَطْ To shed tears. هَنج وِهارَطْ To sit on the lap.

هَنج *s. m.* A wild goose. *s.*

هَنجَر *s. f.* A kind of wild duck. *s.*

هِند *s. f.* or هِندُستان *s. m.* The country Hindustan.

هِندا طو *s. m.* or هِندا طِي *s. f.* A water-melon ("Cucurbita Citrullus").

هِندُكو *adj.* Of a Hindu.

هِندِ طِي , هِندُ طِي , هِندِ طِ , هِندُ طِ or هِندُ ئا طِي *s. f.* A female Hindu.

هِندُو *s. m.* A Hindu.

هِندورو *s. m.* A cradle, a kind of swing.

هِندِي *adj.* Hindu. *s. f.* The Hindu language.

Digitized by Google

هَنڈُ *s. m.* Place, situation, abode, room, space, house, residence. Bedding, a bed.

هَنڈائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* In, or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence, stationary.

هَنبَ *s. f.* Durability, use, the being used, wearing away, wear.

هَنبائِطُ *v. a.* To bring into use, use. To weigh, ponder, consider.

هَنبائُو *adj.* Lasting, durable.

هَنبَطُ *v. n.* To last, continue, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.

هَنبِطو *adj.* Durable, lasting.

هَنبِطِي see هَنبَ

هِنبولُ *s. m.* Name of a musical راگُ . *s.*

هَنبِي *s. f.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron. *s.*

هُنبِي *s. f.* A bill of exchange, a money order, a cheque. *s.*

هُنبِيا طو *s. m.* Premium on, or the price of a hundi or bill of exchange. *s.*

هُنَرُ *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity. *p.*

هُنَرائِتو *adj.* or *adv.* With art or skill; artful, skilfully, ingenious, of serious design. *p.*

هُنَرِي or هُنَرِيلي *adj.* Skilful, clever. *p.*

هَنسُ *s. m.* A goose. *s.*

هَنسپادُ , هَنسپادو or هَنسپدُ *s. m.* The mark ∨ or ∧ to mark the place in which a word written above the line should come in.

هَنسِطي *s. f.* A female هَنسُ or goose. *s.*

هَنگامُ or هَنگامو *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar, riot. *p.*

هَنگایو *adj.* Having an inclination to stool. *s.*

هَنگُترکان *s. f.* Hurrying, haste.

هِنگُلُو *s. m.* "Cinnabar," vermilion. *s.*

هَنگَطُ *v. n.* To stool. *s. m.* Relaxation of the bowels. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هنگ s. f. Stooling. s.

s. m. A riding saddle.

هن v. a. To excite (with wind), to blow (a fire).

ه adv. In that manner, so.

ه adv. Thus, in this manner, so.

هنا see هنڌر

هنار s. f. Consolation, comfort. s.

هنا s. m. A pain in the stomach or chest arising from swollen spleen.

هن s. m. Heart, mind, soul. Pity. s.

ه adv. Now, at the present time.

هنڼ هن s. f. Knocking and dashing about. Grumbling, expressing constant discontent. Pride.

هنه s. m. Heart, mind, breast.

هنڼون لاهڅ To lose heart or courage. هنڼين ډاډو Courageous, spirited. s.

هڅ ييڅي interj. An exclamation of surprise.

هڅ ډڅ s. m. Trouble, bother, deceitful, weighing or measuring.

هڅکے or هڅکار s. f. Neighing, a neigh.

هڅکارڅ or هڅکڅ v. n. To neigh.

هڅکڅ s. m. A kind of venomous snake or lizard, a viper.

هڅڅ (Imper. هڅ past. هنيو or هڅيو) To strike. To fix, impose, lag, place, put, impute. To cast, throw, pitch (a tent), shoot.

هو s. f. A particle, small quantity, atom.

هو (plu. هوء or هو) pron. He, it, that. s.

هو Pron. He, it, that. interj. (Voc.) O! s.

هوا s. f. Wind, air. Desire, lust. p.

هوا ژ s. f. Breeze, zephyr.

هوائي s. f. A sky-rocket. adj. Airy, silly, frivolous. p.

Digitized by Google

هوتُ *s. m.* A lover.

هوترو or هوترو *adj.* So much, so many.

هوچائي *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, vileness.

هوچو *adj.* Low, mean, base, vile.

هَودو *s. m.* An open litter for sitting in on elephants. *a.*

هوڈ *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness, dispute, stubbornness. A bet, wager. هوڈ بَنڈَڻ To bet, wager.

هوڈانهون , هوڈانهُون , هوڈانهين , هوڈانئُن , هوڈانئين , or هوڈاهَنئُن

هوڈائون *adv.* There, in that direction.

هوڈائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinately, wilfully. Stubbornly.

هوڈَپَرو , هوڈَتانهان , هوڈَتانهَنئُن ,

هوڈَتانئون , هوڈَتانهُون , هوڈَتانهون ,

هوڈَتانئُون or هوڈَتي *adv.* A little way, there.

هوڈِجڻُ *v. n.* To dispute, cavil.

هوڈِڙو *adj.* So small, of that size.

هوڈَهون , هوڈَهُن , هوڈَنئُن , هوڈَنهُن ,

هوڈَئون , هوڈَهين , هوڈَهُون ,

هوڈَئُون or هوڈَئين *adv.* There, in that direction.

هوڈو *adj.* So large, so great.

هوڈَهون , هوڈَنهَنئُن , هوڈَهان ,

هوڈَهُون or هوڈَهين *adv.* There, to that place.

هوڈي *adv.* There.

هوڈِي *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, disobedient, who disputes or cavils, headstrong, stubborn.

هوڈِپائي *s. f.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

هَورُ *s. m.* Extravagant, ridiculous stories.

هورُ *s. m.* Anxiety. Rain.

هَورائي *s. f.* Lightness.

هَورو *adj.* Light, not heavy.

هورِوالو *s. m.* A caste who generally keep donkeys for hire.

Digitized by Google

هَوَرِ *adj.* One who tells extravagant and ridiculous stories.

هور *adv.* Gently, quietly.

هور *s. f.* A great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. The song sung at the festival. *s.*

هورِ *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely.

هورِیان هورِیان Gradually.

هُ *adj.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome.

هَ *s. f.* A double tooth, a grinder.

هُوڑا *adj.* Of, or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.

هُوڑا *s. f.* Precipitation, running into any matter without thought or reflection ; impetuosity, rashness.

هو *s. m.* The name of the long vowel O written in sanscrit ओ and in "Gurmukhi" ਓ.

هُوڑُ see هُوڑُهه

هَوَسُ *s. m.* Lust, desire. *p.*

هُوسَ *s. f.* Envy.

هُوسَڻُ *v. a.* To envy, to begrudge.

هوسِين (Generally used with تانئين , سُوتو or سُوتان , توطِي , توڑِين affixed). Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

هوشُ *s. m.* Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom. *p.*

هوشائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible. Sensibly. *p.*

هوشِناکُ see هُشِيارُ

هوشِورُ or هوشِوَندُ *adj.* Wise. *p.*

هوکَ *s. f.* The cry or shout of a hawker or pedlar.

هُوکَ *s. f.* The hoarse cry of an animal. Alarm, consternation, pain.

هوکارڻُ *v. a.* To publicly proclaim, preach.

هوکائِي *s. m.* A crier or one who proclaims notices through a town.

Digitized by Google

هوکَرَ see هوکَ

هوکو *s. m.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

هولُ *s. m.* A helmet. A kind of cloth cap which covers the cheeks.

هَوْلُ *s. m.* Terror, horror. *a.*

هُولَرُ *s. m.* Alarm, consternation, outcry, uproar, tumult.

هَوْلناکُ *adj.* Terrible, dreadful, horrible. *a.*

هولِي see هورِي

هومُ *s. m.* A kind of burnt offering made by casting ghee, &c., into the sacred fire. *s.*

هومَٹُ *v. a.* To perform or offer a burnt offering. *s.*

هَوَنُ *s. m.* A kind of burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter, &c., in the sacrifice as an offering to the gods.

هُون *interj.* The cry for driving on a camel; an exclamation of disapprobation, fie!; a grunt shewing the speaker attends; yes.

هُونٹُ *s. m.* A lip.

هُوندَ *conj.* If, would that; or used as a particle to indicate desire, as آئون هُوندَ وَجان I would go, or wish to go.

هُوندِ *s. f.* Means, power of subsistence.

هُونگارَ *s. f.* or هُونگارو *s. m.* The uttering the sound "hūn," the sign of attention or listening; a hem.

هُونگارَٹُ *v. n.* To give a grunt or sound of assent.

هُونگَرَ see هُونگارَ

هُونگَرِ *s. f.* A kind of quail ("Perdix Olivacea") also called بَٹیرِي.

هُونگَڑِي *s. f.* Senseless chattering of an infant, its first attempts at talking.

هُون هُون *s. m.* Complaining from being dissatisfied.

هُونهِین or هُونهَئین *adv.* In that way, gratuitously, unreasonably, unjustly.

هُوٹُ For هُٹُ. *l.*

Digitized by Google

هو *interj.* Alas! Ah! also هوء هوء.

هو *s.f.* Beauty, pride. Sound, voice. *adv.* There.

ہ *s. m.* A pain in the shoulder-blade and neck from a stroke of wind.

ہ *interj.* Yes, good, true.

ہ *pron.* (*fem.* of هو) This, she.

ہ *pron.* (with indication) That one.

ہ *pron.* (*fem.* of هي) This, she.

ہ *pron.* He, this.

هُد *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there.

هِدا *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, here.

هِدا *s. m.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity.

هِدا نئی گهبرنا To feel indigestion, to have heartburn. *s.*

هُد *pron.* Like, that so, such, of that kind.

هِد *pron.* Like this, such, so.

هُئی مُئی *s. m.* Noise.

هُنا *v. n.* (*past part.* هو *present part.* هوندو) To be, exist.

هُنَطي *s. f.* What is predestinated, fate.

هَنو see هَئی

هُنهين *adv.* So, in that manner, gratis, in vain.

هُئي *adv.* or *interj.* Alas! هُئي هُئي *s. f.* Grief, lamentation.

هي *pron.* This, he, it. *interj.* The sound by which animals are driven.

هِي *pron.* He, it, this.

هَي *interj.* Ah! oh! alas! هَي هَي Idem. *s.*

هَيا A term of rebuke.

هَيبت *s. f.* Terror, fright, horror. *a.*

هَيبتناک *adj.* Terrible, frightful, horrible. *a.*

هَيبتي *adj.* Dreadful, terrible. *a.*

هَيبر *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

Digitized by Google

هَيْبَرَائِطْ *v. n.* To hurry, be in haste. *v. a.* To hurry, cause to hurry.

هَيْئَتْ *s. f.* Astronomy. *a.*

هَيْئَتْدَانْ *s. m.* An astronomer. *a.*

هيترو *pron.* So many, so much.

هيتروسارو So very much.

هيتو *s. m.* An intimate friend, a well-wisher.

هيتْ *s. m.* The bottom, lower part.

هيتْ *adj.* and *prep.* Below, beneath, down, under. *inter.* A cry of contempt or aversion. Hoot!

هيتْ مَتّي Uneven, up and down.

هيتان see هيتون

هيتانهون or هيتانئون *adj.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place.

هيتانئون مَتانئون Uneven.

هيتانهين , هيتانئين or هيتاطْ *s. f.* Lowness, humility; a low place or low ground.

هيتانئين مَتانئين Unevenness.

هيتانئون see هيتانهين

هيتانهون , هيتانهنئُن , هيتانهان , هيتانئُون , هيتانئون , هيتانهون or هيتي *adv.* Somewhat lowly or lower.

هيتمُهون *adj.* Turned on the face or upside down, inclined to one side.

هيتون *adv.* Below, beneath, from below.

هيتُوطُو *adj.* Lower, lowest, bottom, under, undermost.

هيتيون *adj.* Lower, lowest, of the bottom, downward, under, undermost.

هيجْ *s. m.* Pleasure, love, affection.

هيجِرّو *s. m.* An impotent person, one wanting manly powers. A catamite.

هيذانهُون , هيذانهون , هيذانهنئُن , هيذانئُون , هيذانئون , هيذانهين or هيذانئين *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction, thence.

هيذَيرو *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way.

Digitized by Google

, هيذَ تا نهون , هيذَ تا نهنئن , هيذَ تا نها
هيذَ تا نئون , هيذَ تا نئون , هيذَ تا نهون
or هيذَ تي *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way.

هيذ *adj.* So small, as small as this.

هيذ *pron.* So large, of this size.

هيذوسارو So very large.

هيذَهون or هيذَهون , هيذَهنئن , هيذَها
*adv.* There, in that direction.

, هيذَهون , هيذَهون , هيذَهن , هيذَه
هيذَ نون , هيذَ نون , هيذَ نئن , هيذَهين
or هيذَ ئين *adv.* In that direction, there.

هيذ *adv.* Here, hither.

هي *s. f.* Turmeric. *s.*

هيدانئو or هيدو *adj.* Of the colour of turmeric, coloured with turmeric, of a yellow colour. *s.*

هي *s. f.* Habit, tameness. *adv.* Now. *l.*

هي *s. f.* Breeze, a pleasing gentle wind.

هيرا بوز *s. m.* Name of a gum used in medicine.

هيرا دكني *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

هيراكُ or هيراكَزُ *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame.

هيراكس *s. m.* Copperas.

هيراكطي *s. f.* A kind of fine silk cloth.

هيرائتو *adj.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit, tamed.

هيرطُ *v. a.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. *s. m.* The tree from which castor-oil is made ("Ricinus Communis" or "Palma Christi").

هيرطي *s. f.* A small species of castor-oil tree, also the seed of the same.

هيرو *s. m.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings. A hymeneal.

هيرو *adj.* Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

هيرو *s. m.* A diamond. A kind of pigeon of a white colour. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هيرئون *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, tamed.

هيڙو or هيڙهو *s. m.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds لونگي and ياندي) *interj.* An insulting exclamation.

هيس *s. f.* Treating with violence; bullying.

هيسجڻ *v. n.* To become downcast, be dejected.

هيسڻ *v. a.* To commit violence; bully, treat with violence.

هيسين *adv.* Till this time, still, till now; or with توڙين , تانئين , سوڏو or سوڏان , توڻي , تونئين &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far.

هيڪ *adj.* One, single, individual. *s.*

هيڪاري *adv.* Still, more, still greater, still less, still further. For good.

هيڪاندو *s. m.* Meeting, coming together, being together.

هيڪاندو *adj.* or *adv.* Congregated, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

هيڪائي *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness. *s.*

هيڪر *adv.* Once. *s.*

هيڪڙ *adv.* Single (spoken of a water-wheel, working singly). *s.*

هيڪڙاندو *adv.* Alone, single (as an ox).

هيڪڙائي *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness. *s.*

هيڪڙو or هيڪڙو *adj.* or *adv.* One, single, singly. *s.*

هيڪلاڻ or هيڪلائي *s. f.* Loneliness, solitude, privacy, retirement. *s.*

هيڪلو *adj.* Alone, solitary, lonely, single. *s.*

هيڪلوسوڙو *adj.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

هيڪمنائي *s. f.* Freedom from business, the being disengaged, idleness, leisure. *s.*

هيڪمنو *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, abandoning other objects, intent. Unemployed, at leisure. *s.*

Digitized by Google

هيڪو *adj*. Unique, singular, single, singly. Name of the number one. *s*.

هيڪوتو *adj*. Single. *s*.

هيڪوٽڻ *s*. *f*. The being single. *s*.

هيڪوٽائي *s*. *f*. The singling, making single. Singleness, individuality. *s*.

هيڪوٽو *adj*. Single, not double. *s*.

هيل *s*. *f*. This year. *adv*. In the present season.

هيلوڪو *adj*. Of this year or season.

هين Emphatic *affix* or *adv*. Very, exactly.

هينگ *s*. *f*. Braying, bray.

هينگڻ *v*. *n*. To bray.

هينڌاري *s*. *f*. Heart, love, affection. *s*.

هيڪائي *s*. *f*. Leanness, weakness. *s*.

هيڪو *adj*. Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm. *s*.

هيو (*past part*. of هڻڻ) A term of abuse or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

هيور *s*. *m*. A fine horse, steed. Elephant.

ي

ي The fifty-second letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

يا *interj*. O ! (used in addressing the deity or any sacred person). *conj*. Or either. *p*.

يا الله *interj*. O God. *a*.

يابو *s*. *m*. A stout pony, a galloway, (chiefly those brought from Khorasan).

ياپڙ *s*. *f*. A depraved woman.

ياپڙخانو *s*. *m*. A brothel.

يادِ *adj*. Remembered. *p*.

ياداشت *s*. *f*. A memorandum, list, inventory, catalogue. *p*.

يادگيري *s*. *f*. Memory, recollection, remembrance. *p*.

يار *s*. *m*. A friend; lover, paramour, gallant. *p*.

يارانو *s*. *m*. An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling, &c. *p*.

Digitized by Google

يارانِي or يارا طِي *s. f.* Friendship, intimacy. *p.*

يارَهن *adj.* Eleven.

يارهو *s. m.* Name of the number eleven.

يارهون *adj.* Eleventh.

يارهُوطِ *s. f.* The eleven fold.

يارُهو طو *adj.* Eleven fold or eleven times.

يارهِين *s. f.* The eleventh night of the lunar month kept as a Mussulman festival in honour of Pir Mohiyudin Abdu Kadar Gylani.

يارِي *s. f.* Friendship, love. *p.*

ياقُوتُ or ياقُودُ *s. m.* A ruby, garnet. *a.*

ياقُوتِي or ياقُودِي *adj.* Of, or belonging to rubies. *a.*

ياكِي *s. m.* A rebel, insurgent. *a.*

يالا see يا اَللّٰه

يا ءُ *s. m.* Copulation.

ياهُو or ياهُوگهتو *s. m.* or *adj.* Lecherous, lustful.

يا پَرْخانو see يَپْخانو

يَپَطْ *v. n.* (*Past part.* يَدو) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied. *s.*

يَپوانو *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy-house. *s.*

يَت *s. f.* Advice, word, speech. *s.*

يَتِيمُ *s. m.* An orphan. *a.*

يَتِيما طو or يَتِيمكو *adj.* Of, or belonging to an orphan. *a.*

يَتاءِي *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

يَتو *adj.* Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

يَخ *s. f.* Frost, ice. *p.*

يَخنِي *s. f.* A preparation of "pullau." *p.*

يَخِي *s. f.* A loud bark.

يَدو *Past part.* of يَپَطْ.

يَف or يَفتُلُ *adj.* Very old, superannuated.

يَرقانُ *s. m.* The jaundice. *a.*

Digitized by Google

يَکْچو بو *s. m.* A tent with one pole. *adj.* One poled. *p.*

يَکِلُو *s. m.* The having certain cards together in the game of "Badshah Chung."

يَکو *s. m.* The ace in cards. *adj.* Alone, single. *p.*

يَکيسرِ *adv.* Alone, singly, unaided.

يَکِ سُخْنْ *adj.* Of one word. *p.*

يهَطْ *v. a.* (*imper.* يَهْ *past part.* يَدو) To copulate.

يهَطِي *s. f.* Copulation.

يهودِي *s. m.* A Jew. *a.*

KURRACHEE,

PRINTED AT THE COMMISSIONER'S PRINTING PRESS.

1879.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# ADDENDA.

ا

اُتلاتي *s. f.* Turning over a thing, reversing, wages for turning over a thing.

اُچار *s. m.* Pronunciation, delivery.

اُردو *s. f.* The Hindustani mixed language.

اَرژو *s. m.* A false accusation, a false charge.

اُرژي see اُورژي

اُريبَ *s. f.* An oblique form, کُندِ وکندِ یا اُریبَ, a diagonal, a line joining the opposite angles of a parallelogram.

آزِمائش or آزِمایش *s. f.* see آزمود *p.*

اَزِيغ *s. f.* Hops. *a.*

آستان see آستانو . *p.*

اِشتها *s. f.* Hunger, appetite. *a.*

اُصولِ مَوضوع (*plural*) Postulates (in geometry).

اَکَتُ *adj.* Incalculable, inestimable.

آکيرو *s. m.* A bird's nest.

آهي *s. f.* A misfortune, a calamity, an accident.

آئي *s. f.* Mother, mamma. A misfortune, a calamity.

ب

بَلغَمُ *s. m.* Phlegm. *a.*

بَلغَمي *adj.* Phlegmatic. *a.*

پ

پِتِتيو see پاتو

پ

پارِي *adj.* Heavy, big, grave, serious, strong.

پَرژاتُ *s. m.* A sound made by anything flying in the air.

ت

تَتِمّو *s. m.* An appendix, a supplement. *a.*

تَرتَريو *adj.* Talkative, given to chattering.

تُهمَتَ *s. f.* An accusation, a charge. *a.*

تيزِي *s. m.* A kind of a flower of blue colour.

Digitized by Google

ت

تجوري *s. f.* A cash box, a treasury chest.

تڑي تيمڑي *s. f.* A dissolute person, a worthless person, a man of no consequence.

تينگ *s. f.* see تينگو.

تنگاماطي *s. f.* Overbearing conduct, obstinacy, haughtiness.

ٹوٹو *s. m.* A kind of mat made of reeds and flags used for roofs of houses, &c.

ٹ

ٹپکو *s. m.* A reprimand, a reproof, a rebuke.

ٹپراءري دليل *s. m.* A postulate.

پ

پٹک *s. f.* Entrails, intestines, excrement. پٹکون کدطُ To crush, to punish severely.

پچک see پٹک

پچکڑي *adj.* Very small. *s. f.* A particle, an atom.

پرماطي *adv.* According to, by.

پوسل *s. f.* Moist ground, moisture.

ڤ

ڤرمار *s. f.* Plundering, marauding, a raid.

ڤسڤرو see ڤساطي

ج

جوڑ پچانطُ To punish, to chastise.

جوء *s. f.* Place, station, the den or lay of a wild animal.

جھ

جھپطُ *v. n.* To be-sprinkle, to wet, to cover all over.

جھمائطُ *v. a.* To feed.

جھمطُ *v. a.* To eat.

جھڑطُ *v. a.* To strike, to beat.

جھنگ جھڑطُ To beat the same bush (in hunting), to wander about uselessly.

چ

چوٹ *s. f.* A quick beat of drums.

ح

حيص بيص *s. f.* A dilemma (in logic). *a.*

Digitized by Google

خ

خَبَرگ see خَبَردار

خود s. m. Oats. p.

خَيرُکے Same as خَيرُ, which see.

د

دُ s. m. The spur of a cock when it is not pointed. دُ ڈَنِ جو چورُ A cock that has no spur.

دُغ see دُگجو

دَلِ s. m. A syllogism. a.

دَمکَشِ s. f. Ashthma, difficulty of breathing. p.

دوڙمو adj. Having parts of the body ill-proportioned, ugly, having the head and face distorted.

ديوا or دِيوالِ s. f. A wall. p.

ديو s. f. A church, a cathedral.

ڈ

ڈا s. f. A number of fruits, such as a mangoes, &c., which the purchaser of the fruit of a garden gives to the owner of it.

ڊ

ڊَڊَ s. f. A particular tune beaten on the drums of the "Ashura."

ڊَونگي adj. Deceitful, wily.

ذ

ذَري ذَري adv. Frequently, every now and then. a.

ر

رَنگين رَنگين adj. Of various colours, variegated. p.

رِيڙَ s. f. A rag, a tattered piece of cloth.

س

سالارو s. m. A kind of thin striped cloth, muslin.

سِجاتو s. m. Threads of flax or linen, raw linen.

سُوامِي s. m. A master, owner, lord, husband. s.

ع

عُلُومِ مُتَعارِفَهَ (plural) Axioms. a.

عَلي هٰذَا القِياسِ Mutatis Mutandis. a.

Digitized by Google

ص

سَفائي *s. f.* A superficies (in geometry.) *a.*

ق

قانونگو see کانونگو

قَوْسُ *s. m.* A part of the circumference of a circle. *a.*

قِياسُ كاذِبُ *s. m.* A fallacy (in logic), false reasoning or thought. *a.*

ک

كُرْكُتُ *adj.* Of small stature, short, stunted.

كَلامُ *s. m.* A preposition (in logic). *a.*

كَلْمو *s. m.* A term (in logic). *a.*

ک

كابِژوئي *adj.* Having superficial knowledge of a thing, scanty.

كيكِراتُ *s. m.* A cry of a jackal or fox when caught.

گ

گُجْرِي see گُوجِرِي

گ

گِرا هَتِژِي see گِرا تِژِي

گھ

گِھچا *plural* of گِھچو ) Entrails, intestines, excrement. گِھچا كَدَطُ To crush, to punish severely.

ل

لاكَه لاهِطُ To punish, to give due punishment.

لَبُوسِي *adj.* Untrained (dog), masterless, cowardly.

لتاكو لاهِطُ To get over, to dispose of some difficult work.

لَنْدِي بُتِي *s. f.* A dissolute person, a worthless person, a rake.

لَوْنكو *s. m.* see لَنْڈُن

م

مُتَّفِقِي *adj.* Confederate, united. *a.*

مَتْ or مَتاچِرو *s. m.* A superficies (in geometry).

مُجيرو see مُجيرِي

Digitized by Google

مُرَبَّع *s. m.* A rectangle, a right-angled parallelogram. *a.*

مُسْتَطِيل *s. m.* An oblong. *a.*

مَفْتُون *adj.* Fascinated, mad with love, charmed. *a.*

مُقَدِّمو مُسَلْسِل *s. m.* A train of reasoning (in logic). *a.*

مَلَاحَت *s. f.* The art of steering ships, pilotage. *p.*

مَهَت *s. f.* A disease (in cattle), sickness.

و

وِمَاط *s. m.* A car or chariot of the gods, sometimes serving as the seat or throne, and sometimes carrying them through the skies. *s.*

وِيَگ see وِيگ

ه

هَرْتَمَان or هَرْطَمَان oats. *a.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# *ERRATA.*

| Page. | Column. | Line. | Incorrect. | Correct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1 | 6 | کیرجو اُپارو | کِیرَجو اُپارو |
| 6 | 1 | 18 | To cause, to rise. | To cause to rise. |
| 6 | 1 | 19 | Stimulate. | To stimulate. |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | اَنُونطِ | اَنُونطِ |
| 12 | 1 | 22 | A Custom, Collector. | A Custom Collector. |
| 27 | 2 | 20 | اُریبِي | اُریبِي |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | واَڙانگو | اَڙانگو |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | اَٹاگ | اَٹاگو |
| 41 | 1 | 16 | اَگُ آئو | اَگَ آئو |
| 41 | 1 | 17 | اَگُ آئِي | اَگَ آئِي |
| 47 | 1 | 8 | اَلُوبُخار | اَلُوبُخارا |
| 47 | 2 | 19 | A light. | Alight. |
| 54 | 2 | 4 | بہ اَنکُڙَ | بہ انکُڙُ |
| 62 | 2 | 6 | اَڻَ وِتبو | اَڻَ وِهتو |
| 76 | 1 | 21 | A "Huri." | Ahuri. |
| 77 | 1 | 16 | اَهَنوِتِري | اَهَنوِتِري |
| 77 | 1 | 21 | اَها | اُها |
| 78 | 1 | 1 | آهِيڙي | آهِيڙِي |

Digitized by Google

| Page. | Column. | Line. | Incorrect. | Correct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 1 | 5 | Imprudent. | Impudent. |
| 143 | 1 | 12 | Oppulent. | Opulent. |
| 146 | 2 | 10 | Astray. | Stray. |
| 158 | 1 | 5 | Nome. | Name. |
| 162 | 1 | 23 | Sting. | String. |
| 172 | 2 | 3 | Pledged. | Fledged. |
| 201 | 1 | 12 | پِنورو | پِپُورو |
| 236 | 2 | 3 | s. | p. |
| 259 | 2 | 23 | Sachel. | Satchel. |
| 279 | 2 | 16 | Pad. | Pod. |
| 302 | 1 | 7 | p. | a. |
| 306 | 2 | 4 | Femenine. | Feminine. |
| 361 | 2 | 19 | Scarce. | Search. |
| 365 | 1 | 16 | چِدُ | چِدُ |
| 375 | 2 | 3 | Chissel. | Chisel. |
| 389 | 1 | 12 | Indic. | Indec. |
| 391 | 2 | 10 | Put. | Pat. |
| 408 | 2 | 23 | دِیَتَ | Omit. |
| 410 | 1 | 23 | Duty. | Deity. |
| 417 | 2 | 8 | Siver. | Silver. |
| 466 | 2 | 1 | Femenine. | Feminine. |
| 472 | 1 | 20 | Restraint. | Restrain. |
| 483 | 2 | 9 | Malevolance. | Malevolence. |
| 484 | 1 | 17 | رُبَرِ | زُبَرِ |

Digitized by Google

| Page. | Column. | Line. | Incorrect. | Correct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 2 | 14 | Marking. | Making. |
| 50 | 1 | 3 | Geneological. | Genealogical. |
| 39 | 2 | 8 | Charging. | Changing. |
| 54 | 1 | 4 | عوطو | غوطو |
| 88 | 2 | 9 | Passive. | Auxiliary. |
| „ | 2 | 10 | Auxiliary. | Passive. |
| 03 | 1 | 1 | Enebantment. | Enchantment. |
| 26 | 1 | 16 | Grin. | Grain. |
| 31 | 2 | 23 | Lsat. | Last. |
| 33 | 2 | 10 | Friged. | Frigid. |
| 39 | 2 | 25 | Ear. | Year. |
| 44 | 2 | 18 | Loss. | Toss. |
| 62 | 1 | 23 | كَذُّوتِّزِي | كَذُّوتِّزِي |
| 64 | 1 | 15 | Plece. | Place. |
| 69 | 2 | 16 | Mounds. | Maunds. |
| 82 | 1 | 15 | Gobblet. | Goblet. |
| 84 | 2 | 18 | a. | p. |
| 87 | 2 | 15 | Salaver. | Slaver. |
| 88 | 1 | 6 | Oblaquay. | Obloquy. |
| 02 | 1 | 12 | Pitch. | Pith. |
| 30 | 1 | 14 | Stickness. | Stickiness. |
| 42 | 2 | 3 | s. m. | s. f. |
| 42 | 2 | 13 | Vicidity. | Viscidity. |
| 53 | 2 | 5 | مَيجُث | مَيجُثَ |

Digitized by Google

| Page. | Column. | Line. | Incorrect. | Correct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 774 | 1 | 21 | تَقْصِيروار مرد مكُشي | تَقْصِيرِوارِ مَرْدُ مْكُشِي |
| 777 | 1 | 17 | لِگَ مُوتَرْطُ | لِگَ موتَرْطُ |
| 784 | 2 | 8 | مَغْزِي | مَغْزِي |
| 788 | 2 | 21 | مَگَطُ | مَگَطُ |
| 857 | 1 | 23 | واو | واو |
| 870 | 1 | 10 | Become woared. | To become weariea |
| 870 | 2 | 16 | v. a. | v. n. |
| 887 | 2 | 6 | The belief of duty, &c. | The belief or duty, &c |
| 889 | 2 | 16 | وِيكائُو | ويكائُو |
| 894 | 1 | 16 | هائي ذائِي | هانِي ذائِي |
| 897 | 1 | 22 | ساراهِطُ | هَتُ ساراهِطُ |



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

B.D. FEB 18 1913

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google